CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS
Consumer Income
Series P–60, No. 175

POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES: 1990

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

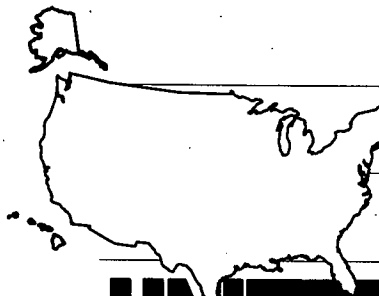
Acknowledgments

This report was prepared by **Mark S. Littman** with the assistance of **Eleanor F. Baugher,** under the direction of **Enrique J. Lamas,** Chief, Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch. **Susan Gajewski** and **Phyllis Swanson,** Demographic Surveys Division, programmed the detailed tables. The publication tables were produced by **Angela Feldman-Harkins, Stacy Masano** and **Diana Lewis,** Computer Programming and Applications Staff. **Anna H. Podany** provided statistical assistance and **Zana C. Colevas** and **Viola Hughes** provided word processing assistance.

Sampling review was conducted by **Anne C. Peterson** of the Statistical Methods Division. Data collection was conducted by Bureau of the Census field representatives, under the overall direction of **Joseph S. Harris,** Chief, Field Division.

The staff of the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Gail Farren** provided publication coordination and editing.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS
Consumer Income
Series P–60, No. 175
Issued August 1991



POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES: 1990

U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs and Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director

Economics and Statistics Administration
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs

HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC STATISTICS DIVISION
Daniel H. Weinberg, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 175, *Poverty in the United States: 1990,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1991

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Contents

Page

TEXT

Introduction 1
Highlights 1
Poverty in the United States: 1990 2
Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data 11
Related Reports 13
User Comments 14

TEXT TABLES

A. Persons Below Poverty Level, by Detailed Race: 1989-90 4
B. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by State: 1988, 1989, and 1990 5
C. Number of Families Below Poverty Level and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1990 7
D. Workers as a Proportion of All Poor Persons: 1978 to 1990 8
E. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990 10
F. Selected Characteristics of Persons, by Health Insurance Coverage Status and Poverty Status: 1990 12

FIGURES

1. Number of Poor and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1990 3
2. Distribution of Population Above and Below Poverty Level, by Age: 1990 3

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

1. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors of Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below Poverty Level in 1990 and 1989 15
2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990 16
3. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990 18
4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990 20

1990

5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990 24
6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990 30
7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990 45

8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990 53
9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990 73
10. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1990 80
11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1990 84
12. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status in 1990 88
13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1989 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990 91
14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1990 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over 98
15. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1990 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force 102
16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1990 ... 105
17. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1990 .. 111
18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990 114
19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1990 127
20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 For Families and Unrelated Individuals 133
21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence 151
22. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1990 159
23. Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children in 1990 162
24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990 163

APPENDIXES

A. Definitions, Explanations, Limitations, and Comparability of Data 191
Definitions and Explanations 191
Comparability of Estimates From March 1991 CPS With Estimates For Previous Years 200
Revisions to Earnings Question 201
Revisions to March CPS Processing System 201

B. Source and Reliability of Estimates 205
Source of Data 205
Accuracy of Estimates 206

C. Underreporting of Income 215

D. Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1980 to 1990 219

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1. The Consumer Price Index and Average Poverty Threshold For a Family of Four: 1959 to 1990 194
A-2. Poverty Thresholds in 1990, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old 195
B-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers, Poverty and Income: 1990 208

B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages, Poverty and Income: 1990 209
B-3. 1990 Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics 211
B-4. Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1990..... 212
B-5. Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972-1983..... 213
B-6. Year-To-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates 214
C-1. Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts in 1987 With Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to CPS Money Income Concepts, by Type of Income and Reported and Imputed CPS Amounts: 1987 216
C-2. Comparison of Independent Sources of Income For 1987..... 218

Poverty in the United States: 1990

INTRODUCTION

This report presents social and economic characteristics of the population below the poverty level in 1990 based on the March 1991 Current Population Survey (CPS). Unlike previous years there will be no combined poverty and income "advance" report followed by separate "final" reports. Because of expedited publication procedures we are now able to publish final reports at about the same time that we published the advance report in previous years. The poverty definition used in this report is that adopted for official Government use by the Office of Management and Budget and consists of a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition. Poverty status is based on responses to income questions which in the March CPS refer to pre-tax income received in the previous calendar year. Families or individuals with income below their appropriate poverty threshold are classified as below the poverty level. These poverty statistics exclude inmates of institutions, Armed Forces members in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 15 years of age. Poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. For example, the average poverty threshold for a family of four was $12,674 in 1989 but $13,359 in 1990. Average poverty thresholds in 1990 varied from $6,652 for a person living alone to $26,848 for a family of nine or more members. The poverty definition is based on pre-tax money income only, excluding capital gains, and does not include the value of noncash benefits such as employer-provided health insurance, food stamps, or Medicaid. For further discussion, see the section entitled "Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data."

The data in this report consist of cross classifications of poverty status by such characteristics as age, race, Hispanic origin, family relationship, educational attainment, work experience and type of income received. Although the primary focus of the tables is on the United States as a whole, some tables also present data by region and type of residence. In addition, appendix D presents poverty estimates and rates for States for the years 1980 through 1990 based on CPS figures.

The detailed tables in this report represent a new table package, designed to meet the changing data needs of policymakers and the general public within the limitations of the CPS data. Tables were added to address frequently-asked questions and, similarly, some tables in which there was little current interest were dropped from our standard table package. We welcome comments on these new tables. Correspondence should be addressed to Chief, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington D.C. 20233. Our old table package is not available for the years after 1987. Our new package is available for 1987, but will not be published for that year. Persons interested in obtaining a copy of our revised 1987 tables at cost can do so by writing to the address above. Our new tables were published for 1988 and 1989 in Current Population Reports, P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989.*

In the text, the terms "poverty population", "poor", and "below the poverty level" are used interchangeably, as are the terms "nonpoor" and "above the poverty level". Characteristics such as age and marital status are as of the survey date (e.g., March 1991), while income, poverty status, and work experience data refer to the whole previous calendar year (e.g., 1990). In the report text, the year cited refers to the "income" year.

HIGHLIGHTS

(The figures in parentheses denote the 90-percent confidence intervals.)

- The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 33.6 (±0.9) million in 1990, a figure 2.1 million higher than the 31.5 (±0.8) million poor in 1989. The poverty rate was 13.5 (±0.3) percent in 1990, significantly higher than the 12.8 (±0.3) percent in 1989.
- Both the number of poor and the poverty rate in 1990 were lower than the recent peaks of 35.3 (±0.9) million poor and the poverty rate of 15.2 (±0.4) percent reached in 1983 after the recessionary period of late 1981-82, but remain well above their 1978 levels, a recent low-point in these figures during the economic expansion of the late 1970s.
- Children are overrepresented among the poor, while the elderly are slightly underrepresented. Children under 18 years were 40.0 (±1.2) percent of the poor and 24.0 (±0.2) percent of the nonpoor, while the elderly were 10.9 (±0.5) percent of the poor and 12.3 (±0.2) percent of the nonpoor.

- Poverty rates for children under 18 years, persons 18 to 44 years and the elderly all increased between 1989 and 1990. The rate for children (20.6 ±0.7 percent) remains higher than that of other age groups.

- The poverty rates for Whites and persons of Hispanic origin increased between 1989 and 1990. The poverty rate for Blacks did not change significantly, nor did that for Asians and Pacific Islanders as a group. The rates in 1990 were 10.7 (±0.3) percent for Whites, 28.1 (±1.6) percent for persons of Hispanic origin, 31.9 (±1.3) percent for Blacks, and 12.2 (±2.0) percent for Asians and Pacific Islanders. The poverty rate for Asians and Pacific Islanders was not statistically different from that for Whites.

- About 17.9 (±1.1) percent of the poor were of Hispanic origin in 1990. This fraction was only 10.3 (± 1.1) percent in 1973, when such data were first tabulated separately for persons of Hispanic origin.

- Non-Hispanic Whites represented only about half of the poor in 1990.

- The poverty rate for the Northeast, while remaining the lowest of the four regions, increased to 11.4 (±0.6) percent, and was the only regional poverty rate to increase between 1989 and 1990.

- The number of poor families increased by 315,000 (±265,000) between 1989 and 1990, and the poverty rate for families increased to 10.7 (±0.3) percent. The increase in the number of poor families with a female householder accounted for 83.8 percent of the net increase in poor families between 1989 and 1990. Families with a female householder and no spouse present accounted for 53.1 (±1.5) percent of poor families in 1990, a figure which was not significantly different from the 1989 proportion of 51.7 (±1.5) percent.

- Persons living alone or with nonrelatives only (unrelated individuals) accounted for 22.2 (±1.1) percent of the poor in 1990. The increase in their numbers accounted for one-third of the net increase in the total number of poor between 1989 and 1990.

- In 1990, 40.3 (±1.7) percent of poor persons 15 years and over worked, and 9.4 (±1.0) percent worked year-round, full-time. Neither of these proportions was significantly different from those in any year since 1978. The number of poor persons in these categories remained unchanged between 1989 and 1990.

- The average amount of money needed to raise the incomes of each poor family above the poverty level was $5,192 (±$105), not significantly different from the 1989 figure.

- About 28.6 (± 1.3) percent of the poor reported they had no medical insurance in 1990. Poor adult males 18-44 years were the least likely age group to be insured. Among the poor, persons of Hispanic origin were less likely to be insured than Blacks or Whites.

- About 41.8 (±1.4) percent of the poor received cash assistance through such programs as Aid to Families with Dependent Children in 1990. About 28.4 (±1.2) percent of the poor received no assistance of any type, whether in the form of cash or noncash benefits.

POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES: 1990

The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 33.6 million in 1990, representing 13.5 percent of the Nation's population. Both the number of poor and the poverty rate showed a statistically significant rise from the corresponding 1989 figures of 31.5 million poor and poverty rate of 12.8 percent. This represents the first annual increase in the poverty rate since 1982 and the number of poor since 1983 (Figure 1). Between 1983 (the most recent high point for the number of persons in poverty) and 1989 both the number of poor and the poverty rate declined, although the year-to-year changes in these figures were not statistically significant in every case.

Both the number of poor and the poverty rate in 1990 were lower than the recent peaks of 35.3 million poor and poverty rate of 15.2 percent reached in 1983 after the recessionary period of late 1981-82 but both remain well above their 1978 levels— which was a recent low point in these figures during the economic expansion that lasted from March 1975 to January 1980.

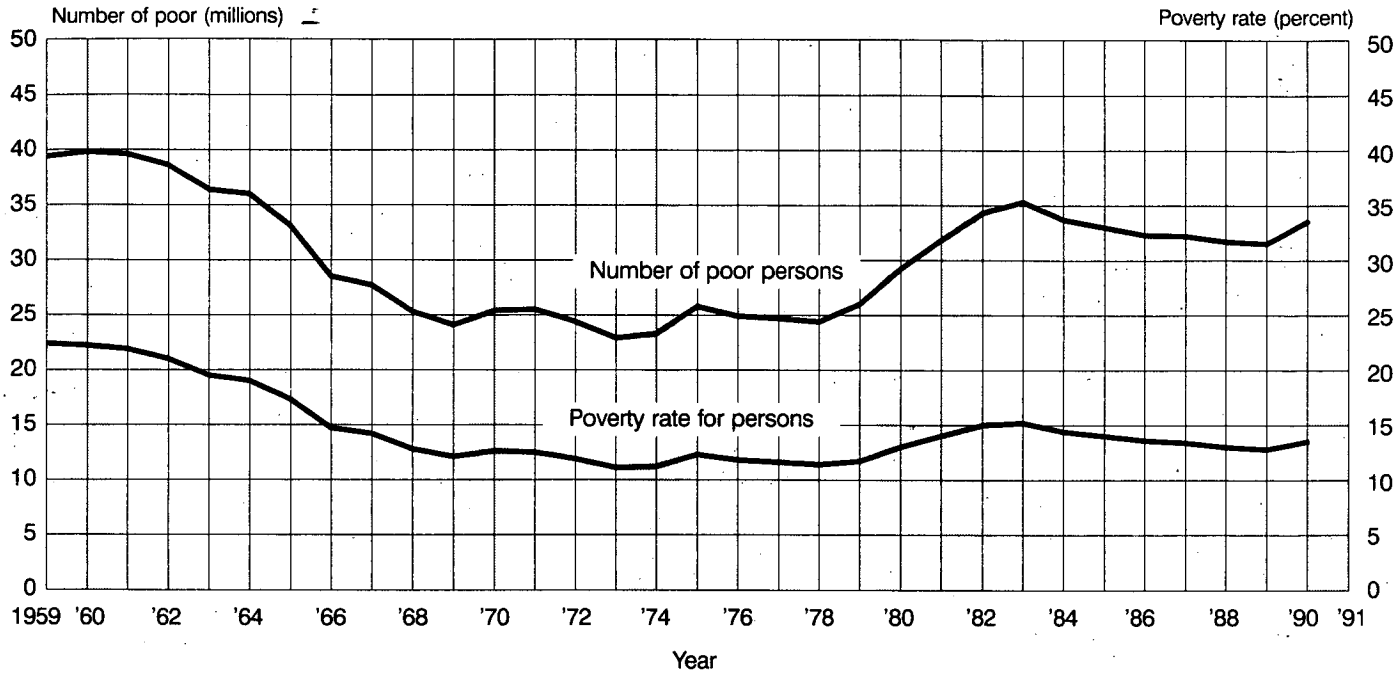
Age. Half of the Nation's poor in 1990 were either children under 18 years (40.0 percent) or elderly (10.9 percent). In comparison to the age distribution of the nonpoor, children continue to be overrepresented among the poor, while the elderly are slightly underrepresented (figure 2). Children were 24.0 percent of the nonpoor, while the elderly represented 12.3 percent.

The poverty rate for children continues, as it has since 1975, to be higher than that for any other age group. The poverty rate for the elderly exceeded that for children until about 1973. In 1990, the poverty rate for all children under 18 years was 20.6 percent (25.0 percent for children under age 3), 10.7 percent for persons 18 to 64 years, and 12.2 percent for the elderly. Persons 45 to 64 years of age had no significant change in their poverty rate between 1989 and 1990, while the rate for children under 18 years, adults 18 to 44 years and the elderly all increased.

Though the poverty rate for the elderly was lower in 1990 than that for children and young adults 18 to 24 years, it was higher than or not significantly different

Figure 1.

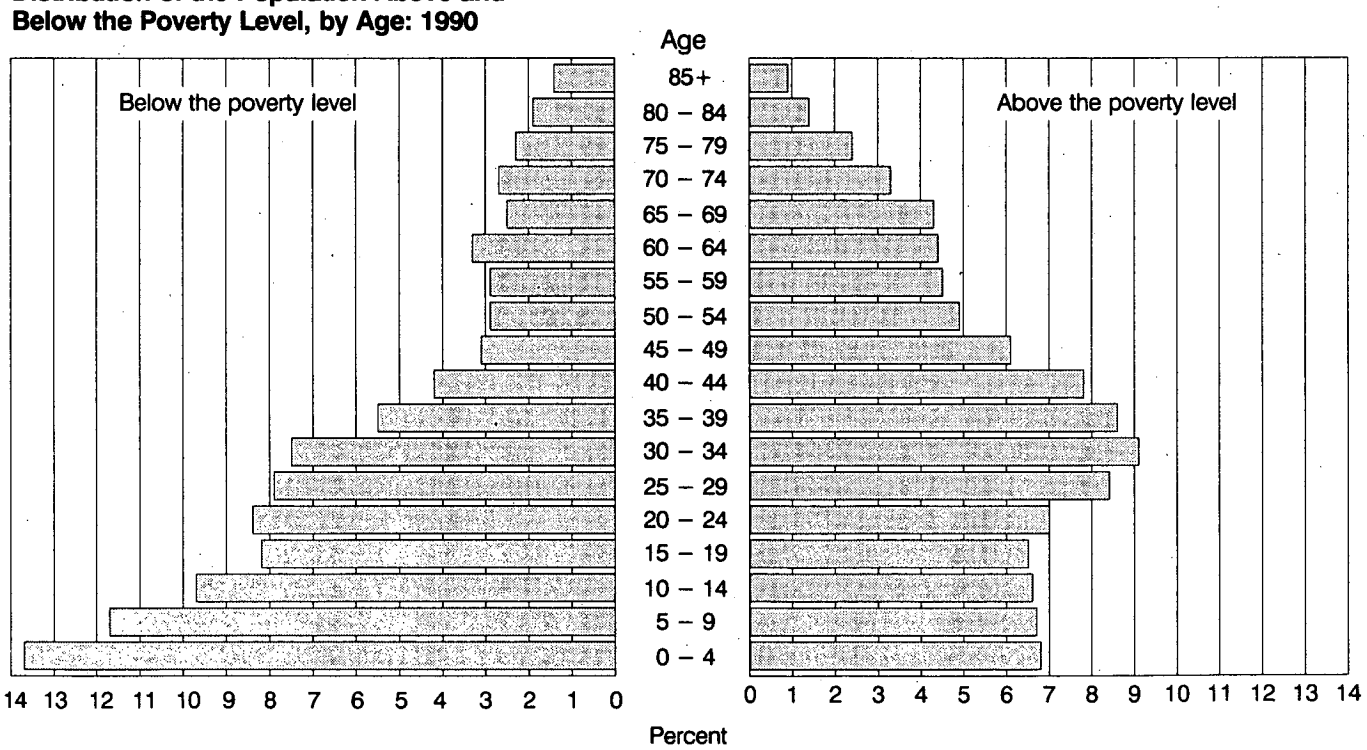
Number of Poor and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1990



Note: The data points represent the midpoints of the respective years. The latest recessionary period began in July of 1990.

Figure 2.

Distribution of the Population Above and Below the Poverty Level, by Age: 1990



from that for other adult age groups. Furthermore a higher proportion of elderly than nonelderly were concentrated just over their respective poverty threshold (i.e., between 100 percent and 125 percent of their threshold). Consequently, 18.2 percent of the Nation's 11.3 million "near poor" persons was elderly, compared with 10.9 percent of persons below the official poverty level.

Race and Hispanic Origin. The poverty rates for Whites and persons of Hispanic origin increased between 1989 and 1990, with the 1990 rate for Whites at 10.7 percent, and for persons of Hispanic origin (who may be of any race) at 28.1 percent (table A). The poverty rate for Blacks was 31.9 percent in 1990. The apparent increase in poverty rate for Blacks (30.7 percent in 1989) was not statistically significant. For persons of other races the poverty rate was 15.4 percent in 1990, not significantly different from the 1989 estimate of 16.4 percent, but down from 19.8 percent in 1988. For Asians or Pacific Islanders, the largest component of the other races group, the poverty rate was 12.2 percent in 1990 (not significantly different from the rate for Whites and lower than that for the other races group as a whole), a decrease of 5.1 percentage points from their poverty rate in 1988, but not significantly different from their poverty rate in 1989 (14.1 percent). In 1989 the poverty rates for other races and Asians and Pacific Islanders were not statistically different and the poverty rate for Whites was lower than both of these groups.

The relationship between the poverty rates for White persons, Black persons, and persons of Hispanic origin—the latter having rates intermediate between Whites and Blacks—holds generally regardless of age. For example, for children younger than 18 years, the poverty rate in 1990 was 15.9 percent for White children, 38.4 percent for children of Hispanic origin, and 44.8 percent for Black children.

Even though the poverty rate for Whites was lower than that for the other groups mentioned above, the majority of poor persons in 1990 were White (66.5 percent). Blacks constituted 29.3 percent of all persons below the poverty level (a proportion that has fluctuated little since the mid-1960's), and the remaining 4.2 percent were persons of "other" races. Most of this latter group were Asians or Pacific Islanders who, combined, represented 2.6 percent of the Nation's poor. About 17.9 percent of the poor in 1990 were persons of Hispanic origin. This fraction has increased considerably since 1973 (when data for persons of Hispanic origin were first tabulated) when it was 10.3 percent, but the apparent increase since 1989 was not statistically significant. Although persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race, the vast majority (over 95 percent) are included in the White racial category in the Current Population Survey. Data tabulated separately for Whites who are not of Hispanic origin indicate that only 49.5 percent of the poor fall into this category. About 79.7 percent of the nonpoor in 1990 were non-Hispanic Whites.

Regions. As has been the case since 1985, the Northeast had the lowest poverty rate (11.4 percent) among the Nation's four regions in 1990, but it was also the only region to have a statistically significant increase (of 1.4 percentage points) in poverty rate between 1989 and 1990. As has historically been the case, the poverty rate was highest in the South (15.8 percent) followed by the West (13.0 percent) and Midwest (12.4 percent), the latter two rates were not statistically different from each other. The South continues to have a disproportionately large share of the Nation's poverty population: 40.1 percent of the poor lived in the South in 1990, compared with 33.3 percent of U.S. population above the poverty level.

States. This report contains State level poverty rates, published for the first time from the Current Population Survey by the Census Bureau (table B).[1] These esti-

[1]Although the Census Bureau has not published poverty data by State from the March CPS, State level poverty rates can be derived from publically available computer tape files. Researchers outside the Census Bureau have published these data for previous years. See, for example, Jon D. Haveman, Sheldon Danziger, and Robert D. Plotnick, *State Poverty Rates for Whites, Blacks and Hispanics in the Late 1980s, Focus,* University of Wisconsin-Madison, Volume 13, No. 1, Spring 1991.

Table A. **Persons Below Poverty Level, by Detailed Race: 1989-90**

(Numbers in thousands)

Characteristic	1990			1989			1990-89 difference	
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number of poor	Poverty rate
PERSONS								
Total	248,644	33,585	13.5	245,992	31,528	12.8	*2,057	*0.7
White	208,611	22,326	10.7	206,853	20,785	10.0	*1,540	*0.7
Not of Hispanic origin	188,129	16,622	8.8	186,979	15,599	8.3	*1,023	*0.5
Black	30,806	9,837	31.9	30,332	9,302	30.7	*535	1.3
Other races	9,227	1,422	15.4	8,807	1,441	16.4	−19	−1.0
Asian or Pacific Islander	7,014	858	12.2	6,673	939	14.1	−81	−1.9
Hispanic origin[1]	21,405	6,006	28.1	20,746	5,430	26.2	*576	*1.9

*Statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level.
[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table B. **Percent of Persons in Poverty, by State: 1988, 1989, and 1990**

State	1990		1989		1988		Three-year Average 1988-1990		Average 1989-1990		Average 1988-1989		Difference in two-year moving averages	
	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Poverty rate	Standard error
Alabama	19.2	2.0	18.9	2.0	19.3	2.1	19.1	1.5	19.1	1.7	19.1	1.7	-0.1	1.4
Alaska	11.4	1.6	10.5	1.5	11.0	1.7	11.0	1.2	11.0	1.3	10.8	1.4	0.2	1.1
Arizona	13.7	1.8	14.1	1.9	14.1	1.9	14.0	1.4	13.9	1.6	14.1	1.6	-0.2	1.3
Arkansas	19.6	2.0	18.3	2.0	21.6	2.1	19.8	1.5	19.0	1.7	20.0	1.7	-1.0	1.5
California	13.9	0.7	12.9	0.7	13.2	0.9	13.3	0.6	13.4	0.6	13.1	0.7	0.3	0.6
Colorado	13.7	1.9	12.1	1.8	12.5	1.9	12.8	1.3	12.9	1.6	12.3	1.6	0.6	1.3
Connecticut	6.0	1.4	2.9	1.0	4.0	1.2	4.3	0.9	4.5	1.0	3.5	0.9	1.0	0.9
Delaware	6.9	1.4	10.0	1.7	8.6	1.6	8.5	1.1	8.5	1.3	9.3	1.4	-0.8	1.1
D.C	21.1	2.5	18.0	2.4	15.2	2.1	18.1	1.7	19.6	2.1	16.6	1.9	*2.9	1.6
Florida	14.4	0.9	12.5	0.9	13.6	0.9	13.5	0.6	13.5	0.7	13.1	0.7	0.4	0.6
Georgia	15.8	1.9	15.0	1.9	14.0	1.7	14.9	1.3	15.4	1.6	14.5	1.5	0.9	1.3
Hawaii	11.0	1.7	11.3	1.8	11.1	1.7	11.1	1.3	11.2	1.5	11.2	1.5	-0.1	1.2
Idaho	14.9	1.7	12.4	1.6	12.5	1.7	13.3	1.2	13.7	1.4	12.5	1.4	1.2	1.2
Illinois	13.7	1.0	12.7	0.9	12.7	0.9	13.0	0.7	13.2	0.8	12.7	0.8	0.5	0.7
Indiana	13.0	1.8	13.7	1.9	10.1	1.6	12.3	1.3	13.4	1.6	11.9	1.5	1.4	1.2
Iowa	10.4	1.6	10.3	1.5	9.4	1.5	10.0	1.1	10.4	1.3	9.9	1.3	0.5	1.1
Kansas	10.3	1.5	10.8	1.6	8.1	1.4	9.7	1.1	10.6	1.3	9.5	1.3	1.1	1.0
Kentucky	17.3	2.0	16.1	2.0	17.6	2.0	17.0	1.5	16.7	1.7	16.9	1.7	-0.1	1.4
Louisiana	23.6	2.3	23.3	2.3	22.8	2.3	23.2	1.7	23.5	2.0	23.1	2.0	0.4	1.6
Maine	13.1	1.8	10.4	1.6	13.2	1.8	12.2	1.3	11.8	1.5	11.8	1.4	-0.1	1.3
Maryland	9.9	1.7	9.0	1.6	9.8	1.7	9.6	1.2	9.5	1.4	9.4	1.4	0.1	1.2
Massachusetts	10.7	0.9	8.8	0.8	8.5	0.8	9.3	0.6	9.8	0.7	8.7	0.7	*1.1	0.6
Michigan	14.3	1.0	13.2	0.9	12.1	0.9	13.2	0.7	13.8	0.8	12.7	0.8	*1.1	0.7
Minnesota	12.0	1.7	11.2	1.7	11.6	1.7	11.6	1.2	11.6	1.5	11.4	1.4	0.2	1.2
Mississippi	25.7	2.1	22.0	2.0	27.2	2.2	25.0	1.5	23.9	1.8	24.6	1.8	-0.8	1.5
Missouri	13.4	1.8	12.6	1.8	12.7	1.8	12.9	1.3	13.0	1.5	12.7	1.5	0.3	1.3
Montana	16.3	1.9	15.6	1.8	14.6	1.8	15.5	1.3	16.0	1.6	15.1	1.6	0.9	1.3
Nebraska	10.3	1.5	12.8	1.6	10.3	1.5	11.1	1.1	11.6	1.3	11.6	1.3	0.0	1.1
Nevada	9.8	1.6	10.8	1.7	8.6	1.6	9.7	1.2	10.3	1.4	9.7	1.4	0.6	1.1
New Hampshire	6.3	1.5	7.7	1.6	6.7	1.4	6.9	1.1	7.0	1.3	7.2	1.3	-0.2	1.0
New Jersey	9.2	0.8	8.2	0.8	6.2	0.7	7.9	0.5	8.7	0.7	7.2	0.6	*1.5	0.5
New Mexico	20.9	2.1	19.5	2.0	23.0	2.1	21.1	1.5	20.2	1.7	21.3	1.7	-1.1	1.5
New York	14.3	0.7	12.6	0.7	13.4	0.9	13.4	0.6	13.5	0.6	13.0	0.7	0.5	0.6
North Carolina	13.0	0.9	12.2	0.9	12.6	0.9	12.6	0.7	12.6	0.8	12.4	0.8	0.2	0.6
North Dakota	13.7	1.7	12.2	1.6	11.6	1.6	12.5	1.2	13.0	1.4	11.9	1.3	1.0	1.2
Ohio	11.5	0.9	10.6	0.8	12.4	0.9	11.5	0.6	11.1	0.7	11.5	0.7	-0.4	0.6
Oklahoma	15.6	1.9	14.7	1.8	17.3	2.0	15.9	1.4	15.2	1.6	16.0	1.6	-0.8	1.4
Oregon	9.2	1.6	11.2	1.8	10.4	1.8	10.3	1.3	10.2	1.4	10.8	1.5	-0.6	1.2
Pennsylvania	11.0	0.8	10.4	0.8	10.3	0.8	10.6	0.6	10.7	0.7	10.4	0.7	0.3	0.6
Rhode Island	7.5	1.6	6.7	1.5	9.8	1.7	8.0	1.1	7.1	1.3	8.3	1.3	-1.1	1.1
South Carolina	16.2	1.8	17.0	1.8	15.5	1.7	16.2	1.3	16.6	1.5	16.3	1.5	0.4	1.2
South Dakota	13.3	1.6	13.2	1.6	14.2	1.6	13.6	1.2	13.3	1.3	13.7	1.4	-0.4	1.1
Tennessee	16.9	1.9	18.4	1.9	18.0	1.9	17.8	1.4	17.7	1.6	18.2	1.6	-0.6	1.3
Texas	15.9	1.0	17.1	1.0	18.0	1.0	17.0	0.7	16.5	0.8	17.6	0.9	-1.1	0.7
Utah	8.2	1.4	8.2	1.4	9.8	1.5	8.7	1.0	8.2	1.2	9.0	1.2	-0.8	1.0
Vermont	10.9	1.8	8.0	1.6	8.1	1.6	9.0	1.2	9.5	1.4	8.1	1.4	1.4	1.2
Virginia	11.1	1.4	10.9	1.4	10.8	1.5	10.9	1.1	11.0	1.2	10.9	1.2	0.1	1.0
Washington	8.9	1.5	9.6	1.6	8.7	1.5	9.1	1.1	9.3	1.3	9.2	1.3	0.1	1.0
West Virginia	18.1	2.0	15.7	1.9	17.9	2.0	17.2	1.4	16.9	1.7	16.8	1.7	0.1	1.4
Wisconsin	9.3	1.4	8.4	1.4	7.8	1.3	8.5	1.0	8.9	1.2	8.1	1.2	0.8	1.0
Wyoming	11.0	1.9	10.9	1.9	9.6	1.8	10.5	1.4	11.0	1.6	10.3	1.6	0.7	1.3
Los Angeles CMSA	15.0	0.8	13.8	0.8	14.3	1.4	14.4	0.7	14.4	0.7	14.1	0.9	0.3	0.8
New York CMSA	14.3	0.7	12.1	0.7	11.7	0.9	12.7	0.6	13.2	0.6	11.9	0.7	*1.3	0.6

*Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

mates should be used with caution since relatively large standard errors are associated with these data. Somewhat lower standard errors are associated with the averages shown. State poverty rates using a 1988 to 1990 3-year average ranged from 4.3 percent in Connecticut to 25.0 percent in Mississippi. The latter rate was not statistically different from the next highest rate of 23.2 percent in Louisiana. Users should be aware that although the 1990 data presented in table B indicate that Mississippi had the highest poverty rate in that year and Connecticut the lowest, neither of these rates is statistically different from the next several higher (or lower) State poverty rates. That is, the poverty rate in Connecticut in 1990 was not statistically different from that in Delaware, New Hampshire, Oregon, Rhode Island, Utah or Washington State, and the 1990 poverty rate in Mississippi was not different from that in Louisiana, New Mexico and the District of Columbia. Accordingly, we advise strongly against using these estimates to rank the States. Different samples easily could have led to different poverty rate estimates and rank. Based on the 2-year moving average data (last two columns of table B), three States and the District of Columbia had statistically significant changes in their poverty rates

between 1988 and 1990. The poverty rate increased in the District of Columbia, Massachusetts, Michigan, and New Jersey.

Also included in table B are poverty estimates for the Los Angeles and New York Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's). These areas are the Nation's two largest CMSAs. Using the 3-year 1988-90 average, the poverty rate was 14.4 percent in the Los Angeles CMSA and 12.7 percent in the New York CMSA. The poverty rate in the New York CMSA increased significantly between 1988 and 1990 using the difference in the 2-year moving averages (1988-89 and 1989-90), while the rate in the Los Angeles CMSA did not.

Appendix D presents estimates of the number of poor and poverty rates (and their respective standard error) for States for the years 1980 through 1990 from the Current Population Survey.

Farm/Nonfarm Residence. There was no statistically significant change between 1989 and 1990 in either the number of poor or poverty rate of persons living on farms, but both of these figures increased for the nonfarm population. However, for the fourth consecutive year, there was no significant difference between the farm and nonfarm poverty rates (13.6 percent for nonfarm and 11.2 percent for farm). Typically, the poverty rate has been higher for the farm than nonfarm population.[2]

Metropolitan/Nonmetropolitan Residence. The number of poor and poverty rate in the Nation's Metropolitan Statistical Areas increased between 1989 and 1990, while the comparable figures for persons living outside metropolitan areas did not change significantly. As has historically been the case the nonmetropolitan poverty rate in 1990 (16.3 percent) was higher than that for metropolitan areas (12.7 percent). Within metropolitan areas, the poverty rate increased between 1989 and 1990 in both central cities (with a 1990 rate of 19.0 percent) and suburban areas (8.7 percent in 1990). As in the past, the poor in 1990 were somewhat less concentrated in metropolitan areas (73.0 percent) than the nonpoor (78.4 percent). This tendency holds regardless of race. For example a larger proportion of poor Blacks lived in nonmetropolitan areas (21.8 percent) than nonpoor Blacks (14.8 percent). The majority of poor metropolitan residents were in central cities (58.2 percent), while nonpoor metropolitan residents were concentrated in suburban areas (64.0 percent).

Poor Hispanic-origin persons were more concentrated in metropolitan areas than the White poor as a whole or the Black poor. About 91.9 percent of poor Hispanics lived in metropolitan areas, compared with 78.2 percent of poor Blacks and 70.4 percent of poor Whites. Within metropolitan areas, 48.8 percent of poor Whites lived in central cities compared with 63.9 percent of poor persons of Hispanic origin and 76.3 percent of poor Blacks.

Poverty Areas. About 37.3 percent of the Nation's poor in 1990 lived in areas of high poverty concentration (poverty areas), a somewhat smaller fraction than in 1989 (39.1 percent).[3] While the majority of the 12.5 million poor poverty area residents lived in central cities (59.0 percent), 28.0 percent lived outside metropolitan areas, and 13.0 percent lived in suburban areas. Within such areas, the poverty rate was somewhat higher in large city poverty areas than elsewhere: 38.4 percent in central cities, 31.5 percent in suburban poverty areas, and 26.6 percent in nonmetropolitan poverty areas.

Blacks living in cities, regardless of poverty status, were more concentrated in poverty areas than Whites or persons of Hispanic origin. About 53.5 percent of Blacks living in central cities lived in poverty areas, and 66.9 percent of poor Blacks living in cities were concentrated in poverty areas. For Whites, the comparable percentages of city dwellers in poverty areas were only 16.9 percent for the total population and 41.0 percent of the poor; for persons of Hispanic origin the percentages were 44.1 percent of the total population and 61.4 percent of the poor.

Families, Family Composition, and Unrelated Individuals. The poverty rate for families was 10.7 percent in 1990, slightly higher than the 1989 rate (10.3 percent). Neither the number of poor families nor the poverty rate changed significantly for married-couple families or for families with a male householder with no spouse present. Though the poverty rate for families with a female householder and no spouse present did not increase significantly, the number of such families below the poverty level did increase and the change in their numbers accounted for 83.8 percent of the net increase in poor families between 1989 and 1990. Families with a female householder represented 12.7 percent of nonpoor families but 53.1 percent of poor families in 1990. Neither of these figures was statistically different from their respective 1989 estimates. The

[2]In the CPS, the farm population is defined as persons living in rural territory on places from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold during the preceding 12 months. Farm residents in the CPS are not necessarily economically dependent upon farming. For example, only about half of employed farm residents reported agriculture as their main industry in 1989. See Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 446, *Residents of Farms and Rural Areas: 1989*.

[3]Poverty areas are defined as census tracts in metropolitan counties and minor civil divisions in nonmetropolitan counties with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more in 1979 based on the 1980 census. In 1990, the overall poverty rate in such areas was 33.3 percent, or about 2-1/2 times the national average. For a history of Census-designated poverty areas and a discussion of trends, see Mark S. Littman, "Poverty Areas and the Underclass: Untangling the Web", *Monthly Labor Review*, March 1991, pp. 19-32.

proportion of female-householder families among all poor families leveled off in the early 1980's and was actually slightly lower in 1985 than in 1978 (see table C). However for the past five years this proportion has exceeded the 1985 estimate although there has been no statistically significant change during this period in the proportion of poor families that are maintained by women with no spouse present.

Married-couple families continued to have the lowest poverty rate (5.7 percent) followed by those with a male householder, no wife present (12.0 percent), and families with a female householder, no husband present (33.4 percent in 1990). White families had a lower poverty rate overall (8.1 percent in 1990), as well as by type of family, than Blacks (29.3 percent overall), or families with a householder of Hispanic origin (25.0 percent overall).

The lower overall poverty rate for Hispanic-origin families compared with Black families was the result of different distributions by family type between the two groups since the poverty rates within type of family for Hispanic-origin families exceeded or were not different from those for Blacks. The poverty rate for Hispanic-origin married couples was 17.5 percent in 1990, compared with 12.6 percent for Blacks; for families with a male householder and no spouse present the poverty rate was 19.4 percent for Hispanic families, not statistically different from the 20.4 percent for comparable Black families; and about 48 percent of both Black and Hispanic-origin families with a female householder, no husband present were below the poverty level in 1990. However, female-householder families constituted 75.1 percent of all poor Black families compared with 46.1 percent of poor Hispanic-origin families. It is this difference in demographic composition that leads to higher poverty rates for Black families and persons.

Poverty rates for families in 1990 decreased with increasing age of householder up to age 45 years and then level off (from 35.0 percent for those under age 25 to 6.8 percent for those with a householder 45 to 64

Table C. **Number of Families Below Poverty Level and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1990**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Year	Number of poor families	Poverty rate for families	Number of poor families with female (NSP) as householder	Poverty rate for families with female householder	Families with female householder as a percent of all poor families	Families with female householder as a percent of all nonpoor families	Families with female householder as a percent of all families
1990	7,098	10.7	3,768	33.4	53.1	12.7	17.0
1989	6,784	10.3	3,504	32.2	51.7	12.5	16.5
1988	6,874	10.4	3,642	33.4	53.0	12.3	16.5
1987	7,005	10.7	3,654	34.2	52.2	12.1	16.4
1986	7,023	10.9	3,613	34.6	51.4	11.9	16.2
1985	7,223	11.4	3,474	34.0	48.1	12.0	16.1
1984	7,277	11.6	3,498	34.5	48.1	12.0	16.2
1983[r]	7,647	12.3	3,564	36.0	46.6	11.6	16.0
1982	7,512	12.2	3,434	36.3	45.7	11.2	15.4
1981	6,851	11.2	3,252	34.6	47.5	11.4	15.4
1980	6,217	10.3	2,972	32.7	47.8	11.3	15.1
1979	5,461	9.2	2,645	30.4	48.4	11.2	14.6
1978	5,280	9.1	2,654	31.4	50.3	11.1	14.6
1977	5,311	9.3	2,610	31.7	49.1	10.8	14.4
1976	5,311	9.4	2,543	33.0	47.9	10.1	13.6
1975	5,450	9.7	2,430	32.5	44.6	9.9	13.3
1974	4,922	8.8	2,324	32.1	47.2	9.7	13.0
1973	4,828	8.8	2,193	32.2	45.4	9.2	12.4
1972	5,075	9.3	2,158	32.7	42.5	9.0	12.2
1971	5,303	10.0	2,100	33.9	39.6	8.5	11.6
1970	5,260	10.1	1,951	32.5	37.1	8.6	11.5
1969	5,008	9.7	1,827	32.7	36.5	8.2	10.8
1968	5,047	10.0	1,755	32.3	34.8	8.0	10.7
1967	5,667	11.4	1,774	33.3	31.3	8.0	10.6
1966	5,784	11.8	1,721	33.1	29.8	7.9	10.5
1965	6,721	13.9	1,916	38.4	28.5	7.3	10.3
1964	7,160	15.0	1,822	36.4	25.4	7.8	10.4
1963	7,554	15.9	1,972	40.4	26.1	7.2	10.2
1962	8,077	17.2	2,034	42.9	25.2	6.8	10.0
1961	8,391	18.1	1,954	42.1	23.3	7.0	9.9
1960	8,243	18.1	1,955	42.4	23.7	7.0	10.1
1959	8,320	18.5	1,916	42.6	23.0	6.8	9.8

[r] Revised to reflect changes in weighting and imputation procedures.

years and 6.3 percent for those with a householder 65 and over, the latter two rates not being statistically different). Poverty rates for families also tended to decrease as years of school completed by the householder increased and as the number of workers in the family increased (See tables 11 and 19). Poverty rates for families increased as family size increased.

Persons in families represented 75.1 percent of the poor in 1990 and an additional 2.7 percent lived in unrelated subfamilies. (Unrelated subfamilies are composed of persons related to each other but not related to the person or couple maintaining the household.) The poverty rate for persons in families was 12.0 percent in 1990 (up from 11.5 percent in 1989), while 56.0 percent of the 1.6 million persons in the Nation's unrelated subfamilies were poor in 1990. (The latter rate was not significantly different from the 1989 estimate).

The 7.4 million unrelated individuals (persons living alone or with nonrelatives only) who were poor in 1990 accounted for 22.2 percent of the poverty population (compared with only 13.3 percent of the population above the poverty level).[4] The poverty rate for unrelated individuals increased by 1.4 percentage points between 1989 and 1990 to reach 20.7 percent, and the increase in their number accounted for one-third of the net increase in the total number of poor during that period.

Work Experience of Persons and Family Householders. In 1990, 40.3 percent of poor persons 15 years old and over worked and 9.4 percent worked year-round, full-time. For nonpoor persons the comparable figures were 72.5 percent worked and 45.4 percent worked year-round, full-time in 1990. Although the number of poor workers has fluctuated as did the number of poor, the proportions of poor adults who worked and who worked year-round, full-time in 1990 were not statistically different from those in any year since 1978 (The percent who worked year-round, full-time in 1978 was however lower than the 1990 figure. See table D). The number of poor persons who worked did not change significantly between 1989 and 1990.

Among poor family householders, 49.8 percent worked in 1990 and 15.2 percent worked year-round, full-time (see table 19). Neither of these figures is significantly different from the comparable 1989 estimate. The number of poor family householders who worked, however, increased by 214,000 between 1989 and 1990, while the number who worked year-round, full-time did not change significantly. For comparison, 79.7 percent of nonpoor family householders worked in 1990 and 61.9 percent worked year-round, full-time.

In 56.2 percent of poor married-couple families the householder worked in 1990, with 24.1 percent working year-round, full-time. About 35.9 percent of poor married-couple householders who did not work in 1990 indicated retirement as the reason, while 33.3 percent gave illness or disability as the reason, and the remaining 30.8 percent gave a reason such as unable to find work, keeping house, or going to school.[5] For nonpoor married-couple householders, the vast majority (76.2 percent) of those who did not work were retired. Approximately twice the proportion of poor as nonpoor married-couple householders reported illness or disability as the reason for not working.

The householder worked in 43.6 percent of poor female-householder families with no husband present in 1990, with 8.0 percent working year-round, full-time. The comparable percentages for nonpoor female householders with no husband present were 76.4 percent who worked in 1990 and 55.1 percent worked year-round,

[4]It should be noted that the CPS is primarily a household survey and thus persons who are homeless and not living in shelters are not included in these poverty statistics.

[5]The percentages in this sentence are not statistically different from each other.

Table D. **Workers as a Proportion of All Poor Persons: 1978 to 1990**

(Numbers in thousands)

Year	Number of poor 15 years and over	Worked		Worked year-round, full-time	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1990	21,783	8,770	40.3	2,039	9.4
1989	20,474	8,419	41.1	1,887	9.2
1988	20,857	8,415	40.3	1,929	9.2
1987	21,316	8,440	39.6	1,871	8.8
1986	21,352	8,864	41.5	2,009	9.4
1985	21,954	9,112	41.5	1,972	9.0
1984	22,246	9,104	40.9	2,076	9.3
1983	23,465	9,440	40.2	2,066	8.8
1982	22,812	9,119	40.0	2,000	8.8
1981	21,260	8,631	40.6	1,883	8.9
1980	19,517	7,792	39.9	1,646	8.4
1979	16,907	6,545	38.7	1,365	8.1
1978[1]	16,914	6,599	39.0	1,309	7.7

[1]14 years and over.

full-time. The predominant reason given by those who did not work was family responsibilities for poor female householders, with 64.9 percent giving this reason. Unlike poor families maintained by a female with no husband present, nonpoor female-householder families whose householder did not work in 1990 generally contained no related children under 18 years (73.0 percent for the nonpoor versus 11.9 percent for the poor had no children). Thus,"family responsibilities" was given by only 34.1 percent of nonpoor female householders as the reason for not working. For these nonpoor families the most common reason for not working was retirement, with 39.9 percent giving this response.

In 59.6 percent of all poor families in 1990 at least one person worked, and in 1.3 million poor families (17.8 percent of all poor families) there were two or more workers in 1990. The majority of the Nation's nonpoor families had two or more workers in 1990 (63.2 percent). Poverty rates decreased as number of workers in the family increased, from 29.9 percent for families with no workers to 2.1 percent for families with three or more workers.

Educational Attainment of Family Householders. About 51.8 percent of the poor family householders 25 years old and older were high school graduates in 1990, compared with 81.5 percent of nonpoor householders. Although 16.6 percent of poor householders had not completed the eighth grade, a similar proportion had completed one or more years of college. Nevertheless poverty rates decrease dramatically as years of school completed by the householder increases: the poverty rate was 21.8 percent for householders who had not completed high school, 9.3 percent for those who had graduated from high school but not attended college, and 3.8 percent for householders who had completed one or more years of college. This general relationship exists regardless of race or Hispanic origin although large differences exist among these groups within education category. For example, 26.2 percent of Black family householders who were high school graduates (but had not completed any college years) were below the poverty level in 1990, while 15.0 percent of Hispanic householders and only 6.9 percent of White householders with comparable education were poor. Only about one of four poor Hispanic householders was a high school graduate in 1990, compared with about half of both White and Black householders below the poverty level. Regardless of race somewhat higher proportions of poor female householders with no spouse present were high school graduates than householders in married-couple families. For Black families for example, 36.6 percent of householders in married-couple families were high school graduates compared with 55.0 percent of female householders with no spouse present.

Income Deficit. In 1990, the average amount of money needed to raise the incomes of each poor family to its respective poverty threshold was $5,192, not significantly different from the 1989 figure of $5,138 (in constant 1990 dollars). This amounts to a deficit per family member of $1,461 in 1990. The average income deficit for poor families with a female householder, no husband present ($5,661) was higher than that for married-couple families ($4,673). This difference is compounded by the fact that poor families with a female householder were smaller than poor married-couple families. Thus, the deficit per family member was $1,696 in 1990 for families with a female householder, no husband present compared with $1,197 for married-couple families.

For unrelated individuals, the average income deficit was $2,880 in 1990, somewhat lower than their average deficit of $2,970 in 1989 (in 1990 dollars). For women, the average deficit in 1990 for unrelated persons was $2,645, significantly lower than the $3,257 for men.

Another gauge of the relative distance of the poor from the poverty level is the proportion below specified fractions of their respective poverty thresholds. Of all poor persons, 38.5 percent or 12.9 million persons were in families (or were unrelated individuals) whose total income in 1990 was below one-half of their respective poverty threshold. This fraction was not different from the figure for 1989, but remains above the comparable proportion in 1978.

In 1990 there were 11.0 million poor persons whose family (or personal in the case of unrelated individuals) income was between 75 percent and 99 percent of their poverty threshold. These persons represented 32.9 percent of all poor persons. A similar number of persons (11.3 million) had "near poor" income in 1990—that is, income more than their respective poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their threshold. Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation imply that persons whose income is close to the poverty level—either above or below it—have a much higher probability of changing statuses than other persons. For example 17.9 percent of near poor persons in 1985 became poor in 1986 compared with only 1.8 percent of persons with income above 125 percent of their poverty threshold. Likewise 42.5 percent of poor persons in 1985 whose income was between 75 percent and 99 percent of their poverty threshold had above poverty level income in 1986, compared with only 13.4 percent of persons whose income was below 75 percent of their threshold.[6]

In absolute dollar terms, there were about 400,000 poor families and 800,000 poor unrelated individuals within $500 of having sufficient income in 1990 to lift them above the poverty level, while a similar number of

[6]See Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 18, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1985-86.*

families and unrelated individuals had income in 1990 above their respective poverty threshold but within $500 of the poverty level (see table 22).

Receipt of Assistance From Government Programs. About 41.8 percent of persons below the poverty level in 1990 received cash assistance in that year through such programs as Aid to Families with Dependent Children or Supplementary Security Income (see table E). Only 55.8 percent of persons in households where cash assistance was received had income below the official poverty level in 1990. The eligibility criteria for many programs are multiples of the poverty level (for example 185 percent of the appropriate poverty guideline) so that a family could have earnings part of the year or some other nonwelfare income and cash government assistance another part of the year which combined produce an annual income above the poverty level. There were an additional 7.5 million persons below the poverty level in 1990 who received some type of noncash benefit, such as food stamps, medicaid, or housing assistance, but received no cash assistance. Combined with those who received cash assistance, 64.0 percent of the poor were in households that received cash or noncash assistance (or both since some of these programs were designed to complement each other). Another 2.5 million persons were in households which received free or reduced-price school lunches but no other assistance - only 1.4 million of whom were children under 18 years. Including all of these persons would raise the fraction of the poor who received some form of cash or noncash assistance in 1990 to 71.6 percent. There are several explanations why 28.4 percent of the poor received no benefits of any sort in 1990. Some were ineligible because of assets such as a car or savings; some did not know they were eligible; others knew they were eligible but chose not to accept assistance or felt the effort was not worth the small amount of benefits for which they qualified.[7]

About 87.1 percent of poor children under 18 years were in households where some form of means-tested benefit was received, including 93.7 percent of children in families with a female householder and no spouse present and 78.0 percent of those in married-couple families. About 49.7 percent of the elderly poor received

[7]According to a U.S. Department of Agriculture study, about one-third of eligible nonparticipants in the Food Stamp program would have received $10 or less in Food Stamps per month. See Pat Doyle, *Food Stamp Program Participation Rates: August 1985*, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., Washington D.C., 1990. Also see the U.S. Government Accounting Office study, *Food Stamps: Reasons for Nonparticipation*, GAO/PEMD-89-5BR, December 1988.

Table E. **Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990**

(Numbers in thousands)

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In household that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by medicaid		Live in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL INCOME LEVELS													
Total	248,644	53,249	21.4	43,275	17.4	25,156	10.1	22,790	9.2	33,347	13.4	10,138	4.1
65 years and over	30,093	5,167	17.2	5,078	16.9	2,736	9.1	1,280	4.3	3,262	10.8	1,543	5.1
In families	210,967	46,359	22.0	36,755	17.4	21,650	10.3	20,037	9.5	2,961	13.8	7,928	3.8
Related children under 18 years	63,908	20,776	32.5	15,765	24.7	9,446	14.8	10,477	16.4	12,957	20.3	4,144	6.5
In married-couple families	169,092	25,802	15.3	18,974	11.2	8,948	5.3	8,058	4.8	14,064	8.3	2,298	1.4
Related children under 18 years	47,962	10,456	21.8	6,961	14.5	3,017	6.3	3,676	7.7	5,341	11.1	904	1.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	33,794	18,186	53.8	15,823	46.8	11,551	34.2	11,233	33.2	13,399	39.6	5,348	15.8
Related children under 18 years	13,793	9,464	68.6	8,145	59.1	6,085	44.1	6,474	46.9	7,089	51.4	3,130	22.7
Unrelated individuals	36,056	5,977	16.6	5,817	16.1	3,109	8.6	2,391	6.6	3,668	10.2	2,176	6.0
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Total	33,585	24,031	71.6	21,505	64.0	14,040	41.8	16,375	48.8	17,469	52.0	6,667	19.9
65 years and over	3,658	1,816	49.7	1,791	49.0	1,027	28.1	819	22.4	1,246	34.1	707	19.3
In families	25,232	20,105	79.7	17,734	70.3	11,784	46.7	14,337	56.8	14,699	58.3	5,480	21.7
Related children under 18 years	12,715	11,076	87.1	9,713	76.4	6,697	52.7	8,193	64.4	3,810	65.4	3,233	25.4
In married-couple families	11,637	8,010	68.8	6,510	55.9	3,076	26.4	4,758	40.9	4,834	41.5	1,051	9.0
Related children under 18 years	4,907	3,828	78.0	2,990	60.9	1,393	28.4	2,320	47.3	2,295	46.8	505	10.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12,578	11,411	90.7	10,607	84.3	8,340	66.3	9,175	72.9	9,372	74.5	4,284	34.1
Related children under 18 years	7,363	6,903	93.7	6,415	87.1	5,117	69.5	5,659	76.9	5,758	78.2	2,655	36.1
Unrelated individuals	7,446	3,247	43.6	3,202	43.0	1,917	25.8	1,719	23.1	2,259	30.3	1,163	15.6

some form of means-tested benefits. About 43.6 percent of unrelated individuals received such benefits, with 25.8 percent receiving cash assistance.

Cash assistance is included when determining the poverty status of persons using the official definition, but noncash benefits are not valued. For the past several years, the Census Bureau has had a research program which includes the experimental valuation of noncash benefits as well as the effects of taxes on the number of poor. For the latest report on this research, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 176-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1990* (issued September 1991).

Health Insurance Coverage. Despite the existence of such programs as Medicaid and Medicare, 28.6 percent of the poor in 1990 reported that they had no medical insurance of any kind at any time during that year (see table F).[8] About 11.6 percent of persons with income above the poverty level lacked medical insurance in 1990. Persons with income below the poverty level represented 27.7 percent of the 34.6 million persons who reported having no health insurance during 1990. (The total number of uninsured rose by 1.3 million persons between 1989 and 1990).

About 45.2 percent of the poor were covered by Medicaid (or Medicaid and some form of private insurance), 13.4 percent were covered by Medicare (or Medicare and some other form of insurance), 2.7 percent reported coverage under a Veterans or military plan, and 23.6 percent were covered by a private health plan, generally through their employer or a relative's employer. Poor adult males 18 to 44 years were the least likely age-sex group to have insurance, with slightly over 50 percent uninsured in 1990. About 21.8 percent of poor children under 18 years had no insurance but only 2.5 percent of the elderly poor were uninsured. Poor persons of Hispanic origin were more likely to be uninsured (41.3 percent) than Whites as a whole (30.6 percent) or Blacks (24.3 percent).

COLLECTION AND LIMITATIONS OF POVERTY DATA

This report presents findings from the Income Supplement of the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey of March 1991. The information was collected from a sample of persons representing the civilian noninstitutional population and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United State. Because the collection of income data in the survey is restricted to persons 15 years old and over, unrelated individuals under 15 are excluded from this report. In addition, poverty numbers and rates exclude inmates of institutions, and Armed Forces members living in barracks.

The poverty definition used in this report is based on an index developed at the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964, and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1981. A directive from the Office of Management and Budget, originally issued in 1969, established the Census Bureau's statistics on poverty as the standard data series to be used by all Federal agencies.[9]

The poverty concept is a statistical measure based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan. It reflects the different consumption requirements of families in relation to their size and composition, and the age of the family householder. A ratio of food expenditures to income of one-third, based on the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption, was used to derive the original poverty thresholds from the economy food plan. For further details, see appendix A.

The poverty thresholds have been updated annually to take account of inflation based on changes in the Consumer Price Index(CPI-U). Some analysts feel that the CPI-U overstated the true rise in living costs in the late 1970's. In 1983, the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) began using a revised method to calculate the CPI-U. The official CPI-U time series is based on the old methodology prior to 1983 and on the new methodology for the years 1983 to the present. In order to create a consistent series over time, the BLS devised an experimental series called the CPI-U-X1 based on the new methodology for the entire 1967-82 period. Poverty estimates using the CPI-U-X1 for 1990 are published in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 176-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1990.*

The data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employment pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. For additional information on this topic, see Appendix C, "Underreporting of Income."

[8]An additional fraction of persons had coverage for only part of the year. Persons were not asked about gaps in coverage in the March 1991 CPS. Data from SIPP imply that many persons covered at some time during the year have gaps in coverage. See Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 17, *Health Insurance Coverage 1986-88.*

[9]Statistical Policy Handbook, Directive 14, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, May 1978.

Table F. **Selected Characteristics of Persons, by Health Insurance Coverage Status and Poverty Status: 1990**

(Numbers in thousands)

Age, Race and Hispanic origin	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance all or part of year					Not covered
		Total	Private insurance[1]	Medicaid[1]	Medicare[1]	CHAMPUS, VA or military health plan[1]	
All Income Levels							
Total	248,644	214,015	182,069	24,160	32,260	9,922	34,629
Under 18 years	65,049	56,634	46,369	11,993	88	2,408	8,414
18 to 44 years	106,471	86,523	77,834	7,283	1,210	3,758	19,948
Men	52,626	41,195	38,214	2,033	627	1,867	11,430
Women	53,846	45,329	39,621	5,251	583	1,890	8,517
45 to 64 years	47,032	41,041	37,298	2,302	2,167	2,605	5,991
65 years and over	30,093	29,816	20,566	2,582	28,795	1,151	276
White	208,611	181,711	160,096	15,037	28,530	8,022	26,901
Black	30,806	24,741	15,945	7,753	3,106	1,402	6,065
Hispanic origin	21,405	14,460	10,273	3,898	1,269	519	6,945
Income Below Poverty Level							
Total	33,585	23,979	7,918	15,175	4,500	897	9,605
Under 18 years	13,431	10,500	2,874	8,313	45	321	2,932
18 to 44 years	12,433	7,328	2,806	4,490	432	294	5,104
Men	4,764	2,190	1,148	970	194	123	2,573
Women	7,669	5,138	1,657	3,519	238	171	2,530
45 to 64 years	4,063	2,584	1,045	1,261	523	176	1,479
65 years and over	3,658	3,568	1,194	1,112	3,500	106	90
White	22,326	15,485	6,098	8,758	3,228	652	6,841
Black	9,837	7,450	1,507	5,686	1,149	210	2,386
Hispanic origin	6,006	3,526	864	2,686	334	71	2,481
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
All Income Levels							
?TTotal	100.0	86.1	73.2	9.7	13.0	4.0	13.9
Under 18 years	100.0	87.1	71.3	18.4	0.1	3.7	12.9
18 to 44 years	100.0	81.3	73.1	6.8	1.1	3.5	18.7
Men	100.0	78.3	72.6	3.9	1.2	3.5	21.7
Women	100.0	84.2	73.6	9.8	1.1	3.5	15.8
45 to 64 years	100.0	87.3	79.3	4.9	4.6	5.5	12.7
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	68.3	8.6	95.7	3.8	0.9
White	100.0	87.1	76.7	7.2	13.7	3.8	12.9
Black	100.0	80.3	51.8	25.2	10.1	4.6	19.7
Hispanic origin	100.0	67.6	48.0	18.2	5.9	2.4	32.4
Income Below Poverty Level							
Total	100.0	71.4	23.6	45.2	13.4	2.7	28.6
Under 18 years	100.0	78.2	21.4	61.9	0.3	2.4	21.8
18 to 44 years	100.0	58.9	22.6	36.1	3.5	2.4	41.1
Men	100.0	46.0	24.1	20.4	4.1	2.6	54.0
Women	100.0	67.0	21.6	45.9	3.1	2.2	33.0
45 to 64 years	100.0	63.6	25.7	31.0	12.9	4.3	36.4
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	32.6	30.4	95.7	2.9	2.5
White	100.0	69.4	27.3	39.2	14.5	2.9	30.6
Black	100.0	75.7	15.3	57.8	11.7	2.1	24.3
Hispanic origin	100.0	58.7	14.4	44.7	5.6	1.2	41.3

[1]Includes those also covered by other insurance.

Money income does not reflect the fact that many families received part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers. Many low-income families received benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; other families received employer-provided benefits such as health insurance coverage, contributions to retirement plans, and payment for education expenses.

Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS income supplement has included a group of questions on the receipt of selected noncash benefits during the previous year. The means-tested benefits covered in the March 1991 survey were food stamps, free or reduced-price school lunches, public or subsidized housing, and Medicaid. Questions were also asked about the

following non-means tested benefits: Medicare, CHAMPUS or other military health care, employer-provided insurance plans, and employer-provided group health insurance plans. Data on such benefits show that about 72 percent of all poor persons were in households in which someone received at least one of the following means-tested noncash benefits in 1990: food stamps, free or reduced price school lunches, Medicaid, and publicly owned or other subsided housing.

Technical Paper 58, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987,* focuses on five major noncash benefits: food stamps, free or reduced price school lunches, Medicaid, Medicare, and publicly owned or subsidized housing. The paper presents two different methods for valuing these benefits: (1) market value, (2) recipient value. It is the sixth in a series of technical papers updating the estimates to 1987. Technical Papers Nos. 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, and 57 contain estimates for the period 1979 through 1986. Since the same poverty thresholds were used as in the official definition, the resulting poverty estimates are all lower than the official estimates. The report for 1987 shows that if selected benefits had been counted as income, the official estimate of poverty would have been reduced by 8 to 37 percent, depending on the range of benefits valued and the method used.

More recently the Bureau has released reports which estimate the incremental effect of valuing these noncash benefits as well as factoring in the effect of taxes on poverty, again using the official poverty thresholds. See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 176-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1990.* It should be noted that there is no general agreement on how to value all of such benefits, which benefits should be valued or whether any noncash benefits should be valued without adjusting the poverty thresholds.[10]

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey

A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in the "The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974," prepared by Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the Social Security Bulletin, "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965 (reprinted in the October 1988 issue) and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on persons in poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, *The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966.* Data based on the revised definition of poverty appear in later reports in the P-60 series. Poverty data are also included in some reports in the P-20 and P-23 series of the Current Population Reports. All relevant titles are listed on the inside of the back cover of this report. Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons by income levels also appear in the P-60 series; the latest report is P-60, No. 174, *Money Income of Households, Families and Persons in the United States: 1990.*

Detailed data on the receipt of noncash benefits in 1985, including the poverty status of recipients appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, *Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985.* Several approaches to the valuation of these benefits are explored in Technical Paper 58, *Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987.* The Bureau has also released a report which estimates the incremental effect on the number of poor of valuing certain noncash benefits and using an aftertax income concept (but using the same poverty thresholds as the official definition). See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 176-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1990.*

Survey of Income and Program Participation

Data on movement into and out of poverty in a two-year period are contained in Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 15-RD-1, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1984 and 1985*, P-70, No. 18, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1985-86,* and P-70, No. 24, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1987-1988.*

Decennial Census

Poverty data collected in the 1980 Census are available for all States on computer files (referred to as summary tape files, or STF's) as well as in published reports. Summary Tape File 3 contains poverty data

[10]The Census Bureau's income concept does not assign a value to any noncash benefit, regardless of a person's or family's income level. Benefits such as employer-provided health and life insurance, pension plans, stock options, and use of company automobiles are not valued and not included as income in the official estimates. For further discussion on valuing noncash benefits, see Proceedings of the Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits, Dec. 12-14, 1985, Vol. 1, and also Harold W. Watts, "Have our Measures of Poverty Become Poorer?" *Focus,* Volume 9, No. 2, Summer 1986, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Institute for Research on Poverty.

cross classified by race, age, type of family, and presence of children, for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, and census tracts. Various subfiles of STF3 present information for neighborhoods, Congressional districts, school districts, and zip code areas. There are three report series based on STF3: Series PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Series PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress, and Series PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.

Summary Type File 4 provides somewhat more detailed information on the age and family structure of the poverty population, and additional characteristics including receipt of Social Security and Public assistance income, work experience, and ratio of income to the poverty level. All items in STF4 are repeated by race and Hispanic origin. Data are shown for States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivision, places and tracts. The three report series based on STF4 are Series PC80-1-C General Social and Economic Characteristics, Series PHC80-2 Census Tracts, and Series HC80-1B, Detailed Housing Characteristics.

More detailed poverty data for fewer geographic areas (State, SMSA's counties, and cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants) are presented in STF5. This file is the basis for Series PC80-1-D, Detailed Population Characteristics. Poverty data from the 1990 census will be available starting in 1992. Inquiries concerning availability of printed reports, computer tapes, microfiche and 1990 Census publication plans may be addressed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

USER COMMENTS

The Census Bureau welcomes the comments and advice of data users. If you have any suggestions or comments, please write to:

Daniel H. Weinberg
Chief, Housing and Household Economic
Statistics Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

Table 1. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors of Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1990 and 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding number and poverty rate difference indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1990					1989					1990-89 difference		
		Below poverty level		Poverty rate			Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Below poverty level		
	Total	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Total	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Poverty rate
PERSONS													
All persons	248 644	33 585	523	13.5	.2	245 992	31 528	510	12.8	.2	* 2 057	542	* .7
Race and Hispanic Origin													
White	208 611	22 326	438	10.7	.2	206 853	20 785	425	10.0	.2	* 1 540	492	* .7
Related children under 18	51 028	7 696	223	15.1	.5	50 705	7 165	216	14.1	.4	* 531	250	* 1.0
Black	30 806	9 837	250	31.9	.8	30 332	9 302	246	30.7	.8	* 535	260	1.3
Related children under 18	9 980	4 412	138	44.2	1.7	9 847	4 257	137	43.2	1.7	155	144	1.0
Hispanic origin[1]	21 405	6 006	200	28.1	.9	20 746	5 430	194	26.2	.9	* 576	165	* 1.9
Related children under 18	7 300	2 750	114	37.7	1.8	7 041	2 498	111	35.5	1.8	* 253	94	2.2
Family Status													
In families	210 967	25 232	463	12.0	.2	209 515	24 066	453	11.5	.2	* 1 166	481	* .5
Householder	66 322	7 098	144	10.7	.2	66 090	6 784	140	10.3	.2	* 315	149	* .4
Related children under 18	63 908	12 715	274	19.9	.5	63 225	12 001	268	19.0	.4	* 714	284	* .9
Related children under 6 years	22 629	5 198	185	23.0	.9	22 220	4 868	180	21.9	.9	* 330	191	1.1
Other family members	80 737	5 419	224	6.7	.3	80 199	5 281	222	6.6	.3	138	234	.1
In unrelated subfamilies	1 621	907	93	56.0	6.5	1 292	702	82	54.4	7.1	* 204	92	1.6
Reference person	639	337	28	52.8	5.2	534	275	25	51.4	5.6	* 63	28	1.3
Children under 18	888	536	62	60.4	8.3	690	416	55	60.2	9.4	* 120	62	.1
Unrelated individual	36 056	7 446	148	20.7	.4	35 185	6 760	139	19.2	.4	* 686	151	* 1.4
Male	16 912	2 857	85	16.9	.5	16 209	2 539	79	15.7	.5	* 318	86	* 1.2
Female	19 144	4 589	111	24.0	.6	18 976	4 221	105	22.2	.6	* 368	113	* 1.7
Age													
Under 15 years	55 124	11 802	261	21.4	.5	54 200	11 060	255	20.4	.5	* 741	271	* 1.0
15 to 24 years	34 825	5 594	131	16.1	.4	35 255	5 370	129	15.2	.4	224	136	* .8
25 to 44 years	81 570	8 469	166	10.4	.2	80 435	7 808	160	9.7	.2	* 661	171	* .7
45 to 54 years	25 686	2 002	83	7.8	.3	25 304	1 883	81	7.4	.3	119	86	.4
55 to 59 years	10 692	963	58	9.0	.5	10 549	1 027	60	9.7	.6	-64	62	-.7
60 to 64 years	10 654	1 098	62	10.3	.6	10 683	1 017	60	9.5	.6	81	64	.8
65 years and over	30 093	3 658	108	12.2	.4	29 566	3 363	104	11.4	.4	* 294	111	* .8
Residence													
Nonfarm	243 865	33 051	520	13.6	.2	241 374	31 014	506	12.8	.2	* 2 036	538	* .7
Farm	4 779	534	98	11.2	2.1	4 618	514	96	11.1	2.2	20	102	.1
In metropolitan areas	193 052	24 510	457	12.7	.2	191 169	22 917	444	12.0	.2	* 1 592	472	* .7
In central cities	74 936	14 254	357	19.0	.5	75 123	13 592	349	18.1	.5	* 663	370	* .9
Outside central cities	118 116	10 255	305	8.7	.3	116 045	9 326	292	8.0	.3	* 930	313	* .6
Outside metropolitan areas	55 592	9 075	353	16.3	.7	54 824	8 611	344	15.7	.7	464	365	.6
Region													
Northeast	50 799	5 794	199	11.4	.4	50 520	5 061	187	10.0	.4	* 733	203	* 1.4
Midwest	59 914	7 458	259	12.4	.4	59 428	7 043	252	11.9	.4	414	268	.6
South	85 097	13 456	354	15.8	.4	84 044	12 943	348	15.4	.4	514	368	.4
West	52 835	6 877	259	13.0	.5	52 000	6 481	252	12.5	.5	396	268	.6
FAMILIES													
Race and Hispanic Origin[1] of Householder													
All families	66 322	7 098	144	10.7	.2	66 090	6 784	140	10.3	.2	* 315	161	* .4
Married-couple families	52 147	2 981	87	5.7	.2	52 317	2 931	86	5.6	.2	50	98	.1
Male householder, no wife present	2 907	349	28	12.0	1.0	2 884	348	28	12.1	1.0	1	32	-
Female householder, no husband present	11 268	3 768	99	33.4	1.0	10 890	3 504	95	32.2	1.0	* 264	110	1.3
White families	56 803	4 622	111	8.1	.2	56 590	4 409	108	7.8	.2	213	130	.3
Married-couple families	47 014	2 386	77	5.1	.2	46 981	2 329	76	5.0	.2	57	90	.1
Male householder, no wife present	2 276	226	23	9.9	1.0	2 303	223	22	9.7	1.0	4	27	.3
Female householder, no husband present	7 512	2 010	70	26.8	1.0	7 306	1 858	67	25.4	1.0	* 152	81	1.3
Black families	7 471	2 193	73	29.3	1.0	7 470	2 077	71	27.8	1.0	115	82	1.5
Married-couple families	3 569	448	32	12.6	.9	3 750	443	32	11.8	.9	5	36	.8
Male householder, no wife present	472	96	15	20.4	3.3	446	110	16	24.7	3.8	-14	17	-4.4
Female householder, no husband present	3 430	1 648	63	48.1	2.1	3 275	1 524	60	46.5	2.1	* 124	70	1.5
Hispanic origin families[1]	4 981	1 244	54	25.0	1.1	4 840	1 133	52	23.4	1.1	* 110	50	1.6
Married-couple families	3 454	605	37	17.5	1.1	3 395	549	35	16.2	1.1	55	35	1.3
Male householder, no wife present	342	66	12	19.4	3.8	329	54	11	16.3	3.5	12	11	3.0
Female householder, no husband present	1 186	573	36	48.3	3.5	1 116	530	35	47.5	3.6	43	34	.8

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1990	248 644	33 585	13.5	210 967	25 232	12.0	33 795	12 578	37.2	36 056	7 446	20.7
1989	245 992	31 528	12.8	209 515	24 066	11.5	32 525	11 668	35.9	35 185	6 760	19.2
1988	243 530	31 745	13.0	208 056	24 048	11.6	32 164	11 972	37.2	34 340	7 070	20.6
1987	240 982	32 221	13.4	206 877	24 725	12.0	31 893	12 148	38.1	32 992	6 857	20.8
1986	238 554	32 370	13.6	205 459	24 754	12.0	31 152	11 944	38.3	31 679	6 846	21.6
1985	236 594	33 064	14.0	203 963	25 729	12.6	30 878	11 600	37.6	31 351	6 725	21.5
1984	233 816	33 700	14.4	202 288	26 458	13.1	30 844	11 831	38.4	30 268	6 609	21.8
1983	231 700	35 303	15.2	201 338	27 933	13.9	30 049	12 072	40.2	29 158	6 740	23.1
1982	229 412	34 398	15.0	200 385	27 349	13.6	28 834	11 701	40.6	27 908	6 458	23.1
1981	227 157	31 822	14.0	198 541	24 850	12.5	28 587	11 051	38.7	27 714	6 490	23.4
1980	225 027	29 272	13.0	196 963	22 601	11.5	27 565	10 120	36.7	27 133	6 227	22.9
1979	222 903	26 072	11.7	195 860	19 964	10.2	26 927	9 400	34.9	26 170	5 743	21.9
1978	215 656	24 497	11.4	191 071	19 062	10.0	26 032	9 269	35.6	24 585	5 435	22.1
1977	213 867	24 720	11.6	190 757	19 505	10.2	25 404	9 205	36.2	23 110	5 216	22.6
1976	212 303	24 975	11.8	190 844	19 632	10.3	24 204	9 029	37.3	21 459	5 344	24.9
1975	210 864	25 877	12.3	190 630	20 789	10.9	23 580	8 846	37.5	20 234	5 088	25.1
1974	209 362	23 370	11.2	190 436	18 817	9.9	23 165	8 462	36.5	18 926	4 553	24.1
1973	207 621	22 973	11.1	189 361	18 299	9.7	21 823	8 178	37.5	18 260	4 674	25.6
1972	206 004	24 460	11.9	189 193	19 577	10.3	21 264	8 114	38.2	16 811	4 883	29.0
1971	204 554	25 559	12.5	188 242	20 405	10.8	20 153	7 797	38.7	16 311	5 154	31.6
1970	202 183	25 420	12.6	186 692	20 330	10.9	19 673	7 503	38.1	15 491	5 090	32.9
1969	199 517	24 147	12.1	184 891	19 175	10.4	17 995	6 879	38.2	14 626	4 972	34.0
1968	197 628	25 389	12.8	183 825	20 695	11.3	18 048	6 990	38.7	13 803	4 694	34.0
1967	195 672	27 769	14.2	182 558	22 771	12.5	17 788	6 898	38.8	13 114	4 998	38.1
1966	193 388	28 510	14.7	181 117	23 809	13.1	17 240	6 861	39.8	12 271	4 701	38.3
1965	191 413	33 185	17.3	179 281	28 358	15.8	16 371	7 524	46.0	12 132	4 827	39.8
1964	189 710	36 055	19.0	177 653	30 912	17.4	(NA)	7 297	44.4	12 057	5 143	42.7
1963	187 258	36 436	19.5	176 076	31 498	17.9	(NA)	7 646	47.7	11 182	4 938	44.2
1962	184 276	38 625	21.0	173 263	33 623	19.4	(NA)	7 781	50.3	11 013	5 002	45.4
1961	181 277	39 628	21.9	170 131	34 509	20.3	(NA)	7 252	48.1	11 146	5 119	45.9
1960	179 503	39 851	22.2	168 615	34 925	20.7	(NA)	7 247	48.9	10 888	4 926	45.2
1959	176 557	39 490	22.4	165 858	34 562	20.8	(NA)	7 014	49.4	10 699	4 928	46.1
WHITE												
1990	208 611	22 326	10.7	176 504	15 916	9.0	20 845	6 210	29.8	30 833	5 739	18.6
1989	206 853	20 785	10.0	175 857	15 179	8.6	20 362	5 723	28.1	29 993	5 063	16.9
1988	205 235	20 715	10.1	175 111	15 001	8.6	20 396	5 950	29.2	29 315	5 314	18.1
1987	203 605	21 195	10.4	174 488	15 593	8.9	20 244	5 989	29.6	28 290	5 174	18.3
1986	202 282	22 183	11.0	174 024	16 393	9.4	20 163	6 171	30.6	27 143	5 198	19.2
1985	200 918	22 860	11.4	172 863	17 125	9.9	20 105	5 990	29.8	27 067	5 299	19.6
1984	198 941	22 955	11.5	171 839	17 299	10.1	19 727	5 866	29.7	26 094	5 181	19.9
1983	197 496	23 984	12.1	171 407	18 377	10.7	19 256	6 017	31.2	25 206	5 189	20.6
1982	195 919	23 517	12.0	170 748	18 015	10.6	18 374	5 686	30.9	24 300	5 041	20.7
1981	194 504	21 553	11.1	169 868	16 127	9.5	18 795	5 600	29.8	23 913	5 061	21.2
1980	192 912	19 699	10.2	168 756	14 587	8.6	17 642	4 940	28.0	23 370	4 760	20.4
1979	191 742	17 214	9.0	168 461	12 495	7.4	17 349	4 375	25.2	22 587	4 452	19.7
1978	186 450	16 259	8.7	165 193	12 050	7.3	16 877	4 371	25.9	21 257	4 209	19.8
1977	185 254	16 416	8.9	165 385	12 364	7.5	16 721	4 474	26.8	19 869	4 051	20.4
1976	184 165	16 713	9.1	165 571	12 500	7.5	15 941	4 463	28.0	18 594	4 213	22.7
1975	183 164	17 770	9.7	165 661	13 799	8.3	15 577	4 577	29.4	17 503	3 972	22.7
1974	182 376	15 736	8.6	166 081	12 181	7.3	15 433	4 278	27.7	16 295	3 555	21.8
1973	181 185	15 142	8.4	165 424	11 412	6.9	14 303	4 003	28.0	15 761	3 730	23.7
1972	180 125	16 203	9.0	165 630	12 268	7.4	13 739	3 770	27.4	14 495	3 935	27.1
1971	179 398	17 780	9.9	165 184	13 566	8.2	13 502	4 099	30.4	14 214	4 214	29.6
1970	177 376	17 484	9.9	163 875	13 323	8.1	13 226	3 761	28.4	13 500	4 161	30.8
1969	175 349	16 659	9.5	162 779	12 623	7.8	12 285	3 577	29.1	12 570	4 036	32.1
1968	173 732	17 395	10.0	161 777	13 546	8.4	12 190	3 551	29.1	11 955	3 849	32.2
1967	172 038	18 983	11.0	160 720	14 851	9.2	12 131	3 453	28.5	11 318	4 132	36.5
1966	170 247	19 290	11.3	159 561	15 430	9.7	12 261	3 646	29.7	10 686	3 860	36.1
1965	168 732	22 496	13.3	158 255	18 508	11.7	11 573	4 092	35.4	10 477	3 988	38.1
1964	167 313	24 957	14.9	156 898	20 716	13.2	(NA)	3 911	33.4	10 415	4 241	40.7
1963	165 309	25 238	15.3	155 584	21 149	13.6	(NA)	4 051	35.6	9 725	4 089	42.0
1962	162 842	26 672	16.4	153 348	22 613	14.7	(NA)	4 089	37.9	9 494	4 059	42.7
1961	160 306	27 890	17.4	150 717	23 747	15.8	(NA)	4 062	37.6	9 589	4 143	43.2
1960	158 863	28 309	17.8	149 458	24 262	16.2	(NA)	4 296	39.0	9 405	4 047	43.0
1959	156 956	28 484	18.1	147 802	24 443	16.5	(NA)	4 232	40.2	9 154	4 041	44.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
		Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present				Below poverty level	
					Below poverty level			Below poverty level				
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1990	30 806	9 837	31.9	26 296	8 160	31.0	11 866	6 005	50.6	4 244	1 491	35.1
1989	30 332	9 302	30.7	25 931	7 704	29.7	11 190	5 530	49.4	4 180	1 471	35.2
1988r	29 849	9 356	31.3	25 484	7 650	30.0	10 794	5 601	51.9	4 095	1 509	36.8
1987r	29 362	9 520	32.4	25 128	7 848	31.2	10 701	5 789	54.1	3 977	1 471	37.0
1986	28 871	8 983	31.1	24 910	7 410	29.7	10 175	5 473	53.8	3 714	1 431	38.5
1985	28 485	8 926	31.3	24 620	7 504	30.5	10 041	5 342	53.2	3 641	1 264	34.7
1984	28 087	9 490	33.8	24 387	8 104	33.2	10 384	5 666	54.6	3 501	1 255	35.8
1983	27 678	9 882	35.7	24 138	8 376	34.7	10 059	5 736	57.0	3 287	1 338	40.7
1982	27 216	9 697	35.6	23 948	8 355	34.9	9 699	5 698	58.8	3 051	1 229	40.3
1981	26 834	9 173	34.2	23 423	7 780	33.2	9 214	5 222	56.7	3 277	1 296	39.6
1980	26 408	8 579	32.5	23 084	7 190	31.1	9 338	4 984	53.4	3 208	1 314	41.0
1979	25 944	8 050	31.0	22 666	6 800	30.0	9 065	4 816	53.1	3 127	1 168	37.3
1978	24 956	7 625	30.6	22 027	6 493	29.5	8 689	4 712	54.2	2 929	1 132	38.6
1977	24 710	7 726	31.3	21 850	6 667	30.5	8 315	4 595	55.3	2 860	1 059	37.0
1976	24 399	7 595	31.1	21 840	6 576	30.1	7 926	4 415	55.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
1975	24 089	7 545	31.3	21 687	6 533	30.1	7 679	4 168	54.3	2 402	1 011	42.1
1974	23 699	7 182	30.3	21 341	6 255	29.3	7 483	4 116	55.0	2 359	927	39.3
1973	23 512	7 388	31.4	21 328	6 560	30.8	7 188	4 064	56.5	2 183	828	37.9
1972	23 144	7 710	33.3	21 116	6 841	32.4	7 125	4 139	58.1	2 028	870	42.9
1971	22 784	7 396	32.5	20 900	6 530	31.2	6 398	3 587	56.1	1 884	866	46.0
1970	22 515	7 548	33.5	20 724	6 683	32.2	6 225	3 656	58.7	1 791	865	48.3
1969	22 011	7 095	32.2	20 192	6 245	30.9	5 537	3 225	58.2	1 819	850	46.7
1968	21 944	7 616	34.7	(NA)	6 839	33.7	(NA)	3 312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3
1967	21 590	8 486	39.3	(NA)	7 677	38.4	(NA)	3 362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3
1966	21 206	8 867	41.8	(NA)	8 090	40.9	(NA)	3 160	65.3	(NA)	777	54.4
1959	18 013	9 927	55.1	(NA)	9 112	54.9	(NA)	2 416	70.6	1 430	815	57.0
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1990	21 405	6 006	28.1	18 912	5 091	26.9	3 993	2 115	53.0	2 254	774	34.3
1989	20 746	5 430	26.2	18 488	4 659	25.2	3 763	1 902	50.6	2 045	634	31.0
1988r	20 064	5 357	26.7	18 102	4 700	26.0	3 734	2 052	55.0	1 864	597	32.0
1987r	19 395	5 422	28.0	17 342	4 761	27.5	3 678	2 045	55.6	1 933	598	31.0
1986	18 758	5 117	27.3	16 880	4 469	26.5	3 631	1 921	52.9	1 685	553	32.8
1985	18 075	5 236	29.0	16 276	4 605	28.3	3 561	1 983	55.7	1 602	532	33.2
1984	16 916	4 806	28.4	15 293	4 192	27.4	3 139	1 764	56.2	1 481	545	36.8
1983	16 544	4 633	28.0	15 075	4 113	27.3	3 032	1 670	55.1	1 364	457	33.5
1982	14 385	4 301	29.9	13 242	3 865	29.2	2 664	1 601	60.1	1 018	358	35.1
1981	14 021	3 713	26.5	12 922	3 349	25.9	2 622	1 465	55.9	1 005	313	31.1
1980	13 600	3 491	25.7	12 547	3 143	25.1	2 421	1 319	54.5	970	312	32.2
1979	13 371	2 921	21.8	12 291	2 599	21.1	2 058	1 053	51.2	991	286	28.8
1978	12 079	2 607	21.6	11 193	2 343	20.9	1 817	1 024	56.4	886	264	29.8
1977	12 046	2 700	22.4	11 249	2 463	21.9	1 901	1 077	56.7	797	237	29.8
1976	11 269	2 783	24.7	10 552	2 516	23.8	1 766	1 000	56.6	716	266	37.2
1975	11 117	2 991	26.9	10 472	2 755	26.3	1 842	1 053	57.2	645	236	36.6
1974	11 201	2 575	23.0	10 584	2 374	22.4	1 723	915	53.1	617	201	32.6
1973	10 795	2 366	21.9	10 269	2 209	21.5	1 534	881	57.4	526	157	29.9

rFigures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60,No.166.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families								
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
1990	65 049	13 431	20.6	64 794	13 251	20.5	153 502	16 496	10.7	30 093	3 658	12.2
1989	64 144	12 590	19.6	63 225	12 001	19.0	152 282	15 575	10.2	29 566	3 363	11.4
1988r	63 747	12 455	19.5	62 906	11 935	19.0	150 761	15 809	10.5	29 022	3 481	12.0
1987r	63 294	12 843	20.3	62 423	12 275	19.7	149 201	15 815	10.6	28 487	3 563	12.5
1986	62 948	12 876	20.5	62 009	12 257	19.8	147 631	16 017	10.8	27 975	3 477	12.4
1985	62 876	13 010	20.7	62 019	12 483	20.1	146 396	16 598	11.3	27 322	3 456	12.6
1984	62 447	13 420	21.5	61 681	12 929	21.0	144 551	16 952	11.7	26 818	3 330	12.4
1983	62 334	13 911	22.3	61 578	13 427	21.8	143 052	17 767	12.4	26 313	3 625	13.8
1982	62 345	13 647	21.9	61 565	13 139	21.3	141 328	17 000	12.0	25 738	3 751	14.6
1981	62 449	12 505	20.0	61 756	12 068	19.5	139 477	15 464	11.1	25 231	3 853	15.3
1980	62 914	11 543	18.3	62 168	11 114	17.9	137 428	13 858	10.1	24 686	3 871	15.7
1979	63 375	10 377	16.4	62 646	9 993	16.0	135 333	12 014	8.9	24 194	3 682	15.2
1978	62 311	9 931	15.9	61 987	9 722	15.7	130 169	11 332	8.7	23 175	3 233	14.0
1977	63 137	10 288	16.2	62 823	10 028	16.0	128 262	11 316	8.8	22 468	3 177	14.1
1976	64 028	10 273	16.0	63 729	10 081	15.8	126 175	11 389	9.0	22 100	3 313	15.0
1975	65 079	11 104	17.1	64 750	10 882	16.8	124 122	11 456	9.2	21 662	3 317	15.3
1974	66 134	10 156	15.4	65 802	9 967	15.1	122 101	10 132	8.3	21 127	3 085	14.6
1973	66 959	9 642	14.4	66 626	9 453	14.2	120 060	9 977	8.3	20 602	3 354	16.3
1972	67 930	10 284	15.1	67 592	10 082	14.9	117 957	10 438	8.8	20 117	3 738	18.6
1971	68 816	10 551	15.3	68 474	10 344	15.1	115 911	10 735	9.3	19 827	4 273	21.6
1970	69 159	10 440	15.1	68 815	10 235	14.9	113 554	10 187	9.0	19 470	4 793	24.6
1969	69 090	9 691	14.0	68 746	9 501	13.8	111 528	9 669	8.7	18 899	4 787	25.3
1968	70 385	10 954	15.6	70 035	10 739	15.3	108 684	9 803	9.0	18 559	4 632	25.0
1967	70 408	11 656	16.6	70 058	11 427	16.3	107 024	10 725	10.0	18 240	5 388	29.5
1966	70 218	12 389	17.6	69 869	12 146	17.4	105 241	11 007	10.5	17 929	5 114	28.5
1965	69 986	14 676	21.0	69 638	14 388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	69 711	16 051	23.0	69 364	15 736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	69 181	16 005	23.1	68 837	15 691	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962	67 722	16 963	25.0	67 385	16 630	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	66 121	16 909	25.6	65 792	16 577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	65 601	17 634	26.9	65 275	17 288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	64 315	17 552	27.3	63 995	17 208	26.9	96 685	16 457	17.0	15 557	5 481	35.2
WHITE												
1990	51 929	8 232	15.9	51 716	8 084	15.6	129 784	11 387	8.8	26 898	2 707	10.1
1989	51 400	7 599	14.8	50 704	7 164	14.1	128 974	10 647	8.3	26 479	2 539	9.6
1988r	51 203	7 435	14.5	50 590	7 095	14.0	128 031	10 687	8.3	26 001	2 593	10.0
1987r	51 012	7 788	15.3	50 360	7 398	14.7	126 991	10 703	8.4	25 602	2 704	10.6
1986	51 111	8 209	16.1	50 356	7 714	15.3	125 998	11 285	9.0	25 173	2 689	10.7
1985	51 031	8 253	16.2	50 358	7 838	15.6	125 258	11 909	9.5	24 629	2 698	11.0
1984	50 814	8 472	16.7	50 192	8 086	16.1	123 922	11 904	9.6	24 206	2 579	10.7
1983	50 726	8 862	17.5	50 183	8 534	17.0	123 014	12 347	10.0	23 754	2 776	11.7
1982	50 920	8 678	17.0	50 305	8 282	16.5	121 766	11 971	9.8	23 234	2 870	12.4
1981	51 140	7 785	15.2	50 553	7 429	14.7	120 574	10 790	8.9	22 791	2 978	13.1
1980	51 653	7 181	13.9	51 002	6 817	13.4	118 935	9 478	8.0	22 325	3 042	13.6
1979	52 262	6 193	11.8	51 687	5 909	11.4	117 583	8 110	6.9	21 898	2 911	13.3
1978	51 669	5 831	11.3	51 409	5 674	11.0	113 832	7 897	6.9	20 950	2 530	12.1
1977	52 563	6 097	11.6	52 299	5 943	11.4	112 374	7 893	7.0	20 316	2 426	11.9
1976	53 428	6 189	11.6	53 167	6 034	11.3	110 717	7 890	7.1	20 020	2 633	13.2
1975	54 405	6 927	12.7	54 126	6 748	12.5	109 105	8 210	7.5	19 654	2 634	13.4
1974	55 590	6 223	11.2	55 320	6 079	11.0	107 579	7 053	6.6	19 206	2 460	12.8
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56 211	5 462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 698	14.4
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57 181	5 784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 072	16.8
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 119	6 341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 605	19.9
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 472	6 138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 011	22.6
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 578	5 667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 052	23.3
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17 062	3 939	23.1
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 729	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 791	4 646	27.7
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 514	4 357	26.4
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 386	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 744	33.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families				Below poverty			Below poverty	
		Below poverty			Below poverty							
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK												
1990	10 162	4 550	44.8	10 136	4 528	44.7	18 097	4 427	24.5	2 547	860	33.8
1989	10 012	4 375	43.7	9 847	4 257	43.2	17 833	4 164	23.3	2 487	763	30.7
1988r	9 865	4 296	43.5	9 681	4 148	42.8	17 548	4 275	24.4	2 436	785	32.2
1987r	9 730	4 385	45.1	9 546	4 234	44.4	17 245	4 361	25.3	2 387	774	32.4
1986	9 629	4 148	43.1	9 467	4 037	42.7	16 911	4 113	24.3	2 331	722	31.0
1985	9 545	4 157	43.6	9 405	4 057	43.1	16 667	4 052	24.3	2 273	717	31.5
1984	9 480	4 413	46.6	9 356	4 320	46.2	16 369	4 368	26.7	2 238	710	31.7
1983	9 417	4 398	46.7	9 245	4 273	46.2	16 065	4 694	29.2	2 197	791	36.0
1982	9 400	4 472	47.6	9 269	4 388	47.3	15 692	4 415	28.1	2 124	811	38.2
1981	9 374	4 237	45.2	9 291	4 170	44.9	15 358	4 117	26.8	2 102	820	39.0
1980	9 368	3 961	42.3	9 287	3 906	42.1	14 987	3 835	25.6	2 054	783	38.1
1979	9 307	3 833	41.2	9 172	3 745	40.8	14 596	3 478	23.8	2 040	740	36.2
1978	9 229	3 830	41.5	9 168	3 781	41.2	13 774	3 133	22.7	1 954	662	33.9
1977	9 296	3 888	41.8	9 253	3 850	41.6	13 483	3 137	23.3	1 930	701	36.3
1976	9 322	3 787	40.6	9 291	3 758	40.4	13 224	3 163	23.9	1 852	644	34.8
1975	9 421	3 925	41.7	9 374	3 884	41.4	12 872	2 968	23.1	1 795	652	36.3
1974	9 439	3 755	39.8	9 384	3 713	39.6	12 539	2 836	22.6	1 721	591	34.3
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 405	3 822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 672	620	37.1
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 426	4 025	42.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 603	640	39.9
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 414	3 836	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 584	623	39.3
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 448	3 922	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 422	683	48.0
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 290	3 677	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 373	689	50.2
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 188	43.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 374	655	47.7
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 558	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 341	715	53.3
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 774	50.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 311	722	55.1
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 022	65.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	62.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
1990	7 457	2 865	38.4	7 407	2 827	38.2	12 857	2 896	22.5	1 091	245	22.5
1989	7 186	2 603	36.2	7 040	2 496	35.5	12 536	2 616	20.9	1 024	211	20.6
1988r	7 003	2 631	37.6	6 908	2 576	37.3	12 056	2 501	20.7	1 005	225	22.4
1987r	6 792	2 670	39.3	6 692	2 606	38.9	11 718	2 509	21.4	885	243	27.5
1986	6 646	2 507	37.7	6 511	2 413	37.1	11 206	2 406	21.5	906	204	22.5
1985	6 475	2 606	40.3	6 346	2 512	39.6	10 685	2 411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984	6 068	2 376	39.2	5 982	2 317	38.7	10 029	2 254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983	6 066	2 312	38.1	5 977	2 251	37.7	9 697	2 148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982	5 527	2 181	39.5	5 436	2 117	38.9	8 262	1 963	23.8	596	159	26.6
1981	5 369	1 925	35.9	5 291	1 874	35.4	8 084	1 642	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980	5 276	1 749	33.2	5 211	1 718	33.0	7 740	1 563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979	5 483	1 535	28.0	5 426	1 505	27.7	7 314	1 232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978	5 012	1 384	27.6	4 972	1 354	27.2	6 527	1 098	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977	5 028	1 422	28.3	5 000	1 402	28.0	6 500	1 164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976	4 771	1 443	30.2	4 736	1 424	30.1	6 034	1 212	20.1	464	128	27.7
1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 896	1 619	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	32.6
1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 939	1 414	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	28.9
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 910	1 364	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9

rFigures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60,No.166.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1990	66 322	7 098	10.7	52 147	2 981	5.7	2 907	349	12.0	11 268	3 768	33.4
1989	66 090	6 784	10.3	52 317	2 931	5.6	2 884	348	12.1	10 890	3 504	32.2
1988	65 837	6 874	10.4	52 100	2 897	5.6	2 847	336	11.8	10 890	3 642	33.4
1987	65 204	7 005	10.7	51 675	3 011	5.8	2 833	340	12.0	10 696	3 654	34.2
1986	64 491	7 023	10.9	51 537	3 123	6.1	2 510	287	11.4	10 445	3 613	34.6
1985	63 558	7 223	11.4	50 933	3 438	6.7	2 414	311	12.9	10 211	3 474	34.0
1984	62 706	7 277	11.6	50 350	3 488	6.9	2 228	292	13.1	10 129	3 498	34.5
1983	62 015	7 647	12.3	50 081	3 815	7.6	2 038	268	13.2	9 896	3 564	36.0
1982	61 393	7 512	12.2	49 908	3 789	7.6	2 016	290	14.4	9 469	3 434	36.3
1981	61 019	6 851	11.2	49 630	3 394	6.8	1 986	205	10.3	9 403	3 252	34.6
1980	60 309	6 217	10.3	49 294	3 032	6.2	1 933	213	11.0	9 082	2 972	32.7
1979	59 550	5 461	9.2	49 112	2 640	5.4	1 733	176	10.2	8 705	2 645	30.4
1978	57 804	5 280	9.1	47 692	2 474	5.2	1 654	152	9.2	8 458	2 654	31.4
1977	57 215	5 311	9.3	47 385	2 524	5.3	1 594	177	11.1	8 236	2 610	31.7
1976	56 710	5 311	9.4	47 497	2 606	5.5	1 500	162	10.8	7 713	2 543	33.0
1975	56 245	5 450	9.7	47 318	2 904	6.1	1 445	116	8.0	7 482	2 430	32.5
1974	55 698	4 922	8.8	47 069	2 474	5.3	1 399	125	8.9	7 230	2 324	32.1
1973	55 053	4 828	8.8	46 812	2 482	5.3	1 438	154	10.7	6 804	2 193	32.2
1972	54 373	5 075	9.3	46 314	(NA)	(NA)	1 452	(NA)	(NA)	6 607	2 158	32.7
1971	53 296	5 303	10.0	45 752	(NA)	(NA)	1 353	(NA)	(NA)	6 191	2 100	33.9
1970	52 227	5 260	10.1	44 739	(NA)	(NA)	1 487	(NA)	(NA)	6 001	1 952	32.5
1969	51 586	5 008	9.7	44 436	(NA)	(NA)	1 559	(NA)	(NA)	5 591	1 827	32.7
1968	50 511	5 047	10.0	43 842	(NA)	(NA)	1 228	(NA)	(NA)	5 441	1 755	32.3
1967	49 835	5 667	11.4	43 292	(NA)	(NA)	1 210	(NA)	(NA)	5 333	1 774	33.3
1966	48 921	5 784	11.8	42 553	(NA)	(NA)	1 197	(NA)	(NA)	5 171	1 721	33.1
1965	48 278	6 721	13.9	42 107	(NA)	(NA)	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	4 992	1 916	38.4
1964	47 836	7 160	15.0	41 648	(NA)	(NA)	1 182	(NA)	(NA)	5 006	1 822	36.4
1963	47 436	7 554	15.9	41 311	(NA)	(NA)	1 243	(NA)	(NA)	4 882	1 972	40.4
1962	46 998	8 077	17.2	40 923	(NA)	(NA)	1 334	(NA)	(NA)	4 741	2 034	42.9
1961	46 341	8 391	18.1	40 405	(NA)	(NA)	1 293	(NA)	(NA)	4 643	1 954	42.1
1960	45 435	8 243	18.1	39 624	(NA)	(NA)	1 202	(NA)	(NA)	4 609	1 955	42.4
1959	45 054	8 320	18.5	39 335	(NA)	(NA)	1 226	(NA)	(NA)	4 493	1 916	42.6
With Children Under 18 Years												
1990	34 503	5 676	16.4	25 410	1 990	7.8	1 386	260	18.8	7 707	3 426	44.5
1989	34 279	5 308	15.5	25 476	1 872	7.3	1 358	246	18.1	7 445	3 190	42.8
1988	34 251	5 373	15.7	25 598	1 847	7.2	1 292	232	18.0	7 361	3 294	44.7
1987	33 996	5 465	16.1	25 464	1 963	7.7	1 316	221	16.8	7 216	3 281	45.5
1986	33 801	5 516	16.3	25 571	2 050	8.0	1 136	202	17.8	7 094	3 264	46.0
1985	33 536	5 586	16.7	25 496	2 258	8.9	1 147	197	17.1	6 892	3 131	45.4
1984	32 942	5 662	17.2	25 038	2 344	9.4	1 072	194	18.1	6 832	3 124	45.7
1983	32 787	5 871	17.9	25 216	2 557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6 622	3 122	47.1
1982	32 565	5 712	17.5	25 276	2 470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6 397	3 059	47.8
1981	32 587	5 191	15.9	25 278	2 199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6 488	2 877	44.3
1980	32 773	4 822	14.7	25 671	1 974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6 299	2 703	42.9
1979	32 397	4 081	12.6	25 615	1 573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6 035	2 392	39.6
1978	31 735	4 060	12.8	25 199	1 495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5 837	2 462	42.2
1977	31 637	4 081	12.9	25 284	1 602	6.3	644	95	14.8	5 709	2 384	41.8
1976	31 434	4 060	12.9	25 515	1 623	6.4	609	94	15.4	5 310	2 343	44.1
1975	31 377	4 172	13.3	25 704	1 855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5 119	2 252	44.0
1974	31 319	3 789	12.1	25 857	1 558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4 917	2 147	43.7
1973	30 977	3 520	11.4	25 983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4 597	1 987	43.2
1972	30 807	3 621	11.8	26 085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4 321	1 925	44.5
1971	30 725	3 683	12.0	26 201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4 077	1 830	44.9
1970	30 070	3 491	11.6	25 789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3 837	1 680	43.8
1969	29 827	3 226	10.8	26 083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 384	1 519	44.9
1968	29 325	3 347	11.4	25 684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3 269	1 459	44.6
1967	29 032	3 586	12.4	25 482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 190	1 418	44.5
1966	28 592	3 734	13.4	25 197	(NA)	(NA)	436	(NA)	(NA)	2 959	1 410	47.1
1965	28 100	4 379	15.6	24 829	(NA)	(NA)	398	(NA)	(NA)	2 873	1 499	52.2
1964	28 277	4 771	16.9	25 017	(NA)	(NA)	387	(NA)	(NA)	2 893	1 439	49.7
1963	28 317	4 991	17.6	25 084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2 833	1 578	55.7
1962	28 174	5 460	19.4	24 990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2 701	1 613	59.7
1961	27 600	5 500	19.9	24 509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2 687	1 505	56.0
1960	27 102	5 328	19.7	24 164	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2 619	1 476	56.3
1959	26 992	5 443	20.3	24 099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2 544	1 525	59.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1990	56 803	4 622	8.1	47 014	2 386	5.1	2 277	226	9.9	7 512	2 010	26.8
1989	56 590	4 409	7.8	46 981	2 329	5.0	2 303	223	9.7	7 306	1 858	25.4
1988r	56 492	4 471	7.9	46 877	2 294	4.9	2 274	231	10.2	7 342	1 945	26.5
1987r	56 086	4 567	8.1	46 510	2 382	5.1	2 279	224	9.8	7 297	1 961	26.9
1986	55 676	4 811	8.6	46 410	2 591	5.6	2 038	179	8.8	7 227	2 041	28.2
1985	54 991	4 983	9.1	45 924	2 815	6.1	1 956	218	11.2	7 111	1 950	27.4
1984	54 400	4 925	9.1	45 643	2 858	6.3	1 816	189	10.4	6 941	1 878	27.1
1983	53 890	5 220	9.7	45 470	3 125	6.9	1 624	168	10.4	6 796	1 926	28.3
1982	53 407	5 118	9.6	45 252	3 104	6.9	1 648	201	12.2	6 507	1 813	27.9
1981	53 269	4 670	8.8	45 007	2 712	6.0	1 642	145	8.8	6 620	1 814	27.4
1980	52 710	4 195	8.0	44 860	2 437	5.4	1 584	149	9.4	6 266	1 609	25.7
1979	52 243	3 581	6.9	44 751	2 099	4.7	1 441	132	9.2	6 052	1 350	22.3
1978	50 910	3 523	6.9	43 636	2 033	4.7	1 356	99	7.3	5 918	1 319	23.5
1977	50 530	3 540	7.0	43 423	2 028	4.7	1 279	112	8.8	5 828	1 400	24.0
1976	50 083	3 560	7.1	43 397	2 071	4.8	1 219	110	9.0	5 467	1 379	25.2
1975	49 873	3 838	7.7	43 311	2 363	5.5	1 182	81	6.9	5 380	1 394	25.9
1974	49 440	3 352	6.8	43 049	1 977	4.6	1 182	86	7.3	5 208	1 289	24.8
1973	48 919	3 219	6.6	43 805	2 306	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 853	1 190	24.5
1972	48 477	3 441	7.1	42 585	(NA)	(NA)	1 220	(NA)	(NA)	4 672	1 135	24.3
1971	47 641	3 751	7.9	42 039	(NA)	(NA)	1 113	(NA)	(NA)	4 489	1 191	26.5
1970	46 601	3 708	8.0	41 092	(NA)	(NA)	1 101	(NA)	(NA)	4 408	1 102	25.0
1969	46 261	3 574	7.7	40 802	(NA)	(NA)	1 294	(NA)	(NA)	4 165	1 069	25.7
1968	45 437	3 616	8.0	40 355	(NA)	(NA)	1 029	(NA)	(NA)	4 053	1 021	25.2
1967	44 813	4 056	9.1	39 821	(NA)	(NA)	984	(NA)	(NA)	4 008	1 037	25.9
1966	44 016	4 106	9.3	39 007	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	4 010	1 036	25.7
1965	43 496	4 824	11.1	38 632	(NA)	(NA)	1 004	(NA)	(NA)	3 860	1 196	31.0
1964	43 081	5 258	12.2	38 171	(NA)	(NA)	1 028	(NA)	(NA)	3 882	1 125	29.0
1963	42 663	5 466	12.8	37 799	(NA)	(NA)	1 067	(NA)	(NA)	3 797	1 191	31.4
1962	42 437	5 887	13.9	37 657	(NA)	(NA)	1 153	(NA)	(NA)	3 627	1 230	33.9
1961	41 888	6 205	14.8	37 185	(NA)	(NA)	1 095	(NA)	(NA)	3 608	1 208	33.5
1960	41 104	6 115	14.9	36 400	(NA)	(NA)	1 031	(NA)	(NA)	3 673	1 252	34.0
1959	40 820	6 185	15.2	36 217	(NA)	(NA)	1 056	(NA)	(NA)	3 547	1 233	34.8
With Children Under 18 Years												
1990	28 117	3 553	12.6	22 289	1 572	7.1	1 042	167	16.0	4 786	1 814	37.9
1989	27 977	3 290	11.8	22 271	1 457	6.5	1 079	162	15.0	4 627	1 671	36.1
1988r	27 999	3 321	11.9	22 435	1 434	6.4	1 011	147	14.5	4 553	1 740	38.2
1987r	27 930	3 433	12.3	22 336	1 538	6.9	1 046	153	14.6	4 548	1 742	38.3
1986	27 929	3 637	13.0	22 466	1 692	7.5	911	132	14.5	4 552	1 812	39.8
1985	27 795	3 695	13.3	22 399	1 827	8.2	926	138	14.9	4 470	1 730	38.7
1984	27 380	3 679	13.4	22 181	1 879	8.5	862	117	13.6	4 337	1 682	38.8
1983	27 303	3 859	14.1	22 361	2 060	9.2	732	123	16.8	4 210	1 676	39.8
1982	27 118	3 709	13.7	22 390	2 005	9.0	692	120	17.4	4 037	1 584	39.3
1981	27 223	3 362	12.4	22 334	1 723	7.7	652	75	11.6	4 237	1 564	36.9
1980	27 416	3 078	11.2	22 793	1 544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3 995	1 433	35.9
1979	27 329	2 619	9.2	22 878	1 216	5.3	584	82	14.1	3 866	1 211	31.3
1978	26 907	2 513	9.3	22 601	1 185	5.2	526	60	11.4	3 780	1 268	33.5
1977	26 924	2 572	9.6	22 703	1 256	5.5	486	55	11.3	3 735	1 261	33.8
1976	26 812	2 566	9.6	22 872	1 242	5.4	484	64	13.2	3 456	1 260	36.4
1975	26 975	2 776	10.3	23 134	1 456	6.3	435	48	11.0	3 406	1 272	37.3
1974	26 890	2 430	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 244	1 180	36.4
1973	26 694	2 177	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 988	1 053	35.2
1972	26 763	2 238	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 748	970	35.3
1971	26 745	2 372	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 664	982	36.9
1970	26 256	2 219	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	26 307	2 089	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	25 803	2 176	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	792	36.0
1967	25 531	2 276	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	748	34.9
1966	(NA)	2 400	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	803	38.4
1965	(NA)	2 858	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	867	43.2
1964	(NA)	3 205	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	814	40.3
1963	25 056	3 328	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	882	45.0
1962	(NA)	3 673	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	908	49.2
1961	(NA)	3 785	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	892	46.4
1960	(NA)	3 690	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	905	47.1
1959	24 146	3 812	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	51.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
BLACK												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1990	7 471	2 193	29.3	3 569	448	12.6	472	97	20.6	3 430	1 648	48.1
1989	7 470	2 077	27.8	3 750	443	11.8	446	110	24.7	3 275	1 524	46.5
1988r	7 409	2 089	28.2	3 722	421	11.3	464	88	18.9	3 223	1 579	49.0
1987r	7 202	2 117	29.4	3 681	439	11.9	432	101	23.4	3 089	1 577	51.1
1986	7 096	1 987	28.0	3 742	403	10.8	386	96	24.9	2 967	1 488	50.1
1985	6 921	1 983	28.7	3 680	447	12.2	368	84	22.9	2 874	1 452	50.5
1984	6 778	2 094	30.9	3 469	479	13.8	344	82	23.8	2 964	1 533	51.7
1983	6 681	2 161	32.3	3 454	535	15.5	355	85	24.0	2 871	1 541	53.7
1982	6 530	2 158	33.0	3 486	543	15.6	309	79	25.6	2 734	1 535	56.2
1981	6 413	1 972	30.8	3 535	543	15.4	273	52	19.1	2 605	1 377	52.9
1980	6 317	1 826	28.9	3 392	474	14.0	291	52	17.7	2 634	1 301	49.4
1979	6 184	1 722	27.8	3 433	453	13.2	256	35	13.7	2 495	1 234	49.4
1978	5 906	1 622	27.5	3 244	366	11.3	272	48	17.6	2 390	1 208	50.6
1977	5 806	1 637	28.2	3 260	429	13.1	269	46	17.1	2 277	1 162	51.0
1976	5 804	1 617	27.9	3 406	450	13.2	247	45	18.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
1975	5 586	1 513	27.1	3 352	479	14.3	230	30	13.0	2 004	1 004	50.1
1974	5 491	1 479	26.9	3 357	435	13.0	200	35	17.4	1 934	1 010	52.2
1973	5 440	1 527	28.1	3 360	(NA)	(NA)	231	(NA)	(NA)	1 849	974	52.7
1972	5 265	1 529	29.0	3 233	(NA)	(NA)	210	(NA)	(NA)	1 822	972	53.3
1971	5 157	1 484	28.8	3 289	(NA)	(NA)	226	(NA)	(NA)	1 642	879	53.5
1970	5 027	1 481	29.5	3 301	(NA)	(NA)	191	(NA)	(NA)	1 535	834	54.3
1969	4 887	1 365	27.9	3 323	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	1 384	737	53.3
1968	4 646	1 366	29.4	3 141	(NA)	(NA)	178	(NA)	(NA)	1 327	706	53.2
1967	4 589	1 555	33.9	3 118	(NA)	(NA)	199	(NA)	(NA)	1 272	716	56.3
With Children Under 18 Years												
1990	5 069	1 887	37.2	2 104	301	14.3	267	73	27.3	2 698	1 513	56.1
1989	5 031	1 783	35.4	2 179	291	13.3	228	77	33.8	2 624	1 415	53.9
1988r	5 010	1 802	36.0	2 181	272	12.5	246	78	31.7	2 583	1 452	56.2
1987r	4 880	1 788	36.6	2 205	290	13.2	222	61	27.5	2 453	1 437	58.6
1986	4 806	1 699	35.4	2 236	257	11.5	185	58	31.5	2 386	1 384	58.0
1985	4 636	1 670	36.0	2 185	281	12.9	182	53	29.0	2 269	1 336	58.9
1984	4 512	1 758	39.0	2 001	331	16.6	175	62	35.5	2 335	1 364	58.4
1983	4 482	1 789	39.9	2 052	369	18.0	186	58	31.1	2 244	1 362	60.7
1982	4 470	1 819	40.7	2 093	360	17.2	178	58	32.7	2 199	1 401	63.7
1981	4 455	1 652	37.1	2 202	357	16.2	135	34	25.0	2 118	1 261	59.5
1980	4 465	1 583	35.5	2 154	333	15.5	140	34	24.0	2 171	1 217	56.0
1979	4 297	1 441	33.5	2 095	286	13.7	139	26	18.4	2 063	1 129	54.7
1978	4 159	1 431	34.4	2 056	247	12.0	157	40	25.5	1 946	1 144	58.4
1977	4 107	1 406	34.2	2 088	295	14.1	141	30	21.3	1 878	1 081	57.5
1976	4 047	1 382	34.2	2 146	311	14.5	120	28	23.3	1 781	1 043	58.6
1975	3 878	1 314	33.9	2 119	349	16.5	108	16	14.8	1 651	949	57.5
1974	3 915	1 293	33.0	2 187	317	14.5	105	27	26.2	1 623	949	58.5
1973	3 831	1 280	33.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 538	905	58.8
1972	3 650	1 303	35.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 494	912	61.0
1971	3 660	1 261	34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 369	821	60.0
1970	3 470	1 212	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	3 386	1 095	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	3 218	1 114	34.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	3 200	1 261	39.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1990—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
		Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1990	4 981	1 244	25.0	3 454	605	17.5	341	66	19.4	1 186	573	48.3
1989	4 840	1 133	23.4	3 395	549	16.2	329	54	16.3	1 116	530	47.5
1988r	4 823	1 141	23.7	3 398	547	16.1	314	48	15.2	1 112	546	49.1
1987r	4 576	1 168	25.5	3 196	556	17.4	298	47	15.8	1 082	565	52.2
1986	4 403	1 085	24.7	3 118	518	16.6	253	39	15.5	1 032	528	51.2
1985	4 206	1 074	25.5	2 962	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
1984	3 939	991	25.2	2 824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
1983	3 788	981	25.9	2 752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	860	454	52.8
1982	3 369	916	27.2	2 448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	767	425	55.4
1981	3 305	792	24.0	2 414	366	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
1980	3 235	751	23.2	2 365	363	15.3	164	26	16.0	706	362	51.3
1979	3 029	614	20.3	2 282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
1978	2 741	559	20.4	2 089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53.1
1977	2 764	591	21.4	2 104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
1976	2 583	598	23.1	1 978	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
1975	2 499	627	25.1	1 896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.6
1974	2 475	526	21.2	1 926	278	14.4	87	19	21.6	462	229	49.6
1973	2 365	468	19.8	1 876	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
1972	2 312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With Children Under 18 Years												
1990	3 497	1 085	31.0	2 405	501	20.8	171	48	28.1	921	536	58.2
1989	3 314	986	29.8	2 309	453	19.6	157	42	26.8	848	491	57.9
1988r	3 325	988	29.7	2 339	445	19.0	125	33	26.4	861	510	59.2
1987r	3 201	1 022	31.9	2 197	460	20.9	139	35	25.2	865	527	60.9
1986	3 080	949	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
1985	2 973	955	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA	771	493	64.0
1984	2 789	872	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	447	62.8
1983	2 697	867	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	660	418	63.4
1982	2 458	802	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	613	391	63.8
1981	2 428	692	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	374	60.0
1980	2 409	655	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1979	2 209	544	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	502	288	57.3
1978	2 002	483	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977	2 057	520	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976	1 899	517	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975	1 891	550	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1974	1 834	462	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973	1 726	410	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	1 700	416	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[r]Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States, P-60,No.166.

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	248 644	33 585	13.5	208 611	22 326	10.7	30 806	9 837	31.9	21 405	6 006	28.1
Under 18 years	65 049	13 431	20.6	51 929	8 232	15.9	10 162	4 550	44.8	7 457	2 865	38.4
18 to 24 years	24 901	3 964	15.9	20 383	2 753	13.5	3 549	1 051	29.6	2 741	752	27.5
25 to 34 years	42 905	5 201	12.1	35 902	3 578	10.0	5 435	1 434	26.4	4 219	1 004	23.8
35 to 44 years	38 665	3 268	8.5	32 905	2 250	6.8	4 272	839	19.7	2 920	603	20.6
45 to 54 years	25 686	2 002	7.8	22 030	1 358	6.2	2 694	569	21.1	1 737	311	17.9
55 to 59 years	10 692	963	9.0	9 248	681	7.4	1 115	246	22.0	658	122	18.5
60 to 64 years	10 654	1 098	10.3	9 316	768	8.2	1 033	288	27.9	582	105	18.1
65 years and over	30 093	3 658	12.2	26 898	2 707	10.1	2 547	860	33.8	1 091	245	22.5
65 to 74 years	18 238	1 765	9.7	16 209	1 234	7.6	1 581	468	29.6	737	152	20.6
75 years and over	11 855	1 893	16.0	10 689	1 472	13.8	966	392	40.6	354	93	26.2
Male												
Total	121 073	14 211	11.7	102 159	9 543	9.3	14 439	4 030	27.9	10 745	2 814	26.2
Under 18 years	33 311	6 841	20.5	26 643	4 240	15.9	5 145	2 263	44.0	3 812	1 508	39.5
18 to 24 years	12 275	1 499	12.2	10 121	1 067	10.5	1 669	370	22.2	1 424	323	22.7
25 to 34 years	21 319	1 923	9.0	18 054	1 404	7.8	2 496	442	17.7	2 190	416	19.0
35 to 44 years	19 032	1 342	7.1	16 434	1 020	6.2	1 931	259	13.4	1 475	260	17.6
45 to 54 years	12 428	821	6.6	10 748	585	5.4	1 198	203	17.0	811	134	16.5
55 to 59 years	5 179	384	7.4	4 525	274	6.0	505	97	19.3	318	50	15.6
60 to 64 years	4 982	443	8.9	4 398	320	7.3	465	109	23.5	255	38	14.7
65 years and over	12 547	959	7.6	11 235	634	5.6	1 031	286	27.8	461	86	18.6
65 to 74 years	8 156	524	6.4	7 267	325	4.5	694	170	24.6	323	58	18.0
75 years and over	4 391	434	9.9	3 968	309	7.8	337	116	34.4	137	28	20.1
Female												
Total	127 571	19 373	15.2	106 453	12 783	12.0	16 367	5 807	35.5	10 660	3 193	29.9
Under 18 years	31 738	6 591	20.8	25 286	3 992	15.8	5 016	2 287	45.6	3 645	1 357	37.2
18 to 24 years	12 627	2 465	19.5	10 262	1 686	16.4	1 881	681	36.2	1 317	430	32.6
25 to 34 years	21 586	3 278	15.2	17 848	2 174	12.2	2 938	992	33.8	2 029	587	28.9
35 to 44 years	19 633	1 926	9.8	16 471	1 230	7.5	2 341	580	24.8	1 445	343	23.7
45 to 54 years	13 258	1 181	8.9	11 282	773	6.9	1 496	365	24.4	926	177	19.1
55 to 59 years	5 512	579	10.5	4 723	407	8.6	610	148	24.4	340	72	21.1
60 to 64 years	5 671	656	11.6	4 918	448	9.1	569	179	31.4	327	68	20.7
65 years and over	17 546	2 699	15.4	15 663	2 073	13.2	1 516	574	37.9	631	159	25.3
65 to 74 years	10 081	1 240	12.3	8 942	909	10.2	887	298	33.6	414	94	22.7
75 years and over	7 464	1 459	19.5	6 721	1 164	17.3	629	276	43.9	217	65	30.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	210 967	25 232	12.0	176 504	15 916	9.0	26 296	8 160	31.0	18 912	5 091	26.9
Under 18 years	63 989	12 750	19.9	51 096	7 723	15.1	9 987	4 418	44.2	7 308	2 757	37.7
18 to 24 years	20 490	2 574	12.6	16 563	1 568	9.5	3 140	903	28.8	2 279	549	24.1
25 to 34 years	33 888	3 854	11.4	28 281	2 593	9.2	4 373	1 129	25.8	3 480	805	23.1
35 to 44 years	32 903	2 452	7.5	28 065	1 631	5.8	3 505	667	19.0	2 493	478	19.2
45 to 54 years	21 957	1 339	6.1	18 944	860	4.5	2 143	419	19.6	1 493	243	16.3
55 to 59 years	8 976	540	6.0	7 889	380	4.8	799	129	16.2	549	73	13.3
60 to 64 years	8 727	552	6.3	7 748	397	5.1	722	138	19.2	492	67	13.5
65 years and over	20 038	1 172	5.8	17 918	764	4.3	1 627	357	21.9	819	119	14.6
65 to 74 years	13 413	675	5.0	12 019	425	3.5	1 035	209	20.2	574	83	14.6
75 years and over	6 625	497	7.5	5 899	339	5.7	592	147	24.8	246	36	14.6
Male												
Total	103 591	11 048	10.7	87 579	7 217	8.2	12 056	3 301	27.4	9 279	2 361	25.4
Under 18 years	32 805	6 521	19.9	26 255	4 006	15.3	5 056	2 196	43.4	3 744	1 461	39.0
18 to 24 years	9 992	866	8.7	8 146	525	6.4	1 464	307	21.0	1 145	213	18.6
25 to 34 years	15 841	1 247	7.9	13 432	920	6.9	1 826	275	15.0	1 695	305	18.0
35 to 44 years	15 548	890	5.7	13 521	682	5.0	1 447	154	10.6	1 173	178	15.2
45 to 54 years	10 529	499	4.7	9 199	348	3.8	895	124	13.9	668	98	14.7
55 to 59 years	4 350	207	4.8	3 899	155	4.0	319	42	13.1	252	24	9.4
60 to 64 years	4 287	260	6.1	3 866	210	5.4	317	47	14.8	221	26	11.9
65 years and over	10 239	558	5.4	9 262	373	4.0	733	156	21.2	382	56	14.7
65 to 74 years	6 890	315	4.6	6 225	205	3.3	489	87	17.8	273	39	14.4
75 years and over	3 348	242	7.2	3 037	167	5.5	243	69	28.3	109	17	15.5
Female												
Total	107 377	14 184	13.2	88 925	8 699	9.8	14 240	4 859	34.1	9 633	2 730	28.3
Under 18 years	31 183	6 229	20.0	24 842	3 718	15.0	4 931	2 222	45.1	3 564	1 296	36.4
18 to 24 years	10 498	1 708	16.3	8 417	1 043	12.4	1 676	596	35.6	1 134	336	29.6
25 to 34 years	18 047	2 607	14.4	14 848	1 673	11.3	2 547	854	33.5	1 785	500	28.0
35 to 44 years	17 354	1 562	9.0	14 544	949	6.5	2 058	514	25.0	1 320	300	22.7
45 to 54 years	11 429	840	7.4	9 745	512	5.3	1 248	295	23.6	826	145	17.6
55 to 59 years	4 626	333	7.2	3 990	226	5.7	480	87	18.2	297	50	16.7
60 to 64 years	4 440	291	6.6	3 882	187	4.8	405	92	22.6	271	40	14.8
65 years and over	9 799	614	6.3	8 656	391	4.5	895	201	22.4	437	63	14.4
65 to 74 years	6 523	360	5.5	5 794	219	3.8	546	122	22.4	301	44	14.7
75 years and over	3 276	255	7.8	2 862	172	6.0	349	78	22.5	137	19	13.9
Householder												
Total	66 322	7 098	10.7	56 803	4 622	8.1	7 471	2 193	29.3	4 981	1 244	25.0
Under 18 years	35	27	(B)	28	20	(B)	7	7	(B)	8	7	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 691	928	34.5	2 135	598	28.0	469	304	64.8	415	175	42.1
25 to 34 years	14 590	2 377	16.3	12 189	1 568	12.9	1 943	734	37.8	1 495	441	29.5
35 to 44 years	17 078	1 648	9.6	14 431	1 063	7.4	2 023	482	23.8	1 323	322	24.4
45 to 54 years	11 701	806	6.9	9 990	508	5.1	1 249	263	21.0	808	161	20.0
55 to 59 years	4 691	296	6.3	4 158	198	4.8	404	78	19.3	294	40	13.7
60 to 64 years	4 635	331	7.1	4 074	224	5.5	453	102	22.6	234	27	11.7
65 years and over	10 900	686	6.3	9 797	443	4.5	923	224	24.2	405	69	17.0
65 to 74 years	7 373	387	5.3	6 619	240	3.6	612	134	21.9	287	46	15.9
75 years and over	3 527	298	8.5	3 179	203	6.4	311	90	28.8	118	23	19.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Related Children												
Under 18 years	63 908	12 715	19.9	51 024	7 695	15.1	9 980	4 411	44.2	7 297	2 750	37.7
Under 6 years	22 629	5 198	23.0	18 061	3 208	17.8	3 542	1 787	50.5	2 717	1 091	40.2
6 to 17 years	41 279	7 517	18.2	32 963	4 487	13.6	6 438	2 624	40.8	4 580	1 659	36.2
Own Children												
Under 18 years	59 523	11 482	19.3	48 549	7 255	14.9	8 323	3 661	44.0	6 600	2 538	38.5
Under 6 years	20 552	4 634	22.5	16 879	3 001	17.8	2 777	1 455	52.4	2 395	993	41.5
6 to 17 years	38 972	6 848	17.6	31 669	4 254	13.4	5 547	2 206	39.8	4 205	1 545	36.7
18 years and over	21 246	1 689	7.9	16 710	812	4.9	3 802	814	21.4	1 768	281	15.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	135 384	21 948	16.2	109 388	13 546	12.4	19 871	7 363	37.1	15 056	4 710	31.3
Under 18 years	63 970	12 747	19.9	51 079	7 720	15.1	9 987	4 418	44.2	7 304	2 756	37.7
18 to 24 years	10 449	2 085	20.0	7 924	1 231	15.5	2 100	784	37.3	1 558	449	28.8
25 to 34 years	23 330	3 486	14.9	19 347	2 356	12.2	3 161	1 022	32.3	2 720	742	27.3
35 to 44 years	25 165	2 126	8.4	21 438	1 419	6.6	2 631	562	21.3	2 058	451	21.9
45 to 54 years	8 517	833	9.8	6 900	501	7.3	1 099	284	25.8	857	191	22.2
55 to 59 years	1 502	247	16.5	1 118	134	12.0	278	93	33.4	191	45	23.8
60 to 64 years	1 000	171	17.1	658	85	13.0	267	74	27.7	166	37	22.2
65 years and over	1 452	254	17.5	923	99	10.7	350	127	36.3	202	39	19.2
65 to 74 years	1 024	171	16.7	662	68	10.3	237	80	33.6	146	30	20.8
75 years and over	428	83	19.5	261	31	11.9	113	47	41.8	56	8	(B)
Male												
Total	65 306	9 463	14.5	53 597	6 066	11.3	8 722	2 917	33.4	7 285	2 173	29.8
Under 18 years	32 804	6 519	19.9	26 253	4 005	15.3	5 056	2 196	43.4	3 743	1 460	39.0
18 to 24 years	4 600	617	13.4	3 552	357	10.0	845	239	28.2	721	163	22.6
25 to 34 years	9 646	1 020	10.6	8 252	774	9.4	1 035	206	19.9	1 225	261	21.3
35 to 44 years	11 721	716	6.1	10 266	567	5.5	984	97	9.8	927	165	17.8
45 to 54 years	4 565	311	6.8	3 819	224	5.9	452	65	14.4	416	77	18.4
55 to 59 years	815	84	10.3	654	54	8.2	104	23	22.4	86	17	19.4
60 to 64 years	511	84	16.5	379	48	12.6	107	33	30.4	82	18	22.2
65 years and over	645	113	17.4	422	38	9.0	138	57	41.4	85	13	14.8
65 to 74 years	452	76	16.8	302	28	9.2	94	35	37.3	58	11	(B)
75 years and over	193	37	19.0	120	10	8.5	44	22	(B)	27	2	(B)
Female												
Total	70 078	12 485	17.8	55 791	7 480	13.4	11 150	4 446	39.9	7 771	2 538	32.7
Under 18 years	31 166	6 228	20.0	24 826	3 716	15.0	4 931	2 222	45.1	3 562	1 296	36.4
18 to 24 years	5 849	1 468	25.1	4 372	874	20.0	1 254	545	43.4	837	286	34.2
25 to 34 years	13 684	2 467	18.0	11 095	1 582	14.3	2 126	816	38.4	1 496	482	32.2
35 to 44 years	13 444	1 410	10.5	11 172	852	7.6	1 646	465	28.2	1 130	286	25.3
45 to 54 years	3 952	522	13.2	3 081	277	9.0	647	219	33.8	441	114	25.8
55 to 59 years	687	163	23.7	464	81	17.4	174	69	39.9	104	29	27.4
60 to 64 years	489	87	17.7	279	38	13.4	159	41	25.9	84	19	22.3
65 years and over	807	142	17.6	501	61	12.2	212	70	32.9	117	26	22.4
65 to 74 years	572	95	16.6	360	40	11.2	143	45	31.2	87	19	22.3
75 years and over	234	47	19.9	141	21	14.8	69	25	(B)	29	7	(B)
Householder												
Total	34 503	5 676	16.4	28 117	3 553	12.6	5 069	1 887	37.2	3 497	1 085	31.0
Under 18 years	31	26	(B)	24	19	(B)	7	7	(B)	6	6	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 747	861	49.2	1 280	537	42.0	414	301	72.6	303	153	50.5
25 to 34 years	11 267	2 272	20.2	9 237	1 486	16.1	1 705	721	42.3	1 257	419	33.3
35 to 44 years	13 946	1 522	10.9	11 740	977	8.3	1 672	449	26.9	1 140	306	26.9
45 to 54 years	5 289	571	10.8	4 260	338	7.9	730	204	27.9	515	137	26.6
55 to 59 years	940	158	16.8	722	85	11.7	158	58	36.8	105	25	23.5
60 to 64 years	607	108	17.8	407	50	12.4	179	54	30.3	89	19	21.7
65 years and over	675	159	23.5	447	61	13.6	205	93	45.5	82	20	24.4
65 to 74 years	518	109	21.0	352	40	11.5	150	66	44.0	64	14	(B)
75 years and over	157	50	31.9	95	20	21.3	55	27	(B)	18	6	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	63 908	12 715	19.9	51 024	7 695	15.1	9 980	4 411	44.2	7 297	2 750	37.7
Under 6 years	22 629	5 198	23.0	18 061	3 208	17.8	3 542	1 787	50.5	2 717	1 091	40.2
6 to 17 years	41 279	7 517	18.2	32 963	4 487	13.6	6 438	2 624	40.8	4 580	1 659	36.2
Own Children												
Under 18 years	59 523	11 482	19.3	48 549	7 255	14.9	8 323	3 661	44.0	6 600	2 538	38.5
Under 6 years	20 552	4 634	22.5	16 879	3 001	17.8	2 777	1 455	52.4	2 395	993	41.5
6 to 17 years	38 972	6 848	17.6	31 669	4 254	13.4	5 547	2 206	39.8	4 205	1 545	36.7
18 years and over	8 336	1 062	12.7	6 030	450	7.5	1 956	572	29.3	1 013	213	21.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	169 092	11 637	6.9	149 518	9 052	6.1	13 019	1 866	14.3	13 817	2 754	19.9
Under 18 years	48 017	4 920	10.2	41 654	3 837	9.2	4 064	734	18.1	5 105	1 351	26.5
18 to 24 years	14 796	1 058	7.1	12 898	818	6.3	1 301	184	14.1	1 508	279	18.5
25 to 34 years	27 302	1 925	7.0	24 106	1 581	6.6	2 246	256	11.4	2 700	529	19.6
35 to 44 years	27 522	1 288	4.7	24 377	1 002	4.1	2 040	187	9.2	1 927	277	14.4
45 to 54 years	18 807	806	4.3	16 653	577	3.5	1 383	180	13.0	1 131	137	12.1
55 to 59 years	7 875	365	4.6	7 174	296	4.1	474	48	10.2	424	43	10.1
60 to 64 years	7 728	411	5.3	7 042	333	4.7	473	66	14.0	406	51	12.5
65 years and over	17 046	864	5.1	15 614	609	3.9	1 039	210	20.2	616	87	14.2
65 to 74 years	11 831	510	4.3	10 801	345	3.2	728	124	17.1	456	65	14.3
75 years and over	5 215	354	6.8	4 813	264	5.5	311	85	27.5	160	22	13.9
Male												
Total	86 099	5 932	6.9	76 263	4 622	6.1	6 615	950	14.4	7 058	1 423	20.2
Under 18 years	24 625	2 557	10.4	21 400	2 001	9.4	2 042	363	17.8	2 626	726	27.7
18 to 24 years	7 270	443	6.1	6 343	335	5.3	638	91	14.3	726	114	15.7
25 to 34 years	13 248	931	7.0	11 740	762	6.5	1 081	129	11.9	1 384	262	19.0
35 to 44 years	13 832	687	5.0	12 279	551	4.5	1 054	89	8.4	987	147	14.9
45 to 54 years	9 590	409	4.3	8 464	296	3.5	723	92	12.7	578	78	13.6
55 to 59 years	4 031	176	4.4	3 697	146	3.9	221	20	9.0	224	23	10.0
60 to 64 years	4 005	229	5.7	3 637	191	5.2	269	35	12.9	198	23	11.7
65 years and over	9 499	500	5.3	8 703	341	3.9	587	132	22.4	335	48	14.5
65 to 74 years	6 471	276	4.3	5 908	182	3.1	408	71	17.4	245	35	14.4
75 years and over	3 028	224	7.4	2 794	158	5.7	179	61	33.9	89	13	14.7
Female												
Total	82 993	5 704	6.9	73 254	4 430	6.0	6 404	916	14.3	6 759	1 331	19.7
Under 18 years	23 392	2 364	10.1	20 254	1 836	9.1	2 022	371	18.4	2 479	625	25.2
18 to 24 years	7 526	614	8.2	6 555	483	7.4	662	93	14.0	782	165	21.1
25 to 34 years	14 054	994	7.1	12 366	818	6.6	1 164	127	10.9	1 316	267	20.3
35 to 44 years	13 690	601	4.4	12 099	452	3.7	985	98	10.0	939	129	13.8
45 to 54 years	9 217	396	4.3	8 188	281	3.4	660	88	13.4	553	59	10.6
55 to 59 years	3 844	189	4.9	3 477	150	4.3	253	28	11.2	200	20	10.1
60 to 64 years	3 723	182	4.9	3 404	142	4.2	204	32	15.6	207	28	13.3
65 years and over	7 547	365	4.8	6 912	268	3.9	452	78	17.3	281	39	13.9
65 to 74 years	5 360	234	4.4	4 893	163	3.3	321	53	16.7	211	30	14.2
75 years and over	2 187	131	6.0	2 019	105	5.2	131	25	18.7	70	9	(B)
Householder												
Total	52 147	2 981	5.7	47 014	2 386	5.1	3 569	448	12.6	3 454	605	17.5
Under 18 years	10	4	(B)	10	4	(B)	–	–	(B)	1	1	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 548	221	14.3	1 406	192	13.7	104	23	22.2	235	70	29.7
25 to 34 years	11 003	844	7.7	9 874	726	7.3	806	80	10.0	1 054	226	21.5
35 to 44 years	13 246	667	5.0	11 811	532	4.5	949	87	9.1	917	144	15.7
45 to 54 years	9 407	395	4.2	8 321	288	3.5	688	82	11.9	559	80	14.3
55 to 59 years	3 950	173	4.4	3 641	145	4.0	210	17	8.2	206	21	10.0
60 to 64 years	3 948	226	5.7	3 586	178	5.0	276	44	15.9	187	17	9.0
65 years and over	9 036	450	5.0	8 365	321	3.8	536	115	21.5	295	46	15.7
65 to 74 years	6 299	259	4.1	5 808	181	3.1	378	65	17.3	228	33	14.6
75 years and over	2 737	191	7.0	2 557	140	5.5	159	50	31.5	68	13	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	47 962	4 907	10.2	41 601	3 824	9.2	4 064	734	18.1	5 101	1 350	26.5
Under 6 years	17 311	2 010	11.6	15 128	1 631	10.8	1 347	268	19.9	1 957	552	28.2
6 to 17 years	30 651	2 897	9.5	26 473	2 193	8.3	2 718	467	17.2	3 144	798	25.4
Own Children												
Under 18 years	45 882	4 617	10.1	40 142	3 674	9.2	3 584	614	17.1	4 746	1 292	27.2
Under 6 years	16 275	1 881	11.6	14 377	1 547	10.8	1 141	232	20.3	1 786	525	29.4
6 to 17 years	29 607	2 736	9.2	25 765	2 126	8.3	2 443	382	15.7	2 961	767	25.9
18 years and over	14 083	554	3.9	11 981	320	2.7	1 528	193	12.6	1 126	107	9.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	106 241	9 420	8.9	91 962	7 294	7.9	9 271	1 486	16.0	11 081	2 507	22.6
Under 18 years	48 001	4 917	10.2	41 640	3 834	9.2	4 064	734	18.1	5 102	1 350	26.5
18 to 24 years	7 501	837	11.2	6 297	648	10.3	853	146	17.1	1 088	233	21.5
25 to 34 years	19 110	1 710	8.9	16 838	1 422	8.4	1 612	220	13.7	2 197	486	22.1
35 to 44 years	21 558	1 138	5.3	19 013	881	4.6	1 613	161	10.0	1 633	263	16.1
45 to 54 years	7 200	472	6.6	6 065	325	5.4	670	110	16.4	666	106	15.9
55 to 59 years	1 158	130	11.3	931	85	9.2	142	33	23.4	134	25	18.5
60 to 64 years	715	96	13.5	517	55	10.7	142	31	22.2	129	24	18.4
65 years and over	998	120	12.0	662	44	6.6	175	50	28.9	132	20	15.2
65 to 74 years	733	88	12.0	491	34	6.9	127	31	24.6	100	20	19.6
75 years and over	265	31	11.9	171	10	5.8	47	19	(B)	32	-	(B)
Male												
Total	53 853	4 812	8.9	46 720	3 735	8.0	4 640	748	16.1	5 662	1 301	23.0
Under 18 years	24 623	2 555	10.4	21 399	2 000	9.3	2 042	363	17.8	2 625	725	27.6
18 to 24 years	3 523	349	9.9	2 952	256	8.7	400	75	18.7	509	98	19.2
25 to 34 years	8 721	807	9.2	7 703	672	8.7	731	103	14.1	1 090	230	21.1
35 to 44 years	10 979	610	5.6	9 732	489	5.0	825	76	9.2	835	142	17.0
45 to 54 years	4 279	272	6.4	3 620	197	5.5	383	58	15.0	384	67	17.4
55 to 59 years	743	73	9.8	614	53	8.6	75	13	(B)	78	16	20.0
60 to 64 years	445	63	14.2	334	39	11.8	87	21	23.7	75	15	(B)
65 years and over	539	83	15.4	366	28	7.6	96	40	41.1	66	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	392	56	14.4	271	19	7.2	70	24	(B)	50	9	(B)
75 years and over	147	26	18.0	95	8	8.9	26	15	(B)	16	-	(B)
Female												
Total	52 389	4 608	8.8	45 242	3 559	7.9	4 631	739	15.9	5 420	1 206	22.3
Under 18 years	23 378	2 362	10.1	20 241	1 834	9.1	2 022	371	18.4	2 478	625	25.2
18 to 24 years	3 978	488	12.3	3 345	392	11.7	453	71	15.7	579	136	23.4
25 to 34 years	10 389	904	8.7	9 135	749	8.2	881	117	13.3	1 107	256	23.2
35 to 44 years	10 579	528	5.0	9 280	392	4.2	789	86	10.9	798	121	15.2
45 to 54 years	2 920	200	6.8	2 444	127	5.2	286	52	18.2	282	39	13.9
55 to 59 years	415	57	13.8	317	33	10.3	67	20	(B)	56	9	(B)
60 to 64 years	269	33	12.3	183	16	8.8	55	11	(B)	54	9	(B)
65 years and over	460	37	8.0	296	16	5.4	78	11	13.9	66	11	(B)
65 to 74 years	341	32	9.3	220	14	6.5	57	7	(B)	50	10	(B)
75 years and over	119	5	4.3	76	2	2.0	21	4	(B)	16	-	(B)
Householder												
Total	25 410	1 990	7.8	22 289	1 572	7.1	2 104	301	14.3	2 405	501	20.8
Under 18 years	9	3	(B)	9	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	819	183	22.3	717	154	21.5	75	23	30.5	171	60	34.9
25 to 34 years	8 138	761	9.4	7 270	656	9.0	633	77	12.1	896	207	23.1
35 to 44 years	10 832	605	5.6	9 612	477	5.0	800	80	10.0	796	136	17.1
45 to 54 years	4 167	263	6.3	3 538	187	5.3	367	55	15.0	368	68	18.5
55 to 59 years	678	64	9.5	575	47	8.2	61	10	(B)	64	12	(B)
60 to 64 years	407	56	13.7	307	29	9.6	86	23	26.3	64	10	(B)
65 years and over	360	55	15.4	262	18	7.1	81	34	42.4	46	8	(B)
65 to 74 years	308	45	14.4	233	17	7.2	61	25	(B)	42	8	(B)
75 years and over	52	11	(B)	29	2	(B)	20	9	(B)	5	-	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	47 962	4 907	10.2	41 601	3 824	9.2	4 064	734	18.1	5 101	1 350	26.5
Under 6 years	17 311	2 010	11.6	15 128	1 631	10.8	1 347	268	19.9	1 957	552	28.2
6 to 17 years	30 651	2 897	9.5	26 473	2 193	8.3	2 718	467	17.2	3 144	798	25.4
Own Children												
Under 18 years	45 882	4 617	10.1	40 142	3 674	9.2	3 584	614	17.1	4 746	1 292	27.2
Under 6 years	16 275	1 881	11.6	14 377	1 547	10.8	1 141	232	20.3	1 786	525	29.4
6 to 17 years	29 607	2 736	9.2	25 765	2 126	8.3	2 443	382	15.7	2 961	767	25.9
18 years and over	5 796	362	6.2	4 682	205	4.4	821	130	15.8	663	82	12.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Both Sexes												
Total	33 795	12 578	37.2	20 845	6 210	29.8	11 866	6 005	50.6	3 993	2 115	53.0
Under 18 years	13 815	7 382	53.4	7 855	3 609	45.9	5 482	3 550	64.8	1 924	1 318	68.5
18 to 24 years	4 523	1 396	30.9	2 706	661	24.4	1 715	702	40.9	520	217	41.8
25 to 34 years	5 059	1 779	35.2	3 098	922	29.8	1 818	822	45.2	544	247	45.4
35 to 44 years	4 199	1 033	24.6	2 783	538	19.3	1 250	448	35.8	428	179	41.8
45 to 54 years	2 415	475	19.7	1 713	242	14.1	638	227	35.6	278	89	32.0
55 to 59 years	832	153	18.4	518	75	14.4	277	69	24.8	90	26	28.3
60 to 64 years	749	116	15.4	492	48	9.7	226	63	27.9	58	12	(B)
65 years and over	2 203	243	11.0	1 680	115	6.9	459	124	27.1	151	27	17.9
Householder												
Total	11 268	3 768	33.4	7 512	2 010	26.8	3 430	1 648	48.1	1 186	573	48.3
Under 18 years	22	19	(B)	15	12	(B)	7	7	(B)	5	4	(B)
18 to 24 years	897	660	73.6	536	374	69.9	336	271	80.5	110	88	79.7
25 to 34 years	2 866	1 428	49.8	1 778	778	43.8	1 016	619	61.0	327	200	61.2
35 to 44 years	3 075	889	28.9	2 034	465	22.9	935	377	40.3	330	160	48.4
45 to 54 years	1 803	371	20.6	1 274	194	15.2	484	171	35.2	215	75	34.9
55 to 59 years	592	111	18.8	395	52	13.2	172	50	29.2	74	20	(B)
60 to 64 years	526	92	17.6	345	37	10.7	165	55	33.6	33	8	(B)
65 years and over	1 488	198	13.3	1 136	97	8.5	315	98	31.2	91	18	19.5
Related Children												
Under 18 years	13 793	7 363	53.4	7 840	3 597	45.9	5 475	3 543	64.7	1 919	1 314	68.4
Under 6 years	4 601	3 014	65.5	2 426	1 465	60.4	2 025	1 471	72.6	652	499	76.5
6 to 17 years	9 192	4 349	47.3	5 413	2 132	39.4	3 450	2 072	60.1	1 267	815	64.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	11 864	6 517	54.9	7 037	3 340	47.5	4 430	2 974	67.1	1 655	1 176	71.1
Under 6 years	3 730	2 616	70.1	2 090	1 355	64.8	1 528	1 197	78.3	534	436	81.6
6 to 17 years	8 135	3 901	48.0	4 947	1 985	40.1	2 901	1 777	61.3	1 121	740	66.0
18 years and over	6 046	1 046	17.3	3 816	425	11.1	2 110	604	28.6	544	152	28.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	24 840	11 729	47.2	14 270	5 747	40.3	9 745	5 643	57.9	3 355	2 028	60.4
Under 18 years	13 812	7 382	53.4	7 852	3 609	46.0	5 482	3 550	64.8	1 924	1 318	68.5
18 to 24 years	2 555	1 184	46.3	1 314	534	40.7	1 190	626	52.6	363	185	50.9
25 to 34 years	3 556	1 661	46.7	2 064	865	41.9	1 401	763	54.4	418	237	56.8
35 to 44 years	2 982	896	30.1	1 938	470	24.3	920	384	41.8	361	173	47.8
45 to 54 years	1 050	326	31.0	644	152	23.6	371	168	45.3	155	71	45.5
55 to 59 years	294	107	36.3	151	45	30.0	123	53	43.5	45	17	(B)
60 to 64 years	227	61	26.8	102	25	24.9	110	34	30.6	31	11	(B)
65 years and over	364	111	30.6	207	46	22.1	149	65	43.6	58	17	(B)
Householder												
Total	7 707	3 426	44.5	4 786	1 814	37.9	2 698	1 513	56.1	921	536	58.2
Under 18 years	19	19	(B)	12	12	(B)	7	7	(B)	4	4	(B)
18 to 24 years	825	650	78.8	482	366	76.0	325	271	83.1	101	85	83.7
25 to 34 years	2 708	1 421	52.5	1 656	776	46.8	991	615	62.1	303	200	66.0
35 to 44 years	2 603	836	32.1	1 725	439	25.4	787	357	45.3	297	155	52.0
45 to 54 years	907	283	31.2	566	135	23.8	315	143	45.3	130	63	48.6
55 to 59 years	226	87	38.6	124	37	30.1	86	42	49.6	37	13	(B)
60 to 64 years	162	45	27.7	70	16	(B)	84	29	33.9	19	7	(B)
65 years and over	257	84	32.6	151	33	22.0	103	50	48.4	30	10	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	13 793	7 363	53.4	7 840	3 597	45.9	5 475	3 543	64.7	1 919	1 314	68.4
Under 6 years	4 601	3 014	65.5	2 426	1 465	60.4	2 025	1 471	72.6	652	499	76.5
6 to 17 years	9 192	4 349	47.3	5 413	2 132	39.4	3 450	2 072	60.1	1 267	815	64.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	11 864	6 517	54.9	7 037	3 340	47.5	4 430	2 974	67.1	1 655	1 176	71.1
Under 6 years	3 730	2 616	70.1	2 090	1 355	64.8	1 528	1 197	78.3	534	436	81.6
6 to 17 years	8 135	3 901	48.0	4 947	1 985	40.1	2 901	1 777	61.3	1 121	740	66.0
18 years and over	2 259	658	29.1	1 132	215	19.0	1 081	432	39.9	306	115	37.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Both Sexes												
Total	36 056	7 446	20.7	30 833	5 739	18.6	4 244	1 491	35.1	2 254	774	34.3
Under 18 years	162	139	85.4	133	114	86.2	15	14	(B)	36	30	(B)
18 to 24 years	4 256	1 295	30.4	3 705	1 126	30.4	382	121	31.8	442	197	44.5
25 to 34 years	8 657	1 158	13.4	7 328	836	11.4	1 007	272	27.0	663	156	23.6
35 to 44 years	5 616	757	13.5	4 718	570	12.1	748	165	22.0	408	117	28.6
45 to 54 years	3 703	652	17.6	3 063	488	15.9	549	149	27.2	237	64	27.1
55 to 59 years	1 713	421	24.6	1 357	298	22.0	316	117	36.9	107	46	43.1
60 to 64 years	1 919	545	28.4	1 561	370	23.7	309	150	48.4	91	39	42.9
65 years and over	10 031	2 479	24.7	8 969	1 937	21.6	918	504	54.9	270	125	46.2
65 to 74 years	4 815	1 089	22.6	4 186	808	19.3	544	259	47.5	163	68	41.6
75 years and over	5 216	1 390	26.6	4 783	1 129	23.6	374	245	65.6	107	57	53.1
Male												
Total	16 912	2 857	16.9	14 134	2 099	14.9	2 293	671	29.3	1 375	404	29.4
Under 18 years	70	55	(B)	55	41	(B)	10	10	(B)	19	15	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 256	622	27.6	1 956	539	27.5	203	61	29.9	273	108	39.8
25 to 34 years	5 430	661	12.2	4 578	468	10.2	666	167	25.1	469	99	21.1
35 to 44 years	3 449	447	12.9	2 883	333	11.6	479	105	22.0	295	81	27.4
45 to 54 years	1 892	318	16.8	1 542	233	15.1	303	79	26.1	143	36	25.1
55 to 59 years	829	177	21.3	626	119	19.0	186	55	29.8	66	26	(B)
60 to 64 years	692	181	26.2	528	109	20.6	148	63	42.3	34	11	(B)
65 years and over	2 294	397	17.3	1 966	258	13.1	297	131	44.0	76	28	37.1
65 to 74 years	1 261	208	16.5	1 041	119	11.4	203	84	41.1	49	18	(B)
75 years and over	1 033	189	18.3	926	139	15.0	94	47	50.3	27	11	(B)
Female												
Total	19 144	4 589	24.0	16 699	3 640	21.8	1 952	820	42.0	879	369	42.0
Under 18 years	92	84	91.2	78	73	94.6	5	4	(B)	17	15	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 000	673	33.7	1 749	588	33.6	179	61	34.0	170	88	52.1
25 to 34 years	3 227	497	15.4	2 750	368	13.4	341	105	30.7	194	57	29.5
35 to 44 years	2 167	310	14.3	1 835	236	12.9	268	59	22.1	114	36	31.6
45 to 54 years	1 811	334	18.5	1 521	255	16.7	246	70	28.7	94	29	30.3
55 to 59 years	884	244	27.6	731	179	24.5	130	61	47.0	41	20	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 227	364	29.7	1 033	261	25.3	162	87	53.9	56	28	(B)
65 years and over	7 737	2 082	26.9	7 003	1 679	24.0	621	373	60.1	194	96	49.7
65 to 74 years	3 554	881	24.8	3 146	690	21.9	341	175	51.4	113	50	44.0
75 years and over	4 183	1 201	28.7	3 857	990	25.7	280	198	70.7	80	46	57.8
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUB-FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	1 621	907	56.0	1 275	671	52.7	266	185	69.6	239	141	59.1
Under 18 years	897	543	60.5	700	395	56.4	160	118	74.0	114	78	68.2
18 years and over	723	364	50.3	575	276	48.1	107	67	63.0	125	63	50.8
Male	570	306	53.7	445	227	50.9	91	58	63.4	91	48	52.9
Female	1 050	601	57.2	829	444	53.6	175	127	72.8	148	93	63.0
Children												
Under 18 years	888	536	60.4	691	389	56.3	159	117	73.9	110	77	69.7
Under 6 years	308	215	69.8	235	151	64.3	56	48	(B)	49	35	(B)
6 to 17 years	580	321	55.4	456	238	52.1	103	69	67.3	62	41	(B)

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS													
Both Sexes													
Total	248 644	12 914	5.2	33 585	13.5	44 837	18.0	56 408	22.7	68 633	27.6	80 329	32.3
Under 18 years	65 049	5 754	8.8	13 431	20.6	17 000	26.1	20 442	31.4	24 286	37.3	27 603	42.4
18 to 24 years	24 901	1 735	7.0	3 964	15.9	5 226	21.0	6 577	26.4	7 804	31.3	9 041	36.3
25 to 34 years	42 905	2 049	4.8	5 201	12.1	6 999	16.3	8 873	20.7	10 976	25.6	13 003	30.3
35 to 44 years	38 665	1 342	3.5	3 268	8.5	4 417	11.4	5 661	14.6	7 098	18.4	8 691	22.5
45 to 54 years	25 686	718	2.8	2 002	7.8	2 613	10.2	3 286	12.8	3 998	15.6	4 897	19.1
55 to 59 years	10 692	373	3.5	963	9.0	1 293	12.1	1 645	15.4	1 994	18.7	2 393	22.4
60 to 64 years	10 654	327	3.1	1 098	10.3	1 576	14.8	2 017	18.9	2 472	23.2	2 912	27.3
65 years and over	30 093	618	2.1	3 658	12.2	5 712	19.0	7 908	26.3	10 006	33.2	11 789	39.2
65 to 74 years	18 238	301	1.7	1 765	9.7	2 761	15.1	3 865	21.2	5 012	27.5	6 029	33.1
75 years and over	11 855	317	2.7	1 893	16.0	2 951	24.9	4 043	34.1	4 994	42.1	5 760	48.6
Male													
Total	121 073	5 521	4.6	14 211	11.7	19 241	15.9	24 663	20.4	30 445	25.1	36 082	29.8
Under 18 years	33 311	2 947	8.8	6 841	20.5	8 666	26.0	10 413	31.3	12 441	37.3	14 172	42.5
18 to 24 years	12 275	612	5.0	1 499	12.2	2 103	17.1	2 762	22.5	3 363	27.4	3 985	32.5
25 to 34 years	21 319	672	3.2	1 923	9.0	2 793	13.1	3 754	17.6	4 734	22.2	5 747	27.0
35 to 44 years	19 032	505	2.7	1 342	7.1	1 848	9.7	2 466	13.0	3 154	16.6	3 915	20.6
45 to 54 years	12 428	292	2.3	821	6.6	1 070	8.6	1 387	11.2	1 721	13.8	2 137	17.2
55 to 59 years	5 179	158	3.1	384	7.4	536	10.3	688	13.3	825	15.9	1 007	19.4
60 to 64 years	4 982	130	2.6	443	8.9	625	12.5	805	16.2	989	19.8	1 187	23.8
65 years and over	12 547	205	1.6	959	7.6	1 600	12.8	2 389	19.0	3 220	25.7	3 932	31.3
65 to 74 years	8 156	120	1.5	524	6.4	902	11.1	1 306	16.0	1 780	21.8	2 185	26.8
75 years and over	4 391	84	1.9	434	9.9	698	15.9	1 082	24.7	1 440	32.8	1 748	39.8
Female													
Total	127 571	7 394	5.8	19 373	15.2	25 596	20.1	31 746	24.9	38 188	29.9	44 247	34.7
Under 18 years	31 738	2 807	8.8	6 591	20.8	8 335	26.3	10 029	31.6	11 845	37.3	13 431	42.3
18 to 24 years	12 627	1 122	8.9	2 465	19.5	3 122	24.7	3 815	30.2	4 442	35.2	5 055	40.0
25 to 34 years	21 586	1 376	6.4	3 278	15.2	4 207	19.5	5 120	23.7	6 242	28.9	7 256	33.6
35 to 44 years	19 633	837	4.3	1 926	9.8	2 569	13.1	3 194	16.3	3 944	20.1	4 776	24.3
45 to 54 years	13 258	426	3.2	1 181	8.9	1 543	11.6	1 899	14.3	2 277	17.2	2 760	20.8
55 to 59 years	5 512	215	3.9	579	10.5	758	13.7	957	17.4	1 170	21.2	1 386	25.1
60 to 64 years	5 671	197	3.5	656	11.6	952	16.8	1 212	21.4	1 483	26.1	1 726	30.4
65 years and over	17 546	414	2.4	2 699	15.4	4 112	23.4	5 519	31.5	6 786	38.7	7 856	44.8
65 to 74 years	10 081	181	1.8	1 240	12.3	1 859	18.4	2 559	25.4	3 232	32.1	3 845	38.1
75 years and over	7 464	232	3.1	1 459	19.5	2 253	30.2	2 960	39.7	3 554	47.6	4 012	53.7
Household Relationship													
Total	248 644	12 914	5.2	33 585	13.5	44 837	18.0	56 408	22.7	68 633	27.6	80 329	32.3
65 years and over	30 093	618	2.1	3 658	12.2	5 712	19.0	7 908	26.3	10 006	33.2	11 789	39.2
In families	210 967	9 725	4.6	25 232	12.0	33 803	16.0	42 845	20.3	53 122	25.2	62 636	29.7
Householder	66 322	2 819	4.3	7 098	10.7	9 564	14.4	12 240	18.5	15 278	23.0	18 163	27.4
Under 65 years	55 422	2 666	4.8	6 413	11.6	8 407	15.2	10 449	18.9	12 808	23.1	15 074	27.2
65 years and over	10 900	153	1.4	686	6.3	1 157	10.6	1 791	16.4	2 470	22.7	3 089	28.3
Related children under 18 years	63 908	5 286	8.3	12 715	19.9	16 195	25.3	19 550	30.6	23 339	36.5	26 619	41.7
Under 6 years	22 629	2 320	10.3	5 198	23.0	6 429	28.4	7 682	33.9	9 102	40.2	10 277	45.4
6 to 17 years	41 279	2 966	7.2	7 517	18.2	9 766	23.7	11 868	28.8	14 237	34.5	16 341	39.6
Own children 18 years and over	21 246	519	2.4	1 689	7.9	2 368	11.1	3 067	14.4	3 840	18.1	4 672	22.0
In married-couple families	169 092	3 207	1.9	11 637	6.9	17 379	10.3	24 029	14.2	31 904	18.9	39 204	23.2
Husbands	52 147	879	1.7	2 981	5.7	4 533	8.7	6 407	12.3	8 636	16.6	10 739	20.6
Under 65 years	42 981	763	1.8	2 510	5.8	3 703	8.6	5 059	11.8	6 719	15.6	8 328	19.4
65 years and over	9 166	116	1.3	471	5.1	830	9.1	1 348	14.7	1 917	20.9	2 411	26.3
Wives	52 147	879	1.7	2 981	5.7	4 533	8.7	6 407	12.3	8 636	16.6	10 739	20.6
Under 65 years	45 295	799	1.8	2 644	5.8	3 946	8.7	5 383	11.9	7 154	15.8	8 882	19.6
65 years and over	6 852	80	1.2	337	4.9	587	8.6	1 024	14.9	1 482	21.6	1 857	27.1
Related children under 18 years	47 962	1 283	2.7	4 907	10.2	7 144	14.9	9 559	19.9	12 442	25.9	14 982	31.2
Under 6 years	17 311	544	3.1	2 010	11.6	2 881	16.6	3 827	22.1	4 992	28.8	5 943	34.3
6 to 17 years	30 651	738	2.4	2 897	9.5	4 263	13.9	5 732	18.7	7 450	24.3	9 039	29.5
Own children 18 years and over	14 083	122	.9	554	3.9	826	5.9	1 194	8.5	1 579	11.2	1 980	14.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	33 795	6 136	18.2	12 578	37.2	15 039	44.5	16 934	50.1	18 927	56.0	20 676	61.2
Householder	11 268	1 808	16.0	3 768	33.4	4 560	40.5	5 193	46.1	5 853	51.9	6 482	57.5
Under 65 years	9 780	1 774	18.1	3 570	36.5	4 264	43.6	4 798	49.1	5 365	54.9	5 891	60.2
65 years and over	1 488	34	2.3	198	13.3	297	19.9	395	26.5	488	32.8	591	39.7
Related children under 18 years	13 793	3 819	27.7	7 363	53.4	8 457	61.3	9 224	66.9	10 012	72.6	10 616	77.0
Under 6 years	4 601	1 703	37.0	3 014	65.5	3 307	71.9	3 527	76.7	3 736	81.2	3 914	85.1
6 to 17 years	9 192	2 115	23.0	4 349	47.3	5 150	56.0	5 697	62.0	6 276	68.3	6 702	72.9
Own children 18 years and over	6 046	381	6.3	1 046	17.3	1 428	23.6	1 722	28.5	2 065	34.1	2 434	40.3
In unrelated subfamilies	1 621	538	33.2	907	56.0	1 035	63.8	1 153	71.2	1 261	77.8	1 330	82.1
Under 18 years	897	327	36.5	543	60.5	610	68.0	676	75.3	730	81.3	759	84.6
Under 6 years	308	140	45.5	215	69.8	238	77.3	260	84.5	274	88.9	283	91.9
6 to 17 years	590	187	31.8	328	55.6	372	63.1	416	70.5	456	77.4	477	80.8
18 years and over	723	210	29.1	364	50.3	425	58.7	477	66.0	531	73.5	570	78.9
Unrelated individuals	36 056	2 651	7.4	7 446	20.7	9 999	27.7	12 410	34.4	14 250	39.5	16 363	45.4
Male	16 912	1 220	7.2	2 857	16.9	3 792	22.4	4 779	28.3	5 469	32.3	6 420	38.0
Under 65 years	14 618	1 150	7.9	2 460	16.8	3 162	21.6	3 943	27.0	4 458	30.5	5 255	35.9
Living alone	7 540	396	5.2	1 011	13.4	1 297	17.2	1 583	21.0	1 794	23.8	2 195	29.1
65 years and over	2 294	70	3.1	397	17.3	630	27.5	835	36.4	1 011	44.1	1 165	50.8
Living alone	2 019	55	2.7	333	16.5	531	26.3	705	34.9	852	42.2	991	49.1
Female	19 144	1 432	7.5	4 589	24.0	6 207	32.4	7 631	39.9	8 781	45.9	9 944	51.9
Under 65 years	11 407	1 151	10.1	2 507	22.0	3 123	27.4	3 738	32.8	4 240	37.2	4 878	42.8
Living alone	6 825	457	6.7	1 242	18.2	1 548	22.7	1 856	27.2	2 128	31.2	2 439	35.7
65 years and over	7 737	281	3.6	2 082	26.9	3 084	39.9	3 893	50.3	4 541	58.7	5 066	65.5
Living alone	7 441	255	3.4	1 976	26.6	2 949	39.6	3 742	50.3	4 367	58.7	4 867	65.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE													
Both Sexes													
Total	208 611	7 961	3.8	22 326	10.7	30 900	14.8	40 274	19.3	50 444	24.2	60 112	28.8
Under 18 years	51 929	3 208	6.2	8 232	15.9	10 840	20.9	13 564	26.1	16 696	32.2	19 404	37.4
18 to 24 years	20 383	1 130	5.5	2 753	13.5	3 684	18.1	4 745	23.3	5 712	28.0	6 678	32.8
25 to 34 years	35 902	1 314	3.7	3 578	10.0	4 945	13.8	6 457	18.0	8 175	22.8	9 841	27.4
35 to 44 years	32 905	877	2.7	2 250	6.8	3 118	9.5	4 069	12.4	5 269	16.0	6 582	20.0
45 to 54 years	22 030	488	2.2	1 358	6.2	1 830	8.3	2 356	10.7	2 928	13.3	3 660	16.6
55 to 59 years	9 248	240	2.6	681	7.4	917	9.9	1 192	12.9	1 481	16.0	1 797	19.4
60 to 64 years	9 316	245	2.6	768	8.2	1 142	12.3	1 506	16.2	1 899	20.4	2 253	24.2
65 years and over	26 898	459	1.7	2 707	10.1	4 423	16.4	6 386	23.7	8 285	30.8	9 897	36.8
65 to 74 years	16 209	219	1.4	1 234	7.6	2 028	12.5	2 994	18.5	4 012	24.8	4 921	30.4
75 years and over	10 689	241	2.3	1 472	13.8	2 395	22.4	3 392	31.7	4 273	40.0	4 976	46.5
Male													
Total	102 159	3 455	3.4	9 543	9.3	13 357	13.1	17 728	17.4	22 501	22.0	27 137	26.6
Under 18 years	26 643	1 648	6.2	4 240	15.9	5 574	20.9	6 940	26.0	8 568	32.2	9 968	37.4
18 to 24 years	10 121	410	4.1	1 067	10.5	1 520	15.0	2 053	20.3	2 502	24.7	3 000	29.6
25 to 34 years	18 054	460	2.5	1 404	7.8	2 078	11.5	2 880	15.9	3 689	20.4	4 533	25.1
35 to 44 years	16 434	386	2.4	1 020	6.2	1 420	8.6	1 896	11.5	2 482	15.1	3 101	18.9
45 to 54 years	10 748	206	1.9	585	5.4	783	7.3	1 016	9.5	1 286	12.0	1 625	15.1
55 to 59 years	4 525	104	2.3	274	6.0	379	8.4	496	11.0	613	13.5	762	16.8
60 to 64 years	4 398	96	2.2	320	7.3	462	10.5	607	13.8	769	17.5	925	21.0
65 years and over	11 235	143	1.3	634	5.6	1 141	10.2	1 841	16.4	2 593	23.1	3 223	28.7
65 to 74 years	7 267	86	1.2	325	4.5	618	8.5	974	13.4	1 407	19.4	1 760	24.2
75 years and over	3 968	57	1.4	309	7.8	523	13.2	867	21.8	1 187	29.9	1 463	36.9
Female													
Total	106 453	4 506	4.2	12 783	12.0	17 543	16.5	22 546	21.2	27 942	26.2	32 975	31.0
Under 18 years	25 286	1 560	6.2	3 992	15.8	5 267	20.8	6 624	26.2	8 128	32.1	9 436	37.3
18 to 24 years	10 262	720	7.0	1 686	16.4	2 165	21.1	2 693	26.2	3 210	31.3	3 678	35.8
25 to 34 years	17 848	854	4.8	2 174	12.2	2 867	16.1	3 577	20.0	4 486	25.1	5 308	29.7
35 to 44 years	16 471	490	3.0	1 230	7.5	1 698	10.3	2 174	13.2	2 786	16.9	3 481	21.1
45 to 54 years	11 282	282	2.5	773	6.9	1 047	9.3	1 339	11.9	1 642	14.6	2 035	18.0
55 to 59 years	4 723	136	2.9	407	8.6	538	11.4	696	14.7	868	18.4	1 035	21.9
60 to 64 years	4 918	148	3.0	448	9.1	680	13.8	899	18.3	1 130	23.0	1 329	27.0
65 years and over	15 663	316	2.0	2 073	13.2	3 281	20.9	4 545	29.0	5 691	36.3	6 673	42.6
65 to 74 years	8 942	133	1.5	909	10.2	1 410	15.8	2 020	22.6	2 605	29.1	3 161	35.3
75 years and over	6 721	184	2.7	1 164	17.3	1 871	27.8	2 525	37.6	3 086	45.9	3 512	52.3
Household Relationship													
Total	208 611	7 961	3.8	22 326	10.7	30 900	14.8	40 274	19.3	50 444	24.2	60 112	28.8
65 years and over	26 898	459	1.7	2 707	10.1	4 423	16.4	6 386	23.7	8 285	30.8	9 897	36.8
In families	176 504	5 589	3.2	15 916	9.0	22 247	12.6	29 434	16.7	37 909	21.5	45 683	25.9
Householder	56 803	1 678	3.0	4 622	8.1	6 501	11.4	8 669	15.3	11 220	19.8	13 632	24.0
Under 65 years	47 005	1 571	3.3	4 179	8.9	5 688	12.1	7 307	15.5	9 255	19.7	11 128	23.7
65 years and over	9 797	107	1.1	443	4.5	814	8.3	1 362	13.9	1 965	20.1	2 504	25.6
Related children under 18 years	51 024	2 855	5.6	7 695	15.1	10 230	20.1	12 874	25.2	15 957	31.3	18 634	36.5
Under 6 years	18 061	1 289	7.1	3 208	17.8	4 115	22.8	5 107	28.3	6 281	34.8	7 240	40.1
6 to 17 years	32 963	1 567	4.8	4 487	13.6	6 115	18.6	7 767	23.6	9 676	29.4	11 393	34.6
Own children 18 years and over	16 710	219	1.3	812	4.9	1 216	7.3	1 713	10.3	2 255	13.5	2 812	16.8
In married-couple families	149 518	2 592	1.7	9 052	6.1	13 747	9.2	19 356	12.9	26 256	17.6	32 524	21.8
Husbands	46 994	725	1.5	2 389	5.1	3 681	7.8	5 295	11.3	7 275	15.5	9 127	19.4
Under 65 years	38 525	637	1.7	2 057	5.3	3 054	7.9	4 199	10.9	5 651	14.7	7 060	18.3
65 years and over	8 469	88	1.0	332	3.9	627	7.4	1 096	12.9	1 624	19.2	2 067	24.4
Wives	46 899	724	1.5	2 381	5.1	3 665	7.8	5 264	11.2	7 247	15.5	9 089	19.4
Under 65 years	40 533	666	1.6	2 131	5.3	3 202	7.9	4 411	10.9	5 966	14.7	7 471	18.4
65 years and over	6 366	58	.9	251	3.9	463	7.3	853	13.4	1 281	20.1	1 618	25.4
Related children under 18 years	41 601	1 041	2.5	3 824	9.2	5 645	13.6	7 655	18.4	10 165	24.4	12 344	29.7
Under 6 years	15 128	463	3.1	1 631	10.8	2 345	15.5	3 134	20.7	4 149	27.4	4 977	32.9
6 to 17 years	26 473	578	2.2	2 193	8.3	3 299	12.5	4 520	17.1	6 016	22.7	7 367	27.8
Own children 18 years and over	11 981	71	.6	320	2.7	522	4.4	800	6.7	1 102	9.2	1 394	11.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 845	2 777	13.3	6 210	29.8	7 607	36.5	8 812	42.3	10 078	48.3	11 216	53.8
Householder	7 512	877	11.7	2 010	26.8	2 511	33.4	2 940	39.1	3 394	45.2	3 829	51.0
Under 65 years	6 377	858	13.5	1 913	30.0	2 341	36.7	2 702	42.4	3 089	48.4	3 445	54.0
65 years and over	1 136	19	1.6	97	8.5	170	15.0	238	21.0	306	26.9	384	33.8
Related children under 18 years	7 840	1 707	21.8	3 597	45.9	4 214	53.8	4 712	60.1	5 198	66.3	5 591	71.3
Under 6 years	2 426	774	31.9	1 465	60.4	1 614	66.5	1 745	71.9	1 874	77.2	1 972	81.3
6 to 17 years	5 413	933	17.2	2 132	39.4	2 600	48.0	2 967	54.8	3 324	61.4	3 619	66.9
Own children 18 years and over	3 816	140	3.7	425	11.1	611	16.0	798	20.9	1 010	26.5	1 227	32.2
In unrelated subfamilies	1 275	398	31.3	671	52.7	775	60.8	880	69.1	974	76.4	1 031	80.9
Under 18 years	700	244	34.9	395	56.4	452	64.6	511	73.1	559	79.8	582	83.2
Under 6 years	235	100	42.4	151	64.3	172	73.1	189	80.5	201	85.6	211	89.6
6 to 17 years	465	145	31.1	244	52.4	280	60.3	322	69.3	357	76.9	372	80.0
18 years and over	575	154	26.8	276	48.1	324	56.3	369	64.2	416	72.4	448	78.0
Unrelated individuals	30 833	1 974	6.4	5 739	18.6	7 877	25.5	9 960	32.3	11 561	37.5	13 399	43.5
Male	14 134	867	6.1	2 099	14.9	2 837	20.1	3 652	25.8	4 236	30.0	5 015	35.5
Under 65 years	12 168	817	6.7	1 841	15.1	2 392	19.7	3 017	24.8	3 439	28.3	4 085	33.6
Living alone	6 292	250	4.0	710	11.3	915	14.5	1 149	18.3	1 324	21.0	1 640	26.1
65 years and over	1 966	51	2.6	258	13.1	445	22.6	635	32.3	797	40.5	930	47.3
Living alone	1 754	39	2.2	222	12.7	383	21.8	550	31.4	684	39.0	808	46.1
Female	16 699	1 106	6.6	3 640	21.8	5 040	30.2	6 308	37.8	7 324	43.9	8 384	50.2
Under 65 years	9 696	877	9.0	1 960	20.2	2 478	25.6	2 983	30.8	3 403	35.1	3 957	40.8
Living alone	5 725	332	5.8	925	16.2	1 177	20.6	1 426	24.9	1 656	28.9	1 915	33.5
65 years and over	7 003	229	3.3	1 679	24.0	2 562	36.6	3 325	47.5	3 922	56.0	4 427	63.2
Living alone	6 750	207	3.1	1 593	23.6	2 454	36.4	3 201	47.4	3 779	56.0	4 266	63.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK													
Both Sexes													
Total	30 806	4 434	14.4	9 837	31.9	12 023	39.0	13 780	44.7	15 481	50.3	17 030	55.3
Under 18 years	10 162	2 321	22.8	4 550	44.8	5 324	52.4	5 884	57.9	6 482	63.8	6 937	68.3
18 to 24 years	3 549	540	15.2	1 051	29.6	1 313	37.0	1 543	43.5	1 766	49.7	1 978	55.7
25 to 34 years	5 435	642	11.8	1 434	26.4	1 772	32.6	2 061	37.9	2 361	43.5	2 647	48.7
35 to 44 years	4 272	405	9.5	839	19.7	1 075	25.2	1 292	30.2	1 486	34.8	1 704	39.9
45 to 54 years	2 694	204	7.6	569	21.1	682	25.3	811	30.1	925	34.3	1 050	39.0
55 to 59 years	1 115	109	9.8	246	22.0	331	29.7	398	35.7	449	40.2	515	46.2
60 to 64 years	1 033	72	7.0	288	27.9	376	36.4	439	42.5	490	47.4	563	54.5
65 years and over	2 547	141	5.5	860	33.8	1 150	45.1	1 352	53.1	1 522	59.8	1 636	64.2
65 to 74 years	1 581	68	4.3	468	29.6	642	40.6	760	48.1	869	54.9	936	59.2
75 years and over	966	73	7.6	392	40.6	507	52.5	592	61.3	654	67.6	700	72.4
Male													
Total	14 439	1 817	12.6	4 030	27.9	5 020	34.8	5 831	40.4	6 671	46.2	7 442	51.5
Under 18 years	5 145	1 176	22.9	2 263	44.0	2 655	51.6	2 932	57.0	3 281	63.8	3 521	68.4
18 to 24 years	1 669	173	10.4	370	22.2	497	29.8	587	35.2	716	42.9	816	48.9
25 to 34 years	2 496	171	6.8	442	17.7	595	23.8	725	29.0	856	34.3	991	39.7
35 to 44 years	1 931	98	5.1	259	13.4	349	18.1	452	23.4	526	27.3	646	33.5
45 to 54 years	1 198	73	6.1	203	17.0	240	20.1	311	26.0	363	30.3	418	34.9
55 to 59 years	505	48	9.5	97	19.3	141	28.0	172	34.0	187	37.1	216	42.7
60 to 64 years	465	29	6.1	109	23.5	144	31.1	176	37.8	194	41.7	234	50.3
65 years and over	1 031	49	4.8	286	27.8	397	38.5	477	46.2	548	53.2	600	58.1
65 to 74 years	694	23	3.4	170	24.6	241	34.7	286	41.1	324	46.7	354	51.0
75 years and over	337	26	7.7	116	34.4	157	46.4	191	56.7	224	66.6	245	72.7
Female													
Total	16 367	2 616	16.0	5 807	35.5	7 004	42.8	7 949	48.6	8 810	53.8	9 588	58.6
Under 18 years	5 016	1 145	22.8	2 287	45.6	2 668	53.2	2 951	58.8	3 202	63.8	3 416	68.1
18 to 24 years	1 881	368	19.5	681	36.2	816	43.4	956	50.8	1 050	55.8	1 162	61.8
25 to 34 years	2 938	471	16.0	992	33.8	1 177	40.1	1 337	45.5	1 506	51.2	1 655	56.3
35 to 44 years	2 341	306	13.1	580	24.8	727	31.0	840	35.9	960	41.0	1 058	45.2
45 to 54 years	1 496	130	8.7	365	24.4	442	29.5	499	33.4	562	37.5	632	42.2
55 to 59 years	610	61	10.1	148	24.4	190	31.1	226	37.1	261	42.9	299	49.0
60 to 64 years	569	44	7.7	179	31.4	232	40.7	264	46.4	296	52.0	330	58.0
65 years and over	1 516	92	6.0	574	37.9	752	49.6	875	57.7	974	64.2	1 036	68.4
65 to 74 years	887	44	5.0	298	33.6	401	45.3	474	53.5	545	61.4	582	65.6
75 years and over	629	47	7.5	276	43.9	351	55.8	401	63.7	429	68.2	454	72.2
Household Relationship													
Total	30 806	4 434	14.4	9 837	31.9	12 023	39.0	13 780	44.7	15 481	50.3	17 030	55.3
65 years and over	2 547	141	5.5	860	33.8	1 150	45.1	1 352	53.1	1 522	59.8	1 636	64.2
In families	26 296	3 758	14.3	8 160	31.0	9 991	38.0	11 477	43.6	12 991	49.4	14 311	54.4
Householder	7 471	1 036	13.9	2 193	29.3	2 683	35.9	3 103	41.5	3 516	47.1	3 892	52.1
Under 65 years	6 548	998	15.2	1 969	30.1	2 374	36.3	2 720	41.5	3 062	46.8	3 381	51.6
65 years and over	923	38	4.2	224	24.2	309	33.5	384	41.5	454	49.2	511	55.4
Related children under 18 years	9 980	2 227	22.3	4 411	44.2	5 174	51.8	5 729	57.4	6 322	63.4	6 775	67.9
Under 6 years	3 542	959	27.1	1 787	50.5	2 039	57.6	2 239	63.2	2 438	68.8	2 602	73.4
6 to 17 years	6 438	1 267	19.7	2 624	40.8	3 136	48.7	3 490	54.2	3 884	60.3	4 173	64.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 802	292	7.7	814	21.4	1 066	28.0	1 238	32.6	1 442	37.9	1 682	44.2
In married-couple families	13 019	419	3.2	1 866	14.3	2 575	19.8	3 328	25.6	4 118	31.6	4 784	36.7
Husbands	3 597	102	2.8	452	12.6	640	17.8	836	23.2	1 038	28.9	1 211	33.7
Under 65 years	3 036	81	2.7	327	10.8	466	15.4	620	20.4	782	25.8	926	30.5
65 years and over	561	21	3.7	124	22.2	174	31.0	216	38.5	256	45.6	285	50.7
Wives	3 515	99	2.8	445	12.7	640	18.2	833	23.7	1 030	29.3	1 197	34.0
Under 65 years	3 122	82	2.6	367	11.7	528	16.9	679	21.7	847	27.1	991	31.7
65 years and over	393	18	4.5	78	19.9	112	28.5	155	39.4	183	46.6	206	52.4
Related children under 18 years	4 064	159	3.9	734	18.1	1 002	24.6	1 287	31.7	1 586	39.0	1 814	44.6
Under 6 years	1 347	55	4.1	268	19.9	357	26.5	463	34.4	576	42.8	654	48.6
6 to 17 years	2 718	104	3.8	467	17.2	645	23.7	825	30.3	1 010	37.2	1 160	42.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 528	48	3.1	193	12.6	246	16.1	317	20.7	390	25.5	467	30.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 866	3 222	27.2	6 005	50.6	7 007	59.1	7 624	64.2	8 266	69.7	8 837	74.5
Householder	3 430	894	26.1	1 648	48.1	1 918	55.9	2 103	61.3	2 288	66.7	2 466	71.9
Under 65 years	3 115	879	28.2	1 550	49.8	1 796	57.7	1 953	62.7	2 116	68.0	2 271	72.9
65 years and over	315	15	4.8	98	31.2	123	38.9	150	47.6	171	54.4	196	62.1
Related children under 18 years	5 475	2 015	36.8	3 543	64.7	3 987	72.8	4 221	77.1	4 489	82.0	4 687	85.6
Under 6 years	2 025	894	44.1	1 471	72.6	1 609	79.5	1 689	83.4	1 760	86.9	1 836	90.6
6 to 17 years	3 450	1 121	32.5	2 072	60.1	2 378	68.9	2 532	73.4	2 729	79.1	2 851	82.6
Own children 18 years and over	2 110	240	11.4	604	28.6	793	37.6	893	42.3	1 007	47.7	1 155	54.8
In unrelated subfamilies	266	120	45.0	185	69.6	201	75.5	213	80.2	222	83.3	225	84.6
Under 18 years	160	74	46.1	118	74.0	127	79.6	133	83.1	138	86.4	140	87.4
Under 6 years	56	34	(B)	48	(B)	50	(B)	54	(B)	56	(B)	56	(B)
6 to 17 years	104	40	38.6	70	67.5	77	73.9	78	75.4	82	79.1	84	80.7
18 years and over	107	46	43.3	67	63.0	74	69.5	81	75.8	84	78.7	86	80.3
Unrelated individuals	4 244	556	13.1	1 491	35.1	1 831	43.1	2 090	49.2	2 268	53.4	2 494	58.7
Male	2 293	297	13.0	671	29.3	841	36.7	972	42.4	1 048	45.7	1 196	52.2
Under 65 years	1 995	280	14.0	540	27.1	669	33.5	787	39.4	850	42.6	980	49.1
Living alone	1 048	122	11.6	270	25.7	337	32.2	382	36.5	404	38.5	482	46.0
65 years and over	297	17	5.7	131	44.0	172	57.8	186	62.5	198	66.8	216	72.6
Living alone	240	14	5.7	102	42.6	135	56.4	142	59.1	154	64.4	168	70.1
Female	1 952	259	13.3	820	42.0	990	50.7	1 117	57.2	1 220	62.5	1 297	66.5
Under 65 years	1 331	208	15.6	447	33.6	515	38.7	609	45.8	675	50.8	741	55.7
Living alone	919	109	11.8	283	30.7	332	36.1	385	41.8	421	45.8	467	50.8
65 years and over	621	51	8.2	373	60.1	475	76.4	508	81.8	545	87.7	556	89.5
Living alone	592	48	8.0	358	60.6	452	76.4	486	82.1	518	87.5	527	89.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]													
Both Sexes													
Total	21 405	2 157	10.1	6 006	28.1	7 896	36.9	9 426	44.0	10 943	51.1	12 305	57.5
Under 18 years	7 457	1 062	14.2	2 865	38.4	3 614	48.5	4 176	56.0	4 724	63.4	5 185	69.5
18 to 24 years	2 741	307	11.2	752	27.5	999	36.5	1 247	45.5	1 456	53.1	1 617	59.0
25 to 34 years	4 219	340	8.1	1 004	23.8	1 402	33.2	1 696	40.2	1 977	46.9	2 257	53.5
35 to 44 years	2 920	228	7.8	603	20.6	791	27.1	970	33.2	1 192	40.8	1 398	47.9
45 to 54 years	1 737	107	6.2	311	17.9	423	24.3	516	29.7	609	35.1	726	41.8
55 to 59 years	658	46	7.0	122	18.5	162	24.6	194	29.5	228	34.6	253	38.4
60 to 64 years	582	33	5.7	105	18.1	139	23.9	175	30.1	222	38.2	254	43.6
65 years and over	1 091	33	3.0	245	22.5	365	33.5	452	41.4	536	49.1	617	56.6
65 to 74 years	737	25	3.4	152	20.6	229	31.0	284	38.6	348	47.2	399	54.1
75 years and over	354	8	2.2	93	26.2	136	38.6	167	47.2	187	52.9	219	61.7
Male													
Total	10 745	1 001	9.3	2 814	26.2	3 762	35.0	4 547	42.3	5 312	49.4	6 020	56.0
Under 18 years	3 812	564	14.8	1 508	39.5	1 875	49.2	2 153	56.5	2 429	63.7	2 664	69.9
18 to 24 years	1 424	125	8.8	323	22.7	465	32.6	609	42.8	723	50.8	805	56.6
25 to 34 years	2 190	128	5.8	416	19.0	637	29.1	809	36.9	956	43.6	1 101	50.3
35 to 44 years	1 475	102	6.9	260	17.6	355	24.1	443	30.0	556	37.7	677	45.9
45 to 54 years	811	41	5.0	134	16.5	184	22.7	229	28.2	271	33.5	328	40.5
55 to 59 years	318	20	6.2	50	15.6	72	22.6	85	26.8	102	32.1	117	36.8
60 to 64 years	255	3	1.1	38	14.7	51	19.9	64	25.2	83	32.4	99	38.8
65 years and over	461	18	3.9	86	18.6	124	27.0	155	33.6	192	41.7	228	49.5
65 to 74 years	323	16	5.0	58	18.0	84	26.0	104	32.0	130	40.2	151	46.9
75 years and over	137	2	1.5	28	20.1	40	29.2	51	37.2	62	45.1	76	55.7
Female													
Total	10 660	1 156	10.8	3 193	29.9	4 134	38.8	4 879	45.8	5 631	52.8	6 285	59.0
Under 18 years	3 645	498	13.7	1 357	37.2	1 740	47.7	2 022	55.5	2 295	63.0	2 520	69.2
18 to 24 years	1 317	182	13.8	430	32.6	535	40.6	638	48.4	733	55.6	811	61.6
25 to 34 years	2 029	212	10.4	587	28.9	765	37.7	887	43.7	1 021	50.3	1 156	56.9
35 to 44 years	1 445	126	8.7	343	23.7	436	30.2	527	36.5	635	44.0	720	49.8
45 to 54 years	926	67	7.2	177	19.1	239	25.8	287	31.0	338	36.5	398	43.0
55 to 59 years	340	27	7.8	72	21.1	90	26.5	109	32.1	125	36.8	136	39.9
60 to 64 years	327	30	9.2	68	20.7	88	27.0	111	34.0	140	42.7	155	47.4
65 years and over	631	15	2.4	159	25.3	241	38.2	297	47.1	344	54.5	389	61.7
65 to 74 years	414	9	2.2	94	22.7	145	35.0	181	43.7	218	52.7	247	59.7
75 years and over	217	6	2.7	65	30.1	96	44.5	116	53.6	125	57.9	142	65.6
Household Relationship													
Total	21 405	2 157	10.1	6 006	28.1	7 896	36.9	9 426	44.0	10 943	51.1	12 305	57.5
65 years and over	1 091	33	3.0	245	22.5	365	33.5	452	41.4	536	49.1	617	56.6
In families	18 912	1 710	9.0	5 091	26.9	6 755	35.7	8 074	42.7	9 467	50.1	10 653	56.3
Householder	4 981	427	8.6	1 244	25.0	1 643	33.0	1 973	39.6	2 322	46.6	2 621	52.6
Under 65 years	4 576	418	9.1	1 175	25.7	1 532	33.5	1 832	40.0	2 146	46.9	2 412	52.7
65 years and over	405	9	2.3	69	17.0	111	27.4	141	34.8	176	43.6	209	51.6
Related children under 18 years	7 297	986	13.5	2 750	37.7	3 487	47.8	4 041	55.4	4 584	62.8	5 042	69.1
Under 6 years	2 717	432	15.9	1 091	40.2	1 375	50.6	1 592	58.6	1 789	65.8	1 950	71.8
6 to 17 years	4 580	554	12.1	1 659	36.2	2 112	46.1	2 449	53.5	2 795	61.0	3 092	67.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 768	81	4.6	281	15.9	405	22.9	534	30.2	665	37.6	773	43.7
In married-couple families	13 817	697	5.0	2 754	19.9	4 046	29.3	5 030	36.4	6 067	43.9	7 000	50.7
Husbands	3 461	150	4.3	605	17.5	895	25.8	1 117	32.3	1 364	39.4	1 587	45.9
Under 65 years	3 161	143	4.5	559	17.7	825	26.1	1 027	32.5	1 249	39.5	1 450	45.9
65 years and over	300	7	2.4	47	15.5	70	23.3	90	29.9	115	38.3	137	45.7
Wives	3 545	157	4.4	604	17.0	893	25.2	1 104	31.1	1 346	38.0	1 577	44.5
Under 65 years	3 334	155	4.6	575	17.2	844	25.3	1 042	31.2	1 267	38.0	1 481	44.4
65 years and over	211	2	.9	29	13.9	49	23.4	62	29.6	80	37.7	96	45.5
Related children under 18 years	5 101	342	6.7	1 350	26.5	1 937	38.0	2 372	46.5	2 790	54.7	3 161	62.0
Under 6 years	1 957	158	8.1	552	28.2	804	41.1	976	49.8	1 133	57.9	1 270	64.9
6 to 17 years	3 144	184	5.8	798	25.4	1 133	36.0	1 396	44.4	1 657	52.7	1 891	60.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 126	28	2.5	107	9.5	171	15.1	235	20.9	312	27.7	379	33.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 993	944	23.6	2 115	53.0	2 412	60.4	2 688	67.3	2 973	74.5	3 119	78.1
Householder	1 186	259	21.9	573	48.3	663	55.9	746	62.9	824	69.5	871	73.5
Under 65 years	1 094	257	23.5	555	50.7	631	57.6	704	64.3	771	70.5	812	74.2
65 years and over	91	2	2.2	18	19.5	32	35.0	42	46.1	52	57.5	59	64.5
Related children under 18 years	1 919	612	31.9	1 314	68.4	1 437	74.9	1 541	80.3	1 652	86.1	1 706	88.9
Under 6 years	652	256	39.2	499	76.5	526	80.7	563	86.3	595	91.3	604	92.6
6 to 17 years	1 267	357	28.1	815	64.3	911	71.9	979	77.2	1 057	83.4	1 102	87.0
Own children 18 years and over	544	50	9.2	152	28.0	208	38.3	268	49.3	317	58.3	345	63.5
In unrelated subfamilies	239	73	30.6	141	59.1	162	67.7	181	75.6	195	81.5	204	85.4
Under 18 years	114	42	37.3	78	68.2	88	77.7	94	82.3	99	86.9	101	89.0
Under 6 years	49	17	(B)	35	(B)	41	(B)	43	(B)	46	(B)	47	(B)
6 to 17 years	65	25	(B)	42	(B)	48	(B)	51	(B)	53	(B)	54	(B)
18 years and over	125	31	24.5	63	50.8	73	58.6	87	69.5	96	76.5	103	82.1
Unrelated individuals	2 254	374	16.6	774	34.3	979	43.4	1 171	52.0	1 282	56.9	1 449	64.3
Male	1 375	214	15.6	404	29.4	521	37.9	644	46.8	711	51.7	826	60.0
Under 65 years	1 299	205	15.8	376	28.9	486	37.4	601	46.3	662	51.0	771	59.4
Living alone	415	35	8.3	95	22.8	119	28.8	145	35.0	160	38.7	199	48.1
65 years and over	76	10	12.7	28	37.1	35	45.5	43	55.8	49	63.8	55	71.7
Living alone	56	6	(B)	20	(B)	20	(B)	27	(B)	32	(B)	38	(B)
Female	879	159	18.1	369	42.0	458	52.1	527	60.0	572	65.0	623	70.9
Under 65 years	686	148	21.7	273	39.8	324	47.3	372	54.3	406	59.2	446	65.0
Living alone	294	27	9.3	85	28.7	105	35.6	119	40.3	129	43.7	147	49.9
65 years and over	194	11	5.7	96	49.7	134	69.2	155	80.1	166	85.6	177	91.6
Living alone	179	8	4.5	88	49.2	123	68.7	143	80.1	154	86.0	166	92.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN AREAS													
Both Sexes													
Total	193 052	9 784	5.1	24 510	12.7	32 478	16.8	40 425	20.9	49 097	25.4	57 453	29.8
Under 18 years	50 158	4 365	8.7	10 016	20.0	12 498	24.9	14 810	29.5	17 553	35.0	19 921	39.7
18 to 24 years	19 797	1 336	6.8	3 040	15.4	4 009	20.3	5 010	25.3	5 952	30.1	6 865	34.7
25 to 34 years	34 572	1 594	4.6	3 940	11.4	5 246	15.2	6 545	18.9	8 096	23.4	9 619	27.8
35 to 44 years	30 593	992	3.2	2 401	7.8	3 193	10.4	4 080	13.3	5 081	16.6	6 172	20.2
45 to 54 years	19 789	510	2.6	1 316	6.6	1 732	8.8	2 194	11.1	2 663	13.5	3 285	16.6
55 to 59 years	7 978	281	3.5	649	8.1	878	11.0	1 116	14.0	1 332	16.7	1 581	19.8
60 to 64 years	7 948	234	2.9	758	9.5	1 093	13.7	1 371	17.2	1 659	20.9	1 963	24.7
65 years and over	22 216	473	2.1	2 391	10.8	3 828	17.2	5 300	23.9	6 761	30.4	8 045	36.2
65 to 74 years	13 596	229	1.7	1 177	8.7	1 880	13.8	2 596	19.1	3 390	24.9	4 119	30.3
75 years and over	8 620	244	2.8	1 214	14.1	1 948	22.6	2 704	31.4	3 372	39.1	3 926	45.5
Male													
Total	94 055	4 164	4.4	10 305	11.0	13 775	14.6	17 454	18.6	21 579	22.9	25 610	27.2
Under 18 years	25 794	2 229	8.6	5 101	19.8	6 357	24.6	7 538	29.2	9 015	34.9	10 278	39.8
18 to 24 years	9 822	485	4.9	1 149	11.7	1 603	16.3	2 092	21.3	2 551	26.0	3 009	30.6
25 to 34 years	17 235	526	3.1	1 456	8.4	2 067	12.0	2 741	15.9	3 468	20.1	4 234	24.6
35 to 44 years	15 001	354	2.4	949	6.3	1 291	8.6	1 721	11.5	2 205	14.7	2 726	18.2
45 to 54 years	9 528	198	2.1	529	5.5	685	7.2	901	9.5	1 120	11.8	1 409	14.8
55 to 59 years	3 872	125	3.2	264	6.8	373	9.6	478	12.3	558	14.4	669	17.3
60 to 64 years	3 681	89	2.4	286	7.8	414	11.2	518	14.1	625	17.0	760	20.6
65 years and over	9 122	158	1.7	572	6.3	984	10.8	1 464	16.1	2 038	22.3	2 526	27.7
65 to 74 years	6 026	91	1.5	335	5.6	577	9.6	808	13.4	1 133	18.8	1 413	23.5
75 years and over	3 095	67	2.2	237	7.7	407	13.2	656	21.2	906	29.3	1 113	36.0
Female													
Total	98 997	5 621	5.7	14 205	14.3	18 703	18.9	22 971	23.2	27 518	27.8	31 843	32.2
Under 18 years	24 364	2 136	8.8	4 915	20.2	6 141	25.2	7 272	29.8	8 539	35.0	9 643	39.6
18 to 24 years	9 975	852	8.5	1 892	19.0	2 406	24.1	2 918	29.2	3 401	34.1	3 857	38.7
25 to 34 years	17 337	1 068	6.2	2 484	14.3	3 179	18.3	3 803	21.9	4 628	26.7	5 385	31.1
35 to 44 years	15 592	638	4.1	1 452	9.3	1 902	12.2	2 359	15.1	2 876	18.4	3 446	22.1
45 to 54 years	10 261	312	3.0	787	7.7	1 047	10.2	1 292	12.6	1 543	15.0	1 877	18.3
55 to 59 years	4 106	156	3.8	385	9.4	504	12.3	638	15.5	775	18.9	912	22.2
60 to 64 years	4 267	144	3.4	472	11.1	679	15.9	853	20.0	1 034	24.2	1 204	28.2
65 years and over	13 095	315	2.4	1 819	13.9	2 844	21.7	3 836	29.3	4 723	36.1	5 519	42.1
65 to 74 years	7 569	137	1.8	842	11.1	1 303	17.2	1 788	23.6	2 257	29.8	2 706	35.7
75 years and over	5 525	178	3.2	977	17.7	1 540	27.9	2 048	37.1	2 466	44.6	2 813	50.9
Household Relationship													
Total	193 052	9 784	5.1	24 510	12.7	32 478	16.8	40 425	20.9	49 097	25.4	57 453	29.8
65 years and over	22 216	473	2.1	2 391	10.8	3 828	17.2	5 300	23.9	6 761	30.4	8 045	36.2
In families	162 456	7 297	4.5	18 236	11.2	24 140	14.9	30 122	18.5	37 311	23.0	43 927	27.0
Householder	50 712	2 091	4.1	5 071	10.0	6 754	13.3	8 509	16.8	10 602	20.9	12 585	24.8
Under 65 years	42 770	1 971	4.6	4 649	10.9	6 044	14.1	7 421	17.4	9 053	21.2	10 613	24.8
65 years and over	7 942	120	1.5	422	5.3	711	8.9	1 088	13.7	1 548	19.5	1 972	24.8
Related children under 18 years	49 315	4 029	8.2	9 479	19.2	11 892	24.1	14 140	28.7	16 844	34.2	19 186	38.9
Under 6 years	17 905	1 800	10.1	3 934	22.0	4 794	26.8	5 635	31.5	6 688	37.4	7 596	42.4
6 to 17 years	31 410	2 229	7.1	5 545	17.7	7 098	22.6	8 505	27.1	10 156	32.3	11 590	36.9
Own children 18 years and over	16 998	396	2.3	1 203	7.1	1 697	10.0	2 184	12.9	2 763	16.3	3 330	19.6
In married-couple families	128 479	2 162	1.7	7 607	5.9	11 339	8.8	15 531	12.1	20 810	16.2	25 745	20.0
Husbands	39 271	592	1.5	1 891	4.8	2 882	7.3	4 041	10.3	5 501	14.0	6 895	17.6
Under 65 years	32 679	500	1.5	1 628	5.0	2 410	7.4	3 266	10.0	4 352	13.3	5 411	16.6
65 years and over	6 592	92	1.4	263	4.0	472	7.2	775	11.8	1 149	17.4	1 484	22.5
Wives	39 271	592	1.5	1 891	4.8	2 882	7.3	4 041	10.3	5 501	14.0	6 895	17.6
Under 65 years	34 336	531	1.5	1 711	5.0	2 558	7.5	3 447	10.0	4 606	13.4	5 731	16.7
65 years and over	4 935	61	1.2	180	3.7	324	6.6	594	12.0	895	18.1	1 164	23.6
Related children under 18 years	36 539	866	2.4	3 313	9.1	4 784	13.1	6 340	17.4	8 315	22.8	10 078	27.6
Under 6 years	13 569	368	2.7	1 358	10.0	1 940	14.3	2 563	18.9	3 393	25.0	4 117	30.3
6 to 17 years	22 970	498	2.2	1 955	8.5	2 844	12.4	3 777	16.4	4 922	21.4	5 961	26.0
Own children 18 years and over	11 073	74	.7	342	3.1	515	4.6	740	6.7	1 009	9.1	1 274	11.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	27 426	4 818	17.6	9 827	35.8	11 732	42.8	13 213	48.2	14 794	53.9	16 113	58.8
Householder	9 110	1 391	15.3	2 901	31.8	3 508	38.5	4 001	43.9	4 518	49.6	4 994	54.8
Under 65 years	7 949	1 365	17.2	2 755	34.7	3 292	41.4	3 718	46.8	4 160	52.3	4 560	57.4
65 years and over	1 161	26	2.2	146	12.6	216	18.6	282	24.3	357	30.8	434	37.4
Related children under 18 years	11 079	3 013	27.2	5 821	52.5	6 663	60.1	7 249	65.4	7 878	71.1	8 351	75.4
Under 6 years	3 786	1 376	36.3	2 439	64.4	2 677	70.7	2 848	75.2	3 033	80.1	3 179	84.0
6 to 17 years	7 294	1 637	22.4	3 382	46.4	3 986	54.7	4 401	60.3	4 845	66.4	5 172	70.9
Own children 18 years and over	5 010	307	6.1	795	15.9	1 096	21.9	1 338	26.7	1 614	32.2	1 871	37.3
In unrelated subfamilies	1 206	371	30.8	675	56.0	778	64.5	864	71.7	945	78.4	993	82.3
Under 18 years	659	222	33.6	404	61.3	459	69.6	507	76.8	545	82.6	566	85.8
Under 6 years	234	98	42.1	167	71.4	184	78.7	199	85.3	210	89.8	217	92.7
6 to 17 years	426	123	28.9	238	55.8	275	64.6	308	72.2	335	78.6	349	82.0
18 years and over	546	149	27.3	271	49.6	319	58.3	357	65.4	401	73.4	427	78.2
Unrelated individuals	29 390	2 117	7.2	5 598	19.0	7 560	25.7	9 439	32.1	10 841	36.9	12 533	42.6
Male	13 944	986	7.1	2 195	15.7	2 885	20.7	3 659	26.2	4 225	30.3	5 000	35.9
Under 65 years	12 222	935	7.7	1 954	16.0	2 480	20.3	3 104	25.4	3 525	28.8	4 186	34.3
Living alone	6 126	311	5.1	774	12.6	970	15.8	1 190	19.4	1 354	22.1	1 674	27.3
65 years and over	1 722	51	2.9	241	14.0	405	23.5	555	32.2	700	40.7	813	47.2
Living alone	1 494	36	2.4	187	12.5	322	21.6	443	29.7	564	37.8	664	44.4
Female	15 446	1 131	7.3	3 403	22.0	4 675	30.3	5 780	37.4	6 616	42.8	7 533	48.8
Under 65 years	9 680	915	9.5	1 976	20.4	2 486	25.7	2 981	30.8	3 359	34.7	3 880	40.1
Living alone	5 668	347	6.1	930	16.4	1 178	20.8	1 416	25.0	1 594	28.1	1 847	32.6
65 years and over	5 766	216	3.7	1 427	24.7	2 188	38.0	2 799	48.5	3 257	56.5	3 654	63.4
Living alone	5 536	192	3.5	1 340	24.2	2 078	37.5	2 679	48.4	3 120	56.4	3 494	63.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	74 936	5 914	7.9	14 254	19.0	18 421	24.6	22 026	29.4	25 763	34.4	29 507	39.4
Under 18 years	19 394	2 677	13.8	5 921	30.5	7 204	37.1	8 184	42.2	9 325	48.1	10 337	53.3
18 to 24 years	8 224	873	10.6	1 837	22.3	2 434	29.6	2 950	35.9	3 456	42.0	3 908	47.5
25 to 34 years	14 307	934	6.5	2 281	15.9	3 002	21.0	3 579	25.0	4 287	30.0	4 963	34.7
35 to 44 years	11 221	604	5.4	1 388	12.4	1 788	15.9	2 226	19.8	2 642	23.5	3 189	28.4
45 to 54 years	6 853	298	4.4	768	11.2	976	14.2	1 211	17.7	1 416	20.7	1 701	24.8
55 to 59 years	2 826	144	5.1	339	12.0	454	16.0	567	20.0	640	22.7	735	26.0
60 to 64 years	3 035	112	3.7	398	13.1	543	17.9	662	21.8	763	25.1	896	29.5
65 years and over	9 076	272	3.0	1 322	14.6	2 020	22.3	2 648	29.2	3 233	35.6	3 777	41.6
65 to 74 years	5 397	128	2.4	663	12.3	1 032	19.1	1 337	24.8	1 650	30.6	1 925	35.7
75 years and over	3 678	144	3.9	659	17.9	988	26.9	1 310	35.6	1 583	43.0	1 851	50.3
Male													
Total	36 151	2 532	7.0	5 934	16.4	7 743	21.4	9 386	26.0	11 193	31.0	13 028	36.0
Under 18 years	9 934	1 381	13.9	3 004	30.2	3 635	36.6	4 115	41.4	4 765	48.0	5 285	53.2
18 to 24 years	4 081	317	7.8	713	17.5	994	24.4	1 243	30.5	1 496	36.7	1 718	42.1
25 to 34 years	7 121	303	4.2	806	11.3	1 144	16.1	1 451	20.4	1 785	25.1	2 140	30.0
35 to 44 years	5 552	215	3.9	542	9.8	715	12.9	928	16.7	1 112	20.0	1 388	25.0
45 to 54 years	3 284	114	3.5	290	8.8	366	11.2	478	14.6	576	17.6	717	21.8
55 to 59 years	1 321	59	4.4	128	9.7	190	14.3	236	17.9	264	20.0	303	22.9
60 to 64 years	1 339	48	3.6	136	10.1	195	14.6	243	18.1	276	20.6	348	26.0
65 years and over	3 519	95	2.7	316	9.0	503	14.3	693	19.7	918	26.1	1 129	32.1
65 to 74 years	2 281	52	2.3	193	8.5	318	13.9	416	18.3	543	23.8	656	28.8
75 years and over	1 238	43	3.5	123	9.9	186	15.0	276	22.3	375	30.2	473	38.2
Female													
Total	38 786	3 382	8.7	8 321	21.5	10 678	27.5	12 639	32.6	14 570	37.6	16 479	42.5
Under 18 years	9 460	1 295	13.7	2 917	30.8	3 570	37.7	4 069	43.0	4 560	48.2	5 052	53.4
18 to 24 years	4 144	556	13.4	1 124	27.1	1 440	34.7	1 707	41.2	1 960	47.3	2 189	52.8
25 to 34 years	7 186	632	8.8	1 475	20.5	1 858	25.9	2 128	29.6	2 503	34.8	2 824	39.3
35 to 44 years	5 668	388	6.8	846	14.9	1 073	18.9	1 298	22.9	1 530	27.0	1 801	31.8
45 to 54 years	3 569	184	5.2	478	13.4	609	17.1	733	20.5	840	23.5	985	27.6
55 to 59 years	1 505	85	5.6	211	14.0	264	17.5	330	22.0	376	25.0	432	28.7
60 to 64 years	1 696	65	3.8	263	15.5	347	20.5	419	24.7	487	28.7	548	32.3
65 years and over	5 557	177	3.2	1 006	18.1	1 517	27.3	1 955	35.2	2 315	41.7	2 648	47.6
65 to 74 years	3 116	76	2.5	470	15.1	715	22.9	921	29.6	1 106	35.5	1 269	40.7
75 years and over	2 440	101	4.1	536	22.0	802	32.9	1 034	42.4	1 208	49.5	1 379	56.5
Household Relationship													
Total	74 936	5 914	7.9	14 254	19.0	18 421	24.6	22 026	29.4	25 763	34.4	29 507	39.4
65 years and over	9 076	272	3.0	1 322	14.6	2 020	22.3	2 648	29.2	3 233	35.6	3 777	41.6
In families	59 676	4 554	7.6	10 747	18.0	13 815	23.1	16 400	27.5	19 431	32.6	22 273	37.3
Householder	18 634	1 307	7.0	2 986	16.0	3 847	20.6	4 598	24.7	5 491	29.5	6 340	34.0
Under 65 years	15 619	1 227	7.9	2 762	17.7	3 479	22.3	4 089	26.2	4 812	30.8	5 486	35.1
65 years and over	3 015	80	2.6	224	7.4	368	12.2	509	16.9	679	22.5	854	28.3
Related children under 18 years	19 055	2 546	13.4	5 708	30.0	6 962	36.5	7 910	41.5	9 040	47.4	10 043	52.7
Under 6 years	7 216	1 149	15.9	2 387	33.1	2 850	39.5	3 192	44.2	3 645	50.5	3 990	55.3
6 to 17 years	11 838	1 397	11.8	3 320	28.0	4 112	34.7	4 718	39.8	5 395	45.6	6 052	51.1
Own children 18 years and over	6 357	275	4.3	738	11.6	1 045	16.4	1 298	20.4	1 577	24.8	1 851	29.1
In married-couple families	42 067	1 102	2.6	3 842	9.1	5 558	13.2	7 224	17.2	9 263	22.0	11 253	26.8
Husbands	12 875	295	2.3	944	7.3	1 387	10.8	1 835	14.3	2 398	18.6	2 953	22.9
Under 65 years	10 508	241	2.3	803	7.6	1 162	11.1	1 492	14.2	1 918	18.2	2 342	22.3
65 years and over	2 367	54	2.3	141	5.9	225	9.5	343	14.5	480	20.3	611	25.8
Wives	12 875	295	2.3	944	7.3	1 387	10.8	1 835	14.3	2 398	18.6	2 953	22.9
Under 65 years	11 067	255	2.3	847	7.7	1 231	11.1	1 572	14.2	2 016	18.2	2 462	22.3
65 years and over	1 809	40	2.2	97	5.3	156	8.6	263	14.5	381	21.1	491	27.1
Related children under 18 years	12 034	448	3.7	1 687	14.0	2 390	19.9	2 978	24.7	3 723	30.9	4 407	36.6
Under 6 years	4 624	187	4.0	678	14.7	961	20.8	1 178	25.5	1 515	32.8	1 766	38.2
6 to 17 years	7 410	261	3.5	1 010	13.6	1 429	19.3	1 800	24.3	2 208	29.8	2 642	35.7
Own children 18 years and over	3 465	42	1.2	175	5.0	260	7.5	393	11.3	510	14.7	636	18.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 625	3 233	22.1	6 426	43.9	7 611	52.0	8 391	57.4	9 265	63.4	9 916	67.8
Householder	4 702	938	19.9	1 876	39.9	2 240	47.6	2 492	53.0	2 779	59.1	3 013	64.1
Under 65 years	4 158	918	22.1	1 795	43.2	2 116	50.9	2 345	56.4	2 606	62.7	2 806	67.5
65 years and over	545	20	3.6	81	14.8	124	22.8	147	27.0	172	31.6	207	38.1
Related children under 18 years	6 257	1 997	31.9	3 812	60.9	4 300	68.7	4 612	73.7	4 961	79.3	5 208	83.2
Under 6 years	2 305	922	40.0	1 623	70.4	1 768	76.7	1 868	81.1	1 967	85.3	2 036	88.3
6 to 17 years	3 952	1 075	27.2	2 189	55.4	2 532	64.1	2 744	69.4	2 994	75.8	3 171	80.2
Own children 18 years and over	2 525	224	8.9	537	21.3	747	29.6	864	34.2	1 014	40.2	1 137	45.0
In unrelated subfamilies	505	160	31.7	288	56.9	328	64.8	371	73.5	399	79.0	413	81.8
Under 18 years	265	85	32.1	163	61.3	180	67.9	209	78.7	220	83.0	226	85.0
Under 6 years	99	41	41.2	73	73.7	80	80.2	87	87.9	91	92.0	93	93.5
6 to 17 years	166	44	26.7	90	54.0	100	60.5	122	73.2	129	77.6	133	80.0
18 years and over	240	75	31.3	125	52.1	148	61.4	162	67.7	179	74.6	188	78.2
Unrelated individuals	14 755	1 200	8.1	3 220	21.8	4 279	29.0	5 255	35.6	5 933	40.2	6 821	46.2
Male	7 185	591	8.2	1 290	18.0	1 704	23.7	2 123	29.6	2 430	33.8	2 888	40.2
Under 65 years	6 354	559	8.8	1 147	18.0	1 485	23.4	1 838	28.9	2 073	32.6	2 466	38.8
Living alone	3 181	190	6.0	486	15.3	627	19.7	744	23.4	836	26.3	1 025	32.2
65 years and over	831	32	3.8	143	17.2	220	26.4	285	34.3	356	42.9	422	50.8
Living alone	726	23	3.2	114	15.7	176	24.2	228	31.4	291	40.1	349	48.1
Female	7 570	609	8.0	1 930	25.5	2 575	34.0	3 131	41.4	3 504	46.3	3 933	52.0
Under 65 years	4 827	495	10.2	1 130	23.4	1 405	29.1	1 676	34.7	1 862	38.6	2 121	43.9
Living alone	2 937	195	6.6	588	20.0	720	24.5	843	28.7	940	32.0	1 076	36.6
65 years and over	2 743	115	4.2	800	29.2	1 170	42.7	1 455	53.0	1 642	59.8	1 811	66.0
Living alone	2 624	100	3.8	751	28.6	1 103	42.0	1 380	52.6	1 561	59.5	1 720	65.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
METROPOLITAN, NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES													
Both Sexes													
Total	118 116	3 870	3.3	10 255	8.7	14 056	11.9	18 399	15.6	23 334	19.8	27 946	23.7
Under 18 years	30 765	1 688	5.5	4 094	13.3	5 294	17.2	6 626	21.5	8 228	26.7	9 584	31.2
18 to 24 years	11 573	463	4.0	1 203	10.4	1 575	13.6	2 060	17.8	2 498	21.6	2 957	25.6
25 to 34 years	20 265	660	3.3	1 659	8.2	2 244	11.1	2 966	14.6	3 808	18.8	4 656	23.0
35 to 44 years	19 372	388	2.0	1 014	5.2	1 405	7.3	1 854	9.6	2 439	12.6	2 983	15.4
45 to 54 years	12 936	212	1.6	548	4.2	756	5.8	983	7.6	1 247	9.6	1 584	12.2
55 to 59 years	5 152	137	2.7	310	6.0	424	8.2	549	10.7	692	13.4	846	16.4
60 to 64 years	4 913	121	2.5	359	7.3	550	11.2	709	14.4	896	18.2	1 067	21.7
65 years and over	13 140	201	1.5	1 069	8.1	1 808	13.8	2 653	20.2	3 529	26.9	4 268	32.5
65 to 74 years	8 198	100	1.2	514	6.3	848	10.3	1 259	15.4	1 740	21.2	2 194	26.8
75 years and over	4 942	100	2.0	555	11.2	960	19.4	1 394	28.2	1 789	36.2	2 075	42.0
Male													
Total	57 904	1 632	2.8	4 371	7.5	6 031	10.4	8 067	13.9	10 387	17.9	12 583	21.7
Under 18 years	15 861	846	5.3	2 097	13.2	2 723	17.2	3 423	21.6	4 250	26.8	4 993	31.5
18 to 24 years	5 741	168	2.9	435	7.6	608	10.6	849	14.8	1 055	18.4	1 290	22.5
25 to 34 years	10 114	223	2.2	650	6.4	922	9.1	1 290	12.8	1 683	16.6	2 094	20.7
35 to 44 years	9 449	138	1.5	407	4.3	576	6.1	793	8.4	1 093	11.6	1 338	14.2
45 to 54 years	6 244	84	1.3	239	3.8	319	5.1	423	6.8	544	8.7	692	11.1
55 to 59 years	2 551	66	2.6	136	5.3	184	7.2	242	9.5	293	11.5	366	14.4
60 to 64 years	2 342	42	1.8	150	6.4	219	9.3	275	11.8	348	14.9	412	17.6
65 years and over	5 603	63	1.1	256	4.6	481	8.6	771	13.8	1 120	20.0	1 397	24.9
65 to 74 years	3 745	40	1.1	142	3.8	259	6.9	392	10.5	589	15.7	757	20.2
75 years and over	1 857	23	1.3	115	6.2	222	11.9	379	20.4	531	28.6	640	34.5
Female													
Total	60 211	2 239	3.7	5 884	9.8	8 025	13.3	10 332	17.2	12 947	21.5	15 364	25.5
Under 18 years	14 904	841	5.6	1 997	13.4	2 571	17.3	3 203	21.5	3 979	26.7	4 591	30.8
18 to 24 years	5 831	295	5.1	767	13.2	967	16.6	1 211	20.8	1 440	24.7	1 667	28.6
25 to 34 years	10 151	437	4.3	1 009	9.9	1 321	13.0	1 675	16.5	2 125	20.9	2 562	25.2
35 to 44 years	9 924	250	2.5	606	6.1	829	8.4	1 061	10.7	1 346	13.6	1 645	16.6
45 to 54 years	6 692	128	1.9	309	4.6	437	6.5	560	8.4	703	10.5	892	13.3
55 to 59 years	2 601	71	2.7	174	6.7	240	9.2	307	11.8	398	15.3	480	18.4
60 to 64 years	2 571	80	3.1	209	8.1	332	12.9	434	16.9	547	21.3	655	25.5
65 years and over	7 538	138	1.8	813	10.8	1 327	17.6	1 881	25.0	2 408	31.9	2 871	38.1
65 to 74 years	4 453	61	1.4	372	8.4	589	13.2	867	19.5	1 151	25.8	1 437	32.3
75 years and over	3 085	77	2.5	441	14.3	738	23.9	1 015	32.9	1 258	40.8	1 434	46.5
Household Relationship													
Total	118 116	3 870	3.3	10 255	8.7	14 056	11.9	18 399	15.6	23 334	19.8	27 946	23.7
65 years and over	13 140	201	1.5	1 069	8.1	1 808	13.8	2 653	20.2	3 529	26.9	4 268	32.5
In families	102 781	2 743	2.7	7 489	7.3	10 326	10.0	13 722	13.4	17 880	17.4	21 655	21.1
Householder	32 078	784	2.4	2 086	6.5	2 907	9.1	3 911	12.2	5 111	15.9	6 246	19.5
Under 65 years	27 152	744	2.7	1 887	7.0	2 564	9.4	3 332	12.3	4 241	15.6	5 127	18.9
65 years and over	4 927	41	.8	198	4.0	343	7.0	578	11.7	869	17.6	1 119	22.7
Related children under 18 years	30 261	1 483	4.9	3 771	12.5	4 930	16.3	6 230	20.6	7 805	25.8	9 143	30.2
Under 6 years	10 689	651	6.1	1 547	14.5	1 944	18.2	2 442	22.8	3 043	28.5	3 606	33.7
6 to 17 years	19 572	832	4.2	2 225	11.4	2 986	15.3	3 788	19.4	4 761	24.3	5 538	28.3
Own children 18 years and over	10 641	121	1.1	465	4.4	652	6.1	887	8.3	1 186	11.1	1 479	13.9
In married-couple families	86 412	1 060	1.2	3 765	4.4	5 781	6.7	8 308	9.6	11 547	13.4	14 492	16.8
Husbands	26 396	297	1.1	948	3.6	1 495	5.7	2 206	8.4	3 104	11.8	3 942	14.9
Under 65 years	22 171	259	1.2	825	3.7	1 248	5.6	1 773	8.0	2 435	11.0	3 069	13.8
65 years and over	4 225	38	.9	122	2.9	247	5.8	432	10.2	669	15.8	873	20.7
Wives	26 396	297	1.1	948	3.6	1 495	5.7	2 206	8.4	3 104	11.8	3 942	14.9
Under 65 years	23 269	276	1.2	864	3.7	1 328	5.7	1 875	8.1	2 590	11.1	3 269	14.0
65 years and over	3 126	21	.7	84	2.7	168	5.4	331	10.6	514	16.4	673	21.5
Related children under 18 years	24 505	418	1.7	1 626	6.6	2 394	9.8	3 363	13.7	4 592	18.7	5 670	23.1
Under 6 years	8 945	181	2.0	680	7.6	978	10.9	1 385	15.5	1 878	21.0	2 351	26.3
6 to 17 years	15 561	237	1.5	946	6.1	1 415	9.1	1 978	12.7	2 714	17.4	3 319	21.3
Own children 18 years and over	7 608	32	.4	167	2.2	255	3.4	347	4.6	499	6.6	639	8.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 801	1 585	12.4	3 401	26.6	4 121	32.2	4 822	37.7	5 529	43.2	6 197	48.4
Householder	4 407	453	10.3	1 025	23.3	1 268	28.8	1 509	34.2	1 739	39.5	1 981	44.9
Under 65 years	3 791	447	11.8	960	25.3	1 176	31.0	1 373	36.2	1 554	41.0	1 755	46.3
65 years and over	616	6	1.0	66	10.7	92	14.9	135	22.0	185	30.0	226	36.7
Related children under 18 years	4 822	1 016	21.1	2 010	41.7	2 363	49.0	2 637	54.7	2 917	60.5	3 144	65.2
Under 6 years	1 481	454	30.6	817	55.2	909	61.4	980	66.2	1 066	72.0	1 143	77.2
6 to 17 years	3 341	562	16.8	1 193	35.7	1 455	43.5	1 657	49.6	1 851	55.4	2 001	59.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 485	83	3.3	258	10.4	349	14.0	474	19.1	599	24.1	734	29.5
In unrelated subfamilies	700	211	30.1	388	55.4	450	64.3	493	70.4	546	78.0	579	82.8
Under 18 years	394	136	34.6	242	61.3	279	70.8	298	75.6	324	82.3	340	86.3
Under 6 years	134	57	42.7	94	69.7	104	77.7	112	83.3	118	88.1	124	92.1
6 to 17 years	260	79	30.4	148	57.0	175	67.2	186	71.6	206	79.3	217	83.3
18 years and over	306	74	24.3	146	47.7	171	55.9	195	63.7	222	72.5	239	78.2
Unrelated individuals	14 635	917	6.3	2 379	16.3	3 281	22.4	4 184	28.6	4 908	33.5	5 712	39.0
Male	6 759	395	5.8	905	13.4	1 181	17.5	1 536	22.7	1 795	26.6	2 111	31.2
Under 65 years	5 868	376	6.4	807	13.8	996	17.0	1 265	21.6	1 451	24.7	1 720	29.3
Living alone	2 946	121	4.1	288	9.8	344	11.7	446	15.1	518	17.6	650	22.1
65 years and over	891	19	2.1	98	11.0	185	20.8	270	30.3	344	38.6	391	43.9
Living alone	768	13	1.7	74	9.6	146	19.0	215	28.0	273	35.6	315	41.0
Female	7 876	522	6.6	1 473	18.7	2 100	26.7	2 649	33.6	3 113	39.5	3 601	45.7
Under 65 years	4 853	421	8.7	846	17.4	1 082	22.3	1 305	26.9	1 497	30.9	1 758	36.2
Living alone	2 731	151	5.5	342	12.5	458	16.8	573	21.0	654	24.0	770	28.2
65 years and over	3 023	101	3.3	627	20.7	1 018	33.7	1 343	44.4	1 615	53.4	1 842	61.0
Living alone	2 912	92	3.1	589	20.2	975	33.5	1 299	44.6	1 559	53.5	1 773	60.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN													
Both Sexes													
Total	55 592	3 130	5.6	9 075	16.3	12 359	22.2	15 984	28.8	19 536	35.1	22 876	41.1
Under 18 years	14 890	1 389	9.3	3 416	22.9	4 502	30.2	5 632	37.8	6 733	45.2	7 682	51.6
18 to 24 years	5 104	398	7.8	924	18.1	1 216	23.8	1 568	30.7	1 852	36.3	2 176	42.6
25 to 34 years	8 333	455	5.5	1 262	15.1	1 753	21.0	2 329	27.9	2 880	34.6	3 384	40.6
35 to 44 years	8 072	350	4.3	866	10.7	1 224	15.2	1 581	19.6	2 017	25.0	2 519	31.2
45 to 54 years	5 897	208	3.5	686	11.6	881	14.9	1 092	18.5	1 335	22.6	1 611	27.3
55 to 59 years	2 714	92	3.4	314	11.6	416	15.3	529	19.5	662	24.4	812	29.9
60 to 64 years	2 705	93	3.4	341	12.6	483	17.9	646	23.9	813	30.1	949	35.1
65 years and over	7 876	145	1.8	1 267	16.1	1 884	23.9	2 607	33.1	3 245	41.2	3 744	47.5
65 to 74 years	4 642	73	1.6	588	12.7	881	19.0	1 269	27.3	1 622	35.0	1 910	41.1
75 years and over	3 234	73	2.2	679	21.0	1 003	31.0	1 339	41.4	1 622	50.2	1 834	56.7
Male													
Total	27 018	1 357	5.0	3 907	14.5	5 466	20.2	7 209	26.7	8 866	32.8	10 471	38.8
Under 18 years	7 517	718	9.5	1 740	23.1	2 308	30.7	2 875	38.3	3 427	45.6	3 894	51.8
18 to 24 years	2 453	128	5.2	350	14.3	501	20.4	670	27.3	811	33.1	977	39.8
25 to 34 years	4 084	146	3.6	468	11.5	726	17.8	1 012	24.8	1 266	31.0	1 513	37.0
35 to 44 years	4 031	152	3.8	393	9.7	557	13.8	745	18.5	948	23.5	1 189	29.5
45 to 54 years	2 900	94	3.2	292	10.1	384	13.3	485	16.7	601	20.7	728	25.1
55 to 59 years	1 307	33	2.5	121	9.2	163	12.4	209	16.0	267	20.4	338	25.9
60 to 64 years	1 301	40	3.1	157	12.1	211	16.2	286	22.0	364	28.0	427	32.8
65 years and over	3 425	47	1.4	387	11.3	616	18.0	924	27.0	1 181	34.5	1 406	41.1
65 to 74 years	2 130	29	1.4	189	8.9	325	15.3	498	23.4	647	30.4	771	36.2
75 years and over	1 295	18	1.4	197	15.2	291	22.4	427	32.9	535	41.3	635	49.0
Female													
Total	28 574	1 773	6.2	5 168	18.1	6 893	24.1	8 775	30.7	10 671	37.3	12 405	43.4
Under 18 years	7 374	671	9.1	1 676	22.7	2 193	29.7	2 757	37.4	3 306	44.8	3 788	51.4
18 to 24 years	2 651	271	10.2	573	21.6	716	27.0	897	33.8	1 041	39.3	1 199	45.2
25 to 34 years	4 248	308	7.3	794	18.7	1 027	24.2	1 317	31.0	1 614	38.0	1 871	44.0
35 to 44 years	4 041	199	4.9	473	11.7	667	16.5	836	20.7	1 068	26.4	1 330	32.9
45 to 54 years	2 997	114	3.8	394	13.1	496	16.6	606	20.2	734	24.5	883	29.5
55 to 59 years	1 406	59	4.2	194	13.8	253	18.0	319	22.7	395	28.1	473	33.7
60 to 64 years	1 404	53	3.8	184	13.1	272	19.4	360	25.6	449	32.0	522	37.2
65 years and over	4 451	99	2.2	880	19.8	1 268	28.5	1 683	37.8	2 063	46.4	2 338	52.5
65 to 74 years	2 512	44	1.7	399	15.9	555	22.1	771	30.7	976	38.8	1 139	45.3
75 years and over	1 939	55	2.8	482	24.8	713	36.8	912	47.0	1 088	56.1	1 199	61.8
Household Relationship													
Total	55 592	3 130	5.6	9 075	16.3	12 359	22.2	15 984	28.8	19 536	35.1	22 876	41.1
65 years and over	7 876	145	1.8	1 267	16.1	1 884	23.9	2 607	33.1	3 245	41.2	3 744	47.5
In families	48 511	2 428	5.0	6 996	14.4	9 663	19.9	12 723	26.2	15 812	32.6	18 709	38.6
Householder	15 609	728	4.7	2 027	13.0	2 810	18.0	3 731	23.9	4 677	30.0	5 577	35.7
Under 65 years	12 652	695	5.5	1 764	13.9	2 364	18.7	3 028	23.9	3 755	29.7	4 461	35.3
65 years and over	2 958	33	1.1	263	8.9	447	15.1	703	23.8	922	31.2	1 116	37.7
Related children under 18 years	14 593	1 258	8.6	3 236	22.2	4 303	29.5	5 411	37.1	6 494	44.5	7 433	50.9
Under 6 years	4 724	520	11.0	1 264	26.7	1 635	34.6	2 048	43.3	2 414	51.1	2 682	56.8
6 to 17 years	9 869	737	7.5	1 972	20.0	2 668	27.0	3 363	34.1	4 081	41.4	4 751	48.1
Own children 18 years and over	4 248	123	2.9	486	11.5	671	15.8	882	20.8	1 077	25.4	1 342	31.6
In married-couple families	40 614	1 044	2.6	4 029	9.9	6 040	14.9	8 498	20.9	11 094	27.3	13 458	33.1
Husbands	12 876	287	2.2	1 089	8.5	1 651	12.8	2 366	18.4	3 135	24.3	3 845	29.9
Under 65 years	10 302	263	2.6	882	8.6	1 293	12.6	1 793	17.4	2 367	23.0	2 917	28.3
65 years and over	2 574	24	.9	208	8.1	358	13.9	573	22.3	768	29.8	927	36.0
Wives	12 876	287	2.2	1 089	8.5	1 651	12.8	2 366	18.4	3 135	24.3	3 845	29.9
Under 65 years	10 959	268	2.4	932	8.5	1 388	12.7	1 936	17.7	2 547	23.2	3 151	28.8
65 years and over	1 917	19	1.0	157	8.2	263	13.7	430	22.4	587	30.6	694	36.2
Related children under 18 years	11 423	417	3.7	1 594	14.0	2 360	20.7	3 218	28.2	4 127	36.1	4 905	42.9
Under 6 years	3 743	176	4.7	652	17.4	941	25.1	1 264	33.8	1 599	42.7	1 826	48.8
6 to 17 years	7 680	241	3.1	942	12.3	1 419	18.5	1 955	25.4	2 529	32.9	3 078	40.1
Own children 18 years and over	3 010	48	1.6	213	7.1	312	10.3	453	15.1	570	18.9	706	23.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 369	1 318	20.7	2 752	43.2	3 307	51.9	3 721	58.4	4 133	64.9	4 563	71.6
Householder	2 158	417	19.3	867	40.2	1 052	48.8	1 192	55.3	1 336	61.9	1 488	68.9
Under 65 years	1 831	409	22.3	815	44.5	972	53.1	1 080	59.0	1 205	65.8	1 331	72.7
65 years and over	327	8	2.4	52	15.9	81	24.7	112	34.4	131	40.1	157	48.0
Related children under 18 years	2 714	806	29.7	1 542	56.8	1 795	66.1	1 974	72.7	2 134	78.6	2 265	83.5
Under 6 years	815	328	40.2	574	70.4	631	77.3	679	83.3	703	86.2	736	90.2
6 to 17 years	1 899	478	25.2	968	51.0	1 164	61.3	1 295	68.2	1 431	75.4	1 530	80.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 036	74	7.1	251	24.2	332	32.0	384	37.1	451	43.5	563	54.4
In unrelated subfamilies	415	167	40.2	231	55.7	257	61.9	289	69.7	316	76.1	337	81.2
Under 18 years	238	106	44.5	138	58.1	151	63.5	169	71.0	185	77.9	194	81.3
Under 6 years	74	42	(B)	48	(B)	54	(B)	61	(B)	64	(B)	66	(B)
6 to 17 years	164	64	39.2	90	55.1	97	59.3	108	66.1	122	74.2	127	77.7
18 years and over	177	61	34.5	93	52.6	106	59.9	120	67.9	130	73.6	143	81.0
Unrelated individuals	6 666	535	8.0	1 847	27.7	2 439	36.6	2 971	44.6	3 409	51.1	3 830	57.5
Male	2 968	234	7.9	662	22.3	907	30.5	1 120	37.7	1 244	41.9	1 420	47.8
Under 65 years	2 396	215	9.0	506	21.1	681	28.4	840	35.0	933	39.0	1 068	44.6
Living alone	1 414	85	6.0	237	16.8	326	23.1	393	27.8	440	31.1	520	36.8
65 years and over	573	19	3.4	156	27.2	225	39.4	280	48.9	311	54.3	352	61.4
Living alone	526	19	3.6	145	27.7	209	39.7	261	49.8	287	54.7	327	62.2
Female	3 698	301	8.1	1 186	32.1	1 533	41.4	1 852	50.1	2 164	58.5	2 410	65.2
Under 65 years	1 727	235	13.6	530	30.7	637	36.9	757	43.8	880	51.0	998	57.8
Living alone	1 158	110	9.5	312	27.0	370	32.0	440	38.0	534	46.2	592	51.2
65 years and over	1 971	65	3.3	655	33.2	896	45.5	1 095	55.5	1 284	65.2	1 412	71.7
Living alone	1 905	63	3.3	636	33.4	871	45.7	1 063	55.8	1 247	65.4	1 373	72.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST													
Both Sexes													
Total	50 799	2 263	4.5	5 794	11.4	7 678	15.1	9 498	18.7	11 548	22.7	13 591	26.8
Under 18 years	12 496	954	7.6	2 299	18.4	2 839	22.7	3 331	26.7	3 966	31.7	4 536	36.3
18 to 24 years	5 010	303	6.0	636	12.7	790	15.8	965	19.3	1 129	22.5	1 300	26.0
25 to 34 years	8 556	368	4.3	915	10.7	1 196	14.0	1 452	17.0	1 765	20.6	2 094	24.5
35 to 44 years	7 971	237	3.0	534	6.7	729	9.1	916	11.5	1 155	14.5	1 399	17.5
45 to 54 years	5 429	142	2.6	386	7.1	502	9.2	619	11.4	729	13.4	879	16.2
55 to 59 years	2 254	74	3.3	179	7.9	248	11.0	313	13.9	377	16.7	446	19.8
60 to 64 years	2 258	56	2.5	192	8.5	274	12.1	346	15.3	413	18.3	496	22.0
65 years and over	6 824	129	1.9	654	9.6	1 100	16.1	1 558	22.8	2 014	29.5	2 443	35.8
65 to 74 years	4 178	76	1.8	314	7.5	525	12.6	734	17.6	981	23.5	1 235	29.6
75 years and over	2 646	53	2.0	340	12.8	575	21.7	824	31.2	1 032	39.0	1 207	45.6
Male													
Total	24 629	930	3.8	2 340	9.5	3 072	12.5	3 873	15.7	4 817	19.6	5 770	23.4
Under 18 years	6 527	486	7.4	1 171	17.9	1 419	21.7	1 659	25.4	2 005	30.7	2 317	35.5
18 to 24 years	2 535	111	4.4	228	9.0	297	11.7	378	14.9	463	18.3	551	21.7
25 to 34 years	4 198	103	2.5	289	6.9	410	9.8	537	12.8	678	16.2	830	19.8
35 to 44 years	3 871	82	2.1	192	5.0	274	7.1	361	9.3	471	12.2	584	15.1
45 to 54 years	2 584	57	2.2	166	6.4	209	8.1	273	10.6	330	12.8	389	15.0
55 to 59 years	1 070	29	2.7	68	6.3	99	9.3	124	11.6	146	13.6	174	16.2
60 to 64 years	1 049	27	2.6	73	7.0	97	9.2	127	12.1	154	14.7	187	17.8
65 years and over	2 794	36	1.3	153	5.5	266	9.5	413	14.8	570	20.4	739	26.5
65 to 74 years	1 818	20	1.1	89	4.9	152	8.4	213	11.7	304	16.7	400	22.0
75 years and over	976	16	1.6	64	6.6	113	11.6	200	20.5	266	27.3	339	34.7
Female													
Total	26 170	1 332	5.1	3 454	13.2	4 606	17.6	5 625	21.5	6 731	25.7	7 822	29.9
Under 18 years	5 969	468	7.8	1 128	18.9	1 420	23.8	1 672	28.0	1 961	32.9	2 218	37.2
18 to 24 years	2 475	192	7.8	408	16.5	493	19.9	587	23.7	666	26.9	750	30.3
25 to 34 years	4 358	265	6.1	626	14.4	786	18.0	915	21.0	1 087	24.9	1 264	29.0
35 to 44 years	4 100	155	3.8	342	8.3	455	11.1	554	13.5	684	16.7	815	19.9
45 to 54 years	2 845	85	3.0	220	7.7	292	10.3	346	12.2	398	14.0	490	17.2
55 to 59 years	1 184	45	3.8	111	9.4	148	12.5	189	15.9	231	19.5	272	23.0
60 to 64 years	1 209	29	2.4	118	9.8	177	14.7	218	18.1	260	21.5	309	25.6
65 years and over	4 030	93	2.3	500	12.4	834	20.7	1 145	28.4	1 444	35.8	1 704	42.3
65 to 74 years	2 360	55	2.3	225	9.5	373	15.8	521	22.1	678	28.7	835	35.4
75 years and over	1 670	38	2.3	276	16.5	462	27.6	624	37.4	766	45.9	868	52.0
Household Relationship													
Total	50 799	2 263	4.5	5 794	11.4	7 678	15.1	9 498	18.7	11 548	22.7	13 591	26.8
65 years and over	6 824	129	1.9	654	9.6	1 100	16.1	1 558	22.8	2 014	29.5	2 443	35.8
In families	43 193	1 736	4.0	4 302	10.0	5 651	13.1	6 982	16.2	8 657	20.0	10 321	23.9
Householder	13 450	521	3.9	1 234	9.2	1 636	12.2	2 048	15.2	2 550	19.0	3 067	22.8
Under 65 years	11 069	488	4.4	1 142	10.3	1 461	13.2	1 759	15.9	2 127	19.2	2 502	22.6
65 years and over	2 381	33	1.4	92	3.9	175	7.3	290	12.2	422	17.7	565	23.7
Related children under 18 years	12 355	898	7.3	2 222	18.0	2 754	22.3	3 235	26.2	3 865	31.3	4 424	35.8
Under 6 years	4 408	390	8.8	915	20.8	1 095	24.8	1 278	29.0	1 525	34.6	1 711	38.8
6 to 17 years	7 948	508	6.4	1 307	16.4	1 659	20.9	1 957	24.6	2 340	29.4	2 713	34.1
Own children 18 years and over	5 202	126	2.4	322	6.2	435	8.4	545	10.5	670	12.9	810	15.6
In married-couple families	34 448	524	1.5	1 591	4.6	2 421	7.0	3 316	9.6	4 581	13.3	5 848	17.0
Husbands	10 487	145	1.4	399	3.8	631	6.0	894	8.5	1 253	12.0	1 623	15.5
Under 65 years	8 527	121	1.4	337	4.0	513	6.0	686	8.0	944	11.1	1 189	13.9
65 years and over	1 960	24	1.2	62	3.1	118	6.0	208	10.6	310	15.8	433	22.1
Wives	10 487	145	1.4	399	3.8	631	6.0	894	8.5	1 253	12.0	1 623	15.5
Under 65 years	8 993	124	1.4	351	3.9	543	6.0	727	8.1	997	11.1	1 263	14.0
65 years and over	1 494	21	1.4	48	3.2	87	5.8	167	11.2	257	17.2	360	24.1
Related children under 18 years	9 278	201	2.2	672	7.2	991	10.7	1 293	13.9	1 774	19.1	2 207	23.8
Under 6 years	3 379	99	2.9	293	8.7	398	11.8	517	15.3	717	21.2	873	25.8
6 to 17 years	5 900	102	1.7	378	6.4	593	10.1	776	13.2	1 057	17.9	1 334	22.6
Own children 18 years and over	3 569	22	.6	97	2.7	133	3.7	181	5.1	234	6.6	301	8.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 205	1 147	15.9	2 564	35.6	3 028	42.0	3 371	46.8	3 731	51.8	4 060	56.3
Householder	2 404	353	14.7	781	32.5	930	38.7	1 048	43.6	1 170	48.6	1 296	53.9
Under 65 years	2 051	343	16.7	751	36.6	878	42.8	976	47.6	1 072	52.3	1 180	57.6
65 years and over	354	10	2.7	30	8.5	52	14.6	73	20.5	97	27.6	115	32.6
Related children under 18 years	2 761	667	24.2	1 493	54.1	1 695	61.4	1 839	66.6	1 975	71.5	2 077	75.2
Under 6 years	938	284	30.3	606	64.6	676	72.1	720	76.8	765	81.6	788	84.0
6 to 17 years	1 824	383	21.0	887	48.6	1 019	55.9	1 118	61.3	1 210	66.3	1 289	70.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 406	98	6.9	210	14.9	281	20.0	337	23.9	400	28.5	465	33.1
In unrelated subfamilies	200	59	29.6	87	43.6	100	50.3	109	54.4	120	60.3	140	70.3
Under 18 years	102	33	32.4	50	49.4	57	56.2	62	61.2	67	66.0	75	73.8
Under 6 years	36	20	(B)	28	(B)	28	(B)	28	(B)	31	(B)	33	(B)
6 to 17 years	66	13	(B)	23	(B)	30	(B)	35	(B)	36	(B)	43	(B)
18 years and over	98	26	26.6	37	37.6	43	44.1	46	47.3	53	54.4	65	66.8
Unrelated individuals	7 406	468	6.3	1 405	19.0	1 927	26.0	2 408	32.5	2 771	37.4	3 130	42.3
Male	3 273	201	6.1	502	15.3	635	19.4	804	24.6	927	28.3	1 062	32.4
Under 65 years	2 715	189	7.0	417	15.4	502	18.5	624	23.0	706	26.0	803	29.6
Living alone	1 455	68	4.7	193	13.2	232	15.9	283	19.4	323	22.2	379	26.1
65 years and over	559	12	2.2	85	15.2	133	23.7	181	32.3	221	39.6	259	46.3
Living alone	502	10	1.9	68	13.6	105	21.0	147	29.3	184	36.7	222	44.2
Female	4 133	267	6.5	903	21.9	1 292	31.3	1 604	38.8	1 844	44.6	2 068	50.0
Under 65 years	2 387	206	8.6	495	20.7	625	26.2	737	30.9	809	33.9	921	38.6
Living alone	1 505	93	6.2	268	17.8	348	23.1	409	27.1	458	30.4	513	34.1
65 years and over	1 745	61	3.5	408	23.4	666	38.2	866	49.6	1 035	59.3	1 147	65.7
Living alone	1 669	53	3.1	377	22.6	628	37.6	824	49.4	987	59.1	1 092	65.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	59 914	3 026	5.1	7 458	12.4	9 953	16.6	12 658	21.1	15 463	25.8	18 227	30.4
Under 18 years	15 815	1 410	8.9	2 979	18.8	3 767	23.8	4 547	28.7	5 460	34.5	6 261	39.6
18 to 24 years	5 869	396	6.7	896	15.3	1 190	20.3	1 489	25.4	1 737	29.6	2 001	34.1
25 to 34 years	10 188	490	4.8	1 182	11.6	1 530	15.0	1 961	19.3	2 461	24.2	2 918	28.6
35 to 44 years	9 277	286	3.1	709	7.6	978	10.5	1 249	13.5	1 548	16.7	1 925	20.8
45 to 54 years	6 069	145	2.4	382	6.3	498	8.2	627	10.3	775	12.8	978	16.1
55 to 59 years	2 635	77	2.9	203	7.7	262	10.0	353	13.4	441	16.7	530	20.1
60 to 64 years	2 676	83	3.1	233	8.7	333	12.4	461	17.2	553	20.7	674	25.2
65 years and over	7 385	140	1.9	874	11.8	1 396	18.9	1 970	26.7	2 488	33.7	2 940	39.8
65 to 74 years	4 346	59	1.4	390	9.0	635	14.6	925	21.3	1 183	27.2	1 438	33.1
75 years and over	3 038	81	2.7	485	15.9	762	25.1	1 045	34.4	1 305	43.0	1 502	49.4
Male													
Total	29 091	1 314	4.5	3 129	10.8	4 223	14.5	5 451	18.7	6 731	23.1	8 030	27.6
Under 18 years	8 074	750	9.3	1 517	18.8	1 945	24.1	2 332	28.9	2 800	34.7	3 201	39.6
18 to 24 years	2 873	130	4.5	350	12.2	485	16.9	628	21.9	757	26.3	876	30.5
25 to 34 years	5 051	158	3.1	441	8.7	603	11.9	824	16.3	1 041	20.6	1 263	25.0
35 to 44 years	4 543	98	2.2	274	6.0	380	8.4	515	11.3	652	14.4	836	18.4
45 to 54 years	2 950	63	2.1	153	5.2	201	6.8	252	8.5	317	10.8	407	13.8
55 to 59 years	1 283	35	2.7	81	6.3	107	8.4	154	12.0	197	15.4	239	18.7
60 to 64 years	1 236	31	2.5	75	6.1	112	9.0	158	12.8	193	15.6	255	20.6
65 years and over	3 080	50	1.6	237	7.7	391	12.7	587	19.1	773	25.1	952	30.9
65 to 74 years	1 988	25	1.2	119	6.0	219	11.0	326	16.4	428	21.5	522	26.3
75 years and over	1 093	25	2.3	118	10.8	173	15.8	261	23.9	345	31.6	430	39.3
Female													
Total	30 823	1 712	5.6	4 328	14.0	5 731	18.6	7 208	23.4	8 732	28.3	10 197	33.1
Under 18 years	7 740	660	8.5	1 462	18.9	1 822	23.5	2 215	28.6	2 660	34.4	3 059	39.5
18 to 24 years	2 996	266	8.9	546	18.2	705	23.5	861	28.7	980	32.7	1 125	37.6
25 to 34 years	5 137	332	6.5	741	14.4	928	18.1	1 138	22.1	1 419	27.6	1 654	32.2
35 to 44 years	4 734	189	4.0	434	9.2	598	12.6	734	15.5	896	18.9	1 089	23.0
45 to 54 years	3 118	82	2.6	228	7.3	297	9.5	375	12.0	457	14.7	571	18.3
55 to 59 years	1 352	42	3.1	122	9.0	155	11.5	200	14.8	244	18.1	291	21.5
60 to 64 years	1 440	52	3.6	158	10.9	221	15.3	302	21.0	360	25.0	419	29.1
65 years and over	4 304	90	2.1	637	14.8	1 005	23.3	1 383	32.1	1 715	39.8	1 989	46.2
65 to 74 years	2 358	34	1.4	270	11.5	416	17.7	599	25.4	755	32.0	916	38.8
75 years and over	1 946	56	2.9	367	18.8	589	30.3	784	40.3	960	49.3	1 073	55.1
Household Relationship													
Total	59 914	3 026	5.1	7 458	12.4	9 953	16.6	12 658	21.1	15 463	25.8	18 227	30.4
65 years and over	7 385	140	1.9	874	11.8	1 396	18.9	1 970	26.7	2 488	33.7	2 940	39.8
In families	50 719	2 324	4.6	5 508	10.9	7 334	14.5	9 381	18.5	11 644	23.0	13 844	27.3
Householder	16 119	690	4.3	1 583	9.8	2 128	13.2	2 744	17.0	3 420	21.2	4 105	25.5
Under 65 years	13 494	646	4.8	1 423	10.5	1 862	13.8	2 326	17.2	2 858	21.2	3 400	25.2
65 years and over	2 625	44	1.7	160	6.1	266	10.1	418	15.9	563	21.4	705	26.9
Related children under 18 years	15 548	1 312	8.4	2 839	18.3	3 599	23.1	4 362	28.1	5 250	33.8	6 044	38.9
Under 6 years	5 349	589	11.0	1 219	22.8	1 479	27.7	1 756	32.8	2 063	38.6	2 347	43.9
6 to 17 years	10 199	723	7.1	1 620	15.9	2 120	20.8	2 606	25.6	3 188	31.3	3 697	36.2
Own children 18 years and over	4 960	105	2.1	295	5.9	439	8.9	598	12.1	765	15.4	913	18.4
In married-couple families	41 387	641	1.5	2 469	6.0	3 613	8.7	5 165	12.5	6 859	16.6	8 588	20.7
Husbands	12 910	190	1.5	661	5.1	988	7.7	1 432	11.1	1 906	14.8	2 419	18.7
Under 65 years	10 628	153	1.4	532	5.0	769	7.2	1 074	10.1	1 421	13.4	1 821	17.1
65 years and over	2 282	37	1.6	129	5.6	219	9.6	358	15.7	485	21.3	597	26.2
Wives	12 910	190	1.5	661	5.1	988	7.7	1 432	11.1	1 906	14.8	2 419	18.7
Under 65 years	11 247	168	1.5	579	5.2	845	7.5	1 177	10.5	1 544	13.7	1 972	17.5
65 years and over	1 662	21	1.3	82	4.9	143	8.6	255	15.3	362	21.8	446	26.8
Related children under 18 years	11 793	244	2.1	1 020	8.6	1 452	12.3	2 006	17.0	2 656	22.5	3 257	27.6
Under 6 years	4 041	103	2.5	414	10.2	581	14.4	782	19.4	1 027	25.4	1 242	30.7
6 to 17 years	7 753	141	1.8	606	7.8	872	11.2	1 224	15.8	1 629	21.0	2 015	26.0
Own children 18 years and over	3 388	16	.5	91	2.7	144	4.3	233	6.9	319	9.4	398	11.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	7 555	1 617	21.4	2 875	38.1	3 461	45.8	3 848	50.9	4 331	57.3	4 690	62.1
Householder	2 547	475	18.7	857	33.6	1 046	41.0	1 184	46.5	1 351	53.0	1 485	58.3
Under 65 years	2 237	469	21.0	822	36.7	1 000	44.7	1 123	50.2	1 276	57.1	1 388	62.0
65 years and over	311	7	2.1	35	11.3	46	14.8	61	19.7	74	24.0	97	31.2
Related children under 18 years	3 240	1 032	31.9	1 744	53.8	2 023	62.4	2 187	67.5	2 403	74.2	2 550	78.7
Under 6 years	1 128	475	42.1	773	68.5	841	74.6	891	79.0	943	83.6	998	88.5
6 to 17 years	2 112	558	26.4	972	46.0	1 182	56.0	1 296	61.4	1 460	69.1	1 552	73.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 307	89	6.8	201	15.4	285	21.8	344	26.4	417	31.9	473	36.2
In unrelated subfamilies	370	108	29.2	156	42.1	197	53.3	227	61.4	274	74.1	287	77.7
Under 18 years	212	62	29.1	91	43.1	117	55.4	134	63.3	159	75.1	165	78.0
Under 6 years	59	23	(B)	35	(B)	38	(B)	43	(B)	47	(B)	51	(B)
6 to 17 years	153	39	25.3	56	36.7	79	51.6	91	59.3	112	73.5	114	74.4
18 years and over	158	47	29.4	65	40.8	80	50.4	93	58.7	115	72.7	122	77.3
Unrelated individuals	8 825	594	6.7	1 794	20.3	2 423	27.5	3 050	34.6	3 545	40.2	4 095	46.4
Male	3 976	282	7.1	658	16.5	873	22.0	1 124	28.3	1 295	32.6	1 526	38.4
Under 65 years	3 376	273	8.1	571	16.9	730	21.6	925	27.4	1 052	31.2	1 238	36.7
Living alone	1 867	111	5.9	252	13.5	329	17.6	407	21.8	451	24.2	573	30.7
65 years and over	600	9	1.6	87	14.5	143	23.9	199	33.1	243	40.5	287	47.9
Living alone	543	7	1.2	77	14.1	124	22.8	178	32.7	210	38.7	251	46.2
Female	4 849	312	6.4	1 136	23.4	1 549	32.0	1 927	39.7	2 250	46.4	2 570	53.0
Under 65 years	2 765	251	9.1	624	22.6	747	27.0	886	32.0	1 007	36.4	1 172	42.4
Living alone	1 726	112	6.5	335	19.4	390	22.6	462	26.7	540	31.3	631	36.5
65 years and over	2 084	61	2.9	512	24.6	802	38.5	1 041	49.9	1 243	59.7	1 398	67.1
Living alone	2 008	56	2.8	494	24.6	779	38.8	1 009	50.3	1 204	59.9	1 353	67.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH													
Both Sexes													
Total	85 097	5 396	6.3	13 456	15.8	17 699	20.8	22 216	26.1	26 954	31.7	31 280	36.8
Under 18 years	22 208	2 507	11.3	5 283	23.8	6 662	30.0	8 005	36.0	9 424	42.4	10 602	47.7
18 to 24 years	8 672	693	8.0	1 515	17.5	1 976	22.8	2 503	28.9	3 036	35.0	3 527	40.7
25 to 34 years	14 763	830	5.6	1 977	13.4	2 685	18.2	3 452	23.4	4 234	28.7	5 014	34.0
35 to 44 years	13 013	548	4.2	1 303	10.0	1 736	13.3	2 258	17.4	2 848	21.9	3 442	26.4
45 to 54 years	8 815	284	3.2	834	9.5	1 070	12.1	1 352	15.3	1 676	19.0	2 036	23.1
55 to 59 years	3 754	157	4.2	427	11.4	567	15.1	713	19.0	864	23.0	1 042	27.8
60 to 64 years	3 688	119	3.2	472	12.8	652	17.7	819	22.2	1 018	27.6	1 177	31.9
65 years and over	10 184	258	2.5	1 644	16.1	2 350	23.1	3 113	30.6	3 854	37.8	4 439	43.6
65 to 74 years	6 132	121	2.0	802	13.1	1 161	18.9	1 552	25.3	1 979	32.3	2 310	37.7
75 years and over	4 052	138	3.4	842	20.8	1 189	29.3	1 561	38.5	1 874	46.3	2 130	52.6
Male													
Total	41 137	2 245	5.5	5 648	13.7	7 658	18.6	9 844	23.9	12 116	29.5	14 182	34.5
Under 18 years	11 288	1 270	11.3	2 696	23.9	3 424	30.3	4 124	36.5	4 882	43.2	5 486	48.6
18 to 24 years	4 171	212	5.1	528	12.7	750	18.0	1 003	24.1	1 236	29.6	1 489	35.7
25 to 34 years	7 276	259	3.6	724	10.0	1 082	14.9	1 465	20.1	1 842	25.3	2 221	30.5
35 to 44 years	6 417	211	3.3	567	8.8	767	12.0	1 033	16.1	1 320	20.6	1 598	24.9
45 to 54 years	4 222	112	2.7	339	8.0	438	10.4	580	13.7	741	17.6	906	21.5
55 to 59 years	1 807	69	3.8	173	9.5	243	13.4	303	16.8	355	19.6	444	24.6
60 to 64 years	1 736	34	1.9	192	11.0	271	15.6	345	19.9	430	24.8	485	27.9
65 years and over	4 220	78	1.8	430	10.2	683	16.2	991	23.5	1 311	31.1	1 553	36.8
65 to 74 years	2 701	43	1.6	225	8.3	365	13.5	519	19.2	706	26.1	854	31.6
75 years and over	1 519	34	2.3	205	13.5	318	20.9	471	31.0	605	39.8	699	46.0
Female													
Total	43 960	3 151	7.2	7 808	17.8	10 041	22.8	12 372	28.1	14 839	33.8	17 098	38.9
Under 18 years	10 920	1 237	11.3	2 587	23.7	3 238	29.7	3 881	35.5	4 542	41.6	5 116	46.9
18 to 24 years	4 501	481	10.7	986	21.9	1 225	27.2	1 500	33.3	1 800	40.0	2 038	45.3
25 to 34 years	7 487	571	7.6	1 253	16.7	1 603	21.4	1 987	26.5	2 392	32.0	2 793	37.3
35 to 44 years	6 597	337	5.1	737	11.2	969	14.7	1 225	18.6	1 528	23.2	1 844	28.0
45 to 54 years	4 593	172	3.7	495	10.8	632	13.8	772	16.8	935	20.4	1 130	24.6
55 to 59 years	1 946	88	4.5	255	13.1	324	16.7	410	21.1	510	26.2	598	30.7
60 to 64 years	1 952	85	4.4	281	14.4	382	19.6	474	24.3	588	30.1	692	35.5
65 years and over	5 964	180	3.0	1 214	20.4	1 667	28.0	2 122	35.6	2 543	42.6	2 887	48.4
65 to 74 years	3 431	77	2.2	577	16.8	796	23.2	1 033	30.1	1 273	37.1	1 456	42.4
75 years and over	2 533	103	4.1	638	25.2	872	34.4	1 090	43.0	1 269	50.1	1 431	56.5
Household Relationship													
Total	85 097	5 396	6.3	13 456	15.8	17 699	20.8	22 216	26.1	26 954	31.7	31 280	36.8
65 years and over	10 184	258	2.5	1 644	16.1	2 350	23.1	3 113	30.6	3 854	37.8	4 439	43.6
In families	73 210	4 227	5.8	10 384	14.2	13 794	18.8	17 533	23.9	21 661	29.6	25 283	34.5
Householder	23 279	1 210	5.2	2 942	12.6	3 925	16.9	5 049	21.7	6 302	27.1	7 407	31.8
Under 65 years	19 452	1 160	6.0	2 610	13.4	3 387	17.4	4 245	21.8	5 213	26.8	6 101	31.4
65 years and over	3 827	50	1.3	332	8.7	538	14.1	804	21.0	1 090	28.5	1 306	34.1
Related children under 18 years	21 801	2 311	10.6	5 014	23.0	6 359	29.2	7 675	35.2	9 073	41.6	10 239	47.0
Under 6 years	7 659	997	13.0	2 017	26.3	2 485	32.5	2 961	38.7	3 486	45.5	3 889	50.8
6 to 17 years	14 142	1 314	9.3	2 997	21.2	3 873	27.4	4 714	33.3	5 587	39.5	6 351	44.9
Own children 18 years and over	7 424	235	3.2	812	10.9	1 113	15.0	1 432	19.3	1 772	23.9	2 159	29.1
In married-couple families	57 723	1 348	2.3	4 831	8.4	7 118	12.3	9 828	17.0	12 988	22.5	15 692	27.2
Husbands	18 106	362	2.0	1 277	7.1	1 905	10.5	2 688	14.8	3 621	20.0	4 409	24.4
Under 65 years	14 976	329	2.2	1 067	7.1	1 555	10.4	2 139	14.3	2 837	18.9	3 456	23.1
65 years and over	3 129	32	1.0	210	6.7	350	11.2	548	17.5	784	25.1	953	30.4
Wives	18 106	362	2.0	1 277	7.1	1 905	10.5	2 688	14.8	3 621	20.0	4 409	24.4
Under 65 years	15 768	336	2.1	1 120	7.1	1 638	10.4	2 250	14.3	3 006	19.1	3 676	23.3
65 years and over	2 338	25	1.1	157	6.7	267	11.4	438	18.7	615	26.3	733	31.3
Related children under 18 years	15 885	542	3.4	1 941	12.2	2 801	17.6	3 749	23.6	4 803	30.2	5 691	35.8
Under 6 years	5 713	211	3.7	777	13.6	1 122	19.6	1 491	26.1	1 923	33.7	2 246	39.3
6 to 17 years	10 172	330	3.2	1 164	11.4	1 679	16.5	2 258	22.2	2 880	28.3	3 446	33.9
Own children 18 years and over	4 707	63	1.3	261	5.5	391	8.3	555	11.8	728	15.5	906	19.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 930	2 738	21.2	5 155	39.9	6 151	47.6	6 980	54.0	7 769	60.1	8 550	66.1
Householder	4 232	797	18.8	1 534	36.3	1 848	43.7	2 114	50.0	2 374	56.1	2 640	62.4
Under 65 years	3 627	780	21.5	1 418	39.1	1 675	46.2	1 891	52.1	2 109	58.2	2 333	64.3
65 years and over	605	18	2.9	116	19.2	173	28.6	223	36.8	264	43.7	306	50.6
Related children under 18 years	5 244	1 702	32.4	2 905	55.4	3 335	63.6	3 648	69.6	3 943	75.2	4 193	80.0
Under 6 years	1 720	758	44.1	1 171	68.1	1 273	74.0	1 359	79.0	1 431	83.2	1 503	87.4
6 to 17 years	3 524	943	26.8	1 734	49.2	2 062	58.5	2 289	64.9	2 512	71.3	2 690	76.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 338	168	7.2	510	21.8	672	28.8	812	34.7	951	40.7	1 147	49.0
In unrelated subfamilies	574	242	42.2	352	61.4	401	69.8	437	76.1	471	82.0	495	86.3
Under 18 years	331	156	47.2	219	66.1	246	74.2	263	79.5	283	85.3	294	88.7
Under 6 years	115	62	53.9	80	69.9	92	80.6	100	87.2	105	91.1	106	92.7
6 to 17 years	216	94	43.7	139	64.1	153	70.8	163	75.4	178	82.3	187	86.6
18 years and over	243	86	35.4	133	54.9	155	63.8	173	71.3	188	77.5	202	82.9
Unrelated individuals	11 313	927	8.2	2 720	24.0	3 504	31.0	4 246	37.5	4 822	42.6	5 501	48.6
Male	5 299	403	7.6	998	18.8	1 333	25.2	1 655	31.2	1 880	35.5	2 178	41.1
Under 65 years	4 590	368	8.0	810	17.6	1 058	23.0	1 320	28.8	1 501	32.7	1 751	38.1
Living alone	2 514	133	5.3	361	14.4	479	19.1	588	23.4	678	27.0	822	32.7
65 years and over	710	35	4.9	188	26.6	275	38.8	334	47.1	379	53.4	427	60.2
Living alone	627	28	4.5	161	25.7	239	38.1	292	46.6	330	52.7	369	58.9
Female	6 014	524	8.7	1 722	28.6	2 171	36.1	2 591	43.1	2 942	48.9	3 323	55.3
Under 65 years	3 529	400	11.3	825	23.4	1 010	28.6	1 223	34.7	1 402	39.7	1 619	45.9
Living alone	2 215	167	7.5	439	19.8	540	24.4	653	29.5	748	33.7	869	39.2
65 years and over	2 485	124	5.0	897	36.1	1 162	46.8	1 368	55.1	1 541	62.0	1 705	68.6
Living alone	2 399	114	4.7	860	35.8	1 115	46.5	1 322	55.1	1 487	62.0	1 645	68.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
WEST													
Both Sexes													
Total	52 835	2 229	4.2	6 877	13.0	9 506	18.0	12 036	22.8	14 668	27.8	17 231	32.6
Under 18 years	14 530	883	6.1	2 870	19.8	3 732	25.7	4 559	31.4	5 436	37.4	6 205	42.7
18 to 24 years	5 350	343	6.4	918	17.2	1 270	23.7	1 620	30.3	1 902	35.5	2 212	41.3
25 to 34 years	9 398	361	3.8	1 127	12.0	1 588	16.9	2 008	21.4	2 516	26.8	2 978	31.7
35 to 44 years	8 403	270	3.2	722	8.6	974	11.6	1 237	14.7	1 546	18.4	1 925	22.9
45 to 54 years	5 374	146	2.7	400	7.4	544	10.1	688	12.8	818	15.2	1 004	18.7
55 to 59 years	2 048	65	3.2	154	7.5	216	10.5	266	13.0	312	15.3	375	18.3
60 to 64 years	2 031	69	3.4	201	9.9	317	15.6	392	19.3	487	24.0	565	27.8
65 years and over	5 700	91	1.6	486	8.5	866	15.2	1 266	22.2	1 650	28.9	1 966	34.5
65 to 74 years	3 582	46	1.3	259	7.2	441	12.3	654	18.3	868	24.2	1 046	29.2
75 years and over	2 118	45	2.1	226	10.7	425	20.1	612	28.9	782	36.9	920	43.4
Male													
Total	26 216	1 031	3.9	3 094	11.8	4 288	16.4	5 495	21.0	6 781	25.9	8 100	30.9
Under 18 years	7 422	441	5.9	1 457	19.6	1 878	25.3	2 298	31.0	2 755	37.1	3 167	42.7
18 to 24 years	2 696	160	5.9	393	14.6	571	21.2	753	27.9	907	33.6	1 070	39.7
25 to 34 years	4 794	152	3.2	469	9.8	698	14.6	928	19.4	1 173	24.5	1 433	29.9
35 to 44 years	4 200	115	2.7	309	7.3	427	10.2	556	13.2	711	16.9	897	21.4
45 to 54 years	2 672	59	2.2	163	6.1	222	8.3	282	10.5	332	12.4	435	16.3
55 to 59 years	1 019	25	2.5	63	6.2	86	8.5	107	10.5	127	12.5	150	14.7
60 to 64 years	961	38	3.9	102	10.6	146	15.1	174	18.1	211	22.0	260	27.0
65 years and over	2 453	41	1.7	138	5.6	260	10.6	397	16.2	565	23.0	689	28.1
65 to 74 years	1 650	32	1.9	91	5.5	166	10.1	247	15.0	342	20.7	408	24.7
75 years and over	803	9	1.1	47	5.9	94	11.7	150	18.7	223	27.8	281	35.0
Female													
Total	26 618	1 198	4.5	3 783	14.2	5 219	19.6	6 541	24.6	7 887	29.6	9 131	34.3
Under 18 years	7 108	442	6.2	1 413	19.9	1 855	26.1	2 261	31.8	2 682	37.7	3 038	42.7
18 to 24 years	2 655	183	6.9	525	19.8	699	26.3	867	32.7	995	37.5	1 142	43.0
25 to 34 years	4 604	209	4.5	658	14.3	890	19.3	1 080	23.5	1 343	29.2	1 545	33.6
35 to 44 years	4 203	155	3.7	413	9.8	547	13.0	681	16.2	835	19.9	1 028	24.5
45 to 54 years	2 702	87	3.2	237	8.8	322	11.9	406	15.0	486	18.0	569	21.1
55 to 59 years	1 030	39	3.8	91	8.8	130	12.6	159	15.4	185	18.0	225	21.9
60 to 64 years	1 070	32	3.0	99	9.3	172	16.0	218	20.4	276	25.8	306	28.6
65 years and over	3 247	50	1.5	347	10.7	605	18.6	869	26.8	1 085	33.4	1 278	39.3
65 to 74 years	1 932	14	.7	169	8.7	274	14.2	407	21.1	526	27.2	638	33.0
75 years and over	1 315	36	2.7	179	13.6	331	25.2	462	35.1	558	42.4	640	48.6
Household Relationship													
Total	52 835	2 229	4.2	6 877	13.0	9 506	18.0	12 036	22.8	14 668	27.8	17 231	32.6
65 years and over	5 700	91	1.6	486	8.5	866	15.2	1 266	22.2	1 650	28.9	1 966	34.5
In families	43 846	1 439	3.3	5 038	11.5	7 025	16.0	8 949	20.4	11 160	25.5	13 187	30.1
Householder	13 474	398	3.0	1 339	9.9	1 875	13.9	2 399	17.8	3 006	22.3	3 584	26.6
Under 65 years	11 407	373	3.3	1 238	10.9	1 696	14.9	2 120	18.6	2 611	22.9	3 071	26.9
65 years and over	2 066	25	1.2	101	4.9	179	8.7	279	13.5	396	19.1	513	24.8
Related children under 18 years	14 204	766	5.4	2 639	18.6	3 483	24.5	4 278	30.1	5 150	36.3	5 911	41.6
Under 6 years	5 214	345	6.6	1 046	20.1	1 370	26.3	1 687	32.4	2 028	38.9	2 330	44.7
6 to 17 years	8 990	421	4.7	1 593	17.7	2 114	23.5	2 591	28.8	3 122	34.7	3 581	39.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 659	52	1.4	260	7.1	381	10.4	492	13.4	633	17.3	790	21.6
In married-couple families	35 534	694	2.0	2 747	7.7	4 227	11.9	5 721	16.1	7 475	21.0	9 076	25.5
Husbands	10 645	183	1.7	644	6.0	1 009	9.5	1 393	13.1	1 855	17.4	2 289	21.5
Under 65 years	8 850	160	1.8	573	6.5	866	9.8	1 160	13.1	1 518	17.1	1 862	21.0
65 years and over	1 795	23	1.3	71	3.9	143	8.0	234	13.0	338	18.8	428	23.8
Wives	10 645	183	1.7	644	6.0	1 009	9.5	1 393	13.1	1 855	17.4	2 289	21.5
Under 65 years	9 286	171	1.8	594	6.4	920	9.9	1 229	13.2	1 607	17.3	1 970	21.2
65 years and over	1 358	12	.9	50	3.7	89	6.6	164	12.1	249	18.3	319	23.5
Related children under 18 years	11 005	297	2.7	1 275	11.6	1 899	17.3	2 511	22.8	3 209	29.2	3 826	34.8
Under 6 years	4 179	132	3.2	526	12.6	780	18.7	1 036	24.8	1 324	31.7	1 582	37.9
6 to 17 years	6 826	165	2.4	749	11.0	1 120	16.4	1 474	21.6	1 885	27.6	2 244	32.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 420	20	.8	105	4.3	158	6.5	225	9.3	298	12.3	375	15.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 105	636	10.4	1 984	32.5	2 400	39.3	2 735	44.8	3 097	50.7	3 377	55.3
Householder	2 084	183	8.8	595	28.6	737	35.4	847	40.6	959	46.0	1 062	50.9
Under 65 years	1 866	183	9.8	578	31.0	711	38.1	809	43.3	907	48.6	989	53.0
65 years and over	218	-	-	17	7.7	26	11.9	38	17.5	52	23.7	72	33.2
Related children under 18 years	2 548	418	16.4	1 222	47.9	1 404	55.1	1 550	60.8	1 691	66.4	1 796	70.5
Under 6 years	816	186	22.9	465	56.9	517	63.3	557	68.3	596	73.1	626	76.7
6 to 17 years	1 732	231	13.4	757	43.7	888	51.2	993	57.3	1 095	63.2	1 170	67.6
Own children 18 years and over	995	27	2.7	125	12.6	190	19.1	229	23.0	296	29.8	350	35.2
In unrelated subfamilies	477	128	26.9	312	65.3	336	70.5	381	79.8	396	83.0	407	85.2
Under 18 years	253	76	30.2	182	72.0	190	75.1	216	85.5	221	87.5	225	89.2
Under 6 years	98	35	35.9	72	73.1	79	81.0	89	90.6	91	93.2	92	94.4
6 to 17 years	155	41	26.6	110	71.3	110	71.3	127	82.2	130	83.9	133	85.9
18 years and over	224	52	23.1	130	57.8	147	65.4	165	73.5	175	77.9	181	80.8
Unrelated individuals	8 512	662	7.8	1 527	17.9	2 145	25.2	2 706	31.8	3 112	36.6	3 637	42.7
Male	4 363	334	7.6	699	16.0	950	21.8	1 196	27.4	1 368	31.3	1 654	37.9
Under 65 years	3 937	320	8.1	663	16.8	872	22.1	1 075	27.3	1 200	30.5	1 462	37.1
Living alone	1 703	84	4.9	205	12.0	257	15.1	306	17.9	342	20.1	420	24.6
65 years and over	426	14	3.2	37	8.6	79	18.5	121	28.5	168	39.4	192	45.1
Living alone	348	11	3.1	27	7.7	62	18.0	88	25.3	127	36.6	149	42.9
Female	4 149	329	7.9	828	20.0	1 195	28.8	1 510	36.4	1 744	42.0	1 982	47.8
Under 65 years	2 726	293	10.8	563	20.7	741	27.2	892	32.7	1 022	37.5	1 166	42.8
Living alone	1 379	86	6.2	200	14.5	269	19.5	333	24.1	382	27.7	427	31.0
65 years and over	1 423	36	2.5	265	18.6	454	31.9	619	43.5	723	50.8	817	57.4
Living alone	1 365	33	2.4	246	18.0	426	31.2	586	42.9	689	50.5	777	56.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED CASH OR NONCASH ASSISTANCE EXCLUDING SCHOOL LUNCHES													
Both Sexes													
Total	43 275	8 639	20.0	21 505	49.7	26 057	60.2	29 252	67.6	32 001	73.9	33 766	78.0
Under 18 years	16 273	4 648	28.6	10 147	62.4	11 786	72.4	12 826	78.8	13 683	84.1	14 168	87.1
18 to 24 years	4 766	1 043	21.9	2 201	46.2	2 703	56.7	3 070	64.4	3 405	71.4	3 635	76.3
25 to 34 years	6 787	1 286	19.0	3 247	47.8	3 948	58.2	4 475	65.9	4 940	72.8	5 224	77.0
35 to 44 years	4 499	796	17.7	1 910	42.5	2 366	52.6	2 690	59.8	2 996	66.6	3 201	71.2
45 to 54 years	3 003	333	11.1	1 122	37.4	1 364	45.4	1 553	51.7	1 734	57.7	1 871	62.3
55 to 59 years	1 404	178	12.7	527	37.5	656	46.7	773	55.1	861	61.3	933	66.5
60 to 64 years	1 467	127	8.6	560	38.2	700	47.8	813	55.4	913	62.3	984	67.1
65 years and over	5 078	227	4.5	1 791	35.3	2 534	49.9	3 052	60.1	3 469	68.3	3 748	73.8
65 to 74 years	2 789	127	4.5	930	33.3	1 319	47.3	1 604	57.5	1 824	65.4	1 993	71.5
75 years and over	2 289	100	4.4	862	37.6	1 215	53.1	1 449	63.3	1 645	71.9	1 755	76.7
Male													
Total	19 389	3 560	18.4	8 852	45.7	10 889	56.2	12 368	63.8	13 742	70.9	14 577	75.2
Under 18 years	8 394	2 385	28.4	5 198	61.9	6 029	71.8	6 549	78.0	7 030	83.8	7 274	86.7
18 to 24 years	1 957	299	15.3	696	35.6	913	46.7	1 064	54.4	1 248	63.8	1 355	69.2
25 to 34 years	2 865	314	11.0	985	34.4	1 329	46.4	1 601	55.9	1 830	63.9	1 973	68.9
35 to 44 years	1 922	252	13.1	677	35.2	862	44.8	1 022	53.2	1 151	59.9	1 262	65.7
45 to 54 years	1 268	117	9.2	419	33.0	515	40.6	595	46.9	692	54.5	745	58.8
55 to 59 years	591	74	12.5	203	34.3	268	45.2	325	55.0	353	59.6	380	64.3
60 to 64 years	603	43	7.1	195	32.3	252	41.9	303	50.2	335	55.6	364	60.4
65 years and over	1 788	76	4.2	479	26.8	722	40.4	909	50.8	1 104	61.8	1 225	68.5
65 to 74 years	1 097	50	4.5	290	26.5	439	40.0	537	49.0	650	59.3	728	66.4
75 years and over	691	26	3.8	188	27.3	284	41.1	372	53.8	453	65.6	497	71.9
Female													
Total	23 887	5 079	21.3	12 653	53.0	15 168	63.5	16 884	70.7	18 259	76.4	19 189	80.3
Under 18 years	7 879	2 263	28.7	4 949	62.8	5 757	73.1	6 277	79.7	6 653	84.4	6 895	87.5
18 to 24 years	2 809	744	26.5	1 505	53.6	1 790	63.7	2 006	71.4	2 157	76.8	2 281	81.2
25 to 34 years	3 922	972	24.8	2 262	57.7	2 620	66.8	2 874	73.3	3 110	79.3	3 252	82.9
35 to 44 years	2 577	544	21.1	1 232	47.8	1 504	58.4	1 668	64.7	1 846	71.6	1 940	75.3
45 to 54 years	1 734	216	12.5	702	40.5	849	49.0	958	55.2	1 042	60.1	1 126	64.9
55 to 59 years	812	105	12.9	324	39.9	388	47.8	448	55.1	508	62.6	553	68.1
60 to 64 years	864	84	9.7	366	42.3	448	51.9	510	59.1	578	66.9	620	71.8
65 years and over	3 290	151	4.6	1 313	39.9	1 812	55.1	2 144	65.2	2 365	71.9	2 523	76.7
65 to 74 years	1 692	77	4.5	639	37.8	881	52.0	1 067	63.0	1 174	69.3	1 265	74.7
75 years and over	1 598	74	4.7	673	42.1	931	58.3	1 077	67.4	1 192	74.6	1 258	78.8
Household Relationship													
Total	43 275	8 639	20.0	21 505	49.7	26 057	60.2	29 252	67.6	32 001	73.9	33 766	78.0
65 years and over	5 078	227	4.5	1 791	35.3	2 534	49.9	3 052	60.1	3 469	68.3	3 748	73.8
In families	36 755	7 362	20.0	17 734	48.2	21 468	58.4	24 185	65.8	26 595	72.4	28 125	76.5
Householder	10 160	2 044	20.1	4 850	47.7	5 849	57.6	6 602	65.0	7 289	71.7	7 729	76.1
Under 65 years	8 733	1 979	22.7	4 523	51.8	5 359	61.4	5 957	68.2	6 494	74.4	6 823	78.1
65 years and over	1 427	65	4.5	328	23.0	490	34.4	645	45.2	796	55.8	906	63.5
Related children under 18 years	15 765	4 375	27.8	9 713	61.6	11 330	71.9	12 356	78.4	13 204	83.8	13 679	86.8
Under 6 years	6 559	2 003	30.5	4 178	63.7	4 801	73.2	5 242	79.9	5 593	85.3	5 807	88.5
6 to 17 years	9 205	2 373	25.8	5 535	60.1	6 529	70.9	7 115	77.3	7 611	82.7	7 872	85.5
Own children 18 years and over	3 987	368	9.2	1 158	29.0	1 537	38.6	1 810	45.4	2 101	52.7	2 348	58.9
In married-couple families	18 947	1 755	9.3	6 510	34.4	8 643	45.6	10 364	54.7	11 871	62.7	12 787	67.5
Husbands	4 772	421	8.8	1 523	31.9	2 041	42.8	2 481	52.0	2 886	60.5	3 127	65.5
Under 65 years	3 855	380	9.8	1 326	34.4	1 743	45.2	2 093	54.3	2 392	62.0	2 567	66.6
65 years and over	916	42	4.5	197	21.5	297	32.4	388	42.4	494	53.9	560	61.1
Wives	4 772	421	8.8	1 523	31.9	2 041	42.8	2 481	52.0	2 886	60.5	3 127	65.5
Under 65 years	4 128	398	9.7	1 409	34.1	1 855	44.9	2 218	53.7	2 551	61.8	2 760	66.9
65 years and over	644	23	3.6	115	17.8	186	28.8	264	40.9	334	51.9	367	57.0
Related children under 18 years	6 961	832	12.0	2 990	43.0	3 914	56.2	4 576	65.7	5 097	73.2	5 396	77.5
Under 6 years	2 895	383	13.2	1 316	45.5	1 692	58.4	1 977	68.3	2 215	76.5	2 334	80.6
6 to 17 years	4 066	449	11.0	1 674	41.2	2 221	54.6	2 598	63.9	2 882	70.9	3 062	75.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 757	59	3.4	332	18.9	445	25.3	584	33.2	691	39.3	780	44.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	15 823	5 383	34.0	10 607	67.0	12 000	75.8	12 780	80.8	13 526	85.5	14 025	88.6
Householder	4 730	1 552	32.8	3 121	66.0	3 538	74.8	3 778	79.9	4 002	84.6	4 158	87.9
Under 65 years	4 323	1 531	35.4	3 007	69.6	3 379	78.2	3 570	82.6	3 762	87.0	3 883	89.8
65 years and over	407	22	5.3	114	28.0	159	39.1	208	51.2	240	59.1	276	67.8
Related children under 18 years	8 145	3 420	42.0	6 415	78.8	7 028	86.3	7 328	90.0	7 616	93.5	7 763	95.3
Under 6 years	3 353	1 566	46.7	2 738	81.6	2 935	87.5	3 054	91.1	3 150	94.0	3 229	96.3
6 to 17 years	4 792	1 854	38.7	3 677	76.7	4 094	85.4	4 273	89.2	4 466	93.2	4 534	94.6
Own children 18 years and over	2 032	306	15.0	784	38.6	1 030	50.7	1 146	56.4	1 308	64.4	1 447	71.2
In unrelated subfamilies	703	330	46.9	569	80.9	612	87.0	631	89.7	653	92.9	665	94.5
Under 18 years	406	204	50.3	351	86.3	368	90.5	379	93.1	386	95.0	393	96.6
Under 6 years	170	90	53.1	150	87.7	159	93.2	163	95.5	166	97.6	168	98.7
6 to 17 years	236	114	48.3	201	85.2	209	88.6	216	91.4	220	93.2	224	95.1
18 years and over	297	125	42.2	219	73.6	244	82.1	252	84.9	267	90.0	272	91.6
Unrelated individuals	5 817	947	16.3	3 202	55.1	3 977	68.4	4 437	76.3	4 753	81.7	4 977	85.6
Male	2 406	440	18.3	1 148	47.7	1 438	59.8	1 631	67.8	1 779	73.9	1 896	78.8
Under 65 years	1 885	419	22.2	940	49.9	1 123	59.6	1 259	66.8	1 363	72.3	1 451	76.9
Living alone	702	145	20.7	422	60.1	501	71.4	541	77.0	574	81.7	594	84.6
65 years and over	521	21	4.0	208	39.9	315	60.5	372	71.5	415	79.8	445	85.4
Living alone	414	11	2.7	165	39.7	254	61.2	299	72.3	334	80.6	356	86.0
Female	3 411	507	14.9	2 054	60.2	2 539	74.4	2 805	82.2	2 974	87.2	3 082	90.3
Under 65 years	1 566	414	26.5	1 027	65.6	1 158	74.0	1 252	80.0	1 325	84.6	1 362	87.0
Living alone	937	188	20.1	637	68.0	715	76.3	761	81.2	801	85.5	821	87.6
65 years and over	1 845	93	5.0	1 027	55.7	1 381	74.9	1 553	84.2	1 649	89.4	1 719	93.2
Living alone	1 770	92	5.2	992	56.1	1 330	75.1	1 501	84.8	1 592	89.9	1 652	93.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED MEANS-TESTED CASH ASSISTANCE													
Both Sexes													
Total	53 249	9 401	17.7	24 031	45.1	30 177	56.7	35 084	65.9	39 395	74.0	42 106	79.1
Under 18 years	21 428	5 083	23.7	11 589	54.1	14 070	65.7	16 019	74.8	17 670	82.5	18 614	86.9
18 to 24 years	5 390	1 103	20.5	2 348	43.6	2 952	54.8	3 413	63.3	3 840	71.2	4 121	76.4
25 to 34 years	8 586	1 393	16.2	3 637	42.4	4 622	53.8	5 473	63.7	6 249	72.8	6 709	78.1
35 to 44 years	6 093	901	14.8	2 267	37.2	2 950	48.4	3 542	58.1	4 098	67.3	4 492	73.7
45 to 54 years	3 522	373	10.6	1 242	35.2	1 585	45.0	1 849	52.5	2 104	59.7	2 295	65.2
55 to 59 years	1 506	186	12.4	552	36.6	691	45.9	825	54.7	923	61.3	1 003	66.6
60 to 64 years	1 557	132	8.5	580	37.2	733	47.1	856	55.0	980	62.9	1 055	67.8
65 years and over	5 167	229	4.4	1 816	35.2	2 574	49.8	3 107	60.1	3 532	68.4	3 817	73.9
65 to 74 years	2 849	127	4.4	948	33.3	1 346	47.2	1 638	57.5	1 864	65.4	2 036	71.4
75 years and over	2 318	103	4.4	868	37.4	1 229	53.0	1 469	63.4	1 668	72.0	1 781	76.8
Male													
Total	24 210	3 905	16.1	10 012	41.4	12 813	52.9	15 125	62.5	17 272	71.3	18 570	76.7
Under 18 years	11 048	2 605	23.6	5 927	53.6	7 185	65.0	8 175	74.0	9 086	82.2	9 565	86.6
18 to 24 years	2 296	329	14.3	765	33.3	1 041	45.4	1 240	54.0	1 463	63.7	1 597	69.6
25 to 34 years	3 575	345	9.7	1 113	31.1	1 576	44.1	1 976	55.3	2 329	65.2	2 541	71.1
35 to 44 years	2 645	286	10.8	828	31.3	1 101	41.6	1 385	52.4	1 632	61.7	1 836	69.4
45 to 54 years	1 535	141	9.2	478	31.2	626	40.8	753	49.0	886	57.7	969	63.1
55 to 59 years	652	79	12.1	219	33.6	291	44.7	355	54.4	387	59.4	419	64.3
60 to 64 years	647	44	6.7	203	31.3	265	40.9	321	49.6	369	57.0	400	61.9
65 years and over	1 812	76	4.2	479	26.5	728	40.2	920	50.8	1 119	61.7	1 242	68.5
65 to 74 years	1 110	50	4.5	291	26.2	441	39.8	540	48.7	656	59.1	734	66.1
75 years and over	702	26	3.7	188	26.8	287	40.8	380	54.1	463	65.9	508	72.3
Female													
Total	29 039	5 496	18.9	14 019	48.3	17 364	59.8	19 960	68.7	22 123	76.2	23 536	81.1
Under 18 years	10 380	2 478	23.9	5 662	54.5	6 886	66.3	7 844	75.6	8 584	82.7	9 049	87.2
18 to 24 years	3 094	775	25.0	1 583	51.2	1 910	61.7	2 172	70.2	2 377	76.8	2 524	81.6
25 to 34 years	5 011	1 047	20.9	2 524	50.4	3 046	60.8	3 498	69.8	3 919	78.2	4 168	83.2
35 to 44 years	3 448	615	17.8	1 439	41.7	1 849	53.6	2 157	62.6	2 465	71.5	2 656	77.0
45 to 54 years	1 987	232	11.7	763	38.4	959	48.3	1 096	55.2	1 217	61.3	1 326	66.7
55 to 59 years	855	108	12.6	333	39.0	400	46.8	470	55.0	536	62.7	584	68.3
60 to 64 years	910	88	9.7	377	41.5	468	51.5	535	58.8	611	67.1	655	72.0
65 years and over	3 355	153	4.6	1 337	39.8	1 846	55.0	2 187	65.2	2 414	71.9	2 575	76.7
65 to 74 years	1 739	77	4.4	657	37.8	904	52.0	1 098	63.1	1 208	69.5	1 302	74.9
75 years and over	1 616	77	4.7	680	42.1	942	58.3	1 089	67.4	1 205	74.6	1 273	78.8
Household Relationship													
Total	53 249	9 401	17.7	24 031	45.1	30 177	56.7	35 084	65.9	39 395	74.0	42 106	79.1
65 years and over	5 167	229	4.4	1 816	35.2	2 574	49.8	3 107	60.1	3 532	68.4	3 817	73.9
In families	46 359	8 025	17.3	20 105	43.4	25 384	54.8	29 756	64.2	33 712	72.7	36 157	78.0
Householder	12 489	2 205	17.7	5 390	43.2	6 750	54.0	7 898	63.2	8 955	71.7	9 635	77.2
Under 65 years	11 005	2 138	19.4	5 046	45.9	6 234	56.6	7 219	65.6	8 121	73.8	8 688	78.9
65 years and over	1 484	67	4.5	343	23.2	515	34.7	678	45.7	834	56.2	948	63.9
Related children under 18 years	20 776	4 761	22.9	11 076	53.3	13 516	65.1	15 428	74.3	17 062	82.1	17 989	86.6
Under 6 years	7 589	2 088	27.5	4 493	59.2	5 284	69.6	5 927	78.1	6 432	84.7	6 726	88.6
6 to 17 years	13 187	2 673	20.3	6 583	49.9	8 232	62.4	9 501	72.0	10 630	80.6	11 263	85.4
Own children 18 years and over	4 545	411	9.0	1 279	28.1	1 743	38.4	2 104	46.3	2 476	54.5	2 768	60.9
In married-couple families	25 802	2 071	8.0	8 010	31.0	11 293	43.8	14 250	55.2	16 993	65.9	18 576	72.0
Husbands	6 259	482	7.7	1 822	29.1	2 580	41.2	3 279	52.4	3 957	63.2	4 358	69.6
Under 65 years	5 328	440	8.3	1 624	30.5	2 280	42.8	2 888	54.2	3 458	64.9	3 791	71.1
65 years and over	931	42	4.5	198	21.2	300	32.2	391	42.0	499	53.6	567	60.9
Wives	6 259	482	7.7	1 822	29.1	2 580	41.2	3 279	52.4	3 957	63.2	4 358	69.6
Under 65 years	5 606	459	8.2	1 707	30.5	2 393	42.7	3 013	53.7	3 619	64.6	3 985	71.1
65 years and over	653	23	3.5	115	17.6	187	28.7	266	40.7	338	51.7	373	57.1
Related children under 18 years	10 456	1 009	9.7	3 828	36.6	5 345	51.1	6 665	63.7	7 810	74.7	8 425	80.6
Under 6 years	3 710	433	11.7	1 544	41.6	2 056	55.4	2 510	67.7	2 882	77.7	3 063	82.6
6 to 17 years	6 746	576	8.5	2 284	33.9	3 289	48.8	4 155	61.6	4 928	73.1	5 362	79.5
Own children 18 years and over	2 058	69	3.4	376	18.3	539	26.2	727	35.3	886	43.0	1 005	48.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	18 186	5 698	31.3	11 411	62.7	13 138	72.2	14 288	78.6	15 316	84.2	16 018	88.1
Householder	5 449	1 642	30.1	3 340	61.3	3 863	70.9	4 224	77.5	4 534	83.2	4 758	87.3
Under 65 years	5 003	1 618	32.3	3 211	64.2	3 681	73.6	3 988	79.7	4 263	85.2	4 451	89.0
65 years and over	446	24	5.4	129	28.9	181	40.6	236	52.9	271	60.7	308	69.0
Related children under 18 years	9 464	3 613	38.2	6 903	72.9	7 704	81.4	8 204	86.7	8 641	91.3	8 904	94.1
Under 6 years	3 532	1 601	45.3	2 819	79.8	3 042	86.1	3 187	90.2	3 302	93.5	3 395	96.1
6 to 17 years	5 932	2 012	33.9	4 083	68.8	4 662	78.6	5 017	84.6	5 339	90.0	5 509	92.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 268	336	14.8	855	37.7	1 136	50.1	1 288	56.8	1 478	65.2	1 632	72.0
In unrelated subfamilies	913	393	43.0	679	74.4	752	82.4	805	88.2	842	92.2	864	94.6
Under 18 years	537	243	45.2	418	77.8	454	84.6	489	91.0	505	93.9	516	96.0
Under 6 years	198	99	50.1	163	82.2	172	86.9	183	92.2	189	95.6	196	98.9
6 to 17 years	339	144	42.4	255	75.1	282	83.2	306	90.3	315	92.9	320	94.3
18 years and over	376	149	39.8	261	69.5	298	79.3	317	84.2	337	89.8	348	92.6
Unrelated individuals	5 977	984	16.5	3 247	54.3	4 040	67.6	4 523	75.7	4 841	81.0	5 085	85.1
Male	2 537	467	18.4	1 179	46.5	1 484	58.5	1 698	66.9	1 846	72.8	1 979	78.0
Under 65 years	2 017	446	22.1	971	48.2	1 169	58.0	1 326	65.8	1 431	70.9	1 535	76.1
Living alone	702	145	20.7	422	60.1	501	71.4	541	77.0	574	81.7	594	84.6
65 years and over	521	21	4.0	208	39.9	315	60.5	372	71.5	415	79.8	445	85.4
Living alone	414	11	2.7	165	39.7	254	61.2	299	72.3	334	80.6	356	86.0
Female	3 440	517	15.0	2 067	60.1	2 557	74.3	2 825	82.1	2 995	87.1	3 105	90.3
Under 65 years	1 595	424	26.6	1 040	65.2	1 176	73.7	1 272	79.7	1 347	84.4	1 386	86.9
Living alone	937	188	20.1	637	68.0	715	76.3	761	81.2	801	85.5	821	87.6
65 years and over	1 845	93	5.0	1 027	55.7	1 381	74.9	1 553	84.2	1 649	89.4	1 719	93.2
Living alone	1 770	92	5.2	992	56.1	1 330	75.1	1 501	84.8	1 592	89.9	1 652	93.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50		Under 1.00		Under 1.25		Under 1.50		Under 1.75		Under 2.00	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS													
Both Sexes													
Total	22 790	7 132	31.3	16 375	71.9	18 777	82.4	20 136	88.4	21 081	92.5	21 484	94.3
Under 18 years	10 735	4 029	37.5	8 423	78.5	9 440	87.9	9 968	92.9	10 306	96.0	10 429	97.2
18 to 24 years	2 420	826	34.1	1 665	68.8	1 918	79.3	2 095	86.6	2 217	91.6	2 264	93.6
25 to 34 years	3 788	1 051	27.7	2 561	67.6	2 971	78.4	3 234	85.4	3 422	90.3	3 489	92.1
35 to 44 years	2 267	639	28.2	1 443	63.7	1 727	76.2	1 848	81.5	1 994	88.0	2 057	90.7
45 to 54 years	1 214	268	22.0	784	64.6	904	74.4	992	81.8	1 052	86.6	1 092	90.0
55 to 59 years	580	133	22.9	354	61.1	405	69.9	454	78.2	478	82.5	500	86.2
60 to 64 years	507	91	17.9	326	64.2	387	76.4	429	84.7	454	89.5	460	90.7
65 years and over	1 280	96	7.5	819	63.9	1 025	80.1	1 116	87.2	1 157	90.4	1 194	93.3
65 to 74 years	721	56	7.8	435	60.3	566	78.6	630	87.4	648	89.9	671	93.1
75 years and over	559	40	7.1	384	68.6	459	82.0	486	86.8	509	91.0	523	93.5
Male													
Total	9 852	2 921	29.6	6 763	68.6	7 850	79.7	8 500	86.3	8 982	91.2	9 165	93.0
Under 18 years	5 561	2 112	38.0	4 356	78.3	4 863	87.5	5 139	92.4	5 321	95.7	5 382	96.8
18 to 24 years	835	215	25.8	482	57.8	594	71.2	671	80.4	746	89.4	763	91.4
25 to 34 years	1 308	209	16.0	700	53.5	882	67.4	1 012	77.4	1 108	84.7	1 139	87.1
35 to 44 years	857	183	21.3	475	55.4	579	67.6	634	74.0	692	80.8	726	84.8
45 to 54 years	463	90	19.4	279	60.3	322	69.6	364	78.6	403	87.1	417	90.2
55 to 59 years	231	49	21.3	128	55.3	153	66.6	179	77.9	182	78.8	194	84.2
60 to 64 years	192	33	17.3	117	61.0	146	75.6	166	86.2	173	90.0	173	90.0
65 years and over	406	29	7.3	227	55.9	311	76.6	335	82.6	357	87.9	370	91.1
65 to 74 years	260	17	6.4	129	49.8	190	73.1	209	80.4	217	83.7	230	88.7
75 years and over	146	13	8.8	97	66.6	121	82.8	127	86.6	139	95.4	139	95.4
Female													
Total	12 938	4 212	32.6	9 612	74.3	10 927	84.5	11 636	89.9	12 099	93.5	12 319	95.2
Under 18 years	5 174	1 917	37.1	4 068	78.6	4 576	88.5	4 829	93.3	4 986	96.4	5 047	97.6
18 to 24 years	1 585	611	38.5	1 183	74.6	1 323	83.5	1 424	89.8	1 472	92.9	1 501	94.7
25 to 34 years	2 480	842	34.0	1 861	75.0	2 089	84.2	2 222	89.6	2 314	93.3	2 350	94.7
35 to 44 years	1 410	456	32.4	969	68.7	1 148	81.4	1 214	86.1	1 302	92.3	1 331	94.4
45 to 54 years	751	178	23.7	505	67.3	582	77.4	629	83.7	649	86.3	674	89.8
55 to 59 years	349	84	23.9	227	64.9	252	72.1	274	78.5	297	84.9	305	87.5
60 to 64 years	314	58	18.3	208	66.2	242	76.8	263	83.8	280	89.2	286	91.1
65 years and over	874	66	7.6	592	67.7	715	81.7	781	89.3	800	91.5	825	94.3
65 to 74 years	461	40	8.6	305	66.2	377	81.7	421	91.4	430	93.4	441	95.6
75 years and over	413	27	6.4	286	69.3	338	81.7	359	86.9	370	89.5	384	92.8
Household Relationship													
Total	22 790	7 132	31.3	16 375	71.9	18 777	82.4	20 136	88.4	21 081	92.5	21 484	94.3
65 years and over	1 280	96	7.5	819	63.9	1 025	80.1	1 116	87.2	1 157	90.4	1 194	93.3
In families	20 037	6 386	31.9	14 337	71.6	16 498	82.3	17 747	88.6	18 604	92.8	18 963	94.6
Householder	5 441	1 758	32.3	3 892	71.5	4 480	82.3	4 810	88.4	5 033	92.5	5 136	94.4
Under 65 years	5 068	1 719	33.9	3 708	73.2	4 227	83.4	4 520	89.2	4 722	93.2	4 800	94.7
65 years and over	373	39	10.5	184	49.3	253	67.7	290	77.8	311	83.3	336	90.0
Related children under 18 years	10 477	3 877	37.0	8 193	78.2	9 198	87.8	9 718	92.7	10 055	96.0	10 174	97.1
Under 6 years	4 442	1 754	39.5	3 527	79.4	3 896	87.7	4 125	92.9	4 279	96.3	4 329	97.5
6 to 17 years	6 036	2 122	35.2	4 666	77.3	5 303	87.9	5 592	92.7	5 775	95.7	5 845	96.8
Own children 18 years and over	1 522	307	20.2	832	54.7	1 028	67.6	1 133	74.5	1 246	81.9	1 309	86.0
In married-couple families	8 058	1 411	17.5	4 758	59.1	5 980	74.2	6 750	83.8	7 249	90.0	7 448	92.4
Husbands	1 906	327	17.2	1 085	56.9	1 378	72.3	1 568	82.2	1 692	88.8	1 742	91.4
Under 65 years	1 713	310	18.1	990	57.8	1 232	72.0	1 403	81.9	1 520	88.8	1 564	91.3
65 years and over	194	18	9.1	95	49.1	145	74.9	164	84.9	172	88.5	178	91.7
Wives	1 906	327	17.2	1 085	56.9	1 378	72.3	1 568	82.2	1 692	88.8	1 742	91.4
Under 65 years	1 780	319	17.9	1 034	58.1	1 283	72.1	1 458	81.9	1 578	88.6	1 624	91.2
65 years and over	126	8	6.7	51	40.2	94	74.8	110	87.1	114	90.7	118	93.3
Related children under 18 years	3 676	706	19.2	2 320	63.1	2 881	78.4	3 206	87.2	3 406	92.7	3 479	94.7
Under 6 years	1 562	315	20.2	1 018	65.2	1 226	78.5	1 368	87.6	1 468	94.0	1 497	95.9
6 to 17 years	2 114	391	18.5	1 302	61.6	1 655	78.3	1 838	86.9	1 938	91.7	1 982	93.8
Own children 18 years and over	429	42	9.8	201	46.9	260	60.6	309	72.0	341	79.4	361	84.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 233	4 830	43.0	9 175	81.7	10 027	89.3	10 420	92.8	10 744	95.7	10 891	97.0
Householder	3 291	1 388	42.2	2 672	81.2	2 936	89.2	3 054	92.8	3 139	95.4	3 188	96.9
Under 65 years	3 137	1 369	43.6	2 591	82.6	2 840	90.5	2 941	93.8	3 019	96.2	3 050	97.2
65 years and over	154	18	12.0	81	53.0	96	62.5	113	73.6	120	78.0	137	89.4
Related children under 18 years	6 474	3 085	47.6	5 659	87.4	6 064	93.7	6 220	96.1	6 350	98.1	6 390	98.7
Under 6 years	2 726	1 397	51.3	2 419	88.7	2 555	93.7	2 624	96.2	2 673	98.0	2 691	98.7
6 to 17 years	3 748	1 687	45.0	3 240	86.4	3 509	93.6	3 596	95.9	3 677	98.1	3 700	98.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 033	265	25.6	614	59.4	747	72.3	795	76.9	866	83.9	908	87.9
In unrelated subfamilies	362	207	57.1	320	88.2	333	92.1	344	95.1	351	96.8	354	97.7
Under 18 years	217	127	58.6	198	91.3	206	94.9	212	97.6	213	98.3	215	99.0
Under 6 years	110	65	59.1	101	91.7	104	94.6	108	97.9	108	97.9	108	97.9
6 to 17 years	107	62	58.1	97	90.8	102	95.2	104	97.2	105	98.7	107	100.0
18 years and over	145	80	54.8	122	83.7	128	87.8	133	91.5	138	94.7	139	95.8
Unrelated individuals	2 391	539	22.6	1 719	71.9	1 945	81.4	2 045	85.5	2 126	88.9	2 167	90.6
Male	1 044	246	23.6	661	63.3	772	73.9	820	78.5	871	83.4	900	86.2
Under 65 years	894	243	27.2	552	61.7	638	71.3	683	76.4	731	81.7	759	84.8
Living alone	332	102	30.7	260	78.5	291	87.7	302	91.2	315	94.8	319	96.1
65 years and over	150	3	2.2	109	72.3	134	89.0	136	90.8	140	93.2	141	94.1
Living alone	106	-	-	84	79.1	102	96.0	103	96.6	103	96.6	103	96.6
Female	1 346	293	21.8	1 058	78.6	1 173	87.2	1 225	91.0	1 255	93.2	1 267	94.1
Under 65 years	821	265	32.3	629	76.6	688	83.8	720	87.7	747	90.9	755	91.9
Living alone	548	150	27.4	430	78.4	468	85.4	491	89.6	503	91.8	507	92.6
65 years and over	525	28	5.3	429	81.7	485	92.5	505	96.2	509	96.9	512	97.5
Living alone	503	28	5.5	411	81.6	466	92.6	485	96.3	487	96.7	490	97.4

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	248 644	53 249	21.4	43 275	17.4	25 156	10.1	22 790	9.2	33 347	13.4	10 138	4.1
Under 18 years	65 049	21 428	32.9	16 273	25.0	9 715	14.9	10 735	16.5	13 393	20.6	4 170	6.4
18 to 24 years	24 901	5 390	21.6	4 766	19.1	2 653	10.7	2 420	9.7	3 718	14.9	1 088	4.4
25 to 34 years	42 905	8 586	20.0	6 787	15.8	3 857	9.0	3 788	8.8	5 239	12.2	1 533	3.6
35 to 44 years	38 665	6 093	15.8	4 499	11.6	2 481	6.4	2 267	5.9	3 332	8.6	872	2.3
45 to 54 years	25 686	3 522	13.7	3 003	11.7	1 816	7.1	1 214	4.7	2 304	9.0	448	1.7
55 to 59 years	10 692	1 506	14.1	1 404	13.1	938	8.8	580	5.4	1 084	10.1	214	2.0
60 to 64 years	10 654	1 557	14.6	1 467	13.8	959	9.0	507	4.8	1 016	9.5	270	2.5
65 years and over	30 093	5 167	17.2	5 078	16.9	2 736	9.1	1 280	4.3	3 262	10.8	1 543	5.1
65 to 74 years	18 238	2 849	15.6	2 789	15.3	1 601	8.8	721	4.0	1 839	10.1	758	4.2
75 years and over	11 855	2 318	19.6	2 289	19.3	1 135	9.6	559	4.7	1 423	12.0	785	6.6
Male													
Total	121 073	24 210	20.0	19 389	16.0	11 092	9.2	9 852	8.1	14 959	12.4	3 932	3.2
Under 18 years	33 311	11 048	33.2	8 394	25.2	5 031	15.1	5 561	16.7	6 946	20.9	2 152	6.5
18 to 24 years	12 275	2 296	18.7	1 957	15.9	1 030	8.4	835	6.8	1 458	11.9	372	3.0
25 to 34 years	21 319	3 575	16.8	2 865	13.4	1 488	7.0	1 308	6.1	2 135	10.0	487	2.3
35 to 44 years	19 032	2 645	13.9	1 922	10.1	999	5.2	857	4.5	1 380	7.3	277	1.5
45 to 54 years	12 428	1 535	12.4	1 268	10.2	745	6.0	463	3.7	946	7.6	136	1.1
55 to 59 years	5 179	652	12.6	591	11.4	388	7.5	231	4.5	471	9.1	60	1.2
60 to 64 years	4 982	647	13.0	603	12.1	400	8.0	192	3.9	426	8.6	74	1.5
65 years and over	12 547	1 812	14.4	1 788	14.2	1 010	8.1	406	3.2	1 197	9.5	374	3.0
65 to 74 years	8 156	1 110	13.6	1 097	13.4	674	8.3	260	3.2	741	9.1	208	2.6
75 years and over	4 391	702	16.0	691	15.7	337	7.7	146	3.3	456	10.4	166	3.8
Female													
Total	127 571	29 039	22.8	23 887	18.7	14 064	11.0	12 938	10.1	18 388	14.4	6 206	4.9
Under 18 years	31 738	10 380	32.7	7 879	24.8	4 684	14.8	5 174	16.3	6 446	20.3	2 019	6.4
18 to 24 years	12 627	3 094	24.5	2 809	22.2	1 623	12.9	1 585	12.6	2 260	17.9	716	5.7
25 to 34 years	21 586	5 011	23.2	3 922	18.2	2 369	11.0	2 480	11.5	3 104	14.4	1 046	4.8
35 to 44 years	19 633	3 448	17.6	2 577	13.1	1 483	7.6	1 410	7.2	1 952	9.9	595	3.0
45 to 54 years	13 258	1 987	15.0	1 734	13.1	1 071	8.1	751	5.7	1 358	10.2	312	2.4
55 to 59 years	5 512	855	15.5	812	14.7	551	10.0	349	6.3	613	11.1	154	2.8
60 to 64 years	5 671	910	16.0	864	15.2	559	9.8	314	5.5	589	10.4	196	3.5
65 years and over	17 546	3 355	19.1	3 290	18.8	1 725	9.8	874	5.0	2 065	11.8	1 168	6.7
65 to 74 years	10 081	1 739	17.3	1 692	16.8	927	9.2	461	4.6	1 098	10.9	550	5.5
75 years and over	7 464	1 616	21.6	1 598	21.4	798	10.7	413	5.5	967	13.0	619	8.3
Household Relationship													
Total	248 644	53 249	21.4	43 275	17.4	25 156	10.1	22 790	9.2	33 347	13.4	10 138	4.1
65 years and over	30 093	5 167	17.2	5 078	16.9	2 736	9.1	1 280	4.3	3 262	10.8	1 543	5.1
In families	210 967	46 359	22.0	36 755	17.4	21 650	10.3	20 037	9.5	29 061	13.8	7 928	3.8
Householder	66 322	12 489	18.8	10 160	15.3	6 009	9.1	5 441	8.2	7 836	11.8	2 435	3.7
Under 65 years	55 422	11 005	19.9	8 733	15.8	5 131	9.3	5 068	9.1	6 816	12.3	2 235	4.0
65 years and over	10 900	1 484	13.6	1 427	13.1	878	8.1	373	3.4	1 020	9.4	200	1.8
Related children under 18 years	63 908	20 776	32.5	15 765	24.7	9 446	14.8	10 477	16.4	12 957	20.3	4 144	6.5
Under 6 years	22 629	7 589	33.5	6 559	29.0	4 068	18.0	4 442	19.6	5 666	25.0	1 820	8.0
6 to 17 years	41 279	13 187	31.9	9 205	22.3	5 378	13.0	6 036	14.6	7 291	17.7	2 324	5.6
Own children 18 years and over	21 246	4 545	21.4	3 987	18.8	2 572	12.1	1 522	7.2	3 147	14.8	498	2.3
In married-couple families	169 092	25 802	15.3	18 947	11.2	8 948	5.3	8 058	4.8	14 064	8.3	2 298	1.4
Husbands	52 147	6 259	12.0	4 772	9.2	2 248	4.3	1 906	3.7	3 375	6.5	646	1.2
Under 65 years	42 981	5 328	12.4	3 855	9.0	1 753	4.1	1 713	4.0	2 782	6.5	504	1.2
65 years and over	9 166	931	10.2	916	10.0	495	5.4	194	2.1	593	6.5	142	1.5
Wives	52 147	6 259	12.0	4 772	9.2	2 248	4.3	1 906	3.7	3 375	6.5	646	1.2
Under 65 years	45 295	5 606	12.4	4 128	9.1	1 922	4.2	1 780	3.9	2 963	6.5	539	1.2
65 years and over	6 852	653	9.5	644	9.4	326	4.8	126	1.8	412	6.0	107	1.6
Related children under 18 years	47 962	10 456	21.8	6 961	14.5	3 017	6.3	3 676	7.7	5 341	11.1	904	1.9
Under 6 years	17 311	3 710	21.4	2 895	16.7	1 227	7.1	1 562	9.0	2 350	13.6	405	2.3
6 to 17 years	30 651	6 746	22.0	4 066	13.3	1 790	5.8	2 114	6.9	2 991	9.8	499	1.6
Own children 18 years and over	14 083	2 058	14.6	1 757	12.5	1 043	7.4	429	3.0	1 398	9.9	79	.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	33 795	18 186	53.8	15 823	46.8	11 551	34.2	11 233	33.2	13 399	39.6	5 348	15.8
Householder	11 268	5 449	48.4	4 730	42.0	3 375	30.0	3 291	29.2	3 938	34.9	1 689	15.0
Under 65 years	9 780	5 003	51.2	4 323	44.2	3 068	31.4	3 137	32.1	3 602	36.8	1 647	16.8
65 years and over	1 488	446	30.0	407	27.3	308	20.7	154	10.3	336	22.6	43	2.9
Related children under 18 years	13 793	9 464	68.6	8 145	59.1	6 085	44.1	6 474	46.9	7 089	51.4	3 130	22.7
Under 6 years	4 601	3 532	76.8	3 353	72.9	2 677	58.2	2 726	59.3	3 073	66.8	1 364	29.6
6 to 17 years	9 192	5 932	64.5	4 792	52.1	3 408	37.1	3 748	40.8	4 016	43.7	1 766	19.2
Own children 18 years and over	6 046	2 268	37.5	2 032	33.6	1 398	23.1	1 033	17.1	1 589	26.3	395	6.5
In unrelated subfamilies	1 621	913	56.3	703	43.4	397	24.5	362	22.3	617	38.1	34	2.1
Under 18 years	897	537	59.9	406	45.3	225	25.1	217	24.2	351	39.2	18	2.0
Under 6 years	308	198	64.4	170	55.4	99	32.1	110	35.7	149	48.6	4	1.4
6 to 17 years	590	339	57.5	236	40.0	126	21.4	107	18.1	202	34.3	13	2.3
18 years and over	723	376	52.0	297	41.1	172	23.8	145	20.1	266	36.7	16	2.2
Unrelated individuals	36 056	5 977	16.6	5 817	16.1	3 109	8.6	2 391	6.6	3 668	10.2	2 176	6.0
Male	16 912	2 537	15.0	2 406	14.2	1 380	8.2	1 044	6.2	1 624	9.6	656	3.9
Under 65 years	14 618	2 017	13.8	1 885	12.9	1 117	7.6	894	6.1	1 312	9.0	447	3.1
Living alone	7 540	702	9.3	702	9.3	386	5.1	332	4.4	382	5.1	276	3.7
65 years and over	2 294	521	22.7	521	22.7	263	11.4	150	6.5	312	13.6	209	9.1
Living alone	2 019	414	20.5	414	20.5	192	9.5	106	5.3	231	11.4	186	9.2
Female	19 144	3 440	18.0	3 411	17.8	1 729	9.0	1 346	7.0	2 044	10.7	1 520	7.9
Under 65 years	11 407	1 595	14.0	1 566	13.7	923	8.1	821	7.2	1 061	9.3	520	4.6
Living alone	6 825	937	13.7	937	13.7	560	8.2	548	8.0	579	8.5	424	6.2
65 years and over	7 737	1 845	23.8	1 845	23.8	807	10.4	525	6.8	983	12.7	1 000	12.9
Living alone	7 441	1 770	23.8	1 770	23.8	754	10.1	503	6.8	924	12.4	989	13.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL RACES—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	33 585	24 031	71.6	21 505	64.0	14 040	41.8	16 375	48.8	17 469	52.0	6 667	19.9
Under 18 years	13 431	11 589	86.3	10 147	75.5	6 935	51.6	8 423	62.7	8 693	64.7	3 254	24.2
18 to 24 years	3 964	2 348	59.2	2 201	55.5	1 372	34.6	1 665	42.0	1 790	45.1	676	17.0
25 to 34 years	5 201	3 637	69.9	3 247	62.4	2 109	40.5	2 561	49.2	2 672	51.4	959	18.4
35 to 44 years	3 268	2 267	69.4	1 910	58.4	1 148	35.1	1 443	44.2	1 408	43.1	524	16.0
45 to 54 years	2 002	1 242	62.0	1 122	56.0	719	35.9	784	39.2	856	42.8	269	13.4
55 to 59 years	963	552	57.3	527	54.7	360	37.3	354	36.8	407	42.2	110	11.4
60 to 64 years	1 098	580	52.8	560	51.0	370	33.7	326	29.6	398	36.2	169	15.4
65 years and over	3 658	1 816	49.7	1 791	49.0	1 027	28.1	819	22.4	1 246	34.1	707	19.3
65 to 74 years	1 765	948	53.7	930	52.7	557	31.5	435	24.6	679	38.5	358	20.3
75 years and over	1 893	868	45.9	862	45.5	471	24.9	384	20.3	566	29.9	350	18.5
Male													
Total	14 211	10 012	70.5	8 852	62.3	5 734	40.3	6 763	47.6	7 185	50.6	2 477	17.4
Under 18 years	6 841	5 927	86.6	5 198	76.0	3 618	52.9	4 356	63.7	4 468	65.3	1 667	24.4
18 to 24 years	1 499	765	51.0	696	46.5	387	25.8	482	32.2	524	35.0	176	11.7
25 to 34 years	1 923	1 113	57.9	985	51.2	543	28.2	700	36.4	773	40.2	217	11.3
35 to 44 years	1 342	828	61.7	677	50.5	352	26.2	475	35.4	455	33.9	139	10.4
45 to 54 years	821	478	58.3	419	51.1	258	31.4	279	34.0	299	36.5	74	9.0
55 to 59 years	384	219	56.9	203	52.8	138	35.8	128	33.2	155	40.4	27	7.0
60 to 64 years	443	203	45.8	195	44.0	138	31.3	117	26.5	140	31.6	36	8.0
65 years and over	959	479	50.0	479	49.9	300	31.3	227	23.7	370	38.5	141	14.7
65 to 74 years	524	291	55.5	290	55.4	188	35.9	129	24.7	234	44.7	86	16.4
75 years and over	434	188	43.4	188	43.4	112	25.7	97	22.4	135	31.1	55	12.6
Female													
Total	19 373	14 019	72.4	12 653	65.3	8 306	42.9	9 612	49.6	10 284	53.1	4 191	21.6
Under 18 years	6 591	5 662	85.9	4 949	75.1	3 317	50.3	4 068	61.7	4 225	64.1	1 586	24.1
18 to 24 years	2 465	1 583	64.2	1 505	61.1	985	39.9	1 183	48.0	1 266	51.4	500	20.3
25 to 34 years	3 278	2 524	77.0	2 262	69.0	1 566	47.8	1 861	56.8	1 899	57.9	742	22.6
35 to 44 years	1 926	1 439	74.7	1 232	64.0	796	41.3	969	50.3	953	49.5	385	20.0
45 to 54 years	1 181	763	64.6	702	59.5	461	39.0	505	42.8	557	47.2	195	16.5
55 to 59 years	579	333	57.6	324	56.0	222	38.3	227	39.2	251	43.4	83	14.4
60 to 64 years	656	377	57.5	366	55.8	232	35.4	208	31.8	258	39.4	133	20.3
65 years and over	2 699	1 337	49.5	1 313	48.6	727	27.0	592	21.9	876	32.5	567	21.0
65 to 74 years	1 240	657	53.0	639	51.5	368	29.7	305	24.6	445	35.9	272	21.9
75 years and over	1 459	680	46.6	673	46.2	359	24.6	286	19.6	431	29.6	295	20.2
Household Relationship													
Total	33 585	24 031	71.6	21 505	64.0	14 040	41.8	16 375	48.8	17 469	52.0	6 667	19.9
65 years and over	3 658	1 816	49.7	1 791	49.0	1 027	28.1	819	22.4	1 246	34.1	707	19.3
In families	25 232	20 105	79.7	17 734	70.3	11 784	46.7	14 337	56.8	14 699	58.3	5 480	21.7
Householder	7 098	5 390	75.9	4 850	68.3	3 255	45.9	3 892	54.8	3 996	56.3	1 620	22.8
Under 65 years	6 413	5 046	78.7	4 523	70.5	3 043	47.4	3 708	57.8	3 743	58.4	1 556	24.3
65 years and over	686	343	50.1	328	47.8	212	31.0	184	26.9	254	37.0	64	9.3
Related children under 18 years	12 715	11 076	87.1	9 713	76.4	6 697	52.7	8 193	64.4	8 310	65.4	3 233	25.4
Under 6 years	5 198	4 493	86.4	4 178	80.4	2 948	56.7	3 527	67.9	3 764	72.4	1 468	28.2
6 to 17 years	7 517	6 583	87.6	5 535	73.6	3 749	49.9	4 666	62.1	4 546	60.5	1 765	23.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 689	1 279	75.7	1 158	68.5	752	44.6	832	49.3	886	52.5	285	16.9
In married-couple families	11 637	8 010	68.8	6 510	55.9	3 076	26.4	4 758	40.9	4 834	41.5	1 051	9.0
Husbands	2 981	1 822	61.1	1 523	51.1	717	24.1	1 085	36.4	1 101	36.9	252	8.5
Under 65 years	2 510	1 624	64.7	1 326	52.8	604	24.1	990	39.4	952	37.9	211	8.4
65 years and over	471	198	42.0	197	41.9	113	24.0	95	20.2	149	31.7	41	8.7
Wives	2 981	1 822	61.1	1 523	51.1	717	24.1	1 085	36.4	1 101	36.9	252	8.5
Under 65 years	2 644	1 707	64.6	1 409	53.3	650	24.6	1 034	39.1	1 015	38.4	222	8.4
65 years and over	337	115	34.0	115	34.0	68	20.0	51	15.0	86	25.6	30	8.9
Related children under 18 years	4 907	3 828	78.0	2 990	60.9	1 393	28.4	2 320	47.3	2 295	46.8	505	10.3
Under 6 years	2 010	1 544	76.8	1 316	65.4	590	29.3	1 018	50.6	1 096	54.5	218	10.9
6 to 17 years	2 897	2 284	78.8	1 674	57.8	804	27.7	1 302	45.0	1 199	41.4	287	9.9
Own children 18 years and over	554	376	67.8	332	59.9	153	27.6	201	36.3	220	39.7	35	6.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 578	11 411	90.7	10 607	84.3	8 340	66.3	9 175	72.9	9 372	74.5	4 284	34.1
Householder	3 768	3 340	88.6	3 121	82.8	2 414	64.1	2 672	70.9	2 735	72.6	1 316	34.9
Under 65 years	3 570	3 211	90.0	3 007	84.2	2 330	65.3	2 591	72.6	2 646	74.1	1 297	36.3
65 years and over	198	129	65.0	114	57.4	85	42.7	81	41.1	89	44.9	20	9.9
Related children under 18 years	7 363	6 903	93.7	6 415	87.1	5 117	69.5	5 659	76.9	5 758	78.2	2 655	36.1
Under 6 years	3 014	2 819	93.6	2 738	90.8	2 282	75.7	2 419	80.3	2 567	85.2	1 218	40.4
6 to 17 years	4 349	4 083	93.9	3 677	84.5	2 834	65.2	3 240	74.5	3 192	73.4	1 437	33.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 046	855	81.8	784	74.9	572	54.6	614	58.7	633	60.5	236	22.6
In unrelated subfamilies	907	679	74.9	569	62.8	339	37.3	320	35.2	510	56.3	25	2.8
Under 18 years	543	418	77.0	351	64.6	204	37.6	198	36.5	312	57.4	15	2.8
Under 6 years	215	163	75.9	150	69.6	90	41.9	101	46.9	134	62.3	4	2.0
6 to 17 years	328	255	77.7	201	61.3	114	34.8	97	29.6	178	54.3	11	3.3
18 years and over	364	261	71.8	219	60.0	135	37.0	122	33.4	199	54.5	10	2.8
Unrelated individuals	7 446	3 247	43.6	3 202	43.0	1 917	25.8	1 719	23.1	2 259	30.3	1 163	15.6
Male	2 857	1 179	41.3	1 148	40.2	737	25.8	661	23.1	841	29.4	315	11.0
Under 65 years	2 460	971	39.5	940	38.2	610	24.8	552	22.4	683	27.8	224	9.1
Living alone	1 011	422	41.7	422	41.7	270	26.7	260	25.7	273	27.0	140	13.9
65 years and over	397	208	52.4	208	52.4	127	31.9	109	27.4	158	39.9	91	22.9
Living alone	333	165	49.5	165	49.5	101	30.5	84	25.2	123	36.8	74	22.1
Female	4 589	2 067	45.1	2 054	44.8	1 180	25.7	1 058	23.1	1 418	30.9	848	18.5
Under 65 years	2 507	1 040	41.5	1 027	41.0	648	25.8	629	25.1	762	30.4	339	13.5
Living alone	1 242	637	51.3	637	51.3	430	34.7	430	34.6	457	36.8	283	22.8
65 years and over	2 082	1 027	49.4	1 027	49.4	533	25.6	429	20.6	656	31.5	508	24.4
Living alone	1 976	992	50.2	992	50.2	504	25.5	411	20.8	628	31.8	503	25.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	208 611	35 526	17.0	27 967	13.4	15 364	7.4	13 772	6.6	21 072	10.1	5 343	2.6
Under 18 years	51 929	13 777	26.5	9 872	19.0	5 400	10.4	6 257	12.0	7 983	15.4	1 866	3.6
18 to 24 years	20 383	3 472	17.0	3 033	14.9	1 601	7.9	1 450	7.1	2 349	11.5	554	2.7
25 to 34 years	35 902	5 888	16.4	4 482	12.5	2 427	6.8	2 431	6.8	3 443	9.6	801	2.2
35 to 44 years	32 905	4 247	12.9	2 986	9.1	1 566	4.8	1 430	4.3	2 199	6.7	458	1.4
45 to 54 years	22 030	2 399	10.9	2 024	9.2	1 233	5.6	774	3.5	1 551	7.0	243	1.1
55 to 59 years	9 248	988	10.7	916	9.9	606	6.6	329	3.6	682	7.4	126	1.4
60 to 64 years	9 316	1 021	11.0	967	10.4	645	6.9	292	3.1	640	6.9	135	1.5
65 years and over	26 898	3 733	13.9	3 687	13.7	1 886	7.0	809	3.0	2 225	8.3	1 160	4.3
65 to 74 years	16 209	1 987	12.3	1 956	12.1	1 088	6.7	460	2.8	1 221	7.5	528	3.3
75 years and over	10 689	1 746	16.3	1 731	16.2	798	7.5	349	3.3	1 004	9.4	632	5.9
Male													
Total	102 159	16 373	16.0	12 709	12.4	6 954	6.8	6 111	6.0	9 646	9.4	2 018	2.0
Under 18 years	26 643	7 140	26.8	5 151	19.3	2 876	10.8	3 319	12.5	4 201	15.8	984	3.7
18 to 24 years	10 121	1 493	14.8	1 258	12.4	648	6.4	495	4.9	941	9.3	186	1.8
25 to 34 years	18 054	2 563	14.2	1 997	11.1	1 015	5.6	926	5.1	1 503	8.3	268	1.5
35 to 44 years	16 434	1 937	11.8	1 354	8.2	663	4.0	583	3.5	968	5.9	174	1.1
45 to 54 years	10 748	1 092	10.2	890	8.3	526	4.9	309	2.9	661	6.2	82	.8
55 to 59 years	4 525	451	10.0	405	9.0	259	5.7	141	3.1	305	6.7	42	.9
60 to 64 years	4 398	417	9.5	388	8.8	273	6.2	100	2.3	267	6.1	33	.8
65 years and over	11 235	1 279	11.4	1 265	11.3	694	6.2	238	2.1	799	7.1	248	2.2
65 to 74 years	7 267	760	10.5	752	10.4	453	6.2	153	2.1	480	6.6	125	1.7
75 years and over	3 968	518	13.1	513	12.9	241	6.1	85	2.1	320	8.1	123	3.1
Female													
Total	106 453	19 152	18.0	15 258	14.3	8 410	7.9	7 661	7.2	11 426	10.7	3 325	3.1
Under 18 years	25 286	6 637	26.2	4 721	18.7	2 524	10.0	2 938	11.6	3 782	15.0	882	3.5
18 to 24 years	10 262	1 979	19.3	1 775	17.3	953	9.3	955	9.3	1 408	13.7	368	3.6
25 to 34 years	17 848	3 324	18.6	2 484	13.9	1 412	7.9	1 505	8.4	1 940	10.9	533	3.0
35 to 44 years	16 471	2 309	14.0	1 632	9.9	903	5.5	847	5.1	1 230	7.5	284	1.7
45 to 54 years	11 282	1 307	11.6	1 134	10.1	707	6.3	465	4.1	890	7.9	160	1.4
55 to 59 years	4 723	536	11.4	511	10.8	347	7.4	188	4.0	376	8.0	84	1.8
60 to 64 years	4 918	604	12.3	579	11.8	371	7.6	192	3.9	374	7.6	102	2.1
65 years and over	15 663	2 455	15.7	2 422	15.5	1 192	7.6	572	3.6	1 426	9.1	912	5.8
65 to 74 years	8 942	1 227	13.7	1 204	13.5	635	7.1	307	3.4	741	8.3	403	4.5
75 years and over	6 721	1 228	18.3	1 218	18.1	557	8.3	265	3.9	684	10.2	509	7.6
Household Relationship													
Total	208 611	35 526	17.0	27 967	13.4	15 364	7.4	13 772	6.6	21 072	10.1	5 343	2.6
65 years and over	26 898	3 733	13.9	3 687	13.7	1 886	7.0	809	3.0	2 225	8.3	1 160	4.3
In families	176 504	30 537	17.3	23 286	13.2	12 930	7.3	11 969	6.8	18 036	10.2	3 836	2.2
Householder	56 803	8 448	14.9	6 691	11.8	3 802	6.7	3 348	5.9	5 050	8.9	1 249	2.2
Under 65 years	47 005	7 414	15.8	5 683	12.1	3 192	6.8	3 127	6.7	4 364	9.3	1 115	2.4
65 years and over	9 797	1 034	10.5	1 008	10.3	610	6.2	221	2.3	686	7.0	133	1.4
Related children under 18 years	51 024	13 278	26.0	9 493	18.6	5 208	10.2	6 080	11.9	7 652	15.0	1 854	3.6
Under 6 years	18 061	4 825	26.7	4 076	22.6	2 266	12.5	2 638	14.6	3 448	19.1	835	4.6
6 to 17 years	32 963	8 453	25.6	5 417	16.4	2 942	8.9	3 442	10.4	4 204	12.8	1 019	3.1
Own children 18 years and over	16 710	2 598	15.5	2 238	13.4	1 452	8.7	720	4.3	1 796	10.7	172	1.0
In married-couple families	149 518	19 949	13.3	14 423	9.6	6 697	4.5	6 221	4.2	10 605	7.1	1 595	1.1
Husbands	46 994	4 964	10.6	3 757	8.0	1 758	3.7	1 505	3.2	2 624	5.6	461	1.0
Under 65 years	38 525	4 254	11.0	3 053	7.9	1 376	3.6	1 377	3.6	2 191	5.7	361	.9
65 years and over	8 469	710	8.4	703	8.3	382	4.5	128	1.5	434	5.1	100	1.2
Wives	46 899	4 945	10.5	3 744	8.0	1 755	3.7	1 507	3.2	2 623	5.6	459	1.0
Under 65 years	40 533	4 438	11.0	3 243	8.0	1 506	3.7	1 423	3.5	2 321	5.7	375	.9
65 years and over	6 366	507	8.0	501	7.9	249	3.9	84	1.3	302	4.7	84	1.3
Related children under 18 years	41 601	8 058	19.4	5 237	12.6	2 178	5.2	2 826	6.8	3 996	9.6	613	1.5
Under 6 years	15 128	2 906	19.2	2 280	15.1	919	6.1	1 255	8.3	1 836	12.1	289	1.9
6 to 17 years	26 473	5 152	19.5	2 957	11.2	1 260	4.8	1 570	5.9	2 161	8.2	323	1.2
Own children 18 years and over	11 981	1 459	12.2	1 232	10.3	749	6.3	279	2.3	995	8.3	48	.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 845	9 048	43.4	7 560	36.3	5 459	26.2	5 260	25.2	6 384	30.6	2 095	10.1
Householder	7 512	2 951	39.3	2 478	33.0	1 766	23.5	1 672	22.3	2 058	27.4	739	9.8
Under 65 years	6 377	2 701	42.4	2 246	35.2	1 588	24.9	1 596	25.0	1 866	29.3	719	11.3
65 years and over	1 136	249	21.9	232	20.5	178	15.7	76	6.7	192	16.9	20	1.8
Related children under 18 years	7 840	4 666	59.5	3 817	48.7	2 791	35.6	3 025	38.6	3 302	42.1	1 194	15.2
Under 6 years	2 426	1 681	69.3	1 587	65.4	1 235	50.9	1 273	52.5	1 443	59.5	530	21.8
6 to 17 years	5 413	2 985	55.1	2 230	41.2	1 556	28.7	1 751	32.4	1 859	34.3	664	12.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 816	988	25.9	873	22.9	612	16.0	397	10.4	698	18.3	106	2.8
In unrelated subfamilies	1 275	690	54.1	508	39.9	280	22.0	244	19.1	459	36.0	15	1.1
Under 18 years	700	403	57.5	292	41.7	155	22.1	144	20.6	259	37.0	6	.9
Under 6 years	235	148	63.2	125	53.2	65	27.7	73	31.2	110	46.7	4	1.8
6 to 17 years	465	254	54.7	167	36.0	89	19.2	71	15.3	150	32.2	2	.4
18 years and over	575	287	50.0	216	37.6	125	21.8	99	17.3	200	34.7	8	1.5
Unrelated individuals	30 833	4 299	13.9	4 173	13.5	2 154	7.0	1 559	5.1	2 577	8.4	1 492	4.8
Male	14 134	1 696	12.0	1 592	11.3	892	6.3	613	4.3	1 067	7.5	385	2.7
Under 65 years	12 168	1 347	11.1	1 243	10.2	736	6.0	540	4.4	875	7.2	252	2.1
Living alone	6 292	460	7.3	460	7.3	249	4.0	195	3.1	236	3.8	171	2.7
65 years and over	1 966	349	17.8	349	17.8	156	7.9	73	3.7	192	9.8	133	6.7
Living alone	1 754	290	16.6	290	16.6	112	6.4	59	3.4	149	8.5	127	7.2
Female	16 699	2 602	15.6	2 581	15.5	1 262	7.6	946	5.7	1 510	9.0	1 107	6.6
Under 65 years	9 696	1 161	12.0	1 140	11.8	675	7.0	574	5.9	783	8.1	315	3.3
Living alone	5 725	655	11.4	655	11.4	393	6.9	373	6.5	402	7.0	259	4.5
65 years and over	7 003	1 441	20.6	1 441	20.6	588	8.4	372	5.3	726	10.4	792	11.3
Living alone	6 750	1 385	20.5	1 385	20.5	547	8.1	357	5.3	683	10.1	786	11.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	22 326	14 499	64.9	12 659	56.7	7 701	34.5	9 413	42.2	10 106	45.3	3 118	14.0
Under 18 years	8 232	6 742	81.9	5 702	69.3	3 592	43.6	4 653	56.5	4 811	58.4	1 356	16.5
18 to 24 years	2 753	1 391	50.5	1 284	46.6	730	26.5	964	35.0	1 045	38.0	307	11.1
25 to 34 years	3 578	2 339	65.4	2 031	56.8	1 267	35.4	1 587	44.4	1 678	46.9	457	12.8
35 to 44 years	2 250	1 442	64.1	1 173	52.1	656	29.1	880	39.1	841	37.4	250	11.1
45 to 54 years	1 358	752	55.4	674	49.7	433	31.9	469	34.5	511	37.6	129	9.5
55 to 59 years	681	328	48.1	315	46.2	215	31.5	199	29.2	228	33.4	61	8.9
60 to 64 years	768	337	44.0	322	42.0	194	25.3	177	23.1	215	28.0	86	11.3
65 years and over	2 707	1 167	43.1	1 157	42.7	614	22.7	484	17.9	777	28.7	472	17.4
65 to 74 years	1 234	565	45.8	559	45.3	316	25.6	253	20.5	398	32.2	217	17.6
75 years and over	1 472	602	40.9	598	40.6	299	20.3	231	15.7	379	25.8	255	17.3
Male													
Total	9 543	6 136	64.3	5 309	55.6	3 238	33.9	4 025	42.2	4 241	44.4	1 141	12.0
Under 18 years	4 240	3 503	82.6	2 998	70.7	1 954	46.1	2 485	58.6	2 533	59.7	732	17.3
18 to 24 years	1 067	443	41.5	395	37.0	197	18.5	273	25.6	303	28.4	71	6.7
25 to 34 years	1 404	784	55.9	686	48.9	388	27.6	508	36.2	555	39.6	109	7.8
35 to 44 years	1 020	592	58.1	473	46.4	225	22.0	332	32.5	306	30.0	84	8.2
45 to 54 years	585	314	53.6	269	46.0	164	28.0	181	31.0	189	32.4	40	6.9
55 to 59 years	274	127	46.5	120	44.0	84	30.8	72	26.4	85	31.1	15	5.4
60 to 64 years	320	112	35.2	107	33.5	69	21.4	62	19.4	72	22.6	15	4.6
65 years and over	634	261	41.1	260	41.0	158	25.0	112	17.6	197	31.0	74	11.7
65 to 74 years	325	147	45.1	146	44.8	98	30.2	59	18.2	117	35.9	38	11.7
75 years and over	309	114	37.0	114	37.0	60	19.4	52	16.9	80	25.8	36	11.7
Female													
Total	12 783	8 362	65.4	7 350	57.5	4 463	34.9	5 388	42.2	5 866	45.9	1 977	15.5
Under 18 years	3 992	3 240	81.1	2 704	67.7	1 638	41.0	2 168	54.3	2 278	57.1	624	15.6
18 to 24 years	1 686	948	56.2	889	52.7	533	31.6	691	41.0	742	44.0	235	14.0
25 to 34 years	2 174	1 555	71.5	1 345	61.9	879	40.4	1 079	49.6	1 123	51.7	347	16.0
35 to 44 years	1 230	850	69.1	700	56.9	431	35.1	548	44.6	535	43.5	166	13.5
45 to 54 years	773	438	56.7	405	52.4	269	34.9	288	37.2	322	41.6	89	11.5
55 to 59 years	407	201	49.3	194	47.7	130	32.0	127	31.1	142	35.0	46	11.2
60 to 64 years	448	225	50.2	215	48.0	126	28.0	116	25.8	143	31.9	72	16.0
65 years and over	2 073	907	43.7	897	43.3	456	22.0	372	18.0	581	28.0	398	19.2
65 to 74 years	909	418	46.0	413	45.4	217	23.9	194	21.3	281	30.9	179	19.7
75 years and over	1 164	488	42.0	484	41.6	239	20.5	179	15.4	300	25.7	218	18.8
Household Relationship													
Total	22 326	14 499	64.9	12 659	56.7	7 701	34.5	9 413	42.2	10 106	45.3	3 118	14.0
65 years and over	2 707	1 167	43.1	1 157	42.7	614	22.7	484	17.9	777	28.7	472	17.4
In families	15 916	11 781	74.0	10 064	63.2	6 197	38.9	8 095	50.9	8 194	51.5	2 368	14.9
Householder	4 622	3 238	70.1	2 848	61.6	1 817	39.3	2 261	48.9	2 312	50.0	745	16.1
Under 65 years	4 179	3 060	73.2	2 674	64.0	1 716	41.1	2 174	52.0	2 191	52.4	707	16.9
65 years and over	443	179	40.3	174	39.2	101	22.8	88	19.8	121	27.3	38	8.5
Related children under 18 years	7 695	6 368	82.8	5 385	70.0	3 431	44.6	4 497	58.4	4 528	58.8	1 348	17.5
Under 6 years	3 208	2 636	82.2	2 419	75.4	1 549	48.3	1 994	62.2	2 140	66.7	637	19.8
6 to 17 years	4 487	3 732	83.2	2 966	66.1	1 882	41.9	2 503	55.8	2 388	53.2	712	15.9
Own children 18 years and over	812	519	64.0	443	54.6	279	34.3	335	41.2	334	41.1	66	8.1
In married-couple families	9 052	5 979	66.0	4 799	53.0	2 148	23.7	3 623	40.0	3 544	39.1	694	7.7
Husbands	2 389	1 398	58.5	1 162	48.7	526	22.0	849	35.6	835	35.0	173	7.3
Under 65 years	2 057	1 281	62.3	1 046	50.9	463	22.5	799	38.8	754	36.6	148	7.2
65 years and over	332	117	35.2	116	35.0	63	19.0	51	15.3	81	24.6	25	7.7
Wives	2 381	1 395	58.6	1 159	48.7	525	22.1	846	35.5	833	35.0	170	7.1
Under 65 years	2 131	1 329	62.4	1 093	51.3	492	23.1	820	38.5	786	36.9	153	7.2
65 years and over	251	67	26.6	67	26.6	33	13.3	27	10.7	47	18.9	17	6.8
Related children under 18 years	3 824	2 897	75.8	2 242	58.6	985	25.7	1 774	46.4	1 706	44.6	332	8.7
Under 6 years	1 631	1 222	74.9	1 051	64.5	453	27.7	824	50.5	867	53.1	160	9.8
6 to 17 years	2 193	1 675	76.4	1 191	54.3	532	24.3	950	43.3	839	38.3	172	7.8
Own children 18 years and over	320	192	59.9	155	48.4	68	21.2	111	34.5	102	31.8	15	4.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 210	5 400	87.0	4 891	78.8	3 796	61.1	4 206	67.7	4 348	70.0	1 627	26.2
Householder	2 010	1 703	84.7	1 558	77.5	1 203	59.9	1 321	65.7	1 374	68.4	558	27.8
Under 65 years	1 913	1 650	86.3	1 510	78.9	1 174	61.4	1 289	67.4	1 343	70.2	549	28.7
65 years and over	97	52	54.1	48	49.8	29	30.0	32	33.4	31	32.3	9	9.2
Related children under 18 years	3 597	3 268	90.9	2 956	82.2	2 319	64.5	2 583	71.8	2 664	74.1	995	27.7
Under 6 years	1 465	1 334	91.1	1 289	88.0	1 042	71.1	1 113	76.0	1 202	82.1	472	32.2
6 to 17 years	2 132	1 935	90.7	1 667	78.2	1 277	59.9	1 469	68.9	1 462	68.6	523	24.5
Own children 18 years and over	425	297	69.9	260	61.1	188	44.4	209	49.3	213	50.1	43	10.2
In unrelated subfamilies	671	493	73.5	406	60.6	228	34.0	214	31.8	373	55.6	8	1.2
Under 18 years	395	297	75.3	248	62.9	133	33.8	131	33.2	225	56.9	5	1.1
Under 6 years	151	115	76.0	105	69.8	56	37.4	66	43.6	94	62.3	4	2.9
6 to 17 years	244	183	75.0	143	58.6	77	31.6	65	26.8	131	53.6	–	.1
18 years and over	276	196	70.9	158	57.2	95	34.3	82	29.9	148	53.6	3	1.2
Unrelated individuals	5 739	2 224	38.8	2 188	38.1	1 276	22.2	1 104	19.2	1 539	26.8	742	12.9
Male	2 099	747	35.6	721	34.3	461	22.0	383	18.3	525	25.0	179	8.5
Under 65 years	1 841	636	34.5	610	33.1	395	21.4	330	17.9	441	23.9	137	7.4
Living alone	710	261	36.8	261	36.8	164	23.1	150	21.1	155	21.9	91	12.9
65 years and over	258	111	43.0	111	43.0	66	25.8	53	20.6	84	32.7	42	16.2
Living alone	222	92	41.5	92	41.5	52	23.4	47	21.3	66	29.6	40	17.9
Female	3 640	1 477	40.6	1 467	40.3	814	22.4	721	19.8	1 014	27.9	563	15.5
Under 65 years	1 960	724	36.9	714	36.4	444	22.6	425	21.7	535	27.3	198	10.1
Living alone	925	430	46.4	430	46.4	283	30.6	288	31.1	302	32.7	167	18.1
65 years and over	1 679	753	44.9	753	44.9	371	22.1	296	17.6	479	28.5	365	21.7
Living alone	1 593	727	45.6	727	45.6	348	21.8	283	17.8	457	28.7	362	22.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	30 806	15 046	48.8	13 098	42.5	8 405	27.3	8 200	26.6	10 369	33.7	4 352	14.1
Under 18 years	10 162	6 527	64.2	5 532	54.4	3 748	36.9	4 069	40.0	4 638	45.6	2 105	20.7
18 to 24 years	3 549	1 633	46.0	1 472	41.5	892	25.1	880	24.8	1 133	31.9	498	14.0
25 to 34 years	5 435	2 365	43.5	2 021	37.2	1 273	23.4	1 253	23.1	1 568	28.8	669	12.3
35 to 44 years	4 272	1 488	34.8	1 249	29.2	758	17.7	751	17.6	906	21.2	361	8.5
45 to 54 years	2 694	927	34.4	816	30.3	485	18.0	396	14.7	610	22.6	197	7.3
55 to 59 years	1 115	452	40.6	423	38.0	289	26.0	229	20.5	353	31.6	83	7.4
60 to 64 years	1 033	458	44.3	431	41.7	273	26.4	190	18.3	329	31.9	115	11.1
65 years and over	2 547	1 197	47.0	1 154	45.3	686	26.9	432	16.9	833	32.7	324	12.7
65 to 74 years	1 581	697	44.1	667	42.2	394	24.9	234	14.8	476	30.1	189	11.9
75 years and over	966	500	51.7	487	50.3	292	30.2	197	20.4	357	36.9	135	14.0
Male													
Total	14 439	6 595	45.7	5 661	39.2	3 522	24.4	3 382	23.4	4 423	30.6	1 717	11.9
Under 18 years	5 145	3 325	64.6	2 792	54.3	1 869	36.3	2 042	39.7	2 344	45.6	1 065	20.7
18 to 24 years	1 669	675	40.4	580	34.8	315	18.9	308	18.5	409	24.5	169	10.1
25 to 34 years	2 496	874	35.0	748	30.0	409	16.4	345	13.8	529	21.2	200	8.0
35 to 44 years	1 931	558	28.9	456	23.6	272	14.1	241	12.5	316	16.4	78	4.0
45 to 54 years	1 198	350	29.2	305	25.4	174	14.5	135	11.2	219	18.3	52	4.3
55 to 59 years	505	177	35.0	164	32.5	118	23.5	83	16.4	146	29.0	18	3.5
60 to 64 years	465	210	45.2	198	42.7	118	25.5	83	17.8	152	32.8	37	7.9
65 years and over	1 031	428	41.5	417	40.4	245	23.8	146	14.2	308	29.8	99	9.6
65 to 74 years	694	279	40.2	274	39.5	170	24.5	96	13.8	203	29.2	65	9.4
75 years and over	337	149	44.2	143	42.4	75	22.2	50	14.9	105	31.1	34	10.0
Female													
Total	16 367	8 450	51.6	7 437	45.4	4 883	29.8	4 817	29.4	5 946	36.3	2 635	16.1
Under 18 years	5 016	3 202	63.8	2 739	54.6	1 879	37.5	2 028	40.4	2 293	45.7	1 040	20.7
18 to 24 years	1 881	958	50.9	892	47.4	577	30.7	572	30.4	724	38.5	329	17.5
25 to 34 years	2 938	1 491	50.7	1 273	43.3	864	29.4	909	30.9	1 039	35.4	470	16.0
35 to 44 years	2 341	930	39.7	793	33.9	486	20.7	510	21.8	590	25.2	283	12.1
45 to 54 years	1 496	577	38.6	511	34.2	311	20.8	262	17.5	391	26.1	145	9.7
55 to 59 years	610	276	45.2	259	42.5	171	28.0	146	23.9	206	33.8	65	10.6
60 to 64 years	569	248	43.6	233	40.9	155	27.2	107	18.8	177	31.1	78	13.7
65 years and over	1 516	769	50.7	737	48.6	441	29.1	285	18.8	525	34.6	225	14.8
65 to 74 years	887	418	47.1	393	44.4	224	25.3	138	15.6	273	30.8	123	13.9
75 years and over	629	351	55.8	343	54.6	217	34.4	147	23.4	252	40.1	101	16.1
Household Relationship													
Total	30 806	15 046	48.8	13 098	42.5	8 405	27.3	8 200	26.6	10 369	33.7	4 352	14.1
65 years and over	2 547	1 197	47.0	1 154	45.3	686	26.9	432	16.9	833	32.7	324	12.7
In families	26 296	13 387	50.9	11 489	43.7	7 482	28.5	7 329	27.9	9 293	35.3	3 716	14.1
Householder	7 471	3 501	46.9	3 025	40.5	1 935	25.9	1 914	25.6	2 405	32.2	1 080	14.5
Under 65 years	6 548	3 106	47.4	2 661	40.6	1 709	26.1	1 776	27.1	2 122	32.4	1 037	15.8
65 years and over	923	395	42.7	364	39.4	227	24.5	139	15.0	283	30.7	43	4.7
Related children under 18 years	9 980	6 404	64.2	5 430	54.4	3 694	37.0	4 004	40.1	4 560	45.7	2 093	21.0
Under 6 years	3 542	2 402	67.8	2 168	61.2	1 595	45.0	1 665	47.0	1 950	55.0	904	25.5
6 to 17 years	6 438	4 002	62.2	3 261	50.7	2 099	32.6	2 339	36.3	2 610	40.5	1 189	18.5
Own children 18 years and over	3 802	1 747	45.9	1 566	41.2	1 008	26.5	758	19.9	1 186	31.2	309	8.1
In married-couple families	13 019	4 154	31.9	3 171	24.4	1 472	11.3	1 431	11.0	2 279	17.5	531	4.1
Husbands	3 597	968	26.9	751	20.9	345	9.6	316	8.8	526	14.6	142	4.0
Under 65 years	3 036	791	26.1	583	19.2	262	8.6	262	8.6	407	13.4	117	3.9
65 years and over	561	177	31.5	169	30.1	84	14.9	54	9.7	119	21.2	25	4.5
Wives	3 515	949	27.0	738	21.0	336	9.6	315	9.0	519	14.8	142	4.0
Under 65 years	3 122	830	26.6	623	19.9	276	8.9	282	9.0	434	13.9	127	4.1
65 years and over	393	119	30.3	116	29.5	60	15.2	33	8.5	85	21.6	16	4.0
Related children under 18 years	4 064	1 678	41.3	1 188	29.2	516	12.7	653	16.1	866	21.3	212	5.2
Under 6 years	1 347	556	41.3	404	30.0	176	13.1	235	17.4	335	24.8	76	5.7
6 to 17 years	2 718	1 122	41.3	784	28.8	340	12.5	419	15.4	531	19.5	135	5.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 528	444	29.1	383	25.1	215	14.1	118	7.7	274	17.9	27	1.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 866	8 563	72.2	7 771	65.5	5 735	48.3	5 702	48.1	6 585	55.5	3 083	26.0
Householder	3 430	2 333	68.0	2 107	61.4	1 506	43.9	1 539	44.9	1 752	51.1	901	26.3
Under 65 years	3 115	2 144	68.8	1 940	62.3	1 383	44.4	1 462	47.0	1 614	51.8	883	28.3
65 years and over	315	189	60.1	167	52.9	123	39.1	77	24.4	137	43.5	18	5.7
Related children under 18 years	5 475	4 478	81.8	4 063	74.2	3 099	56.6	3 279	59.9	3 556	65.0	1 833	33.5
Under 6 years	2 025	1 754	86.6	1 680	83.0	1 380	68.2	1 401	69.2	1 556	76.9	800	39.5
6 to 17 years	3 450	2 724	79.0	2 383	69.1	1 718	49.8	1 878	54.4	2 000	58.0	1 033	29.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 110	1 241	58.8	1 123	53.2	757	35.9	625	29.6	859	40.7	278	13.2
In unrelated subfamilies	266	166	62.3	143	53.8	72	27.0	86	32.2	109	41.0	18	6.6
Under 18 years	160	106	66.3	89	55.5	48	30.3	58	36.1	66	41.7	11	6.7
Under 6 years	56	35	(B)	31	(B)	23	(B)	24	(B)	26	(B)	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	104	71	68.2	57	55.2	26	24.8	34	32.6	41	39.5	11	10.2
18 years and over	107	60	56.2	54	51.1	23	22.0	28	26.5	43	40.0	7	6.6
Unrelated individuals	4 244	1 493	35.2	1 466	34.5	851	20.1	785	18.5	966	22.8	618	14.6
Male	2 293	762	33.2	741	32.3	449	19.6	411	17.9	507	22.1	246	10.7
Under 65 years	1 995	603	30.2	582	29.2	349	17.5	336	16.9	394	19.7	177	8.9
Living alone	1 048	225	21.5	225	21.5	129	12.3	130	12.4	138	13.1	97	9.3
65 years and over	297	159	53.4	159	53.4	100	33.6	75	25.1	113	38.0	69	23.3
Living alone	240	113	47.0	113	47.0	73	30.5	44	18.5	76	31.5	54	22.5
Female	1 952	731	37.4	725	37.2	402	20.6	374	19.2	460	23.6	372	19.1
Under 65 years	1 331	380	28.6	375	28.1	220	16.6	226	17.0	245	18.4	184	13.8
Living alone	919	262	28.5	262	28.5	156	17.0	165	17.9	165	17.9	157	17.0
65 years and over	621	351	56.5	351	56.5	182	29.2	148	23.8	215	34.6	188	30.3
Living alone	592	334	56.5	334	56.5	172	29.1	141	23.9	201	33.9	185	31.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	9 837	8 446	85.9	7 915	80.5	5 690	57.8	6 391	65.0	6 544	66.5	3 292	33.5
Under 18 years	4 550	4 286	94.2	3 983	87.5	3 000	65.9	3 456	76.0	3 462	76.1	1 752	38.5
18 to 24 years	1 051	860	81.8	822	78.2	578	55.1	644	61.3	654	62.3	356	33.9
25 to 34 years	1 434	1 185	82.6	1 111	77.5	784	54.7	911	63.5	915	63.8	468	32.7
35 to 44 years	839	682	81.3	629	74.9	421	50.1	504	60.0	473	56.4	244	29.1
45 to 54 years	569	437	76.8	401	70.6	259	45.5	290	51.1	303	53.3	136	23.9
55 to 59 years	246	203	82.6	193	78.4	131	53.5	140	56.9	163	66.4	49	19.8
60 to 64 years	288	215	74.6	211	73.4	158	55.0	136	47.1	164	56.8	74	25.8
65 years and over	860	580	67.4	565	65.7	358	41.6	310	36.0	409	47.5	213	24.8
65 to 74 years	468	333	71.1	320	68.4	201	43.0	164	35.0	238	50.9	122	26.1
75 years and over	392	247	63.0	245	62.4	157	40.0	146	37.2	171	43.5	91	23.1
Male													
Total	4 030	3 397	84.3	3 149	78.2	2 221	55.1	2 498	62.0	2 592	64.3	1 227	30.5
Under 18 years	2 263	2 137	94.5	1 972	87.2	1 498	66.2	1 719	76.0	1 726	76.3	863	38.1
18 to 24 years	370	291	78.8	271	73.3	168	45.3	192	52.0	190	51.5	101	27.3
25 to 34 years	442	292	66.0	266	60.2	140	31.7	176	39.9	193	43.6	98	22.2
35 to 44 years	259	182	70.1	166	64.0	101	39.1	123	47.4	116	44.7	44	16.9
45 to 54 years	203	142	69.6	131	64.2	81	39.9	87	42.9	92	45.3	33	16.1
55 to 59 years	97	84	86.2	77	78.8	51	52.1	50	50.9	66	67.5	12	12.2
60 to 64 years	109	81	74.4	79	72.1	63	58.0	51	46.4	63	57.3	17	15.9
65 years and over	286	188	65.7	188	65.7	120	41.8	100	34.9	147	51.2	60	20.8
65 to 74 years	170	123	72.0	123	72.0	75	44.2	61	35.9	99	58.3	42	24.4
75 years and over	116	65	56.4	65	56.4	44	38.3	39	33.3	47	40.8	18	15.5
Female													
Total	5 807	5 050	87.0	4 766	82.1	3 468	59.7	3 893	67.0	3 952	68.1	2 065	35.6
Under 18 years	2 287	2 149	93.9	2 010	87.9	1 503	65.7	1 737	76.0	1 736	75.9	889	38.9
18 to 24 years	681	568	83.5	551	80.9	411	60.4	452	66.4	464	68.2	255	37.4
25 to 34 years	992	893	90.0	845	85.2	644	64.9	735	74.0	723	72.8	370	37.3
35 to 44 years	580	501	86.3	463	79.8	319	55.0	381	65.6	358	61.6	200	34.5
45 to 54 years	365	295	80.9	271	74.1	177	48.6	203	55.6	211	57.8	103	28.3
55 to 59 years	148	119	80.2	116	78.2	81	54.4	90	60.8	98	65.8	37	24.8
60 to 64 years	179	133	74.7	133	74.2	95	53.2	85	47.6	101	56.6	57	31.9
65 years and over	574	392	68.2	377	65.7	238	41.5	210	36.6	262	45.7	153	26.7
65 to 74 years	298	210	70.5	198	66.4	126	42.3	103	34.5	139	46.6	81	27.1
75 years and over	276	182	65.8	180	65.0	112	40.6	107	38.9	123	44.7	73	26.3
Household Relationship													
Total	9 837	8 446	85.9	7 915	80.5	5 690	57.8	6 391	65.0	6 544	66.5	3 292	33.5
65 years and over	860	580	67.4	565	65.7	358	41.6	310	36.0	409	47.5	213	24.8
In families	8 160	7 363	90.2	6 859	84.1	5 028	61.6	5 732	70.2	5 787	70.9	2 878	35.3
Householder	2 193	1 926	87.8	1 806	82.4	1 307	59.6	1 508	68.8	1 512	68.9	815	37.2
Under 65 years	1 969	1 775	90.1	1 666	84.6	1 209	61.4	1 420	72.1	1 393	70.7	793	40.3
65 years and over	224	151	67.5	140	62.6	98	43.8	88	39.3	119	53.1	22	9.7
Related children under 18 years	4 411	4 178	94.7	3 893	88.3	2 946	66.8	3 397	77.0	3 390	76.8	1 740	39.4
Under 6 years	1 787	1 681	94.1	1 601	89.6	1 280	71.6	1 435	80.3	1 479	82.8	780	43.7
6 to 17 years	2 624	2 496	95.1	2 291	87.3	1 667	63.5	1 962	74.8	1 911	72.8	960	36.6
Own children 18 years and over	814	707	86.9	663	81.5	443	54.4	471	57.9	506	62.1	210	25.8
In married-couple families	1 866	1 472	78.9	1 258	67.4	633	33.9	877	47.0	889	47.6	273	14.6
Husbands	452	320	70.9	277	61.3	140	31.1	188	41.7	195	43.1	62	13.7
Under 65 years	327	250	76.3	206	63.0	100	30.4	150	45.9	137	42.0	51	15.5
65 years and over	124	70	56.6	70	56.6	41	32.7	38	30.5	57	45.8	11	8.8
Wives	445	317	71.3	276	62.1	141	31.8	190	42.6	196	44.0	66	14.8
Under 65 years	367	276	75.2	235	64.0	114	31.1	170	46.2	164	44.6	58	15.7
65 years and over	78	41	52.8	41	52.8	28	35.2	20	25.8	32	41.1	8	10.5
Related children under 18 years	734	651	88.6	532	72.5	256	34.9	413	56.3	390	53.2	126	17.1
Under 6 years	268	231	86.4	188	70.1	79	29.4	150	56.0	158	59.1	41	15.4
6 to 17 years	467	419	89.9	344	73.8	178	38.1	264	56.5	232	49.8	84	18.1
Own children 18 years and over	193	147	76.4	140	72.5	65	33.7	71	37.1	83	43.3	18	9.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 005	5 670	94.4	5 398	89.9	4 303	71.7	4 747	79.1	4 738	78.9	2 533	42.2
Householder	1 648	1 536	93.2	1 466	88.9	1 141	69.2	1 286	78.0	1 272	77.2	724	43.9
Under 65 years	1 550	1 462	94.3	1 403	90.5	1 088	70.2	1 237	79.8	1 216	78.5	713	46.0
65 years and over	98	74	75.4	63	64.4	53	54.3	49	50.1	55	56.4	11	11.0
Related children under 18 years	3 543	3 419	96.5	3 262	92.1	2 643	74.6	2 929	82.7	2 916	82.3	1 579	44.6
Under 6 years	1 471	1 413	96.1	1 380	93.8	1 184	80.5	1 258	85.6	1 299	88.3	719	48.9
6 to 17 years	2 072	2 006	96.8	1 882	90.8	1 458	70.4	1 670	80.6	1 617	78.0	860	41.5
Own children 18 years and over	604	544	90.1	510	84.4	373	61.7	397	65.7	409	67.6	187	31.0
In unrelated subfamilies	185	137	73.8	118	63.5	72	38.8	76	41.2	95	51.3	16	8.5
Under 18 years	118	92	77.6	77	65.0	48	41.0	52	44.0	61	52.0	10	8.1
Under 6 years	48	34	(B)	30	(B)	23	(B)	22	(B)	26	(B)	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	70	58	(B)	47	(B)	26	(B)	30	(B)	36	(B)	10	(B)
18 years and over	67	45	(B)	41	(B)	23	(B)	24	(B)	34	(B)	6	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 491	947	63.5	939	63.0	590	39.6	583	39.1	662	44.4	398	26.7
Male	671	403	60.1	399	59.4	258	38.5	263	39.1	293	43.6	131	19.5
Under 65 years	540	312	57.8	308	57.0	201	37.2	210	38.8	222	41.2	84	15.5
Living alone	270	152	56.3	152	56.3	100	37.0	103	38.2	111	41.0	47	17.5
65 years and over	131	91	69.7	91	69.7	58	44.1	53	40.5	70	53.6	47	36.0
Living alone	102	66	64.7	66	64.7	47	45.8	34	33.3	53	51.8	32	30.9
Female	820	544	66.3	540	65.9	332	40.5	320	39.0	369	45.1	268	32.6
Under 65 years	447	289	64.6	285	63.7	185	41.4	190	42.6	207	46.3	135	30.2
Living alone	283	195	68.9	195	68.9	138	48.7	134	47.4	145	51.2	113	40.0
65 years and over	373	255	68.4	255	68.4	147	39.4	130	34.8	162	43.5	132	35.5
Living alone	358	247	68.8	247	68.8	141	39.3	125	34.8	156	43.5	130	36.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]													
All Income Levels													
Both Sexes													
Total	21 405	9 161	42.8	6 660	31.1	3 673	17.2	3 737	17.5	5 378	25.1	1 454	6.8
Under 18 years	7 457	4 281	57.4	3 002	40.3	1 682	22.6	1 972	26.4	2 479	33.2	677	9.1
18 to 24 years	2 741	1 008	36.8	820	29.9	387	14.1	405	14.8	643	23.5	199	7.3
25 to 34 years	4 219	1 470	34.8	1 017	24.1	534	12.7	539	12.8	819	19.4	197	4.7
35 to 44 years	2 920	1 053	36.1	700	24.0	362	12.4	358	12.3	549	18.8	149	5.1
45 to 54 years	1 737	537	30.9	392	22.6	227	13.1	197	11.3	303	17.4	79	4.5
55 to 59 years	658	198	30.2	172	26.1	94	14.3	70	10.6	132	20.0	37	5.7
60 to 64 years	582	180	30.9	153	26.2	103	17.6	52	9.0	112	19.2	26	4.5
65 years and over	1 091	433	39.7	403	37.0	284	26.1	145	13.2	342	31.4	91	8.3
65 to 74 years	737	268	36.4	248	33.6	174	23.6	87	11.9	206	27.9	54	7.3
75 years and over	354	165	46.6	156	44.0	110	31.1	57	16.1	136	38.5	37	10.4
Male													
Total	10 745	4 364	40.6	3 131	29.1	1 629	15.2	1 715	16.0	2 494	23.2	624	5.8
Under 18 years	3 812	2 205	57.8	1 563	41.0	869	22.8	1 055	27.7	1 287	33.8	353	9.3
18 to 24 years	1 424	464	32.6	365	25.6	150	10.5	161	11.3	272	19.1	85	6.0
25 to 34 years	2 190	657	30.0	456	20.8	201	9.2	191	8.7	362	16.5	59	2.7
35 to 44 years	1 475	499	33.8	322	21.8	149	10.1	133	9.0	252	17.1	55	3.7
45 to 54 years	811	231	28.5	152	18.7	85	10.5	75	9.3	114	14.0	23	2.8
55 to 59 years	318	80	25.2	67	21.1	35	11.1	30	9.6	46	14.4	18	5.8
60 to 64 years	255	77	30.2	65	25.3	43	16.8	18	7.1	50	19.7	6	2.5
65 years and over	461	151	32.8	142	30.8	95	20.7	51	11.0	112	24.3	25	5.3
65 to 74 years	323	100	30.8	93	28.9	66	20.4	34	10.5	72	22.3	14	4.3
75 years and over	137	51	37.4	48	35.3	30	21.5	17	12.3	40	29.1	11	7.8
Female													
Total	10 660	4 796	45.0	3 529	33.1	2 045	19.2	2 023	19.0	2 884	27.1	830	7.8
Under 18 years	3 645	2 076	56.9	1 440	39.5	812	22.3	917	25.1	1 192	32.7	323	8.9
18 to 24 years	1 317	545	41.3	455	34.5	237	18.0	244	18.5	372	28.2	114	8.7
25 to 34 years	2 029	812	40.0	561	27.7	333	16.4	348	17.1	457	22.5	138	6.8
35 to 44 years	1 445	554	38.4	378	26.2	213	14.7	226	15.6	298	20.6	94	6.5
45 to 54 years	926	306	33.0	241	26.0	141	15.3	121	13.1	189	20.4	56	6.0
55 to 59 years	340	118	34.8	105	30.8	59	17.3	40	11.6	86	25.2	19	5.6
60 to 64 years	327	103	31.5	88	27.0	60	18.2	34	10.4	62	18.8	20	6.1
65 years and over	631	282	44.7	261	41.5	189	30.0	94	14.9	230	36.5	66	10.5
65 to 74 years	414	169	40.7	154	37.3	108	26.2	53	12.9	134	32.3	40	9.6
75 years and over	217	113	52.3	107	49.4	81	37.2	40	18.6	96	44.5	26	12.1
Household Relationship													
Total	21 405	9 161	42.8	6 660	31.1	3 673	17.2	3 737	17.5	5 378	25.1	1 454	6.8
65 years and over	1 091	433	39.7	403	37.0	284	26.1	145	13.2	342	31.4	91	8.3
In families	18 912	8 458	44.7	6 041	31.9	3 326	17.6	3 468	18.3	4 887	25.8	1 296	6.9
Householder	4 981	1 991	40.0	1 464	29.4	844	17.0	835	16.8	1 180	23.7	356	7.1
Under 65 years	4 576	1 842	40.3	1 327	29.0	740	16.2	777	17.0	1 060	23.2	335	7.3
65 years and over	405	149	36.8	137	33.9	104	25.7	58	14.2	120	29.6	21	5.3
Related children under 18 years	7 297	4 192	57.4	2 930	40.2	1 649	22.6	1 932	26.5	2 419	33.2	671	9.2
Under 6 years	2 717	1 487	54.7	1 218	44.8	676	24.9	783	28.8	1 041	38.3	272	10.0
6 to 17 years	4 580	2 705	59.1	1 712	37.4	974	21.3	1 149	25.1	1 378	30.1	399	8.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 768	697	39.4	559	31.6	352	19.9	260	14.7	460	26.0	86	4.8
In married-couple families	13 817	5 342	38.7	3 421	24.8	1 377	10.0	1 578	11.4	2 543	18.4	507	3.7
Husbands	3 461	1 123	32.5	733	21.2	296	8.5	328	9.5	529	15.3	126	3.6
Under 65 years	3 161	1 040	32.9	655	20.7	241	7.6	300	9.5	467	14.8	115	3.6
65 years and over	300	84	27.8	78	25.9	55	18.2	28	9.4	62	20.6	11	3.7
Wives	3 545	1 108	31.3	724	20.4	282	8.0	314	8.9	520	14.7	131	3.7
Under 65 years	3 334	1 052	31.5	671	20.1	248	7.4	295	8.9	475	14.2	121	3.6
65 years and over	211	57	26.9	53	25.0	34	16.3	19	9.2	45	21.5	10	4.6
Related children under 18 years	5 101	2 503	49.1	1 506	29.5	561	11.0	802	15.7	1 123	22.0	215	4.2
Under 6 years	1 957	881	45.0	651	33.3	218	11.1	331	16.9	505	25.8	89	4.5
6 to 17 years	3 144	1 622	51.6	855	27.2	343	10.9	471	15.0	617	19.6	127	4.0
Own children 18 years and over	1 126	379	33.7	285	25.3	166	14.8	92	8.2	224	19.9	28	2.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 993	2 759	69.1	2 327	58.3	1 800	45.1	1 769	44.3	2 107	52.8	749	18.8
Householder	1 186	764	64.5	645	54.4	502	42.3	477	40.3	579	48.9	218	18.4
Under 65 years	1 094	710	64.9	597	54.6	461	42.1	455	41.6	531	48.6	211	19.2
65 years and over	91	54	59.4	48	52.7	41	44.9	22	24.6	48	52.7	7	7.7
Related children under 18 years	1 919	1 565	81.6	1 328	69.2	1 040	54.2	1 081	56.3	1 211	63.1	444	23.1
Under 6 years	652	554	85.0	523	80.1	433	66.4	431	66.0	497	76.1	177	27.2
6 to 17 years	1 267	1 011	79.8	806	63.6	606	47.8	650	51.3	715	56.4	267	21.0
Own children 18 years and over	544	287	52.8	247	45.5	174	32.1	152	28.0	220	40.5	54	10.0
In unrelated subfamilies	239	125	52.2	94	39.6	51	21.4	55	23.1	79	33.2	13	5.3
Under 18 years	114	63	55.6	50	44.0	26	22.6	31	27.6	39	34.5	5	4.6
Under 6 years	49	23	(B)	19	(B)	17	(B)	17	(B)	19	(B)	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	65	40	(B)	31	(B)	9	(B)	15	(B)	20	(B)	1	(B)
18 years and over	125	61	49.2	44	35.5	25	20.4	24	19.0	40	32.0	7	5.8
Unrelated individuals	2 254	578	25.6	524	23.3	296	13.1	215	9.5	412	18.3	146	6.5
Male	1 375	310	22.5	262	19.1	147	10.7	103	7.5	210	15.3	54	3.9
Under 65 years	1 299	278	21.4	231	17.8	128	9.9	95	7.3	187	14.4	46	3.5
Living alone	415	52	12.4	52	12.4	31	7.4	26	6.3	31	7.6	19	4.5
65 years and over	76	31	40.7	31	40.7	19	24.5	8	10.4	23	30.7	8	10.4
Living alone	56	20	(B)	20	(B)	10	(B)	4	(B)	12	(B)	8	(B)
Female	879	268	30.5	262	29.8	150	17.0	112	12.7	202	22.9	92	10.5
Under 65 years	686	163	23.7	157	22.9	80	11.7	71	10.4	115	16.8	46	6.6
Living alone	294	73	24.7	73	24.7	49	16.6	48	16.4	44	15.1	32	10.8
65 years and over	194	106	54.5	106	54.5	69	35.8	41	21.0	87	44.7	47	24.1
Living alone	179	97	54.3	97	54.3	62	34.5	38	21.3	78	43.7	45	25.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In houshold that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Lived in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—Con.													
Below Poverty Level													
Both Sexes													
Total	6 006	4 661	77.6	3 796	63.2	2 301	38.3	2 829	47.1	3 154	52.5	984	16.4
Under 18 years	2 865	2 538	88.6	2 053	71.7	1 275	44.5	1 614	56.3	1 743	60.9	539	18.8
18 to 24 years	752	462	61.4	401	53.3	231	30.7	283	37.6	339	45.0	102	13.6
25 to 34 years	1 004	673	67.1	526	52.4	307	30.6	381	38.0	433	43.2	133	13.2
35 to 44 years	603	454	75.4	350	58.0	192	31.8	255	42.3	273	45.2	86	14.3
45 to 54 years	311	221	71.3	179	57.7	109	34.9	127	40.8	137	44.0	46	14.7
55 to 59 years	122	78	63.9	67	55.0	41	34.0	41	34.1	52	42.8	13	10.5
60 to 64 years	105	68	64.6	62	59.2	39	36.6	38	35.9	41	39.3	17	16.2
65 years and over	245	166	67.6	158	64.5	108	44.2	91	37.0	136	55.5	48	19.6
65 to 74 years	152	100	66.0	94	61.8	62	41.0	51	33.8	81	53.3	23	15.3
75 years and over	93	65	70.4	64	68.9	46	49.3	39	42.1	55	59.1	25	26.6
Male													
Total	2 814	2 083	74.1	1 680	59.7	975	34.7	1 249	44.4	1 373	48.8	399	14.2
Under 18 years	1 508	1 333	88.4	1 089	72.2	680	45.1	869	57.7	920	61.0	289	19.2
18 to 24 years	323	163	50.4	140	43.5	73	22.7	98	30.2	110	34.2	33	10.1
25 to 34 years	416	227	54.7	165	39.8	77	18.5	97	23.4	132	31.6	28	6.8
35 to 44 years	260	171	65.7	123	47.3	44	17.0	75	28.9	87	33.5	21	8.2
45 to 54 years	134	88	65.8	69	51.2	40	29.9	47	34.8	49	36.8	11	8.6
55 to 59 years	50	26	(B)	23	(B)	15	(B)	17	(B)	17	(B)	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	38	25	(B)	22	(B)	14	(B)	13	(B)	17	(B)	4	(B)
65 years and over	86	50	58.7	50	57.8	32	36.9	32	37.9	41	47.8	9	10.7
65 to 74 years	58	33	(B)	32	(B)	20	(B)	21	(B)	27	(B)	4	(B)
75 years and over	28	18	(B)	18	(B)	12	(B)	12	(B)	14	(B)	5	(B)
Female													
Total	3 193	2 577	80.7	2 116	66.3	1 325	41.5	1 580	49.5	1 781	55.8	585	18.3
Under 18 years	1 357	1 205	88.8	965	71.1	595	43.8	744	54.8	823	60.6	251	18.5
18 to 24 years	430	300	69.7	260	60.6	157	36.6	185	43.2	229	53.2	69	16.2
25 to 34 years	587	446	75.9	361	61.4	230	39.2	284	48.3	302	51.4	104	17.8
35 to 44 years	343	284	82.7	227	66.1	147	43.0	180	52.4	185	54.1	65	18.8
45 to 54 years	177	133	75.3	111	62.6	69	38.8	80	45.4	87	49.5	34	19.3
55 to 59 years	72	51	(B)	44	(B)	26	(B)	24	(B)	35	(B)	10	(B)
60 to 64 years	68	44	(B)	40	(B)	24	(B)	25	(B)	25	(B)	13	(B)
65 years and over	159	115	72.4	109	68.1	77	48.1	58	36.5	95	59.6	39	24.4
65 to 74 years	94	68	72.2	62	66.2	43	45.7	31	32.7	54	57.4	19	20.2
75 years and over	65	48	(B)	46	(B)	34	(B)	27	(B)	41	(B)	20	(B)
Household Relationship													
Total	6 006	4 661	77.6	3 796	63.2	2 301	38.3	2 829	47.1	3 154	52.5	984	16.4
65 years and over	245	166	67.6	158	64.5	108	44.2	91	37.0	136	55.5	48	19.6
In families	5 091	4 244	83.4	3 422	67.2	2 073	40.7	2 622	51.5	2 849	56.0	892	17.5
Householder	1 244	997	80.2	828	66.6	528	42.4	629	50.5	697	56.1	233	18.7
Under 65 years	1 175	951	81.0	784	66.7	499	42.4	600	51.1	660	56.2	225	19.2
65 years and over	69	46	(B)	44	(B)	29	(B)	28	(B)	37	(B)	8	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 750	2 456	89.3	1 988	72.3	1 242	45.2	1 574	57.2	1 690	61.5	533	19.4
Under 6 years	1 091	935	85.7	810	74.3	515	47.2	630	57.8	723	66.2	210	19.3
6 to 17 years	1 659	1 522	91.7	1 177	71.0	728	43.9	943	56.9	968	58.3	323	19.5
Own children 18 years and over	281	228	81.2	189	67.2	127	45.3	147	52.1	147	52.2	47	16.7
In married-couple families	2 754	2 136	77.6	1 542	56.0	592	21.5	1 045	37.9	1 138	41.3	277	10.0
Husbands	605	433	71.5	321	53.0	120	19.9	213	35.2	234	38.6	61	10.1
Under 65 years	559	404	72.3	293	52.4	103	18.4	192	34.4	212	38.0	56	10.0
65 years and over	47	29	(B)	28	(B)	17	(B)	21	(B)	22	(B)	5	(B)
Wives	604	429	71.0	314	51.9	116	19.2	206	34.0	227	37.6	62	10.3
Under 65 years	575	410	71.4	295	51.3	104	18.1	192	33.3	213	37.1	58	10.1
65 years and over	29	19	(B)	19	(B)	12	(B)	14	(B)	14	(B)	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 350	1 136	84.1	801	59.4	303	22.4	559	41.4	599	44.4	142	10.5
Under 6 years	552	433	78.3	333	60.3	116	21.1	226	41.0	267	48.3	49	8.9
6 to 17 years	798	703	88.2	468	58.7	186	23.3	333	41.7	332	41.7	92	11.6
Own children 18 years and over	107	83	77.2	65	60.7	39	36.2	47	44.2	44	40.7	12	11.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 115	1 987	93.9	1 772	83.8	1 414	66.9	1 500	70.9	1 617	76.5	607	28.7
Householder	573	529	92.4	475	82.9	384	67.0	397	69.3	435	75.9	169	29.5
Under 65 years	555	517	93.2	464	83.6	376	67.8	391	70.5	424	76.4	166	29.9
65 years and over	18	12	(B)	11	(B)	8	(B)	6	(B)	11	(B)	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 314	1 264	96.2	1 136	86.5	908	69.1	978	74.5	1 044	79.5	387	29.5
Under 6 years	499	478	95.9	456	91.4	383	76.8	388	77.7	434	87.1	159	31.8
6 to 17 years	815	786	96.4	681	83.5	525	64.4	591	72.5	610	74.8	229	28.1
Own children 18 years and over	152	134	88.3	116	75.8	86	56.5	93	60.8	98	64.5	34	22.5
In unrelated subfamilies	141	96	67.8	71	50.0	46	32.5	52	36.6	55	39.2	9	6.4
Under 18 years	78	56	71.7	44	56.0	26	33.2	31	40.4	33	42.0	5	6.8
Under 6 years	35	22	(B)	19	(B)	17	(B)	17	(B)	19	(B)	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	42	34	(B)	24	(B)	9	(B)	15	(B)	13	(B)	1	(B)
18 years and over	63	40	(B)	27	(B)	20	(B)	20	(B)	23	(B)	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	774	321	41.5	303	39.2	182	23.6	155	20.1	250	32.3	83	10.7
Male	404	131	32.5	117	28.9	70	17.4	57	14.1	94	23.3	24	5.9
Under 65 years	376	119	31.6	104	27.7	63	16.7	52	13.8	82	21.9	21	5.7
Living alone	95	34	36.3	34	36.3	22	23.0	21	22.3	24	25.3	11	11.4
65 years and over	28	13	(B)	13	(B)	8	(B)	5	(B)	12	(B)	3	(B)
Living alone	20	8	(B)	8	(B)	5	(B)	4	(B)	7	(B)	3	(B)
Female	369	190	51.4	186	50.4	112	30.3	98	26.6	156	42.2	59	15.9
Under 65 years	273	119	43.7	116	42.3	63	23.0	64	23.5	92	33.8	29	10.5
Living alone	85	58	68.0	58	68.0	44	51.5	45	52.7	39	46.4	25	29.5
65 years and over	96	70	73.2	70	73.2	49	51.0	34	35.3	64	66.0	30	31.2
Living alone	88	65	74.1	65	74.1	45	50.8	32	36.8	58	66.3	29	33.4

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	193 052	24 510	12.7	159 443	15 711	9.9	25 561	7 696	30.1	19 883	5 519	27.8
Under 18 years	50 158	10 016	20.0	39 240	5 896	15.0	8 407	3 628	43.2	6 876	2 628	38.2
18 to 24 years	19 797	3 040	15.4	15 990	2 076	13.0	2 945	837	28.4	2 560	692	27.0
25 to 34 years	34 572	3 940	11.4	28 541	2 630	9.2	4 637	1 162	25.1	3 940	929	23.6
35 to 44 years	30 593	2 401	7.8	25 654	1 590	6.2	3 602	660	18.3	2 712	560	20.7
45 to 54 years	19 789	1 316	6.6	16 662	841	5.0	2 272	419	18.4	1 626	288	17.7
55 to 59 years	7 978	649	8.1	6 817	452	6.6	874	169	19.4	629	117	18.6
60 to 64 years	7 948	758	9.5	6 845	500	7.3	850	228	26.8	542	93	17.2
65 years and over	22 216	2 391	10.8	19 696	1 726	8.8	1 974	594	30.1	998	212	21.2
65 to 74 years	13 596	1 177	8.7	11 941	786	6.6	1 267	338	26.7	667	128	19.2
75 years and over	8 620	1 214	14.1	7 755	940	12.1	707	256	36.2	331	84	25.3
Male												
Total	94 055	10 305	11.0	78 145	6 706	8.6	11 987	3 118	26.0	9 960	2 564	25.7
Under 18 years	25 794	5 101	19.8	20 241	3 062	15.1	4 264	1 792	42.0	3 510	1 379	39.3
18 to 24 years	9 822	1 149	11.7	7 993	811	10.1	1 391	291	20.9	1 331	291	21.8
25 to 34 years	17 235	1 456	8.4	14 415	1 042	7.2	2 135	354	16.6	2 042	383	18.8
35 to 44 years	15 001	949	6.3	12 791	701	5.5	1 610	194	12.1	1 363	242	17.7
45 to 54 years	9 528	529	5.5	8 079	351	4.3	1 013	154	15.2	754	120	15.8
55 to 59 years	3 872	264	6.8	3 328	177	5.3	409	75	18.3	300	48	16.0
60 to 64 years	3 681	286	7.8	3 199	195	6.1	385	84	21.7	241	33	13.8
65 years and over	9 122	572	6.3	8 099	367	4.5	780	173	22.2	417	69	16.5
65 to 74 years	6 026	335	5.6	5 304	198	3.7	551	112	20.2	290	45	15.7
75 years and over	3 095	237	7.7	2 795	170	6.1	229	61	26.8	127	24	18.6
Female												
Total	98 997	14 205	14.3	81 299	9 004	11.1	13 574	4 578	33.7	9 924	2 955	29.8
Under 18 years	24 364	4 915	20.2	18 999	2 835	14.9	4 144	1 836	44.3	3 367	1 250	37.1
18 to 24 years	9 975	1 892	19.0	7 997	1 265	15.8	1 553	545	35.1	1 229	401	32.6
25 to 34 years	17 337	2 484	14.3	14 126	1 588	11.2	2 502	808	32.3	1 898	546	28.8
35 to 44 years	15 592	1 452	9.3	12 863	889	6.9	1 992	465	23.3	1 349	319	23.6
45 to 54 years	10 261	787	7.7	8 582	490	5.7	1 258	265	21.0	872	168	19.3
55 to 59 years	4 106	385	9.4	3 488	275	7.9	465	94	20.3	329	69	21.0
60 to 64 years	4 267	472	11.1	3 646	305	8.4	465	144	31.1	301	60	19.9
65 years and over	13 095	1 819	13.9	11 597	1 359	11.7	1 194	421	35.3	581	143	24.6
65 to 74 years	7 569	842	11.1	6 636	588	8.9	716	226	31.6	377	83	22.0
75 years and over	5 525	977	17.7	4 960	770	15.5	478	195	40.7	204	60	29.5
Household Relationship												
Total	193 052	24 510	12.7	159 443	15 711	9.9	25 561	7 696	30.1	19 883	5 519	27.8
65 years and over	22 216	2 391	10.8	19 696	1 726	8.8	1 974	594	30.1	998	212	21.2
In families	162 456	18 236	11.2	133 690	11 033	8.3	21 623	6 305	29.2	17 537	4 667	26.6
Householder	50 712	5 071	10.0	42 742	3 138	7.3	6 176	1 707	27.6	4 612	1 140	24.7
Under 65 years	42 770	4 649	10.9	35 628	2 862	8.0	5 489	1 573	28.7	4 248	1 084	25.5
65 years and over	7 942	422	5.3	7 115	276	3.9	688	134	19.4	363	56	15.3
Related children under 18 years	49 315	9 479	19.2	38 587	5 505	14.3	8 261	3 515	42.5	6 734	2 527	37.5
Under 6 years	17 905	3 934	22.0	14 047	2 326	16.6	2 984	1 463	49.0	2 525	1 015	40.2
6 to 17 years	31 410	5 545	17.7	24 540	3 179	13.0	5 277	2 052	38.9	4 208	1 512	35.9
Own children 18 years and over	16 998	1 203	7.1	13 253	578	4.4	3 087	576	18.7	1 660	260	15.7
In married-couple families	128 479	7 607	5.9	112 182	5 858	5.2	10 517	1 170	11.1	12 706	2 472	19.5
Husbands	39 271	1 891	4.8	34 975	1 490	4.3	2 921	288	9.8	3 169	537	16.9
Under 65 years	32 679	1 628	5.0	28 907	1 303	4.5	2 509	224	8.9	2 903	502	17.3
65 years and over	6 592	263	4.0	6 068	187	3.1	412	63	15.3	266	35	13.0
Wives	39 271	1 891	4.8	34 910	1 485	4.3	2 841	278	9.8	3 251	538	16.5
Under 65 years	34 336	1 711	5.0	30 345	1 351	4.5	2 549	241	9.5	3 068	518	16.9
65 years and over	4 935	180	3.7	4 565	135	2.9	292	37	12.7	183	20	10.8
Related children under 18 years	36 539	3 313	9.1	31 282	2 576	8.2	3 277	463	14.1	4 671	1 212	26.0
Under 6 years	13 569	1 358	10.0	11 742	1 108	9.4	1 100	165	15.0	1 805	507	28.1
6 to 17 years	22 970	1 955	8.5	19 540	1 468	7.5	2 177	298	13.7	2 866	705	24.6
Own children 18 years and over	11 073	342	3.1	9 346	195	2.1	1 201	111	9.3	1 048	100	9.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	27 426	9 827	35.8	16 625	4 655	28.0	9 904	4 905	49.5	3 778	1 994	52.8
Householder	9 110	2 901	31.8	5 967	1 476	24.7	2 873	1 340	46.6	1 126	543	48.2
Under 65 years	7 949	2 755	34.7	5 071	1 401	27.6	2 633	1 269	48.2	1 041	526	50.6
65 years and over	1 161	146	12.6	896	76	8.4	240	70	29.3	85	17	19.5
Related children under 18 years	11 079	5 821	52.5	6 094	2 707	44.4	4 597	2 949	64.1	1 804	1 235	68.4
Under 6 years	3 786	2 439	64.4	1 939	1 128	58.2	1 732	1 258	72.6	620	472	76.1
6 to 17 years	7 294	3 382	46.4	4 156	1 579	38.0	2 865	1 690	59.0	1 184	763	64.4
Own children 18 years and over	5 010	795	15.9	3 177	333	10.5	1 737	453	26.1	516	141	27.3
In unrelated subfamilies	1 206	675	56.0	930	489	52.6	208	146	70.0	222	126	56.9
Under 18 years	659	404	61.3	503	287	57.1	124	92	74.5	101	66	65.3
Under 6 years	234	167	71.4	173	111	64.5	48	43	(B)	48	34	(B)
6 to 17 years	426	238	55.8	330	175	53.2	76	50	64.8	53	31	(B)
18 years and over	546	271	49.6	428	202	47.3	84	53	63.3	121	60	49.9
Unrelated individuals	29 390	5 598	19.0	24 823	4 188	16.9	3 730	1 245	33.4	2 125	726	34.2
Male	13 944	2 195	15.7	11 513	1 576	13.7	2 010	554	27.6	1 286	378	29.4
Under 65 years	12 222	1 954	16.0	10 053	1 426	14.2	1 776	471	26.5	1 215	355	29.2
Living alone	6 126	774	12.6	5 019	516	10.3	939	234	24.9	388	88	22.6
65 years and over	1 722	241	14.0	1 460	150	10.3	234	83	35.7	70	24	(B)
Living alone	1 494	187	12.5	1 288	119	9.2	182	61	33.4	50	15	(B)
Female	15 446	3 403	22.0	13 310	2 612	19.6	1 720	691	40.2	839	348	41.4
Under 65 years	9 680	1 976	20.4	8 139	1 501	18.4	1 212	395	32.6	657	257	39.1
Living alone	5 668	930	16.4	4 680	665	14.2	827	238	28.8	282	79	28.1
65 years and over	5 766	1 427	24.7	5 172	1 111	21.5	508	296	58.2	181	91	49.9
Living alone	5 536	1 340	24.2	4 982	1 042	20.9	482	284	58.9	168	83	49.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	74 936	14 254	19.0	53 686	7 664	14.3	17 344	5 870	33.8	11 116	3 524	31.7
Under 18 years	19 394	5 921	30.5	12 496	2 884	23.1	5 753	2 726	47.4	3 877	1 686	43.5
18 to 24 years	8 224	1 837	22.3	5 824	1 099	18.9	1 961	657	33.5	1 451	438	30.2
25 to 34 years	14 307	2 281	15.9	10 442	1 274	12.2	3 123	911	29.2	2 207	575	26.1
35 to 44 years	11 221	1 388	12.4	8 253	790	9.6	2 349	499	21.2	1 522	379	24.9
45 to 54 years	6 853	768	11.2	4 999	416	8.3	1 480	320	21.6	883	192	21.8
55 to 59 years	2 826	339	12.0	2 109	194	9.2	566	125	22.0	342	65	19.1
60 to 64 years	3 035	398	13.1	2 282	210	9.2	625	164	26.2	277	51	18.5
65 years and over	9 076	1 322	14.6	7 281	797	11.0	1 486	470	31.6	558	137	24.5
65 to 74 years	5 397	663	12.3	4 216	359	8.5	980	266	27.1	374	78	21.0
75 years and over	3 678	659	17.9	3 066	438	14.3	506	204	40.3	184	58	31.6
Male												
Total	36 151	5 934	16.4	26 143	3 275	12.5	8 091	2 352	29.1	5 577	1 628	29.2
Under 18 years	9 934	3 004	30.2	6 446	1 527	23.7	2 907	1 330	45.8	2 017	908	45.0
18 to 24 years	4 081	713	17.5	2 912	452	15.5	928	227	24.5	762	182	23.9
25 to 34 years	7 121	806	11.3	5 339	486	9.1	1 427	286	20.0	1 138	225	19.8
35 to 44 years	5 552	542	9.8	4 193	343	8.2	1 065	158	14.8	760	160	21.0
45 to 54 years	3 284	290	8.8	2 441	166	6.8	658	111	16.9	406	74	18.1
55 to 59 years	1 321	128	9.7	993	72	7.3	251	47	18.8	156	23	15.0
60 to 64 years	1 339	136	10.1	1 012	76	7.5	285	52	18.4	115	17	14.6
65 years and over	3 519	316	9.0	2 808	151	5.4	571	140	24.5	224	40	18.0
65 to 74 years	2 281	193	8.5	1 767	79	4.5	421	95	22.5	150	28	18.6
75 years and over	1 238	123	9.9	1 040	71	6.8	150	45	30.1	74	12	(B)
Female												
Total	38 786	8 321	21.5	27 543	4 389	15.9	9 253	3 518	38.0	5 539	1 896	34.2
Under 18 years	9 460	2 917	30.8	6 049	1 357	22.4	2 847	1 396	49.0	1 859	778	41.9
18 to 24 years	4 144	1 124	27.1	2 913	646	22.2	1 032	430	41.6	689	256	37.2
25 to 34 years	7 186	1 475	20.5	5 103	787	15.4	1 696	625	36.8	1 069	350	32.8
35 to 44 years	5 668	846	14.9	4 060	447	11.0	1 284	341	26.5	762	219	28.8
45 to 54 years	3 569	478	13.4	2 558	249	9.8	822	209	25.4	477	119	24.9
55 to 59 years	1 505	211	14.0	1 116	121	10.9	315	77	24.6	187	42	22.6
60 to 64 years	1 696	263	15.5	1 270	134	10.6	340	112	32.8	162	34	21.2
65 years and over	5 557	1 006	18.1	4 474	647	14.5	915	330	36.0	334	96	28.9
65 to 74 years	3 116	470	15.1	2 449	280	11.4	559	171	30.6	224	51	22.6
75 years and over	2 440	536	22.0	2 025	367	18.1	355	158	44.6	110	46	41.7
Household Relationship												
Total	74 936	14 254	19.0	53 686	7 664	14.3	17 344	5 870	33.8	11 116	3 524	31.7
65 years and over	9 076	1 322	14.6	7 281	797	11.0	1 486	470	31.6	558	137	24.5
In families	59 676	10 747	18.0	41 851	5 368	12.8	14 520	4 802	33.1	9 725	3 007	30.9
Householder	18 634	2 986	16.0	13 573	1 509	11.1	4 184	1 322	31.6	2 559	751	29.4
Under 65 years	15 619	2 762	17.7	11 154	1 399	12.5	3 677	1 219	33.2	2 358	719	30.5
65 years and over	3 015	224	7.4	2 419	110	4.5	508	102	20.2	201	32	16.1
Related children under 18 years	19 055	5 708	30.0	12 292	2 778	22.6	5 645	2 639	46.8	3 816	1 644	43.1
Under 6 years	7 216	2 387	33.1	4 724	1 198	25.4	2 084	1 105	53.0	1 468	668	45.5
6 to 17 years	11 838	3 320	28.0	7 568	1 579	20.9	3 562	1 534	43.1	2 348	975	41.5
Own children 18 years and over	6 357	738	11.6	3 978	258	6.5	2 077	453	21.8	948	160	16.9
In married-couple families	42 067	3 842	9.1	33 045	2 575	7.8	6 409	926	14.4	6 638	1 467	22.1
Husbands	12 875	944	7.3	10 424	641	6.1	1 800	227	12.6	1 640	324	19.7
Under 65 years	10 508	803	7.6	8 438	564	6.7	1 493	175	11.7	1 499	304	20.3
65 years and over	2 367	141	5.9	1 986	77	3.9	306	52	17.0	141	19	13.6
Wives	12 875	944	7.3	10 427	640	6.1	1 746	221	12.7	1 687	318	18.9
Under 65 years	11 067	847	7.7	8 901	585	6.6	1 514	188	12.4	1 577	306	19.4
65 years and over	1 809	97	5.3	1 526	55	3.6	232	33	14.3	110	12	10.9
Related children under 18 years	12 034	1 687	14.0	9 147	1 161	12.7	2 008	371	18.5	2 477	731	29.5
Under 6 years	4 624	678	14.7	3 607	506	14.0	675	130	19.3	1 005	322	32.0
6 to 17 years	7 410	1 010	13.6	5 541	656	11.8	1 333	241	18.1	1 472	410	27.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 465	175	5.0	2 543	77	3.0	687	80	11.6	560	43	7.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	14 625	6 426	43.9	6 849	2 524	36.9	7 295	3 710	50.9	2 463	1 405	57.0
Householder	4 702	1 876	39.9	2 432	781	32.1	2 125	1 035	48.7	730	392	53.7
Under 65 years	4 158	1 795	43.2	2 077	752	36.2	1 947	984	50.5	679	381	56.1
65 years and over	545	81	14.8	355	30	8.3	178	51	28.6	51	11	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 257	3 812	60.9	2 691	1 497	55.6	3 365	2 196	65.3	1 181	854	72.3
Under 6 years	2 305	1 623	70.4	964	642	66.6	1 286	944	73.4	399	317	79.4
6 to 17 years	3 952	2 189	55.4	1 727	856	49.5	2 079	1 252	60.2	782	537	68.7
Own children 18 years and over	2 525	537	21.3	1 169	165	14.1	1 308	364	27.8	333	106	31.7
In unrelated subfamilies	505	288	56.9	302	142	46.9	157	116	73.7	99	53	53.0
Under 18 years	265	163	61.3	150	72	47.9	96	74	77.5	41	26	(B)
Under 6 years	99	73	73.7	51	27	(B)	38	37	(B)	19	12	(B)
6 to 17 years	166	90	54.0	99	45	45.7	57	37	(B)	22	14	(B)
18 years and over	240	125	52.1	152	70	46.0	62	42	(B)	58	27	(B)
Unrelated individuals	14 755	3 220	21.8	11 533	2 154	18.7	2 666	952	35.7	1 292	464	35.9
Male	7 185	1 290	18.0	5 450	830	15.2	1 445	413	28.6	786	232	29.5
Under 65 years	6 354	1 147	18.0	4 829	764	15.8	1 261	345	27.4	743	217	29.2
Living alone	3 181	486	15.3	2 369	294	12.4	696	175	25.1	255	69	26.9
65 years and over	831	143	17.2	621	67	10.7	184	69	37.3	43	14	(B)
Living alone	726	114	15.7	558	53	9.5	146	53	36.3	37	12	(B)
Female	7 570	1 930	25.5	6 083	1 324	21.8	1 221	539	44.1	506	232	45.9
Under 65 years	4 827	1 130	23.4	3 803	776	20.4	812	302	37.2	400	169	42.1
Living alone	2 937	588	20.0	2 260	389	17.2	568	178	31.3	184	64	34.7
65 years and over	2 743	800	29.2	2 281	548	24.0	409	237	57.8	106	64	60.1
Living alone	2 624	751	28.6	2 191	511	23.3	390	229	58.8	97	59	61.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	118 116	10 255	8.7	105 757	8 047	7.6	8 218	1 826	22.2	8 767	1 995	22.8
Under 18 years	30 765	4 094	13.3	26 744	3 012	11.3	2 654	902	34.0	3 000	942	31.4
18 to 24 years	11 573	1 203	10.4	10 165	977	9.6	984	180	18.3	1 109	253	22.8
25 to 34 years	20 265	1 659	8.2	18 099	1 356	7.5	1 514	251	16.6	1 733	354	20.4
35 to 44 years	19 372	1 014	5.2	17 401	800	4.6	1 253	161	12.8	1 191	182	15.3
45 to 54 years	12 936	548	4.2	11 663	425	3.6	791	99	12.5	743	95	12.8
55 to 59 years	5 152	310	6.0	4 708	258	5.5	308	45	14.5	286	52	18.0
60 to 64 years	4 913	359	7.3	4 562	290	6.3	225	64	28.5	265	42	15.8
65 years and over	13 140	1 069	8.1	12 415	928	7.5	488	124	25.5	440	75	17.1
65 to 74 years	8 198	514	6.3	7 725	427	5.5	286	72	25.1	293	50	17.0
75 years and over	4 942	555	11.2	4 690	502	10.7	201	52	26.0	147	25	17.4
Male												
Total	57 904	4 371	7.5	52 002	3 432	6.6	3 897	766	19.6	4 382	936	21.4
Under 18 years	15 861	2 097	13.2	13 794	1 534	11.1	1 357	462	34.0	1 492	471	31.6
18 to 24 years	5 741	435	7.6	5 081	359	7.1	463	64	13.8	569	109	19.1
25 to 34 years	10 114	650	6.4	9 076	556	6.1	708	68	9.6	905	158	17.5
35 to 44 years	9 449	407	4.3	8 598	358	4.2	546	37	6.7	603	82	13.6
45 to 54 years	6 244	239	3.8	5 639	184	3.3	355	43	12.2	349	46	13.2
55 to 59 years	2 551	136	5.3	2 335	105	4.5	158	28	17.5	144	25	17.1
60 to 64 years	2 342	150	6.4	2 187	119	5.4	100	31	31.0	127	17	13.1
65 years and over	5 603	256	4.6	5 292	217	4.1	209	33	15.8	193	29	14.9
65 to 74 years	3 745	142	3.8	3 537	118	3.3	130	17	12.9	140	17	12.5
75 years and over	1 857	115	6.2	1 754	98	5.6	79	16	20.6	53	11	(B)
Female												
Total	60 211	5 884	9.8	53 755	4 615	8.6	4 321	1 060	24.5	4 385	1 059	24.2
Under 18 years	14 904	1 997	13.4	12 950	1 478	11.4	1 297	440	34.0	1 508	471	31.3
18 to 24 years	5 831	767	13.2	5 084	618	12.2	521	116	22.2	540	145	26.8
25 to 34 years	10 151	1 009	9.9	9 023	801	8.9	806	183	22.7	829	196	23.6
35 to 44 years	9 924	606	6.1	8 803	442	5.0	708	124	17.5	587	100	17.0
45 to 54 years	6 692	309	4.6	6 024	241	4.0	436	56	12.8	395	49	12.5
55 to 59 years	2 601	174	6.7	2 373	153	6.5	150	17	11.4	142	27	18.9
60 to 64 years	2 571	209	8.1	2 375	171	7.2	124	33	26.4	138	25	18.2
65 years and over	7 538	813	10.8	7 123	712	10.0	279	91	32.7	247	46	18.8
65 to 74 years	4 453	372	8.4	4 188	309	7.4	156	55	35.3	153	32	21.1
75 years and over	3 085	441	14.3	2 935	403	13.7	123	36	29.5	93	14	15.2
Household Relationship												
Total	118 116	10 255	8.7	105 757	8 047	7.6	8 218	1 826	22.2	8 767	1 995	22.8
65 years and over	13 140	1 069	8.1	12 415	928	7.5	488	124	25.5	440	75	17.1
In families	102 781	7 489	7.3	91 839	5 666	6.2	7 103	1 503	21.2	7 812	1 659	21.2
Householder	32 078	2 086	6.5	29 169	1 629	5.6	1 992	385	19.3	2 053	388	18.9
Under 65 years	27 152	1 887	7.0	24 474	1 463	6.0	1 812	354	19.5	1 890	365	19.3
65 years and over	4 927	198	4.0	4 695	166	3.5	180	31	17.4	162	23	14.4
Related children under 18 years	30 261	3 771	12.5	26 295	2 727	10.4	2 615	875	33.5	2 917	884	30.3
Under 6 years	10 689	1 547	14.5	9 323	1 128	12.1	900	358	39.8	1 057	347	32.8
6 to 17 years	19 572	2 225	11.4	16 972	1 599	9.4	1 716	517	30.2	1 860	537	28.9
Own children 18 years and over	10 641	465	4.4	9 275	321	3.5	1 011	123	12.2	712	100	14.0
In married-couple families	86 412	3 765	4.4	79 137	3 283	4.1	4 107	244	5.9	6 068	1 005	16.6
Husbands	26 396	948	3.6	24 551	849	3.5	1 121	60	5.4	1 528	213	13.9
Under 65 years	22 171	825	3.7	20 469	738	3.6	1 015	49	4.9	1 404	198	14.1
65 years and over	4 225	122	2.9	4 082	111	2.7	106	11	10.5	124	15	12.3
Wives	26 396	948	3.6	24 483	845	3.5	1 095	57	5.2	1 564	219	14.0
Under 65 years	23 269	864	3.7	21 443	766	3.6	1 035	53	5.1	1 491	212	14.2
65 years and over	3 126	84	2.7	3 040	80	2.6	60	4	(B)	73	8	(B)
Related children under 18 years	24 505	1 626	6.6	22 135	1 414	6.4	1 270	92	7.2	2 195	481	21.9
Under 6 years	8 945	680	7.6	8 136	602	7.4	426	35	8.1	800	186	23.2
6 to 17 years	15 561	946	6.1	13 999	812	5.8	844	57	6.8	1 395	295	21.2
Own children 18 years and over	7 608	167	2.2	6 803	118	1.7	514	32	6.1	488	56	11.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 801	3 401	26.6	9 776	2 130	21.8	2 609	1 196	45.8	1 315	588	44.7
Householder	4 407	1 025	23.3	3 535	695	19.7	748	305	40.8	395	151	38.2
Under 65 years	3 791	960	25.3	2 994	649	21.7	685	285	41.6	361	146	40.3
65 years and over	616	66	10.7	541	46	8.5	63	20	(B)	34	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 822	2 010	41.7	3 403	1 210	35.6	1 232	753	61.1	623	381	61.1
Under 6 years	1 481	817	55.2	975	487	49.9	446	314	70.4	221	155	70.2
6 to 17 years	3 341	1 193	35.7	2 428	723	29.8	786	438	55.8	402	226	56.1
Own children 18 years and over	2 485	258	10.4	2 008	167	8.3	428	90	20.9	183	35	19.2
In unrelated subfamilies	700	388	55.4	629	348	55.3	51	30	(B)	123	74	60.1
Under 18 years	394	242	61.3	353	215	61.0	29	18	(B)	60	40	(B)
Under 6 years	134	94	69.7	121	85	69.8	9	6	(B)	29	22	(B)
6 to 17 years	260	148	57.0	231	130	56.4	19	12	(B)	31	18	(B)
18 years and over	306	146	47.7	276	133	48.0	23	12	(B)	63	34	(B)
Unrelated individuals	14 635	2 379	16.3	13 290	2 034	15.3	1 064	293	27.6	832	262	31.5
Male	6 759	905	13.4	6 063	746	12.3	565	141	24.9	500	147	29.4
Under 65 years	5 868	807	13.8	5 224	663	12.7	515	126	24.5	472	138	29.1
Living alone	2 946	288	9.8	2 650	222	8.4	242	59	24.2	133	19	14.3
65 years and over	891	98	11.0	838	83	9.9	50	15	(B)	27	9	(B)
Living alone	768	74	9.6	730	66	9.0	37	8	(B)	13	3	(B)
Female	7 876	1 473	18.7	7 227	1 288	17.8	499	152	30.5	333	115	34.7
Under 65 years	4 853	846	17.4	4 336	725	16.7	400	93	23.3	257	88	34.4
Living alone	2 731	342	12.5	2 421	276	11.4	259	60	23.2	98	15	15.7
65 years and over	3 023	627	20.7	2 891	563	19.5	99	59	59.5	76	27	35.7
Living alone	2 912	589	20.2	2 791	531	19.0	92	54	59.1	71	24	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNITED STATES—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	55 592	9 075	16.3	49 168	6 615	13.5	5 245	2 141	40.8	1 522	487	32.0
Under 18 years	14 890	3 416	22.9	12 689	2 336	18.4	1 754	922	52.5	581	237	40.7
18 to 24 years	5 104	924	18.1	4 393	677	15.4	604	214	35.4	181	61	33.5
25 to 34 years	8 333	1 262	15.1	7 360	948	12.9	798	272	34.1	279	75	26.7
35 to 44 years	8 072	866	10.7	7 251	660	9.1	670	180	26.9	208	42	20.4
45 to 54 years	5 897	686	11.6	5 369	517	9.6	422	150	35.5	111	23	20.9
55 to 59 years	2 714	314	11.6	2 431	229	9.4	241	77	31.8	30	4	(B)
60 to 64 years	2 705	341	12.6	2 472	268	10.8	183	60	32.7	40	12	(B)
65 years and over	7 876	1 267	16.1	7 202	981	13.6	573	266	46.5	93	33	35.6
65 to 74 years	4 642	588	12.7	4 268	448	10.5	314	130	41.4	70	24	(B)
75 years and over	3 234	679	21.0	2 934	532	18.1	259	136	52.6	23	9	(B)
Male												
Total	27 018	3 907	14.5	24 014	2 836	11.8	2 452	912	37.2	785	249	31.8
Under 18 years	7 517	1 740	23.1	6 403	1 178	18.4	881	471	53.4	303	129	42.6
18 to 24 years	2 453	350	14.3	2 128	256	12.0	277	78	28.3	92	32	34.9
25 to 34 years	4 084	468	11.5	3 639	362	9.9	362	88	24.3	148	33	22.3
35 to 44 years	4 031	393	9.7	3 644	319	8.7	321	65	20.1	111	18	16.4
45 to 54 years	2 900	292	10.1	2 669	234	8.8	184	49	26.7	56	14	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 307	121	9.2	1 196	96	8.1	96	23	23.4	18	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 301	157	12.1	1 199	125	10.4	79	26	32.5	14	4	(B)
65 years and over	3 425	387	11.3	3 136	266	8.5	251	113	45.1	43	17	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 130	189	8.9	1 963	128	6.5	143	59	41.2	33	13	(B)
75 years and over	1 295	197	15.2	1 173	139	11.8	108	55	50.3	10	4	(B)
Female												
Total	28 574	5 168	18.1	25 154	3 779	15.0	2 793	1 228	44.0	737	238	32.3
Under 18 years	7 374	1 676	22.7	6 287	1 158	18.4	873	451	51.7	278	107	38.6
18 to 24 years	2 651	573	21.6	2 265	422	18.6	327	135	41.4	88	28	32.1
25 to 34 years	4 248	794	18.7	3 721	586	15.7	436	185	42.3	131	42	31.6
35 to 44 years	4 041	473	11.7	3 607	341	9.5	349	115	33.1	96	24	25.1
45 to 54 years	2 997	394	13.1	2 700	283	10.5	238	101	42.3	54	9	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 406	194	13.8	1 235	132	10.7	144	54	37.4	12	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 404	184	13.1	1 272	143	11.3	104	34	32.9	27	8	(B)
65 years and over	4 451	880	19.8	4 067	714	17.6	322	153	47.5	50	16	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 512	399	15.9	2 306	321	13.9	171	71	41.7	37	11	(B)
75 years and over	1 939	482	24.8	1 761	393	22.3	151	82	54.2	13	5	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	55 592	9 075	16.3	49 168	6 615	13.5	5 245	2 141	40.8	1 522	487	32.0
65 years and over	7 876	1 267	16.1	7 202	981	13.6	573	266	46.5	93	33	35.6
In families	48 511	6 996	14.4	42 814	4 882	11.4	4 673	1 856	39.7	1 375	425	30.9
Householder	15 609	2 027	13.0	14 060	1 484	10.6	1 295	486	37.5	370	104	28.2
Under 65 years	12 652	1 764	13.9	11 378	1 317	11.6	1 059	396	37.4	328	91	27.7
65 years and over	2 958	263	8.9	2 682	167	6.2	236	90	38.2	41	13	(B)
Related children under 18 years	14 593	3 236	22.2	12 437	2 190	17.6	1 719	896	52.1	563	223	39.5
Under 6 years	4 724	1 264	26.7	4 014	882	22.0	558	324	58.1	192	76	39.5
6 to 17 years	9 869	1 972	20.0	8 423	1 309	15.5	1 160	572	49.3	372	147	39.6
Own children 18 years and over	4 248	486	11.5	3 457	234	6.8	715	238	33.3	108	21	19.9
In married-couple families	40 614	4 029	9.9	37 336	3 194	8.6	2 503	696	27.8	1 112	282	25.4
Husbands	12 876	1 089	8.5	12 020	899	7.5	676	164	24.3	293	69	23.4
Under 65 years	10 302	882	8.6	9 618	755	7.8	527	103	19.5	258	57	21.9
65 years and over	2 574	208	8.1	2 401	144	6.0	148	61	41.2	35	12	(B)
Wives	12 876	1 089	8.5	11 989	896	7.5	674	167	24.7	294	67	22.7
Under 65 years	10 959	932	8.5	10 188	780	7.7	573	125	21.9	266	57	21.5
65 years and over	1 917	157	8.2	1 801	116	6.4	101	41	40.6	28	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 423	1 594	14.0	10 319	1 248	12.1	787	271	34.5	430	138	32.1
Under 6 years	3 743	652	17.4	3 386	523	15.5	246	103	41.7	153	45	29.7
6 to 17 years	7 680	942	12.3	6 933	725	10.5	541	169	31.2	277	93	33.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 010	213	7.1	2 636	125	4.7	326	81	24.9	78	8	10.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 369	2 752	43.2	4 219	1 556	36.9	1 963	1 100	56.0	215	121	56.4
Householder	2 158	867	40.2	1 546	534	34.5	557	308	55.4	60	30	(B)
Under 65 years	1 831	815	44.5	1 306	513	39.2	482	281	58.2	54	29	(B)
65 years and over	327	52	15.9	240	21	8.8	75	28	(B)	6	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 714	1 542	56.8	1 745	889	51.0	878	594	67.6	116	79	68.4
Under 6 years	815	574	70.4	488	336	69.0	293	212	72.4	32	27	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 899	968	51.0	1 258	553	44.0	585	382	65.2	83	52	62.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 036	251	24.2	639	92	14.4	373	151	40.4	27	11	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	415	231	55.7	344	182	52.9	58	39	(B)	17	15	(B)
Under 18 years	238	138	58.1	197	108	54.7	35	26	(B)	13	12	(B)
Under 6 years	74	48	(B)	62	40	(B)	8	5	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	164	90	55.1	135	68	50.6	27	20	(B)	12	11	(B)
18 years and over	177	93	52.6	147	74	50.4	22	14	(B)	4	3	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 666	1 847	27.7	6 010	1 551	25.8	515	246	47.8	130	48	36.6
Male	2 968	662	22.3	2 621	523	19.9	283	117	41.3	89	26	29.0
Under 65 years	2 396	506	21.1	2 115	415	19.6	219	70	31.7	83	21	25.5
Living alone	1 414	237	16.8	1 273	194	15.2	109	36	32.9	27	7	(B)
65 years and over	573	156	27.2	507	108	21.3	64	47	(B)	6	5	(B)
Living alone	526	145	27.7	466	104	22.3	57	41	(B)	6	5	(B)
Female	3 698	1 186	32.1	3 388	1 028	30.3	232	129	55.7	40	22	(B)
Under 65 years	1 727	530	30.7	1 557	459	29.5	119	52	43.4	28	16	(B)
Living alone	1 158	312	27.0	1 044	260	24.9	92	44	48.3	13	6	(B)
65 years and over	1 971	655	33.2	1 831	568	31.0	113	77	68.7	12	6	(B)
Living alone	1 905	636	33.4	1 768	551	31.2	110	75	67.9	11	5	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	45 049	5 204	11.6	38 087	3 431	9.0	5 487	1 598	29.1	3 498	1 281	36.6
Under 18 years	11 087	2 068	18.7	8 869	1 286	14.5	1 766	708	40.1	1 223	657	53.7
18 to 24 years	4 499	573	12.7	3 675	375	10.2	663	179	27.0	391	133	34.0
25 to 34 years	7 709	812	10.5	6 469	567	8.8	955	222	23.2	650	190	29.2
35 to 44 years	7 047	485	6.9	6 067	312	5.1	718	149	20.7	517	126	24.3
45 to 54 years	4 783	351	7.3	4 064	218	5.4	564	123	21.8	341	72	21.1
55 to 59 years	1 981	163	8.2	1 739	118	6.8	199	42	21.1	137	38	27.5
60 to 64 years	1 973	162	8.2	1 754	100	5.7	179	54	30.4	89	23	26.4
65 years and over	5 971	588	9.8	5 450	453	8.3	442	121	27.4	151	43	28.7
65 to 74 years	3 635	286	7.9	3 278	197	6.0	304	79	26.1	99	24	24.1
75 years and over	2 336	302	12.9	2 172	257	11.8	138	42	30.3	52	19	(B)
Male												
Total	21 805	2 081	9.5	18 547	1 364	7.4	2 505	654	26.1	1 659	520	31.3
Under 18 years	5 791	1 042	18.0	4 683	660	14.1	875	355	40.5	625	337	53.9
18 to 24 years	2 253	205	9.1	1 839	131	7.1	323	68	21.2	201	51	25.6
25 to 34 years	3 802	255	6.7	3 244	194	6.0	413	54	13.1	294	48	16.5
35 to 44 years	3 440	170	4.9	3 022	119	3.9	298	44	14.8	232	33	14.4
45 to 54 years	2 253	146	6.5	1 916	89	4.6	250	52	20.8	154	23	14.7
55 to 59 years	928	66	7.1	813	44	5.4	93	19	20.4	63	13	(B)
60 to 64 years	922	65	7.0	822	37	4.5	84	27	31.6	36	6	(B)
65 years and over	2 415	133	5.5	2 208	91	4.1	170	35	20.6	53	8	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 562	77	4.9	1 409	43	3.0	128	29	22.7	36	7	(B)
75 years and over	853	56	6.5	799	48	6.0	42	6	(B)	17	2	(B)
Female												
Total	23 245	3 123	13.4	19 539	2 067	10.6	2 982	945	31.7	1 839	762	41.4
Under 18 years	5 296	1 026	19.4	4 186	626	15.0	891	353	39.6	598	320	53.5
18 to 24 years	2 246	368	16.4	1 836	245	13.3	341	111	32.6	190	82	42.9
25 to 34 years	3 907	557	14.3	3 225	373	11.6	542	168	30.9	356	141	39.7
35 to 44 years	3 607	316	8.7	3 045	193	6.3	420	105	25.0	285	92	32.4
45 to 54 years	2 530	205	8.1	2 148	129	6.0	314	71	22.6	186	49	26.5
55 to 59 years	1 053	98	9.3	926	74	8.0	106	23	21.8	74	25	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 051	97	9.3	932	63	6.8	95	28	29.3	52	18	(B)
65 years and over	3 556	455	12.8	3 242	363	11.2	272	86	31.6	98	35	35.7
65 to 74 years	2 073	209	10.1	1 869	154	8.2	176	50	28.6	63	17	(B)
75 years and over	1 483	247	16.6	1 374	208	15.2	96	36	37.3	35	18	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	45 049	5 204	11.6	38 087	3 431	9.0	5 487	1 598	29.1	3 498	1 281	36.6
65 years and over	5 971	588	9.8	5 450	453	8.3	442	121	27.4	151	43	28.7
In families	38 270	3 913	10.2	32 395	2 495	7.7	4 584	1 282	28.0	3 109	1 139	36.6
Householder	11 824	1 120	9.5	10 210	727	7.1	1 294	360	27.8	872	296	34.0
Under 65 years	9 737	1 033	10.6	8 266	667	8.1	1 166	335	28.7	825	289	35.0
65 years and over	2 087	87	4.2	1 944	60	3.1	128	25	19.3	47	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	10 971	2 008	18.3	8 792	1 254	14.3	1 735	682	39.3	1 211	652	53.9
Under 6 years	3 936	828	21.0	3 206	553	17.3	577	260	45.1	453	262	57.9
6 to 17 years	7 035	1 180	16.8	5 586	700	12.5	1 159	422	36.5	758	390	51.4
Own children 18 years and over	4 754	310	6.5	3 962	161	4.1	678	141	20.8	306	78	25.6
In married-couple families	30 239	1 400	4.6	27 001	1 068	4.0	2 150	259	12.0	1 750	276	15.8
Husbands	9 130	351	3.8	8 306	272	3.3	563	64	11.3	472	60	12.7
Under 65 years	7 438	293	3.9	6 704	231	3.5	488	48	9.9	440	57	12.9
65 years and over	1 692	58	3.4	1 602	40	2.5	75	15	20.5	32	3	(B)
Wives	9 130	351	3.8	8 309	272	3.3	544	61	11.2	487	62	12.7
Under 65 years	7 840	306	3.9	7 086	238	3.4	489	52	10.5	465	60	12.9
65 years and over	1 290	45	3.5	1 223	34	2.8	55	10	(B)	22	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	8 176	583	7.1	7 108	456	6.4	699	93	13.4	557	125	22.3
Under 6 years	3 004	255	8.5	2 664	215	8.1	204	32	15.8	210	51	24.3
6 to 17 years	5 172	329	6.4	4 444	241	5.4	495	61	12.4	347	74	21.2
Own children 18 years and over	3 228	91	2.8	2 866	52	1.8	270	33	12.3	161	17	10.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 642	2 386	35.9	4 305	1 342	31.2	2 210	994	45.0	1 186	823	69.4
Householder	2 197	723	32.9	1 508	423	28.1	656	285	43.5	348	223	64.1
Under 65 years	1 869	694	37.1	1 223	405	33.1	612	274	44.8	335	218	65.1
65 years and over	328	28	8.7	284	17	6.2	44	11	(B)	12	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 529	1 379	54.5	1 474	768	52.1	997	577	57.9	617	508	82.3
Under 6 years	864	560	64.8	484	325	67.2	365	228	62.4	229	204	89.3
6 to 17 years	1 665	819	49.2	990	443	44.7	632	349	55.3	389	304	78.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 321	204	15.5	928	102	11.0	379	101	26.7	134	60	44.7
In unrelated subfamilies	157	63	40.1	99	27	27.0	40	29	(B)	18	3	(B)
Under 18 years	81	36	44.8	52	17	(B)	21	17	(B)	6	1	(B)
Under 6 years	26	19	(B)	15	8	(B)	10	10	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	54	17	(B)	37	9	(B)	11	7	(B)	6	1	(B)
18 years and over	76	27	35.1	47	10	(B)	19	12	(B)	12	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 623	1 228	18.5	5 592	909	16.3	663	287	33.3	371	140	37.6
Male	2 928	438	15.0	2 406	293	12.2	433	130	30.0	197	50	25.7
Under 65 years	2 446	370	15.1	1 996	249	12.5	369	112	30.3	188	48	25.3
Living alone	1 299	175	13.5	1 083	127	11.7	184	45	24.6	83	27	32.9
65 years and over	482	68	14.0	410	45	10.9	64	18	(B)	9	3	(B)
Living alone	430	55	12.7	375	39	10.3	47	12	(B)	9	3	(B)
Female	3 695	790	21.4	3 186	615	19.3	430	157	36.5	175	89	50.9
Under 65 years	2 158	422	19.6	1 795	318	17.7	298	92	30.7	136	63	46.2
Living alone	1 361	236	17.3	1 114	169	15.2	213	61	28.8	79	36	46.4
65 years and over	1 537	368	23.9	1 391	298	21.4	132	66	49.6	39	26	(B)
Living alone	1 469	340	23.1	1 339	276	20.6	121	60	49.9	35	24	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 223	3 504	21.6	11 377	2 036	17.9	3 943	1 318	33.4	2 634	1 128	42.8
Under 18 years	4 145	1 462	35.3	2 620	826	31.5	1 263	570	45.2	994	600	60.4
18 to 24 years	1 734	391	22.6	1 147	226	19.7	488	149	30.6	277	103	37.3
25 to 34 years	2 972	522	17.6	2 094	312	14.9	693	191	27.5	475	161	33.8
35 to 44 years	2 307	338	14.7	1 651	196	11.9	498	122	24.5	359	117	32.5
45 to 54 years	1 572	242	15.4	1 090	132	12.1	392	102	26.1	248	61	24.7
55 to 59 years	708	111	15.7	521	70	13.4	153	40	25.9	106	30	28.7
60 to 64 years	636	103	16.3	477	56	11.7	135	40	29.9	62	21	(B)
65 years and over	2 150	333	15.5	1 777	219	12.3	321	104	32.3	113	35	30.8
65 to 74 years	1 262	173	13.7	1 007	98	9.8	223	66	29.5	71	19	(B)
75 years and over	888	161	18.1	770	121	15.7	98	38	38.7	42	16	(B)
Male												
Total	7 641	1 411	18.5	5 410	826	15.3	1 764	531	30.1	1 222	458	37.5
Under 18 years	2 144	744	34.7	1 407	444	31.6	608	277	45.6	506	311	61.5
18 to 24 years	873	145	16.6	560	82	14.6	252	59	23.4	138	37	26.5
25 to 34 years	1 410	154	10.9	1 022	101	9.9	294	46	15.7	205	39	18.9
35 to 44 years	1 097	111	10.1	826	68	8.2	194	37	18.9	154	32	20.7
45 to 54 years	722	97	13.4	496	50	10.0	173	42	24.4	108	18	17.0
55 to 59 years	312	42	13.6	224	23	10.2	69	18	(B)	48	10	(B)
60 to 64 years	278	38	13.6	215	20	9.2	54	17	(B)	24	5	(B)
65 years and over	805	80	9.9	661	38	5.8	120	35	29.3	39	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	510	55	10.7	400	20	5.1	94	29	30.7	24	5	(B)
75 years and over	295	25	8.6	261	18	6.9	25	6	(B)	15	2	(B)
Female												
Total	8 582	2 093	24.4	5 967	1 211	20.3	2 179	787	36.1	1 411	670	47.5
Under 18 years	2 001	718	35.9	1 212	381	31.5	655	293	44.8	488	289	59.2
18 to 24 years	861	246	28.5	587	145	24.7	236	90	38.2	139	67	48.1
25 to 34 years	1 563	368	23.6	1 072	211	19.7	399	144	36.2	270	122	45.2
35 to 44 years	1 210	227	18.8	824	128	15.5	304	85	28.0	204	85	41.5
45 to 54 years	850	145	17.1	595	82	13.8	219	60	27.3	140	43	30.6
55 to 59 years	396	69	17.4	297	47	15.8	84	22	26.1	58	21	(B)
60 to 64 years	358	66	18.4	262	36	13.7	81	23	29.0	38	16	(B)
65 years and over	1 344	253	18.9	1 116	181	16.2	201	69	34.1	75	28	(B)
65 to 74 years	752	118	15.7	608	78	12.9	129	37	28.7	47	14	(B)
75 years and over	592	135	22.9	509	103	20.2	72	32	(B)	27	14	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 223	3 504	21.6	11 377	2 036	17.9	3 943	1 318	33.4	2 634	1 128	42.8
65 years and over	2 150	333	15.5	1 777	219	12.3	321	104	32.3	113	35	30.8
In families	12 958	2 715	21.0	8 936	1 536	17.2	3 262	1 060	32.5	2 346	1 012	43.1
Householder	3 994	765	19.1	2 872	438	15.2	923	299	32.4	647	261	40.4
Under 65 years	3 318	715	21.5	2 301	413	17.9	830	276	33.2	612	255	41.7
65 years and over	675	50	7.4	572	25	4.3	93	23	24.9	36	6	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 085	1 422	34.8	2 589	812	31.3	1 237	548	44.3	984	596	60.5
Under 6 years	1 515	559	36.9	1 001	341	34.1	421	206	48.8	360	231	64.2
6 to 17 years	2 570	863	33.6	1 588	470	29.6	817	342	41.9	624	365	58.4
Own children 18 years and over	1 573	227	14.4	1 024	97	9.5	478	123	25.7	238	68	28.5
In married-couple families	8 679	854	9.8	6 659	558	8.4	1 406	227	16.2	1 184	234	19.8
Husbands	2 606	208	8.0	2 086	136	6.5	363	57	15.6	307	49	15.9
Under 65 years	2 096	172	8.2	1 638	118	7.2	313	41	13.2	283	47	16.5
65 years and over	510	36	7.0	448	18	4.0	51	15	(B)	24	2	(B)
Wives	2 606	208	8.0	2 089	137	6.5	359	54	15.1	321	49	15.4
Under 65 years	2 207	182	8.2	1 734	122	7.0	324	45	13.8	304	48	15.8
65 years and over	399	26	6.5	355	14	4.0	35	10	(B)	17	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 436	363	14.9	1 757	248	14.1	467	82	17.6	406	115	28.3
Under 6 years	915	142	15.5	692	111	16.0	140	26	18.5	153	46	30.0
6 to 17 years	1 520	221	14.5	1 065	138	12.9	327	57	17.3	252	69	27.2
Own children 18 years and over	851	57	6.7	637	25	3.9	162	27	16.5	109	11	9.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 678	1 784	48.5	1 907	936	49.1	1 686	809	48.0	1 028	746	72.5
Householder	1 171	527	45.0	647	284	43.9	504	233	46.1	298	201	67.3
Under 65 years	1 038	511	49.3	548	277	50.6	470	223	47.6	287	197	68.6
65 years and over	134	16	12.0	99	7	6.9	35	9	(B)	11	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 545	1 031	66.7	761	547	71.8	745	458	61.5	549	464	84.6
Under 6 years	577	411	71.3	293	226	77.2	276	180	65.1	198	180	91.2
6 to 17 years	968	620	64.0	468	321	68.5	468	278	59.4	351	284	80.9
Own children 18 years and over	654	163	24.9	347	73	21.0	298	90	30.2	120	56	46.6
In unrelated subfamilies	85	43	50.1	39	6	(B)	34	29	(B)	14	3	(B)
Under 18 years	43	24	(B)	20	4	(B)	19	17	(B)	6	1	(B)
Under 6 years	14	13	(B)	3	2	(B)	10	10	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	28	11	(B)	17	3	(B)	10	7	(B)	5	1	(B)
18 years and over	42	19	(B)	19	2	(B)	15	12	(B)	8	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 181	746	23.4	2 401	494	20.6	648	229	35.3	274	113	41.4
Male	1 416	275	19.4	1 028	163	15.9	313	100	31.9	138	39	28.4
Under 65 years	1 208	233	19.3	875	144	16.5	266	82	30.7	130	37	28.5
Living alone	662	127	19.2	489	85	17.4	150	39	26.1	66	23	(B)
65 years and over	207	42	20.2	154	19	12.5	47	18	(B)	8	2	(B)
Living alone	181	31	17.1	139	15	10.6	35	12	(B)	8	2	(B)
Female	1 765	471	26.7	1 373	331	24.1	335	129	38.5	136	74	54.7
Under 65 years	1 083	266	24.6	801	178	22.2	235	79	33.7	107	53	49.9
Living alone	707	165	23.3	506	106	20.9	173	54	31.2	66	34	(B)
65 years and over	682	205	30.0	572	153	26.7	100	50	49.7	29	21	(B)
Living alone	656	194	29.6	555	144	26.0	95	48	50.7	27	19	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	28 826	1 700	5.9	26 710	1 395	5.2	1 544	280	18.2	865	153	17.7
Under 18 years	6 942	606	8.7	6 249	460	7.4	504	137	27.3	229	57	24.8
18 to 24 years	2 765	182	6.6	2 528	149	5.9	175	30	17.2	114	30	26.0
25 to 34 years	4 737	290	6.1	4 375	255	5.8	262	31	11.9	176	29	16.6
35 to 44 years	4 740	147	3.1	4 417	117	2.6	220	27	12.3	158	9	5.6
45 to 54 years	3 211	109	3.4	2 973	87	2.9	171	21	12.0	92	11	11.6
55 to 59 years	1 273	52	4.1	1 218	48	4.0	47	3	(B)	31	7	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 337	59	4.4	1 277	45	3.5	44	14	(B)	26	2	(B)
65 years and over	3 821	254	6.7	3 673	234	6.4	121	17	14.4	38	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 373	113	4.8	2 271	98	4.3	81	13	16.6	28	5	(B)
75 years and over	1 448	141	9.8	1 403	136	9.7	41	4	(B)	10	4	(B)
Male												
Total	14 164	670	4.7	13 137	538	4.1	741	123	16.6	437	61	14.0
Under 18 years	3 646	298	8.2	3 275	215	6.6	268	78	29.0	119	26	21.6
18 to 24 years	1 380	60	4.3	1 280	49	3.8	70	9	(B)	63	15	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 392	102	4.2	2 222	93	4.2	118	8	6.7	89	10	10.8
35 to 44 years	2 344	59	2.5	2 196	52	2.3	104	7	7.1	78	1	1.9
45 to 54 years	1 531	49	3.2	1 420	39	2.8	76	10	12.7	46	4	(B)
55 to 59 years	617	23	3.8	589	21	3.5	24	1	(B)	15	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	644	27	4.2	607	17	2.8	30	10	(B)	12	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 609	53	3.3	1 548	53	3.4	50	-	(B)	14	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 052	22	2.1	1 010	22	2.2	33	-	(B)	13	1	(B)
75 years and over	557	30	5.4	538	30	5.6	17	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Female												
Total	14 663	1 030	7.0	13 573	857	6.3	803	157	19.6	428	92	21.5
Under 18 years	3 296	308	9.4	2 973	245	8.2	236	60	25.3	110	31	28.2
18 to 24 years	1 385	122	8.8	1 249	100	8.0	105	21	19.8	51	15	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 345	189	8.0	2 153	162	7.5	143	23	16.2	87	20	22.6
35 to 44 years	2 397	88	3.7	2 220	65	2.9	116	20	16.9	81	7	9.2
45 to 54 years	1 680	60	3.6	1 553	48	3.1	95	11	11.5	46	6	(B)
55 to 59 years	656	29	4.4	629	28	4.4	23	1	(B)	16	4	(B)
60 to 64 years	693	32	4.6	670	27	4.1	14	4	(B)	14	1	(B)
65 years and over	2 212	202	9.1	2 126	182	8.6	71	17	(B)	24	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 321	91	6.9	1 261	76	6.0	48	13	(B)	15	4	(B)
75 years and over	891	111	12.5	865	106	12.2	23	4	(B)	8	4	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	28 826	1 700	5.9	26 710	1 395	5.2	1 544	280	18.2	865	153	17.7
65 years and over	3 821	254	6.7	3 673	234	6.4	121	17	14.4	38	9	(B)
In families	25 312	1 197	4.7	23 459	959	4.1	1 323	222	16.8	763	127	16.7
Householder	7 830	356	4.5	7 338	290	3.9	371	61	16.4	225	35	15.6
Under 65 years	6 418	319	5.0	5 965	254	4.3	335	59	17.6	214	34	15.8
65 years and over	1 411	37	2.6	1 372	35	2.6	36	2	(B)	11	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 887	586	8.5	6 203	442	7.1	498	135	27.1	226	56	24.9
Under 6 years	2 421	269	11.1	2 205	212	9.6	156	54	34.9	93	31	33.6
6 to 17 years	4 466	317	7.1	3 998	230	5.8	342	80	23.5	134	25	18.8
Own children 18 years and over	3 181	82	2.6	2 938	63	2.2	199	18	9.0	68	11	(B)
In married-couple families	21 560	546	2.5	20 342	510	2.5	744	31	4.2	566	42	7.4
Husbands	6 524	143	2.2	6 220	135	2.2	199	7	3.4	165	11	6.6
Under 65 years	5 342	121	2.3	5 066	113	2.2	175	7	3.9	157	10	6.5
65 years and over	1 182	22	1.9	1 154	22	1.9	24	-	(B)	8	1	(B)
Wives	6 524	143	2.2	6 220	135	2.2	185	7	3.7	166	12	7.4
Under 65 years	5 633	124	2.2	5 352	116	2.2	165	7	4.1	161	12	7.4
65 years and over	891	19	2.2	869	19	2.2	20	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 740	221	3.8	5 350	208	3.9	231	11	4.8	152	10	6.5
Under 6 years	2 089	113	5.4	1 972	105	5.3	64	6	(B)	56	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 651	108	3.0	3 379	103	3.1	168	5	2.8	95	5	5.3
Own children 18 years and over	2 377	34	1.4	2 229	27	1.2	109	7	6.2	51	6	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 963	602	20.3	2 398	405	16.9	524	185	35.3	157	77	49.1
Householder	1 026	195	19.0	860	139	16.1	152	53	34.7	49	22	(B)
Under 65 years	831	183	22.0	675	128	19.0	142	51	35.8	48	21	(B)
65 years and over	194	12	6.4	185	11	5.7	9	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	985	348	35.3	713	222	31.1	253	119	47.3	69	44	(B)
Under 6 years	287	149	51.7	191	99	52.0	89	48	54.2	31	24	(B)
6 to 17 years	698	199	28.6	521	122	23.4	164	71	43.5	38	20	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	667	42	6.3	581	29	5.0	81	11	13.8	15	4	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	72	20	(B)	60	20	(B)	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
Under 18 years	38	13	(B)	32	13	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 6 years	12	6	(B)	12	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	26	6	(B)	20	6	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
18 years and over	34	8	(B)	28	8	(B)	5	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 442	482	14.0	3 191	415	13.0	215	58	27.2	98	26	26.7
Male	1 512	163	10.8	1 378	130	9.5	120	30	25.2	59	11	(B)
Under 65 years	1 238	137	11.1	1 121	105	9.3	103	30	29.3	58	10	(B)
Living alone	637	49	7.6	595	42	7.1	34	6	(B)	18	4	(B)
65 years and over	275	26	9.3	256	26	10.0	17	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Living alone	249	24	9.5	236	24	10.1	13	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Female	1 930	319	16.5	1 813	285	15.7	95	28	29.7	39	15	(B)
Under 65 years	1 075	156	14.5	995	140	14.1	63	12	(B)	29	10	(B)
Living alone	654	71	10.9	608	64	10.5	39	7	(B)	13	2	(B)
65 years and over	855	163	19.1	818	145	17.7	32	16	(B)	10	5	(B)
Living alone	813	145	17.9	784	132	16.8	26	12	(B)	8	5	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	5 749	590	10.3	5 640	575	10.2	67	5	(B)	32	6	(B)
Under 18 years	1 409	231	16.4	1 367	224	16.4	26	1	(B)	8	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	511	63	12.3	506	61	12.0	4	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	847	103	12.1	836	102	12.2	5	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
35 to 44 years	924	49	5.3	903	47	5.2	14	1	(B)	10	1	(B)
45 to 54 years	646	35	5.4	638	33	5.2	7	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	273	16	5.7	268	16	5.8	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	285	29	10.3	280	29	10.5	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	853	66	7.7	843	64	7.6	3	1	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	543	28	5.2	537	27	5.1	2	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
75 years and over	310	38	12.1	306	37	12.0	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Male												
Total	2 824	259	9.2	2 771	249	9.0	34	4	(B)	14	2	(B)
Under 18 years	736	129	17.5	713	124	17.4	16	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	281	23	8.2	279	21	7.6	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	396	33	8.4	391	33	8.5	1	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
35 to 44 years	431	22	5.2	423	21	5.0	6	1	(B)	6	1	(B)
45 to 54 years	331	20	6.0	326	18	5.6	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	142	2	1.3	140	2	1.3	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	127	9	6.9	127	9	6.9	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	379	21	5.5	372	20	5.4	3	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	256	12	4.7	251	12	4.8	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	123	9	7.1	121	8	6.5	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	2 925	331	11.3	2 870	327	11.4	33	1	(B)	18	3	(B)
Under 18 years	673	102	15.1	654	100	15.3	10	1	(B)	5	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	230	40	17.2	227	40	17.4	1	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	451	69	15.4	445	69	15.4	5	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
35 to 44 years	493	26	5.3	480	25	5.3	8	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	315	15	4.7	312	15	4.7	3	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	131	14	10.4	127	14	10.8	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	158	21	13.1	153	21	13.5	4	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	474	45	9.6	471	44	9.4	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	287	16	5.7	286	15	5.4	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
75 years and over	187	29	15.5	185	29	15.6	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	5 749	590	10.3	5 640	575	10.2	67	5	(B)	32	6	(B)
65 years and over	853	66	7.7	843	64	7.6	3	1	(B)	2	1	(B)
In families	4 923	389	7.9	4 830	383	7.9	57	1	(B)	23	2	(B)
Householder	1 627	114	7.0	1 595	111	7.0	19	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
Under 65 years	1 332	109	8.2	1 304	106	8.2	19	-	(B)	6	1	(B)
65 years and over	294	5	1.7	291	5	1.7	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 384	214	15.5	1 345	211	15.7	26	1	(B)	8	-	(B)
Under 6 years	472	86	18.3	460	85	18.4	8	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	912	128	14.0	885	126	14.2	18	1	(B)	8	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	448	13	2.8	442	13	2.9	4	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
In married-couple families	4 209	191	4.5	4 155	189	4.5	29	-	(B)	19	-	(B)
Husbands	1 357	48	3.5	1 340	46	3.4	8	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
Under 65 years	1 089	44	4.1	1 075	43	4.0	8	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
65 years and over	268	4	1.3	265	4	1.4	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Wives	1 357	48	3.5	1 344	48	3.6	7	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
Under 65 years	1 153	45	3.9	1 141	45	3.9	7	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
65 years and over	204	3	1.5	204	3	1.5	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 103	88	8.0	1 082	88	8.2	12	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
Under 6 years	375	39	10.3	366	39	10.5	7	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	728	50	6.8	716	50	7.0	5	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	341	6	1.8	338	6	1.8	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	564	178	31.6	525	173	33.0	28	1	(B)	4	2	(B)
Householder	207	59	28.3	192	58	30.1	11	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Under 65 years	182	57	31.5	167	56	33.8	11	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 years and over	25	1	(B)	25	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	232	114	49.1	214	110	51.5	14	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
Under 6 years	74	46	(B)	71	44	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	158	68	42.9	143	66	46.2	13	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	85	5	6.2	82	5	6.4	3	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	43	24	(B)	38	19	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	21	14	(B)	18	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	10	9	(B)	7	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	11	6	(B)	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	21	10	(B)	19	8	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	783	177	22.6	772	173	22.4	8	3	(B)	10	4	(B)
Male	345	64	18.4	339	62	18.2	4	2	(B)	6	2	(B)
Under 65 years	269	47	17.3	265	45	17.1	1	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
Living alone	156	17	11.1	153	16	10.6	1	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	77	17	22.4	74	16	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	72	14	(B)	70	14	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	438	113	25.8	433	111	25.7	4	1	(B)	4	2	(B)
Under 65 years	229	73	31.7	225	72	31.9	4	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
Living alone	144	32	22.5	142	32	22.9	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	209	40	19.3	208	39	19.0	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Living alone	200	37	18.4	199	36	18.0	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	42 705	5 194	12.2	35 963	2 918	8.1	5 844	2 116	36.2	1 316	302	22.9
Under 18 years	11 191	2 130	19.0	8 827	1 031	11.7	2 032	1 020	50.2	482	154	31.8
18 to 24 years	4 294	671	15.6	3 527	402	11.4	671	252	37.5	188	42	22.5
25 to 34 years	7 558	846	11.2	6 417	482	7.5	1 007	336	33.3	266	56	20.9
35 to 44 years	6 863	492	7.2	5 885	303	5.1	819	170	20.8	208	24	11.7
45 to 54 years	4 309	225	5.2	3 747	131	3.5	462	89	19.4	85	15	17.2
55 to 59 years	1 804	126	7.0	1 588	70	4.4	186	53	28.7	24	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 820	153	8.4	1 618	97	6.0	179	52	29.1	25	1	(B)
65 years and over	4 867	551	11.3	4 354	402	9.2	487	144	29.5	38	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 910	260	8.9	2 572	180	7.0	319	75	23.4	26	6	(B)
75 years and over	1 957	291	14.9	1 782	222	12.5	168	69	41.1	12	2	(B)
Male												
Total	20 644	2 116	10.2	17 494	1 197	6.8	2 711	842	31.0	657	129	19.6
Under 18 years	5 725	1 070	18.7	4 555	529	11.6	1 003	496	49.4	230	73	31.7
18 to 24 years	2 127	256	12.0	1 752	165	9.4	319	83	26.0	95	12	12.4
25 to 34 years	3 705	303	8.2	3 182	190	6.0	456	100	22.0	140	24	16.8
35 to 44 years	3 313	178	5.4	2 882	114	4.0	364	58	15.9	108	10	9.5
45 to 54 years	2 082	82	3.9	1 839	55	3.0	192	26	13.6	40	5	(B)
55 to 59 years	875	47	5.4	791	28	3.5	75	18	(B)	11	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	822	44	5.4	733	31	4.2	80	11	13.3	9	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 995	137	6.8	1 762	85	4.8	222	50	22.4	24	4	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 339	81	6.0	1 174	48	4.1	156	31	19.7	16	3	(B)
75 years and over	656	56	8.6	588	37	6.4	65	19	(B)	8	1	(B)
Female												
Total	22 061	3 078	14.0	18 469	1 721	9.3	3 133	1 275	40.7	659	173	26.3
Under 18 years	5 465	1 060	19.4	4 273	502	11.7	1 028	524	50.9	252	80	31.9
18 to 24 years	2 167	415	19.2	1 775	237	13.4	352	168	47.8	93	31	32.9
25 to 34 years	3 853	543	14.1	3 236	292	9.0	551	236	42.8	126	32	25.4
35 to 44 years	3 550	314	8.9	3 003	188	6.3	456	112	24.7	101	14	14.1
45 to 54 years	2 227	143	6.4	1 909	77	4.0	271	63	23.5	44	9	(B)
55 to 59 years	929	80	8.6	797	43	5.4	111	35	31.9	13	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	998	109	11.0	886	66	7.5	99	42	41.9	16	1	(B)
65 years and over	2 872	414	14.4	2 592	317	12.2	265	94	35.4	14	5	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 571	179	11.4	1 398	132	9.5	163	44	26.9	10	4	(B)
75 years and over	1 301	235	18.1	1 194	185	15.5	103	50	48.9	4	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	42 705	5 194	12.2	35 963	2 918	8.1	5 844	2 116	36.2	1 316	302	22.9
65 years and over	4 867	551	11.3	4 354	402	9.2	487	144	29.5	38	9	(B)
In families	35 777	3 801	10.6	30 027	1 925	6.4	4 954	1 745	35.2	1 173	259	22.1
Householder	11 306	1 088	9.6	9 692	580	6.0	1 412	471	33.3	301	70	23.4
Under 65 years	9 593	989	10.3	8 147	506	6.2	1 253	448	35.8	283	67	23.7
65 years and over	1 713	98	5.7	1 546	74	4.8	159	22	14.1	17	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 028	2 043	18.5	8 700	966	11.1	2 004	1 002	50.0	480	151	31.5
Under 6 years	3 881	899	23.2	3 022	434	14.4	767	444	57.9	194	82	42.1
6 to 17 years	7 147	1 145	16.0	5 678	532	9.4	1 236	558	45.1	286	69	24.2
Own children 18 years and over	3 738	217	5.8	2 944	78	2.7	724	134	18.5	98	7	7.4
In married-couple families	28 293	1 338	4.7	25 462	967	3.8	2 192	304	13.9	835	113	13.5
Husbands	8 767	354	4.0	7 992	266	3.3	615	73	11.9	201	24	11.7
Under 65 years	7 315	282	3.9	6 666	213	3.2	497	57	11.4	190	23	12.0
65 years and over	1 452	72	4.9	1 326	53	4.0	119	17	14.1	11	1	(B)
Wives	8 767	354	4.0	8 013	265	3.3	596	73	12.3	219	26	11.7
Under 65 years	7 733	311	4.0	7 075	234	3.3	505	63	12.4	216	25	11.5
65 years and over	1 034	43	4.2	937	31	3.3	92	11	11.5	3	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	8 008	557	7.0	7 117	406	5.7	642	117	18.2	327	59	18.1
Under 6 years	2 794	216	7.7	2 514	168	6.7	212	38	18.1	130	32	24.7
6 to 17 years	5 213	342	6.6	4 604	237	5.2	430	79	18.3	198	27	13.8
Own children 18 years and over	2 450	49	2.0	2 116	23	1.1	278	24	8.7	58	1	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 217	2 352	37.8	3 576	895	25.0	2 503	1 399	55.9	264	141	53.5
Householder	2 068	689	33.3	1 327	294	22.2	708	380	53.7	78	43	55.2
Under 65 years	1 832	661	36.1	1 128	273	24.2	673	373	55.5	73	42	(B)
65 years and over	236	28	11.9	199	21	10.7	35	7	(B)	5	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 667	1 437	53.9	1 337	530	39.6	1 259	868	68.9	133	89	66.8
Under 6 years	964	659	68.4	444	254	57.3	499	394	79.0	59	48	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 703	777	45.6	892	275	30.9	760	474	62.3	74	41	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 091	167	15.3	652	54	8.3	423	110	25.9	28	6	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	229	97	42.5	191	79	41.2	34	15	(B)	7	3	(B)
Under 18 years	130	59	45.2	105	44	41.9	22	12	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 6 years	43	29	(B)	31	20	(B)	9	7	(B)	2	2	(B)
6 to 17 years	88	29	33.6	74	24	(B)	14	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	99	38	38.9	86	35	40.3	12	3	(B)	5	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	6 699	1 295	19.3	5 745	914	15.9	855	356	41.7	137	40	29.0
Male	3 055	487	16.0	2 542	326	12.8	466	151	32.4	94	24	25.9
Under 65 years	2 649	436	16.5	2 212	295	13.3	391	130	33.3	90	22	24.4
Living alone	1 442	194	13.4	1 207	125	10.4	217	65	29.8	35	10	(B)
65 years and over	406	51	12.6	330	31	9.4	74	20	(B)	4	2	(B)
Living alone	365	42	11.4	299	24	7.9	65	18	(B)	2	1	(B)
Female	3 644	808	22.2	3 203	588	18.4	390	206	52.8	43	16	(B)
Under 65 years	2 233	470	21.1	1 919	327	17.0	265	131	49.4	40	14	(B)
Living alone	1 378	252	18.3	1 162	166	14.3	192	81	42.4	12	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 411	338	23.9	1 284	261	20.3	125	75	59.9	3	1	(B)
Living alone	1 369	327	23.9	1 246	252	20.3	121	73	60.3	3	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	16 812	3 598	21.4	11 478	1 512	13.2	4 924	1 994	40.5	821	221	26.9
Under 18 years	4 486	1 528	34.1	2 602	530	20.4	1 741	959	55.0	294	108	36.6
18 to 24 years	1 821	485	26.6	1 220	234	19.2	546	237	43.4	112	38	34.0
25 to 34 years	3 146	609	19.4	2 228	273	12.2	841	320	38.0	169	39	23.0
35 to 44 years	2 534	323	12.7	1 809	158	8.7	660	157	23.8	138	19	13.9
45 to 54 years	1 398	156	11.2	991	69	7.0	374	84	22.5	63	12	(B)
55 to 59 years	608	90	14.9	434	36	8.2	160	52	32.3	12	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	681	93	13.6	516	39	7.6	154	49	31.7	11	-	(B)
65 years and over	2 138	315	14.7	1 677	174	10.4	447	137	30.7	23	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 217	149	12.2	914	73	8.0	297	72	24.2	15	5	(B)
75 years and over	920	166	18.0	764	101	13.2	150	65	43.7	8	1	(B)
Male												
Total	7 928	1 454	18.3	5 451	606	11.1	2 277	810	35.6	413	95	23.0
Under 18 years	2 239	752	33.6	1 302	260	20.0	868	475	54.7	138	51	36.8
18 to 24 years	884	185	20.9	595	97	16.3	257	82	31.8	56	12	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 513	199	13.2	1 110	97	8.8	365	97	26.5	91	17	19.0
35 to 44 years	1 222	121	9.9	888	62	7.0	303	55	18.2	75	8	10.6
45 to 54 years	665	54	8.1	496	29	5.8	152	24	15.6	28	4	(B)
55 to 59 years	280	37	13.1	212	17	8.2	65	18	(B)	7	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	295	20	6.8	223	7	3.1	67	11	(B)	4	-	(B)
65 years and over	831	87	10.4	624	37	5.9	200	48	24.2	14	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	542	51	9.5	392	19	4.8	145	31	21.3	9	3	(B)
75 years and over	289	35	12.1	232	18	7.6	55	17	(B)	6	-	(B)
Female												
Total	8 884	2 144	24.1	6 027	906	15.0	2 647	1 184	44.7	408	126	30.9
Under 18 years	2 248	776	34.5	1 300	270	20.8	873	483	55.4	156	57	36.5
18 to 24 years	937	300	32.0	626	137	21.8	288	155	53.8	55	26	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 633	409	25.1	1 118	175	15.7	476	223	46.8	77	21	27.7
35 to 44 years	1 312	202	15.4	920	95	10.3	357	102	28.4	63	11	(B)
45 to 54 years	733	102	14.0	495	40	8.2	222	60	27.2	35	7	(B)
55 to 59 years	328	54	16.3	222	18	8.3	95	34	35.5	6	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	387	72	18.7	293	33	11.1	87	38	44.0	7	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 306	228	17.5	1 053	137	13.1	247	89	36.0	9	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	676	97	14.4	521	55	10.5	152	41	26.9	6	2	(B)
75 years and over	631	131	20.8	532	83	15.6	95	48	50.6	3	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	16 812	3 598	21.4	11 478	1 512	13.2	4 924	1 994	40.5	821	221	26.9
65 years and over	2 138	315	14.7	1 677	174	10.4	447	137	30.7	23	6	(B)
In families	13 145	2 712	20.6	8 648	987	11.4	4 144	1 650	39.8	725	188	25.9
Householder	4 125	766	18.6	2 847	297	10.4	1 181	444	37.6	195	56	28.9
Under 65 years	3 463	713	20.6	2 332	268	11.5	1 039	422	40.6	184	53	28.9
65 years and over	661	53	8.0	514	29	5.6	143	22	15.7	11	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 419	1 489	33.7	2 565	511	19.9	1 715	941	54.9	291	105	36.1
Under 6 years	1 674	685	40.9	974	253	26.0	651	419	64.3	128	56	44.2
6 to 17 years	2 746	804	29.3	1 591	258	16.2	1 064	522	49.1	163	49	29.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 453	175	12.1	820	39	4.7	601	133	22.1	68	6	(B)
In married-couple families	8 694	762	8.8	6 758	430	6.4	1 668	303	18.1	474	71	14.9
Husbands	2 689	199	7.4	2 135	116	5.4	460	73	15.3	119	17	14.0
Under 65 years	2 159	162	7.5	1 715	97	5.7	375	57	15.1	114	16	14.0
65 years and over	530	37	7.0	420	19	4.4	106	17	15.9	5	1	(B)
Wives	2 689	199	7.4	2 158	120	5.6	466	72	15.4	117	16	13.3
Under 65 years	2 292	173	7.6	1 845	107	5.8	383	61	15.9	116	15	12.9
65 years and over	397	26	6.5	312	13	4.3	83	11	12.8	2	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 478	312	12.6	1 899	183	9.6	474	117	24.6	181	36	19.7
Under 6 years	878	124	14.2	700	79	11.3	141	38	27.1	78	19	24.2
6 to 17 years	1 600	187	11.7	1 200	103	8.6	333	79	23.6	103	17	16.2
Own children 18 years and over	725	34	4.7	502	10	1.9	204	24	11.9	38	1	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 835	1 863	48.6	1 508	514	34.1	2 251	1 310	58.2	212	112	53.0
Householder	1 210	533	44.0	564	166	29.4	626	355	56.7	66	38	(B)
Under 65 years	1 095	518	47.3	481	157	32.6	594	349	58.7	61	36	(B)
65 years and over	115	16	13.5	83	9	10.8	32	7	(B)	5	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 756	1 137	64.8	581	307	52.8	1 142	806	70.6	101	67	66.3
Under 6 years	709	537	75.8	246	163	66.2	453	369	81.3	46	36	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 047	600	57.3	336	144	43.0	688	438	63.6	54	31	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	652	140	21.5	257	28	11.0	382	109	28.4	25	6	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	100	51	50.9	67	33	(B)	31	15	(B)	4	3	(B)
Under 18 years	57	30	(B)	35	17	(B)	21	12	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 6 years	19	15	(B)	10	7	(B)	7	7	(B)	2	2	(B)
6 to 17 years	39	15	(B)	25	10	(B)	14	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	43	21	(B)	32	17	(B)	10	3	(B)	2	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 567	834	23.4	2 763	492	17.8	749	330	44.0	92	31	33.5
Male	1 693	335	19.8	1 250	186	14.9	413	143	34.7	69	20	(B)
Under 65 years	1 455	299	20.5	1 085	169	15.6	342	124	36.3	67	19	(B)
Living alone	781	129	16.5	581	64	11.0	189	62	32.7	27	8	(B)
65 years and over	237	36	15.1	165	17	10.2	71	19	(B)	2	1	(B)
Living alone	209	29	13.8	146	12	8.4	61	16	(B)	2	1	(B)
Female	1 874	500	26.7	1 513	306	20.2	337	186	55.4	22	11	(B)
Under 65 years	1 160	313	27.0	920	191	20.7	215	115	53.4	21	10	(B)
Living alone	706	187	26.5	544	113	20.9	148	70	47.1	9	2	(B)
65 years and over	715	187	26.2	593	115	19.4	122	72	58.9	1	1	(B)
Living alone	688	181	26.3	571	111	19.5	118	70	59.3	1	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not In Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	25 893	1 597	6.2	24 485	1 406	5.7	920	122	13.3	495	81	16.3
Under 18 years	6 704	602	9.0	6 225	501	8.0	290	61	21.1	189	46	24.4
18 to 24 years	2 473	186	7.5	2 306	169	7.3	125	14	11.5	76	4	5.8
25 to 34 years	4 412	237	5.4	4 189	209	5.0	166	16	9.7	98	17	17.2
35 to 44 years	4 329	169	3.9	4 076	145	3.6	160	14	8.5	70	5	(B)
45 to 54 years	2 911	69	2.4	2 756	62	2.3	88	5	6.0	22	3	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 196	36	3.0	1 153	35	3.0	26	2	(B)	12	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 138	61	5.4	1 102	58	5.2	25	3	(B)	14	1	(B)
65 years and over	2 729	236	8.7	2 677	228	8.5	40	6	(B)	15	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 693	111	6.6	1 659	107	6.4	22	3	(B)	11	1	(B)
75 years and over	1 036	125	12.0	1 018	121	11.9	18	4	(B)	3	1	(B)
Male												
Total	12 716	662	5.2	12 043	590	4.9	434	32	7.3	244	33	13.7
Under 18 years	3 486	318	9.1	3 253	269	8.3	135	21	15.5	92	22	24.1
18 to 24 years	1 243	71	5.7	1 157	68	5.9	62	1	(B)	39	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 193	103	4.7	2 071	93	4.5	91	3	3.6	49	6	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 091	57	2.7	1 994	52	2.6	61	3	(B)	32	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 417	28	2.0	1 342	26	1.9	40	2	(B)	13	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	595	10	1.7	579	10	1.8	10	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	527	24	4.5	510	24	4.7	13	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 164	50	4.3	1 138	49	4.3	22	1	(B)	9	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	798	29	3.6	782	29	3.7	12	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
75 years and over	366	21	5.7	356	20	5.5	10	1	(B)	2	1	(B)
Female												
Total	13 176	935	7.1	12 442	815	6.6	486	90	18.6	251	47	18.8
Under 18 years	3 218	284	8.8	2 973	232	7.8	155	40	26.0	96	24	24.6
18 to 24 years	1 230	115	9.3	1 149	100	8.7	64	13	(B)	37	4	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 219	134	6.0	2 118	116	5.5	75	13	(B)	48	11	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 238	113	5.0	2 082	93	4.5	99	11	10.9	38	3	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 494	41	2.7	1 414	36	2.6	48	3	(B)	10	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	601	26	4.3	574	24	4.2	16	2	(B)	7	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	611	37	6.0	592	34	5.7	12	3	(B)	9	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 565	186	11.9	1 539	179	11.7	18	5	(B)	5	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	896	82	9.2	877	78	8.9	10	3	(B)	4	1	(B)
75 years and over	670	104	15.5	662	102	15.4	8	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	25 893	1 597	6.2	24 485	1 406	5.7	920	122	13.3	495	81	16.3
65 years and over	2 729	236	8.7	2 677	228	8.5	40	6	(B)	15	3	(B)
In families	22 632	1 089	4.8	21 379	938	4.4	810	95	11.8	447	71	15.8
Householder	7 181	322	4.5	6 845	283	4.1	231	27	11.6	105	14	13.1
Under 65 years	6 130	276	4.5	5 814	238	4.1	214	27	12.5	99	14	13.9
65 years and over	1 051	45	4.3	1 031	45	4.4	17	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 609	554	8.4	6 135	455	7.4	289	61	21.2	189	46	24.4
Under 6 years	2 207	213	9.7	2 049	181	8.8	116	26	22.1	66	25	(B)
6 to 17 years	4 402	341	7.7	4 086	275	6.7	172	36	20.7	123	21	16.9
Own children 18 years and over	2 285	42	1.8	2 124	39	1.8	123	1	1.0	31	1	(B)
In married-couple families	19 599	576	2.9	18 704	537	2.9	524	2	.3	360	42	11.7
Husbands	6 078	155	2.6	5 857	151	2.6	135	-	-	82	7	8.4
Under 65 years	5 156	120	2.3	4 951	116	2.3	122	-	-	76	7	9.1
65 years and over	922	35	3.8	906	35	3.8	13	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Wives	6 078	155	2.6	5 855	145	2.5	130	2	1.3	102	10	9.8
Under 65 years	5 441	137	2.5	5 230	127	2.4	122	2	1.4	101	10	10.0
65 years and over	637	18	2.8	625	18	2.8	9	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 530	246	4.4	5 218	223	4.3	168	-	-	146	24	16.1
Under 6 years	1 916	91	4.8	1 814	89	4.9	70	-	(B)	51	13	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 613	154	4.3	3 404	134	3.9	97	-	-	95	11	11.1
Own children 18 years and over	1 725	15	.9	1 614	14	.9	75	-	(B)	20	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 383	489	20.5	2 068	381	18.4	252	89	35.5	52	29	(B)
Householder	858	156	18.2	763	128	16.8	82	25	30.2	12	6	(B)
Under 65 years	737	144	19.5	646	116	17.9	79	25	31.2	12	6	(B)
65 years and over	120	12	10.3	116	12	10.7	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	911	299	32.8	755	223	29.5	117	61	52.4	33	22	(B)
Under 6 years	255	122	47.8	199	92	46.3	46	26	(B)	13	12	(B)
6 to 17 years	656	177	27.0	557	131	23.5	71	36	(B)	20	10	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	438	27	6.1	395	26	6.5	41	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	129	46	35.9	124	45	36.5	4	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Under 18 years	73	28	(B)	70	28	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	24	14	(B)	21	13	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	49	14	(B)	49	14	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	56	18	(B)	54	18	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 132	461	14.7	2 982	422	14.2	106	27	25.2	45	9	(B)
Male	1 362	153	11.2	1 292	140	10.8	53	7	(B)	24	4	(B)
Under 65 years	1 194	137	11.5	1 127	126	11.2	49	6	(B)	23	3	(B)
Living alone	661	65	9.8	627	61	9.8	28	3	(B)	8	2	(B)
65 years and over	169	16	9.2	165	14	8.6	4	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
Living alone	156	13	8.2	153	11	7.4	4	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	1 769	308	17.4	1 690	282	16.7	53	19	(B)	21	5	(B)
Under 65 years	1 073	158	14.7	999	136	13.7	50	18	(B)	19	5	(B)
Living alone	672	65	9.7	618	52	8.4	44	12	(B)	4	1	(B)
65 years and over	696	151	21.6	692	146	21.1	3	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
Living alone	680	146	21.5	676	141	20.9	3	3	(B)	2	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	17 209	2 263	13.2	16 808	2 109	12.6	139	40	28.7	83	16	19.5
Under 18 years	4 624	850	18.4	4 460	766	17.2	51	14	(B)	25	8	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 575	225	14.3	1 521	206	13.5	24	7	(B)	12	2	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 630	336	12.8	2 568	318	12.4	21	6	(B)	19	2	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 415	216	9.0	2 383	207	8.7	11	4	(B)	11	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 759	156	8.9	1 738	149	8.6	2	2	(B)	8	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	831	77	9.2	815	75	9.3	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	857	80	9.3	847	77	9.1	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
65 years and over	2 518	323	12.8	2 476	311	12.6	20	8	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 436	130	9.0	1 413	124	8.8	11	4	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	1 082	194	17.9	1 064	187	17.6	9	4	(B)	1	1	(B)
Male												
Total	8 447	1 013	12.0	8 250	929	11.3	69	19	(B)	39	7	(B)
Under 18 years	2 349	447	19.0	2 262	400	17.7	29	3	(B)	9	4	(B)
18 to 24 years	746	94	12.6	720	81	11.2	11	7	(B)	4	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 346	138	10.3	1 316	131	10.0	10	1	(B)	9	1	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 230	96	7.8	1 214	94	7.7	6	1	(B)	7	1	(B)
45 to 54 years	868	71	8.2	858	66	7.7	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	408	35	8.5	402	35	8.6	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	414	31	7.6	407	29	7.2	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 085	101	9.3	1 070	94	8.8	8	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	648	39	6.0	640	35	5.4	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
75 years and over	437	62	14.2	429	59	13.8	4	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	8 762	1 250	14.3	8 558	1 180	13.8	70	21	(B)	44	9	(B)
Under 18 years	2 275	402	17.7	2 198	366	16.7	22	10	(B)	16	4	(B)
18 to 24 years	829	131	15.8	800	125	15.6	14	-	(B)	8	2	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 284	198	15.4	1 252	187	15.0	11	5	(B)	10	2	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 184	120	10.1	1 168	113	9.7	5	3	(B)	3	-	(B)
45 to 54 years	891	85	9.6	880	83	9.4	2	2	(B)	4	-	(B)
55 to 59 years	423	42	9.9	413	41	9.9	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	442	48	10.9	439	48	10.9	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 432	223	15.6	1 407	217	15.4	12	1	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	787	91	11.6	772	89	11.5	7	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	645	132	20.4	634	128	20.2	5	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	17 209	2 263	13.2	16 808	2 109	12.6	139	40	28.7	83	16	19.5
65 years and over	2 518	323	12.8	2 476	311	12.6	20	8	(B)	2	1	(B)
In families	14 942	1 707	11.4	14 608	1 583	10.8	114	27	24.1	77	14	18.1
Householder	4 813	496	10.3	4 735	470	9.9	27	8	(B)	25	3	(B)
Under 65 years	3 901	433	11.1	3 833	411	10.7	26	8	(B)	24	2	(B)
65 years and over	913	62	6.8	902	60	6.6	1	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 520	796	17.6	4 360	716	16.4	51	14	(B)	25	8	(B)
Under 6 years	1 468	321	21.8	1 409	290	20.6	23	5	(B)	7	3	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 052	475	15.6	2 951	426	14.5	28	8	(B)	18	5	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 222	77	6.3	1 198	72	6.0	9	2	(B)	6	2	(B)
In married-couple families	13 095	1 131	8.6	12 888	1 073	8.3	66	7	(B)	69	6	(B)
Husbands	4 143	307	7.4	4 097	299	7.3	17	1	(B)	23	1	(B)
Under 65 years	3 313	250	7.5	3 271	242	7.4	16	1	(B)	23	1	(B)
65 years and over	830	57	6.9	826	57	6.9	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Wives	4 143	307	7.4	4 101	299	7.3	10	-	(B)	21	1	(B)
Under 65 years	3 514	269	7.6	3 476	261	7.5	8	-	(B)	20	1	(B)
65 years and over	628	38	6.1	626	38	6.1	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 786	462	12.2	3 681	422	11.5	32	6	(B)	22	5	(B)
Under 6 years	1 246	198	15.9	1 212	182	15.0	8	1	(B)	7	3	(B)
6 to 17 years	2 540	264	10.4	2 469	240	9.7	24	4	(B)	15	2	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	938	42	4.5	925	41	4.5	7	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 338	523	39.1	1 243	473	38.1	40	16	(B)	5	5	(B)
Householder	480	168	35.0	451	153	34.0	11	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 65 years	405	160	39.7	383	149	38.9	11	6	(B)	1	1	(B)
65 years and over	75	7	(B)	69	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	573	308	53.7	531	278	52.4	18	8	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 6 years	164	113	69.2	141	100	70.9	13	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	409	194	47.5	390	179	45.7	5	4	(B)	2	2	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	216	34	15.6	207	30	14.5	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	141	59	41.5	140	58	41.2	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 18 years	81	32	39.8	81	32	39.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	16	6	(B)	16	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	65	27	(B)	65	26	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	60	26	(B)	59	26	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 126	498	23.4	2 059	469	22.8	25	12	(B)	6	2	(B)
Male	921	170	18.5	882	150	17.0	14	9	(B)	3	-	(B)
Under 65 years	727	135	18.5	695	121	17.4	8	3	(B)	3	-	(B)
Living alone	425	59	13.8	407	52	12.9	7	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	194	36	18.4	187	29	15.5	7	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	178	35	19.7	171	29	16.7	7	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	1 205	328	27.2	1 177	319	27.1	11	3	(B)	2	2	(B)
Under 65 years	532	153	28.8	519	147	28.4	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Living alone	348	83	23.8	341	79	23.2	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	673	175	25.9	658	171	26.0	9	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	639	167	26.1	624	164	26.2	9	1	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	60 597	8 437	13.9	47 276	4 827	10.2	12 017	3 465	28.8	5 927	1 526	25.7
Under 18 years	15 749	3 432	21.8	11 367	1 703	15.0	3 954	1 672	42.3	1 920	662	34.5
18 to 24 years	6 263	1 004	16.0	4 793	648	13.5	1 346	339	25.2	699	194	27.7
25 to 34 years	11 129	1 315	11.8	8 615	772	9.0	2 270	527	23.2	1 165	241	20.7
35 to 44 years	9 502	831	8.7	7 579	523	6.9	1 704	283	16.6	826	177	21.4
45 to 54 years	6 171	435	7.1	5 025	254	5.1	1 019	171	16.8	523	90	17.1
55 to 59 years	2 523	240	9.5	2 055	166	8.1	427	68	16.0	211	32	15.0
60 to 64 years	2 526	299	11.8	2 081	191	9.2	400	101	25.3	201	35	17.5
65 years and over	6 733	879	13.1	5 761	570	9.9	897	303	33.8	382	96	25.2
65 to 74 years	4 116	430	10.4	3 538	260	7.4	530	164	30.9	238	49	20.8
75 years and over	2 617	450	17.2	2 223	309	13.9	368	140	38.0	144	47	32.6
Male												
Total	29 427	3 537	12.0	23 068	2 051	8.9	5 737	1 426	24.9	2 944	731	24.8
Under 18 years	8 103	1 779	22.0	5 818	908	15.6	2 073	840	40.5	1 022	367	35.9
18 to 24 years	3 029	336	11.1	2 322	218	9.4	636	111	17.5	327	75	22.9
25 to 34 years	5 541	485	8.8	4 339	300	6.9	1 082	178	16.4	584	96	16.5
35 to 44 years	4 658	347	7.4	3 784	259	6.8	779	79	10.2	420	86	20.6
45 to 54 years	2 948	184	6.2	2 434	117	4.8	451	62	13.7	249	44	17.8
55 to 59 years	1 220	96	7.9	990	63	6.4	213	32	15.2	103	18	17.8
60 to 64 years	1 180	114	9.6	992	77	7.7	173	37	21.4	91	12	13.7
65 years and over	2 748	197	7.2	2 389	109	4.5	330	86	26.2	148	31	20.7
65 to 74 years	1 787	103	5.7	1 553	52	3.3	219	50	22.7	97	16	16.0
75 years and over	961	94	9.8	835	57	6.8	111	37	33.0	50	15	(B)
Female												
Total	31 170	4 900	15.7	24 208	2 777	11.5	6 281	2 040	32.5	2 983	795	26.7
Under 18 years	7 646	1 654	21.6	5 549	794	14.3	1 881	832	44.2	898	295	32.8
18 to 24 years	3 234	668	20.7	2 471	430	17.4	710	228	32.1	372	118	31.9
25 to 34 years	5 588	830	14.9	4 276	472	11.0	1 188	350	29.4	581	145	24.9
35 to 44 years	4 845	484	10.0	3 795	264	7.0	925	204	22.1	406	90	22.2
45 to 54 years	3 223	251	7.8	2 591	137	5.3	567	109	19.3	275	45	16.5
55 to 59 years	1 303	145	11.1	1 064	103	9.7	214	36	16.8	108	13	12.3
60 to 64 years	1 346	186	13.8	1 088	115	10.5	227	64	28.2	110	23	20.8
65 years and over	3 985	682	17.1	3 372	461	13.7	568	217	38.2	234	66	28.1
65 to 74 years	2 329	327	14.0	1 985	209	10.5	310	114	36.7	140	34	24.1
75 years and over	1 656	355	21.5	1 387	252	18.2	257	103	40.1	94	32	34.0
Household Relationship												
Total	60 597	8 437	13.9	47 276	4 827	10.2	12 017	3 465	28.8	5 927	1 526	25.7
65 years and over	6 733	879	13.1	5 761	570	9.9	897	303	33.8	382	96	25.2
In families	51 558	6 384	12.4	40 051	3 399	8.5	10 341	2 866	27.7	5 348	1 317	24.6
Householder	16 330	1 785	10.9	13 100	989	7.6	2 942	760	25.8	1 465	331	22.6
Under 65 years	13 843	1 627	11.8	10 968	912	8.3	2 599	681	26.2	1 320	305	23.1
65 years and over	2 487	158	6.3	2 132	77	3.6	343	79	23.1	146	25	17.5
Related children under 18 years	15 462	3 239	20.9	11 159	1 573	14.1	3 879	1 610	41.5	1 888	644	34.1
Under 6 years	5 634	1 322	23.5	4 106	630	15.3	1 401	676	48.3	688	232	33.6
6 to 17 years	9 828	1 917	19.5	7 054	943	13.4	2 479	934	37.7	1 199	412	34.4
Own children 18 years and over	5 283	463	8.8	3 754	204	5.4	1 461	257	17.6	537	82	15.3
In married-couple families	40 392	2 658	6.6	34 132	2 035	6.0	5 296	541	10.2	4 196	890	21.2
Husbands	12 583	680	5.4	10 883	527	4.8	1 477	135	9.1	1 094	203	18.5
Under 65 years	10 555	599	5.7	9 054	479	5.3	1 289	104	8.0	994	187	18.8
65 years and over	2 028	80	4.0	1 829	48	2.6	188	31	16.5	100	16	15.8
Wives	12 583	680	5.4	10 854	530	4.9	1 455	129	8.8	1 113	202	18.2
Under 65 years	11 056	623	5.6	9 463	490	5.2	1 329	112	8.4	1 044	193	18.5
65 years and over	1 527	57	3.7	1 390	40	2.9	126	17	13.3	69	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	11 244	1 130	10.0	9 224	867	9.4	1 663	223	13.4	1 482	415	28.0
Under 6 years	4 208	437	10.4	3 513	341	9.7	590	83	14.1	569	158	27.8
6 to 17 years	7 037	692	9.8	5 712	527	9.2	1 073	140	13.0	913	257	28.1
Own children 18 years and over	3 285	123	3.7	2 650	74	2.8	583	49	8.4	361	43	11.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	9 235	3 440	37.2	4 686	1 203	25.7	4 428	2 204	49.8	938	385	41.0
Householder	3 039	1 005	33.1	1 731	404	23.3	1 265	587	46.4	305	116	38.2
Under 65 years	2 633	930	35.3	1 462	376	25.7	1 129	539	47.8	266	109	41.1
65 years and over	407	75	18.5	269	28	10.3	136	48	35.0	38	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 701	1 989	53.7	1 647	648	39.3	2 005	1 325	66.1	370	219	59.1
Under 6 years	1 257	834	66.4	509	266	52.2	733	566	77.3	110	71	64.3
6 to 17 years	2 444	1 155	47.3	1 138	382	33.6	1 272	758	59.6	261	148	56.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 700	316	18.6	893	110	12.3	793	203	25.6	155	32	20.3
In unrelated subfamilies	409	246	60.2	294	162	54.9	109	85	77.5	46	19	(B)
Under 18 years	235	154	65.6	165	99	60.2	68	55	(B)	25	11	(B)
Under 6 years	79	57	72.2	51	32	(B)	28	25	(B)	11	6	(B)
6 to 17 years	155	97	62.3	114	67	59.1	40	30	(B)	14	5	(B)
18 years and over	174	92	52.9	130	62	48.1	41	30	(B)	21	8	(B)
Unrelated individuals	8 630	1 807	20.9	6 931	1 266	18.3	1 567	514	32.8	533	190	35.6
Male	4 117	669	16.2	3 221	434	13.5	823	227	27.6	302	91	30.3
Under 65 years	3 629	569	15.7	2 808	380	13.5	754	182	24.2	281	80	28.5
Living alone	1 934	246	12.7	1 482	144	9.7	407	100	24.4	122	27	22.1
65 years and over	487	99	20.4	413	54	13.0	69	45	(B)	20	11	(B)
Living alone	419	77	18.5	360	45	12.5	55	32	(B)	16	8	(B)
Female	4 514	1 138	25.2	3 709	832	22.4	744	287	38.6	232	99	42.5
Under 65 years	2 873	620	21.6	2 298	457	19.9	527	149	28.3	170	58	34.2
Living alone	1 721	289	16.8	1 361	205	15.1	338	79	23.4	82	19	22.7
65 years and over	1 641	518	31.6	1 411	375	26.6	217	138	63.8	62	41	(B)
Living alone	1 570	489	31.2	1 352	351	26.0	208	134	64.3	56	37	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	23 514	4 237	18.0	15 780	1 982	12.6	7 239	2 183	30.2	3 401	953	28.0
Under 18 years	5 987	1 714	28.6	3 436	666	19.4	2 404	1 027	42.7	1 095	390	35.6
18 to 24 years	2 578	527	20.4	1 745	293	16.8	780	225	28.9	430	132	30.6
25 to 34 years	4 626	680	14.7	3 133	318	10.1	1 371	351	25.6	660	151	22.8
35 to 44 years	3 510	405	11.5	2 423	220	9.1	1 020	175	17.2	466	113	24.2
45 to 54 years	2 157	215	10.0	1 557	111	7.1	557	99	17.8	292	60	20.4
55 to 59 years	902	94	10.4	664	57	8.6	221	31	13.9	108	19	17.3
60 to 64 years	989	132	13.3	695	63	9.1	274	64	23.3	100	17	16.6
65 years and over	2 764	471	17.0	2 129	254	11.9	611	210	34.4	250	73	29.2
65 to 74 years	1 716	233	13.6	1 334	114	8.5	369	114	30.8	161	35	21.6
75 years and over	1 048	238	22.7	795	140	17.7	241	97	40.1	89	38	43.0
Male												
Total	11 428	1 738	15.2	7 713	843	10.9	3 473	867	25.0	1 690	462	27.3
Under 18 years	3 108	888	28.6	1 759	372	21.2	1 273	506	39.7	588	229	39.0
18 to 24 years	1 251	179	14.3	864	107	12.4	355	68	19.2	202	54	27.0
25 to 34 years	2 340	253	10.8	1 620	120	7.4	665	127	19.1	334	60	17.9
35 to 44 years	1 759	165	9.4	1 243	107	8.6	485	53	10.9	233	53	23.0
45 to 54 years	1 042	85	8.1	768	53	6.9	252	30	12.1	145	30	20.4
55 to 59 years	422	25	6.0	308	16	5.2	105	9	8.9	50	9	(B)
60 to 64 years	435	40	9.3	300	22	7.2	129	19	14.6	41	6	(B)
65 years and over	1 072	103	9.6	851	46	5.4	210	55	26.0	98	20	20.7
65 to 74 years	715	56	7.9	567	22	3.9	144	33	22.9	66	10	(B)
75 years and over	357	46	13.0	284	24	8.4	66	22	(B)	32	11	(B)
Female												
Total	12 085	2 499	20.7	8 068	1 139	14.1	3 766	1 316	34.9	1 711	491	28.7
Under 18 years	2 879	826	28.7	1 676	294	17.5	1 131	522	46.1	508	161	31.7
18 to 24 years	1 327	347	26.2	881	186	21.1	425	157	37.0	229	77	33.8
25 to 34 years	2 286	427	18.7	1 513	198	13.1	706	224	31.7	326	91	27.8
35 to 44 years	1 751	241	13.7	1 180	113	9.6	535	122	22.8	233	59	25.4
45 to 54 years	1 115	130	11.7	789	58	7.4	305	69	22.5	147	30	20.5
55 to 59 years	480	69	14.3	355	41	11.6	117	22	18.5	59	10	(B)
60 to 64 years	555	92	16.5	395	42	10.5	145	45	30.9	58	10	(B)
65 years and over	1 693	368	21.8	1 278	208	16.3	401	156	38.9	152	53	34.7
65 to 74 years	1 001	177	17.7	767	92	11.9	226	81	35.8	95	25	26.3
75 years and over	691	191	27.7	512	116	22.8	175	75	42.8	57	28	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	23 514	4 237	18.0	15 780	1 982	12.6	7 239	2 183	30.2	3 401	953	28.0
65 years and over	2 764	471	17.0	2 129	254	11.9	611	210	34.4	250	73	29.2
In families	19 155	3 195	16.7	12 559	1 355	10.8	6 171	1 784	28.9	3 026	814	26.9
Householder	6 070	911	15.0	4 174	392	9.4	1 775	495	27.9	819	215	26.2
Under 65 years	5 065	826	16.3	3 409	360	10.6	1 543	443	28.7	724	197	27.2
65 years and over	1 005	85	8.5	765	32	4.2	233	52	22.2	95	18	18.5
Related children under 18 years	5 899	1 652	28.0	3 400	647	19.0	2 355	987	41.9	1 082	381	35.2
Under 6 years	2 212	674	30.5	1 286	253	19.7	880	416	47.3	400	137	34.1
6 to 17 years	3 687	978	26.5	2 114	393	18.6	1 475	571	38.7	682	244	35.8
Own children 18 years and over	2 116	247	11.7	1 217	80	6.6	865	164	19.0	324	55	16.9
In married-couple families	13 637	1 109	8.1	10 315	740	7.2	2 975	341	11.5	2 303	541	23.5
Husbands	4 254	282	6.6	3 333	188	5.7	835	84	10.1	587	130	22.2
Under 65 years	3 501	243	6.9	2 713	170	6.3	708	64	9.1	521	120	23.0
65 years and over	753	39	5.2	620	18	2.9	127	20	15.7	67	11	(B)
Wives	4 254	282	6.6	3 339	189	5.7	814	83	10.2	613	130	21.2
Under 65 years	3 688	255	6.9	2 874	174	6.1	717	70	9.7	561	120	21.4
65 years and over	566	28	4.9	465	15	3.2	97	13	13.3	52	10	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 755	472	12.6	2 668	317	11.9	971	148	15.3	823	245	29.8
Under 6 years	1 460	174	12.0	1 058	113	10.7	360	58	16.2	332	98	29.6
6 to 17 years	2 295	297	13.0	1 610	204	12.7	610	90	14.7	491	147	29.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 143	55	4.8	822	31	3.7	293	24	8.2	209	21	10.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 681	1 920	41.0	1 789	530	29.6	2 837	1 365	48.1	590	242	41.1
Householder	1 504	571	38.0	654	173	26.5	828	386	46.6	187	76	40.7
Under 65 years	1 285	529	41.2	531	163	30.8	732	354	48.4	163	71	43.4
65 years and over	219	42	19.2	123	10	8.2	96	32	33.2	23	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 930	1 110	57.5	653	301	46.0	1 253	798	63.7	233	127	54.6
Under 6 years	677	472	69.8	211	132	62.3	461	339	73.5	62	35	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 253	637	50.9	442	169	38.2	792	459	57.9	171	92	53.7
Own children 18 years and over	846	177	21.0	311	37	12.0	528	137	26.0	99	25	25.3
In unrelated subfamilies	132	89	67.3	51	27	(B)	77	62	80.4	16	8	(B)
Under 18 years	74	53	(B)	24	12	(B)	48	40	(B)	8	4	(B)
Under 6 years	30	23	(B)	8	3	(B)	22	20	(B)	2	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	44	29	(B)	16	9	(B)	26	20	(B)	6	3	(B)
18 years and over	58	36	(B)	26	15	(B)	29	22	(B)	8	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	4 227	953	22.6	3 171	601	18.9	991	337	34.0	359	131	36.4
Male	2 077	344	16.6	1 504	200	13.3	540	140	25.9	199	56	28.0
Under 65 years	1 848	288	15.6	1 329	176	13.3	491	108	22.1	184	48	26.2
Living alone	985	131	13.3	676	72	10.6	283	57	20.2	80	20	24.9
65 years and over	229	56	24.6	175	24	13.8	50	31	(B)	16	8	(B)
Living alone	205	46	22.7	159	21	13.0	42	25	(B)	15	7	(B)
Female	2 149	609	28.3	1 667	401	24.0	451	197	43.7	160	75	46.8
Under 65 years	1 397	324	23.2	1 080	223	20.7	291	93	32.1	116	43	36.6
Living alone	910	154	16.9	694	103	14.9	201	47	23.3	56	14	(B)
65 years and over	752	285	37.9	587	177	30.2	160	103	64.7	43	32	(B)
Living alone	719	269	37.4	562	165	29.3	152	100	65.7	40	30	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not In Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	37 084	4 200	11.3	31 495	2 845	9.0	4 779	1 282	26.8	2 526	573	22.7
Under 18 years	9 762	1 719	17.6	7 932	1 036	13.1	1 550	644	41.5	825	272	33.0
18 to 24 years	3 685	477	13.0	3 048	355	11.6	566	114	20.1	269	62	23.0
25 to 34 years	6 503	635	9.8	5 481	454	8.3	899	177	19.7	505	91	17.9
35 to 44 years	5 992	426	7.1	5 156	303	5.9	683	108	15.9	361	64	17.7
45 to 54 years	4 014	221	5.5	3 468	143	4.1	461	72	15.6	232	30	12.9
55 to 59 years	1 621	147	9.1	1 391	109	7.9	206	37	18.2	103	13	12.5
60 to 64 years	1 537	167	10.9	1 386	128	9.2	126	37	29.7	101	19	18.5
65 years and over	3 969	408	10.3	3 632	316	8.7	287	93	32.4	132	23	17.8
65 to 74 years	2 399	197	8.2	2 204	147	6.7	160	50	31.2	77	15	19.2
75 years and over	1 569	212	13.5	1 428	169	11.8	126	43	33.9	55	9	(B)
Male												
Total	17 999	1 799	10.0	15 355	1 208	7.9	2 264	558	24.7	1 254	269	21.4
Under 18 years	4 995	891	17.8	4 059	536	13.2	800	334	41.7	435	138	31.8
18 to 24 years	1 778	156	8.8	1 458	110	7.6	281	43	15.3	126	21	16.5
25 to 34 years	3 201	232	7.2	2 719	180	6.6	417	51	12.2	250	37	14.7
35 to 44 years	2 898	182	6.3	2 541	152	6.0	294	26	9.0	188	33	17.6
45 to 54 years	1 906	99	5.2	1 666	65	3.9	199	31	15.7	103	15	14.1
55 to 59 years	798	71	8.8	682	47	7.0	109	23	21.3	54	10	(B)
60 to 64 years	746	73	9.8	693	55	7.9	44	18	(B)	50	6	(B)
65 years and over	1 676	94	5.6	1 538	63	4.1	120	32	26.4	50	10	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 072	47	4.3	986	30	3.0	75	17	22.3	32	6	(B)
75 years and over	605	48	7.9	552	33	6.0	45	15	(B)	18	4	(B)
Female												
Total	19 085	2 401	12.6	16 140	1 637	10.1	2 515	724	28.8	1 273	304	23.9
Under 18 years	4 767	828	17.4	3 873	501	12.9	750	310	41.3	390	134	34.3
18 to 24 years	1 907	321	16.8	1 590	244	15.4	285	71	24.7	143	41	28.7
25 to 34 years	3 302	403	12.2	2 763	274	9.9	482	126	26.1	255	54	21.1
35 to 44 years	3 094	243	7.9	2 616	151	5.8	389	82	21.1	173	31	17.8
45 to 54 years	2 108	121	5.7	1 803	79	4.4	262	41	15.6	128	15	12.0
55 to 59 years	823	76	9.2	709	62	8.7	97	14	14.7	49	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	791	94	11.9	693	73	10.5	82	19	23.4	51	13	(B)
65 years and over	2 292	314	13.7	2 094	253	12.1	167	61	36.7	82	13	15.9
65 to 74 years	1 328	150	11.3	1 218	117	9.6	85	33	39.0	45	9	(B)
75 years and over	965	164	17.0	876	136	15.5	82	28	34.2	37	4	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	37 084	4 200	11.3	31 495	2 845	9.0	4 779	1 282	26.8	2 526	573	22.7
65 years and over	3 969	408	10.3	3 632	316	8.7	287	93	32.4	132	23	17.8
In families	32 403	3 189	9.8	27 492	2 045	7.4	4 170	1 082	25.9	2 322	503	21.7
Householder	10 259	873	8.5	8 925	597	6.7	1 166	265	22.8	646	116	17.9
Under 65 years	8 777	801	9.1	7 559	552	7.3	1 057	238	22.5	596	108	18.2
65 years and over	1 482	73	4.9	1 367	45	3.3	110	27	25.0	50	8	(B)
Related children under 18 years	9 563	1 587	16.6	7 760	927	11.9	1 524	624	40.9	805	263	32.6
Under 6 years	3 422	648	18.9	2 820	377	13.4	521	260	49.9	288	95	33.0
6 to 17 years	6 141	940	15.3	4 940	550	11.1	1 003	364	36.2	517	168	32.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 167	217	6.8	2 537	124	4.9	596	93	15.5	213	28	13.0
In married-couple families	26 755	1 549	5.8	23 817	1 294	5.4	2 321	200	8.6	1 894	348	18.4
Husbands	8 328	397	4.8	7 549	338	4.5	642	50	7.8	506	72	14.3
Under 65 years	7 054	356	5.1	6 341	309	4.9	581	39	6.8	473	67	14.2
65 years and over	1 274	41	3.2	1 209	30	2.5	61	11	(B)	33	5	(B)
Wives	8 328	397	4.8	7 514	341	4.5	641	46	7.2	500	73	14.5
Under 65 years	7 368	368	5.0	6 589	316	4.8	612	42	6.9	483	73	15.0
65 years and over	961	29	3.0	926	25	2.7	29	4	(B)	17	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	7 489	658	8.8	6 556	550	8.4	693	75	10.8	659	170	25.7
Under 6 years	2 748	263	9.6	2 455	228	9.3	230	25	10.8	237	60	25.2
6 to 17 years	4 741	395	8.3	4 102	323	7.9	463	50	10.8	422	110	26.1
Own children 18 years and over	2 142	68	3.2	1 828	43	2.4	290	25	8.6	152	21	14.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 555	1 520	33.4	2 897	674	23.3	1 591	839	52.7	348	143	41.0
Householder	1 535	434	28.3	1 078	231	21.4	437	201	46.0	118	40	34.2
Under 65 years	1 348	401	29.8	932	213	22.9	397	185	46.7	103	39	37.6
65 years and over	187	33	17.8	146	18	12.0	40	16	(B)	15	2	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 771	879	49.6	994	347	34.9	752	527	70.1	137	91	66.7
Under 6 years	580	362	62.4	298	134	45.0	272	228	83.6	48	35	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 191	517	43.4	696	214	30.7	479	299	62.5	89	56	62.9
Own children 18 years and over	854	138	16.2	582	72	12.4	265	66	24.9	56	6	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	277	158	56.9	244	135	55.3	32	23	(B)	30	10	(B)
Under 18 years	161	101	63.1	141	87	61.9	20	15	(B)	17	6	(B)
Under 6 years	50	34	(B)	43	29	(B)	6	5	(B)	9	5	(B)
6 to 17 years	111	67	60.7	97	58	59.4	14	10	(B)	8	2	(B)
18 years and over	116	56	48.2	103	48	46.4	12	8	(B)	13	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	4 404	854	19.4	3 760	665	17.7	576	178	30.9	175	59	34.0
Male	2 039	324	15.9	1 718	234	13.6	283	87	30.9	102	36	34.7
Under 65 years	1 781	281	15.8	1 479	204	13.8	263	74	28.1	98	32	32.9
Living alone	949	115	12.1	806	72	8.9	124	42	34.1	41	7	(B)
65 years and over	258	43	16.7	238	30	12.4	20	13	(B)	5	3	(B)
Living alone	214	31	14.4	201	24	12.1	13	7	(B)	1	1	(B)
Female	2 365	530	22.4	2 042	432	21.1	293	91	30.9	72	24	(B)
Under 65 years	1 476	296	20.1	1 218	233	19.2	236	56	23.6	53	15	(B)
Living alone	811	135	16.7	666	102	15.3	137	32	23.5	25	5	(B)
65 years and over	889	233	26.2	824	198	24.0	57	35	(B)	19	8	(B)
Living alone	852	220	25.9	790	186	23.6	56	34	(B)	16	6	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
SOUTH—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	24 500	5 019	20.5	19 216	2 881	15.0	4 982	2 073	41.6	671	252	37.5
Under 18 years	6 459	1 851	28.7	4 693	934	19.9	1 657	894	54.0	278	127	45.8
18 to 24 years	2 409	511	21.2	1 822	305	16.7	570	202	35.4	96	36	37.5
25 to 34 years	3 634	662	18.2	2 832	386	13.6	757	266	35.2	118	38	32.4
35 to 44 years	3 511	472	13.5	2 833	293	10.3	637	171	26.8	79	16	20.0
45 to 54 years	2 644	399	15.1	2 212	247	11.2	407	148	36.3	45	10	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 230	187	15.2	984	106	10.8	230	77	33.2	10	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 162	173	14.9	965	110	11.4	175	59	33.7	10	5	(B)
65 years and over	3 451	764	22.2	2 875	500	17.4	550	258	46.8	35	18	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 016	372	18.4	1 697	242	14.3	301	126	41.9	25	13	(B)
75 years and over	1 435	393	27.4	1 178	258	21.9	249	131	52.7	9	5	(B)
Male												
Total	11 709	2 111	18.0	9 263	1 206	13.0	2 326	880	37.8	352	133	37.8
Under 18 years	3 185	917	28.8	2 308	449	19.4	826	459	55.6	145	70	48.0
18 to 24 years	1 142	193	16.9	873	120	13.7	262	70	26.7	53	24	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 735	239	13.8	1 370	146	10.7	346	87	25.2	65	19	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 759	220	12.5	1 436	156	10.9	306	61	20.1	42	6	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 274	155	12.2	1 092	107	9.8	177	48	27.3	25	5	(B)
55 to 59 years	587	77	13.1	490	54	11.1	91	23	24.6	5	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	556	78	14.0	471	51	10.8	78	26	33.1	3	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 472	233	15.8	1 224	123	10.1	240	106	44.1	15	8	(B)
65 to 74 years	914	122	13.4	772	66	8.5	137	55	40.1	11	6	(B)
75 years and over	558	110	19.8	452	57	12.7	103	51	49.3	4	2	(B)
Female												
Total	12 790	2 908	22.7	9 953	1 675	16.8	2 656	1 193	44.9	319	119	37.2
Under 18 years	3 274	933	28.5	2 385	485	20.4	830	435	52.4	133	58	43.4
18 to 24 years	1 267	318	25.1	949	185	19.5	308	132	42.8	42	11	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 899	423	22.3	1 462	240	16.4	411	179	43.6	54	19	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 752	253	14.4	1 398	137	9.8	331	109	33.0	37	10	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 370	244	17.8	1 120	141	12.6	230	99	43.2	21	5	(B)
55 to 59 years	643	110	17.1	494	52	10.4	139	54	38.9	5	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	606	95	15.7	494	59	11.9	97	33	34.2	7	4	(B)
65 years and over	1 979	532	26.9	1 651	376	22.8	310	152	49.0	20	10	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 102	249	22.6	925	176	19.1	164	71	43.4	15	7	(B)
75 years and over	877	282	32.2	725	200	27.6	146	80	55.1	5	3	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	24 500	5 019	20.5	19 216	2 881	15.0	4 982	2 073	41.6	671	252	37.5
65 years and over	3 451	764	22.2	2 875	500	17.4	550	258	46.8	35	18	(B)
In families	21 652	4 000	18.5	16 934	2 138	12.6	4 450	1 806	40.6	603	220	36.5
Householder	6 949	1 158	16.7	5 665	672	11.9	1 228	470	38.3	153	54	35.4
Under 65 years	5 609	983	17.5	4 565	589	12.9	993	380	38.3	135	47	35.0
65 years and over	1 340	175	13.0	1 100	83	7.5	234	90	38.4	18	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 339	1 775	28.0	4 608	884	19.2	1 621	868	53.6	263	115	43.6
Under 6 years	2 025	696	34.4	1 465	377	25.7	520	313	60.2	97	46	47.1
6 to 17 years	4 314	1 080	25.0	3 143	508	16.2	1 101	555	50.4	166	69	41.6
Own children 18 years and over	2 141	349	16.3	1 427	108	7.6	701	236	33.7	53	10	(B)
In married-couple families	17 331	2 173	12.5	14 728	1 454	9.9	2 376	684	28.8	463	136	29.4
Husbands	5 523	597	10.8	4 837	427	8.8	638	162	25.4	117	37	31.5
Under 65 years	4 421	468	10.6	3 886	359	9.2	491	101	20.5	103	30	28.9
65 years and over	1 102	129	11.7	951	68	7.2	147	61	41.7	14	7	(B)
Wives	5 523	597	10.8	4 799	422	8.8	646	166	25.7	107	32	30.2
Under 65 years	4 712	497	10.5	4 093	363	8.9	546	125	22.9	97	27	27.4
65 years and over	811	100	12.3	706	59	8.3	100	41	41.2	10	6	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 641	811	17.5	3 818	536	14.0	735	261	35.5	192	63	32.7
Under 6 years	1 506	340	22.6	1 244	235	18.9	228	100	44.0	77	27	34.6
6 to 17 years	3 136	471	15.0	2 574	301	11.7	507	161	31.7	116	36	31.5
Own children 18 years and over	1 422	138	9.7	1 096	56	5.1	317	81	25.6	37	3	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 695	1 715	46.4	1 787	629	35.2	1 874	1 068	57.0	120	67	55.5
Householder	1 193	529	44.4	659	227	34.4	526	296	56.3	31	14	(B)
Under 65 years	994	488	49.1	535	214	39.9	452	268	59.4	27	14	(B)
65 years and over	199	41	20.6	124	13	10.6	75	28	(B)	4	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 543	916	59.4	692	332	47.9	833	576	69.2	66	47	(B)
Under 6 years	463	337	72.8	183	132	72.3	274	203	74.3	17	16	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 080	579	53.6	509	199	39.2	559	373	66.6	49	32	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	638	195	30.5	265	43	16.1	368	149	40.4	15	6	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	165	106	64.2	110	69	62.7	56	37	(B)	13	13	(B)
Under 18 years	96	65	67.3	61	39	(B)	35	26	(B)	11	11	(B)
Under 6 years	35	23	(B)	27	18	(B)	8	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	61	42	(B)	34	22	(B)	27	20	(B)	11	11	(B)
18 years and over	69	41	(B)	48	29	(B)	20	12	(B)	2	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 683	913	34.0	2 172	674	31.0	477	229	48.1	55	19	(B)
Male	1 183	330	27.9	910	224	24.6	264	105	39.8	39	9	(B)
Under 65 years	960	241	25.0	741	175	23.6	209	65	31.0	38	8	(B)
Living alone	580	115	19.9	471	82	17.4	101	33	32.8	8	1	(B)
65 years and over	222	89	40.0	168	49	29.2	54	40	(B)	1	1	(B)
Living alone	208	84	40.2	159	49	30.9	49	34	(B)	1	1	(B)
Female	1 500	583	38.9	1 263	450	35.7	213	124	58.4	15	10	(B)
Under 65 years	656	205	31.2	533	151	28.4	109	48	44.3	10	6	(B)
Living alone	495	150	30.4	399	104	26.1	85	42	49.3	6	3	(B)
65 years and over	844	378	44.8	729	299	41.0	104	76	73.3	5	4	(B)
Living alone	829	371	44.7	717	293	40.9	101	74	72.6	4	3	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST												
Metropolitan Areas												
Both Sexes												
Total	44 701	5 675	12.7	38 118	4 534	11.9	2 213	516	23.3	9 142	2 410	26.4
Under 18 years	12 132	2 385	19.7	10 176	1 877	18.4	655	229	34.9	3 251	1 156	35.6
18 to 24 years	4 742	793	16.7	3 995	650	16.3	264	67	25.3	1 282	323	25.2
25 to 34 years	8 176	966	11.8	7 041	809	11.5	404	77	19.0	1 858	443	23.8
35 to 44 years	7 181	593	8.3	6 123	452	7.4	361	57	15.8	1 161	234	20.2
45 to 54 years	4 526	304	6.7	3 825	237	6.2	227	35	15.5	677	112	16.5
55 to 59 years	1 669	119	7.1	1 436	97	6.8	61	5	(B)	257	46	18.1
60 to 64 years	1 629	143	8.8	1 391	111	8.0	92	20	22.1	228	33	14.6
65 years and over	4 646	373	8.0	4 131	301	7.3	148	26	17.5	427	63	14.8
65 to 74 years	2 935	201	6.9	2 552	149	5.8	114	20	17.8	304	48	15.9
75 years and over	1 711	171	10.0	1 578	152	9.6	33	6	(B)	123	15	12.2
Male												
Total	22 179	2 571	11.6	19 036	2 095	11.0	1 035	197	19.0	4 700	1 185	25.2
Under 18 years	6 175	1 210	19.6	5 185	965	18.6	312	101	32.5	1 632	601	36.9
18 to 24 years	2 413	352	14.6	2 080	297	14.3	114	29	25.1	708	152	21.5
25 to 34 years	4 187	412	9.8	3 651	358	9.8	184	22	12.0	1 024	215	21.0
35 to 44 years	3 590	254	7.1	3 102	209	6.7	170	13	7.9	604	112	18.5
45 to 54 years	2 244	117	5.2	1 891	90	4.7	121	15	12.0	311	47	15.3
55 to 59 years	849	55	6.5	734	43	5.8	28	5	(B)	123	16	13.2
60 to 64 years	757	64	8.4	652	51	7.8	48	9	(B)	105	15	14.4
65 years and over	1 964	106	5.4	1 740	83	4.8	59	2	(B)	193	26	13.5
65 to 74 years	1 338	75	5.6	1 168	55	4.8	48	2	(B)	141	20	14.5
75 years and over	626	31	5.0	573	27	4.8	11	-	(B)	53	6	(B)
Female												
Total	22 522	3 104	13.8	19 082	2 439	12.8	1 178	319	27.1	4 442	1 225	27.6
Under 18 years	5 956	1 175	19.7	4 991	912	18.3	343	127	37.1	1 619	555	34.3
18 to 24 years	2 329	440	18.9	1 915	353	18.4	150	38	25.4	574	171	29.7
25 to 34 years	3 990	554	13.9	3 390	451	13.3	220	55	24.8	834	228	27.3
35 to 44 years	3 591	339	9.4	3 020	243	8.0	191	44	22.8	557	122	21.9
45 to 54 years	2 282	187	8.2	1 935	147	7.6	106	21	19.5	366	64	17.5
55 to 59 years	821	63	7.7	701	55	7.8	34	-	(B)	134	30	22.5
60 to 64 years	872	79	9.1	739	61	8.2	44	11	(B)	123	18	14.8
65 years and over	2 682	267	9.9	2 390	218	9.1	89	24	26.8	234	37	15.9
65 to 74 years	1 596	127	7.9	1 385	93	6.7	66	18	(B)	164	28	17.1
75 years and over	1 085	140	12.9	1 006	125	12.4	23	6	(B)	71	9	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	44 701	5 675	12.7	38 118	4 534	11.9	2 213	516	23.3	9 142	2 410	26.4
65 years and over	4 646	373	8.0	4 131	301	7.3	148	26	17.5	427	63	14.8
In families	36 851	4 138	11.2	31 217	3 214	10.3	1 743	412	23.6	7 908	1 952	24.7
Householder	11 253	1 079	9.6	9 740	841	8.6	528	116	21.9	1 973	442	22.4
Under 65 years	9 598	1 000	10.4	8 248	777	9.4	471	108	23.0	1 820	422	23.2
65 years and over	1 655	79	4.8	1 493	64	4.3	57	7	(B)	154	20	12.8
Related children under 18 years	11 854	2 189	18.5	9 936	1 711	17.2	643	220	34.2	3 155	1 081	34.3
Under 6 years	4 455	886	19.9	3 713	709	19.1	239	83	34.6	1 190	440	36.9
6 to 17 years	7 399	1 303	17.6	6 223	1 003	16.1	404	137	34.0	1 965	641	32.6
Own children 18 years and over	3 222	212	6.6	2 592	136	5.2	225	44	19.7	719	92	12.8
In married-couple families	29 555	2 211	7.5	25 586	1 788	7.0	880	66	7.5	5 924	1 194	20.1
Husbands	8 791	506	5.8	7 794	425	5.4	266	16	6.0	1 401	250	17.9
Under 65 years	7 371	453	6.2	6 483	379	5.8	236	16	6.8	1 279	235	18.4
65 years and over	1 420	53	3.7	1 311	45	3.5	30	-	(B)	122	15	12.4
Wives	8 791	506	5.8	7 734	418	5.4	245	15	6.3	1 431	248	17.3
Under 65 years	7 707	472	6.1	6 720	388	5.8	226	15	6.8	1 343	240	17.9
65 years and over	1 084	34	3.2	1 014	30	2.9	19	-	(B)	88	8	8.8
Related children under 18 years	9 112	1 043	11.4	7 833	847	10.8	273	30	10.9	2 305	614	26.6
Under 6 years	3 563	450	12.6	3 052	384	12.6	95	11	12.0	897	266	29.7
6 to 17 years	5 549	593	10.7	4 781	463	9.7	179	18	10.3	1 408	347	24.7
Own children 18 years and over	2 111	79	3.7	1 714	46	2.7	70	5	(B)	469	39	8.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 332	1 648	30.9	4 058	1 215	29.9	763	308	40.4	1 391	645	46.3
Householder	1 806	484	26.8	1 401	355	25.3	244	88	35.9	395	161	40.7
Under 65 years	1 615	469	29.1	1 257	346	27.5	219	83	37.6	366	157	42.9
65 years and over	191	14	7.6	143	9	6.3	25	5	(B)	29	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 182	1 017	46.6	1 637	761	46.5	336	179	53.3	683	418	61.3
Under 6 years	701	386	55.1	501	283	56.5	135	70	51.8	222	149	67.0
6 to 17 years	1 482	631	42.6	1 135	479	42.1	202	109	54.2	461	270	58.5
Own children 18 years and over	898	108	12.1	704	67	9.5	142	39	27.7	199	43	21.7
In unrelated subfamilies	411	269	65.5	346	222	64.2	25	17	(B)	151	101	67.1
Under 18 years	214	155	72.6	181	127	70.0	12	9	(B)	67	52	(B)
Under 6 years	85	61	71.2	75	52	68.4	1	1	(B)	34	26	(B)
6 to 17 years	129	95	73.5	105	75	71.2	11	8	(B)	33	26	(B)
18 years and over	197	114	57.7	165	95	57.8	12	8	(B)	84	50	59.2
Unrelated individuals	7 438	1 268	17.0	6 555	1 099	16.8	444	87	19.7	1 083	357	33.0
Male	3 845	601	15.6	3 343	523	15.6	288	47	16.2	694	212	30.6
Under 65 years	3 498	578	16.5	3 038	503	16.5	262	47	17.8	656	205	31.2
Living alone	1 450	158	10.9	1 247	120	9.6	131	24	18.4	148	23	15.8
65 years and over	347	23	6.6	306	20	6.6	26	-	(B)	38	7	(B)
Living alone	280	14	4.9	254	11	4.5	16	-	(B)	23	3	(B)
Female	3 594	666	18.5	3 212	576	17.9	156	41	26.1	389	144	37.2
Under 65 years	2 416	464	19.2	2 126	399	18.8	122	24	19.6	312	122	39.1
Living alone	1 208	153	12.7	1 044	125	11.9	85	16	19.3	109	21	19.0
65 years and over	1 178	203	17.2	1 086	177	16.3	35	17	(B)	77	23	29.4
Living alone	1 128	184	16.3	1 044	162	15.5	33	17	(B)	73	21	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	18 388	2 916	15.9	15 051	2 133	14.2	1 237	375	30.3	4 261	1 222	28.7
Under 18 years	4 776	1 218	25.5	3 838	862	22.5	345	169	49.0	1 494	588	39.4
18 to 24 years	2 092	435	20.8	1 712	345	20.2	146	45	30.8	632	165	26.2
25 to 34 years	3 563	470	13.2	2 987	371	12.4	217	50	22.8	903	225	24.9
35 to 44 years	2 870	321	11.2	2 371	217	9.1	171	45	26.5	559	130	23.3
45 to 54 years	1 726	155	9.0	1 360	104	7.7	156	34	22.0	280	60	21.4
55 to 59 years	608	44	7.2	489	31	6.3	31	2	(B)	116	16	14.1
60 to 64 years	729	70	9.6	594	52	8.7	62	11	(B)	104	14	13.0
65 years and over	2 024	202	10.0	1 698	150	8.9	108	18	17.0	172	23	13.3
65 to 74 years	1 202	108	9.0	961	74	7.7	91	15	16.1	128	20	15.6
75 years and over	822	94	11.4	737	77	10.4	17	4	(B)	45	3	(B)
Male												
Total	9 154	1 331	14.5	7 569	1 000	13.2	576	144	25.0	2 251	613	27.2
Under 18 years	2 443	621	25.4	1 978	451	22.8	158	72	45.8	786	317	40.3
18 to 24 years	1 073	204	19.0	893	166	18.6	64	18	(B)	366	79	21.7
25 to 34 years	1 858	199	10.7	1 587	168	10.6	102	16	15.5	507	109	21.5
35 to 44 years	1 475	145	9.8	1 235	106	8.6	83	13	16.0	298	66	22.3
45 to 54 years	855	55	6.4	680	35	5.2	81	15	18.0	125	21	17.0
55 to 59 years	308	23	7.6	249	16	6.4	12	2	(B)	52	5	(B)
60 to 64 years	332	37	11.3	274	28	10.1	34	6	(B)	46	5	(B)
65 years and over	811	46	5.7	672	30	4.5	42	2	(B)	73	10	(B)
65 to 74 years	514	31	6.0	408	18	4.5	38	2	(B)	53	10	(B)
75 years and over	297	16	5.3	264	12	4.4	4	-	(B)	21	-	(B)
Female												
Total	9 234	1 585	17.2	7 482	1 133	15.1	660	231	34.9	2 009	609	30.3
Under 18 years	2 333	597	25.6	1 860	412	22.1	187	97	51.7	708	272	38.4
18 to 24 years	1 020	231	22.7	819	179	21.9	83	27	32.5	266	86	32.4
25 to 34 years	1 705	271	15.9	1 400	203	14.5	115	34	29.4	396	116	29.3
35 to 44 years	1 395	176	12.6	1 136	110	9.7	88	32	36.3	261	64	24.4
45 to 54 years	871	100	11.5	680	69	10.2	76	20	26.2	156	39	24.9
55 to 59 years	300	20	6.7	241	15	6.2	19	-	(B)	64	11	(B)
60 to 64 years	397	33	8.3	320	24	7.6	27	5	(B)	59	8	(B)
65 years and over	1 213	156	12.9	1 026	120	11.7	66	16	(B)	99	13	12.7
65 to 74 years	687	78	11.3	553	55	10.0	53	13	(B)	75	10	12.8
75 years and over	526	78	14.9	473	65	13.8	13	4	(B)	24	3	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	18 388	2 916	15.9	15 051	2 133	14.2	1 237	375	30.3	4 261	1 222	28.7
65 years and over	2 024	202	10.0	1 698	150	8.9	108	18	17.0	172	23	13.3
In families	14 418	2 124	14.7	11 709	1 490	12.7	944	308	32.6	3 628	994	27.4
Householder	4 445	544	12.2	3 679	381	10.4	305	84	27.5	897	219	24.4
Under 65 years	3 771	508	13.5	3 112	358	11.5	265	79	29.7	838	213	25.4
65 years and over	673	36	5.4	568	24	4.2	40	5	(B)	59	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 652	1 145	24.6	3 738	808	21.6	338	164	48.7	1 458	562	38.5
Under 6 years	1 816	469	25.9	1 463	351	24.0	132	65	49.2	580	244	42.1
6 to 17 years	2 836	676	23.8	2 275	458	20.1	206	99	48.3	878	318	36.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 214	89	7.3	916	41	4.5	133	33	24.8	319	31	9.8
In married-couple families	11 057	1 117	10.1	9 312	847	9.1	361	54	15.1	2 677	621	23.2
Husbands	3 326	254	7.6	2 870	200	7.0	121	13	10.5	626	128	20.4
Under 65 years	2 752	226	8.2	2 372	178	7.5	98	13	13.0	581	122	21.0
65 years and over	574	29	5.0	498	22	4.4	23	-	(B)	46	6	(B)
Wives	3 326	254	7.6	2 841	194	6.8	107	13	12.0	636	123	19.4
Under 65 years	2 880	237	8.2	2 448	182	7.4	90	13	14.2	597	123	20.6
65 years and over	446	17	3.9	394	12	3.2	17	-	(B)	39	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 365	541	16.1	2 822	413	14.6	96	24	25.0	1 067	336	31.5
Under 6 years	1 371	237	17.3	1 157	203	17.5	33	8	(B)	442	158	35.9
6 to 17 years	1 994	304	15.2	1 665	211	12.7	63	16	(B)	625	178	28.4
Own children 18 years and over	747	29	3.9	582	12	2.1	29	5	(B)	203	10	5.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 431	859	35.3	1 645	545	33.1	520	225	43.4	633	305	48.2
Householder	817	245	29.9	566	158	27.8	167	61	36.6	179	78	43.3
Under 65 years	740	238	32.1	517	154	29.8	152	58	38.1	167	77	45.7
65 years and over	76	7	9.1	50	4	(B)	15	3	(B)	12	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 027	533	52.0	696	343	49.3	226	134	59.6	298	196	65.6
Under 6 years	342	202	59.0	214	121	56.7	96	57	59.8	93	65	70.1
6 to 17 years	685	332	48.5	481	222	46.1	130	77	59.4	205	130	63.5
Own children 18 years and over	373	57	15.2	254	27	10.5	101	28	27.9	89	19	21.8
In unrelated subfamilies	188	105	56.0	145	75	51.7	16	10	(B)	65	39	(B)
Under 18 years	91	56	61.6	71	39	(B)	7	5	(B)	25	18	(B)
Under 6 years	36	22	(B)	30	15	(B)	-	-	(B)	14	8	(B)
6 to 17 years	55	35	(B)	41	24	(B)	7	5	(B)	11	10	(B)
18 years and over	97	49	50.7	73	36	(B)	8	5	(B)	40	21	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 781	686	18.1	3 198	568	17.8	278	57	20.6	568	189	33.3
Male	2 000	336	16.8	1 668	281	16.9	179	31	17.2	380	116	30.7
Under 65 years	1 842	327	17.7	1 541	275	17.8	162	31	19.0	362	113	31.2
Living alone	752	99	13.2	624	73	11.7	74	17	(B)	82	17	20.6
65 years and over	158	9	5.8	127	7	5.2	17	-	(B)	17	4	(B)
Living alone	131	8	5.8	114	5	4.6	8	-	(B)	12	2	(B)
Female	1 782	350	19.7	1 530	287	18.8	99	27	26.9	188	73	38.6
Under 65 years	1 187	227	19.2	1 002	184	18.4	72	15	(B)	156	63	40.6
Living alone	614	82	13.4	515	67	13.0	46	8	(B)	53	13	(B)
65 years and over	594	123	20.7	528	103	19.5	27	12	(B)	33	9	(B)
Living alone	561	107	19.1	503	91	18.1	25	12	(B)	29	8	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	26 313	2 759	10.5	23 067	2 402	10.4	976	141	14.5	4 881	1 188	24.3
Under 18 years	7 356	1 167	15.9	6 338	1 015	16.0	310	59	19.2	1 757	568	32.3
18 to 24 years	2 649	357	13.5	2 283	305	13.3	118	22	18.5	650	158	24.2
25 to 34 years	4 613	496	10.8	4 054	438	10.8	187	27	14.6	955	217	22.8
35 to 44 years	4 311	272	6.3	3 751	235	6.3	190	12	6.2	602	104	17.2
45 to 54 years	2 800	149	5.3	2 465	133	5.4	71	1	(B)	397	52	13.0
55 to 59 years	1 061	75	7.1	946	66	7.0	30	3	(B)	141	30	21.3
60 to 64 years	901	73	8.1	797	59	7.4	30	9	(B)	124	20	16.0
65 years and over	2 621	170	6.5	2 433	150	6.2	40	8	(B)	255	41	15.9
65 to 74 years	1 733	93	5.4	1 592	75	4.7	24	6	(B)	177	28	16.1
75 years and over	888	77	8.7	841	75	9.0	16	2	(B)	79	12	15.3
Male												
Total	13 025	1 240	9.5	11 467	1 096	9.6	458	52	11.4	2 448	573	23.4
Under 18 years	3 732	590	15.8	3 207	514	16.0	154	29	18.9	846	285	33.7
18 to 24 years	1 340	148	11.1	1 186	131	11.1	50	11	(B)	342	73	21.4
25 to 34 years	2 328	213	9.1	2 064	190	9.2	81	6	7.6	517	106	20.5
35 to 44 years	2 116	109	5.2	1 867	103	5.5	86	-	-	306	45	14.9
45 to 54 years	1 389	62	4.5	1 211	55	4.5	40	-	(B)	186	26	14.1
55 to 59 years	541	32	5.9	486	27	5.5	15	3	(B)	71	11	(B)
60 to 64 years	425	26	6.1	378	23	6.0	14	3	(B)	60	10	(B)
65 years and over	1 153	59	5.2	1 068	53	4.9	17	-	(B)	120	16	13.1
65 to 74 years	824	44	5.3	760	37	4.9	10	-	(B)	88	10	11.4
75 years and over	329	16	4.7	309	16	5.0	7	-	(B)	32	6	(B)
Female												
Total	13 288	1 519	11.4	11 600	1 306	11.3	518	89	17.2	2 433	616	25.3
Under 18 years	3 623	577	15.9	3 131	500	16.0	156	30	19.4	911	283	31.0
18 to 24 years	1 309	209	16.0	1 096	173	15.8	67	11	(B)	308	84	27.4
25 to 34 years	2 285	283	12.4	1 990	248	12.5	106	21	19.9	438	112	25.5
35 to 44 years	2 196	162	7.4	1 884	132	7.0	104	12	11.3	296	58	19.7
45 to 54 years	1 411	87	6.2	1 255	78	6.2	31	1	(B)	211	25	12.0
55 to 59 years	520	43	8.3	461	40	8.6	15	-	(B)	70	19	(B)
60 to 64 years	475	46	9.8	420	36	8.7	17	6	(B)	64	10	(B)
65 years and over	1 468	111	7.5	1 365	98	7.2	23	8	(B)	135	25	18.3
65 to 74 years	909	49	5.4	832	38	4.6	13	6	(B)	89	18	20.8
75 years and over	559	62	11.0	532	60	11.2	10	2	(B)	47	6	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	26 313	2 759	10.5	23 067	2 402	10.4	976	141	14.5	4 881	1 188	24.3
65 years and over	2 621	170	6.5	2 433	150	6.2	40	8	(B)	255	41	15.9
In families	22 433	2 014	9.0	19 509	1 724	8.8	800	104	13.0	4 280	958	22.4
Householder	6 808	535	7.9	6 061	460	7.6	224	32	14.2	1 076	224	20.8
Under 65 years	5 826	491	8.4	5 136	419	8.2	206	30	14.4	982	209	21.3
65 years and over	982	43	4.4	925	40	4.4	18	2	(B)	95	14	15.0
Related children under 18 years	7 202	1 044	14.5	6 197	903	14.6	305	55	18.2	1 697	519	30.6
Under 6 years	2 639	416	15.8	2 249	358	15.9	107	18	16.5	610	196	32.0
6 to 17 years	4 563	627	13.7	3 948	545	13.8	198	38	19.2	1 087	323	29.7
Own children 18 years and over	2 008	124	6.2	1 676	94	5.6	92	11	12.2	400	61	15.2
In married-couple families	18 497	1 094	5.9	16 274	942	5.8	518	12	2.3	3 248	573	17.6
Husbands	5 466	252	4.6	4 924	224	4.6	145	3	2.3	775	123	15.9
Under 65 years	4 619	228	4.9	4 111	201	4.9	137	3	2.4	698	113	16.2
65 years and over	847	24	2.9	813	24	2.9	8	-	(B)	77	10	12.5
Wives	5 466	252	4.6	4 893	224	4.6	138	3	1.8	796	125	15.7
Under 65 years	4 828	235	4.9	4 273	207	4.8	136	3	1.9	747	117	15.7
65 years and over	638	17	2.7	620	17	2.8	2	-	(B)	49	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 746	502	8.7	5 011	433	8.7	178	6	3.3	1 238	278	22.4
Under 6 years	2 192	213	9.7	1 895	181	9.6	62	4	(B)	455	108	23.7
6 to 17 years	3 555	289	8.1	3 115	252	8.1	116	2	2.0	783	170	21.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 364	50	3.6	1 132	34	3.0	41	-	(B)	265	28	10.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 900	789	27.2	2 413	670	27.8	243	83	34.1	757	340	44.8
Householder	989	239	24.2	834	197	23.6	78	27	34.5	216	83	38.5
Under 65 years	874	232	26.5	741	192	25.9	67	25	(B)	198	80	40.5
65 years and over	115	8	6.6	94	5	5.7	10	2	(B)	17	3	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 156	484	41.9	941	418	44.4	111	45	40.4	384	223	58.0
Under 6 years	359	185	51.5	287	162	56.3	39	13	(B)	129	84	64.9
6 to 17 years	797	299	37.5	654	257	39.3	72	32	(B)	255	139	54.5
Own children 18 years and over	525	52	9.8	450	40	9.0	41	11	(B)	110	24	21.7
In unrelated subfamilies	223	164	73.5	201	147	73.3	9	7	(B)	86	62	72.5
Under 18 years	123	99	80.8	110	88	80.2	5	4	(B)	42	34	(B)
Under 6 years	49	39	(B)	45	36	(B)	1	1	(B)	20	17	(B)
6 to 17 years	74	60	(B)	64	51	(B)	4	3	(B)	22	16	(B)
18 years and over	100	64	64.5	91	59	65.0	4	3	(B)	44	29	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 657	582	15.9	3 357	531	15.8	167	30	18.1	515	168	32.6
Male	1 845	265	14.4	1 675	242	14.4	109	16	14.5	314	96	30.5
Under 65 years	1 656	252	15.2	1 497	228	15.2	100	16	15.9	294	92	31.3
Living alone	698	59	8.5	623	47	7.5	56	7	(B)	66	6	(B)
65 years and over	189	14	7.2	178	14	7.6	9	-	(B)	21	4	(B)
Living alone	148	6	4.1	141	6	4.4	8	-	(B)	11	1	(B)
Female	1 812	316	17.5	1 682	289	17.2	58	14	(B)	201	72	35.8
Under 65 years	1 229	236	19.2	1 125	215	19.1	50	9	(B)	156	59	37.6
Living alone	594	71	11.9	529	58	10.9	39	9	(B)	56	7	(B)
65 years and over	583	80	13.7	557	74	13.2	7	5	(B)	44	13	(B)
Living alone	567	77	13.6	541	71	13.1	7	5	(B)	44	13	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
WEST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	8 134	1 202	14.8	7 504	1 050	14.0	57	22	(B)	736	214	29.1
Under 18 years	2 398	485	20.2	2 169	412	19.0	20	13	(B)	269	101	37.6
18 to 24 years	609	125	20.6	545	106	19.4	7	3	(B)	72	23	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 222	161	13.2	1 124	141	12.5	15	-	(B)	135	32	23.4
35 to 44 years	1 223	129	10.5	1 132	114	10.1	7	4	(B)	109	24	21.8
45 to 54 years	848	96	11.3	780	88	11.2	7	1	(B)	55	10	(B)
55 to 59 years	379	35	9.3	365	32	8.7	-	-	(B)	16	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	401	58	14.6	380	51	13.5	1	1	(B)	26	8	(B)
65 years and over	1 055	113	10.7	1 008	106	10.5	-	-	(B)	54	13	(B)
65 to 74 years	647	58	9.0	621	55	8.9	-	-	(B)	41	10	(B)
75 years and over	407	55	13.5	387	51	13.2	-	-	(B)	13	3	(B)
Male												
Total	4 037	523	13.0	3 730	453	12.1	24	10	(B)	380	107	28.1
Under 18 years	1 246	247	19.8	1 120	206	18.4	10	8	(B)	145	56	38.6
18 to 24 years	283	40	14.3	257	34	13.2	2	-	(B)	35	8	(B)
25 to 34 years	607	57	9.4	562	51	9.0	5	-	(B)	71	12	(B)
35 to 44 years	610	54	8.9	571	48	8.4	2	1	(B)	57	10	(B)
45 to 54 years	428	46	10.8	393	43	11.0	4	1	(B)	27	8	(B)
55 to 59 years	170	7	4.3	163	6	3.5	-	-	(B)	10	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	204	39	18.9	194	36	18.4	-	-	(B)	8	3	(B)
65 years and over	489	32	6.6	470	29	6.2	-	-	(B)	27	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	312	16	5.2	300	15	4.9	-	-	(B)	22	7	(B)
75 years and over	177	16	9.1	170	14	8.5	-	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
Female												
Total	4 097	679	16.6	3 774	597	15.8	34	13	(B)	356	107	30.0
Under 18 years	1 152	238	20.7	1 049	206	19.7	10	5	(B)	124	45	36.5
18 to 24 years	326	85	26.0	288	72	24.9	5	3	(B)	37	15	(B)
25 to 34 years	615	104	16.9	562	90	16.0	10	-	(B)	64	19	(B)
35 to 44 years	612	74	12.1	562	66	11.8	5	3	(B)	52	14	(B)
45 to 54 years	420	50	11.8	387	44	11.5	3	-	(B)	28	3	(B)
55 to 59 years	209	28	13.3	201	26	13.0	-	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	197	20	10.1	186	16	8.4	1	1	(B)	18	5	(B)
65 years and over	566	81	14.3	538	77	14.2	-	-	(B)	27	5	(B)
65 to 74 years	335	42	12.5	322	40	12.5	-	-	(B)	20	3	(B)
75 years and over	230	39	16.9	216	36	16.8	-	-	(B)	7	2	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	8 134	1 202	14.8	7 504	1 050	14.0	57	22	(B)	736	214	29.1
65 years and over	1 055	113	10.7	1 008	106	10.5	-	-	(B)	54	13	(B)
In families	6 994	900	12.9	6 441	778	12.1	52	21	(B)	672	189	28.1
Householder	2 221	260	11.7	2 066	231	11.2	20	7	(B)	185	46	24.9
Under 65 years	1 810	238	13.2	1 677	211	12.6	20	7	(B)	164	41	25.0
65 years and over	411	21	5.2	390	20	5.1	-	-	(B)	22	5	(B)
Related children under 18 years	2 350	450	19.2	2 123	379	17.9	20	13	(B)	267	100	37.5
Under 6 years	759	161	21.2	680	131	19.3	8	6	(B)	87	27	31.2
6 to 17 years	1 591	290	18.2	1 444	248	17.2	12	7	(B)	180	73	40.6
Own children 18 years and over	437	48	10.9	390	40	10.3	-	-	(B)	49	9	(B)
In married-couple families	5 979	535	9.0	5 565	479	8.6	31	5	(B)	560	140	24.9
Husbands	1 853	138	7.4	1 746	127	7.3	12	1	(B)	149	31	21.0
Under 65 years	1 479	120	8.1	1 387	112	8.1	12	1	(B)	129	26	20.4
65 years and over	375	18	4.8	359	16	4.4	-	-	(B)	20	5	(B)
Wives	1 853	138	7.4	1 744	127	7.3	11	-	(B)	159	33	21.0
Under 65 years	1 579	122	7.7	1 479	111	7.5	11	-	(B)	142	29	20.7
65 years and over	274	16	5.8	265	16	6.0	-	-	(B)	17	4	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 893	232	12.3	1 737	203	11.7	7	4	(B)	209	70	33.6
Under 6 years	616	76	12.3	563	68	12.1	3	1	(B)	68	16	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 277	156	12.3	1 174	135	11.5	4	3	(B)	141	54	38.5
Own children 18 years and over	309	26	8.5	277	22	7.8	-	-	(B)	37	5	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	773	336	43.5	664	280	42.1	21	15	(B)	86	48	55.6
Householder	278	111	40.0	243	95	39.3	8	6	(B)	26	14	(B)
Under 65 years	251	109	43.4	222	94	42.3	8	6	(B)	25	13	(B)
65 years and over	27	2	(B)	21	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	366	204	55.9	308	169	54.9	13	9	(B)	46	30	(B)
Under 6 years	115	78	67.9	93	60	64.8	5	5	(B)	15	11	(B)
6 to 17 years	251	126	50.3	215	109	50.6	8	4	(B)	30	19	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	96	17	17.7	85	14	16.7	-	-	(B)	10	3	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	66	43	(B)	57	36	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
Under 18 years	39	27	(B)	37	26	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Under 6 years	13	11	(B)	12	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	26	16	(B)	25	15	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
18 years and over	27	16	(B)	19	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 074	260	24.2	1 006	235	23.4	5	2	(B)	60	23	(B)
Male	518	98	18.9	490	87	17.8	1	1	(B)	41	15	(B)
Under 65 years	439	84	19.2	413	74	17.8	1	1	(B)	36	11	(B)
Living alone	253	46	18.2	242	43	17.7	1	-	(B)	17	6	(B)
65 years and over	79	14	17.5	77	13	17.4	-	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Living alone	68	13	(B)	66	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Female	555	161	29.1	516	148	28.6	4	1	(B)	19	8	(B)
Under 65 years	310	100	32.1	280	89	31.7	4	1	(B)	13	8	(B)
Living alone	171	47	27.3	162	44	27.3	3	1	(B)	5	3	(B)
65 years and over	245	62	25.3	236	59	25.0	-	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Living alone	237	61	25.9	228	59	25.7	-	-	(B)	6	-	(B)

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL PERSONS									
Both Sexes									
Total	248 644	33 585	13.5	37 679	12 547	33.3	210 965	21 038	10.0
Under 18 years	65 049	13 431	20.6	11 369	5 355	47.1	53 679	8 077	15.0
18 to 24 years	24 901	3 964	15.9	4 187	1 384	33.1	20 714	2 579	12.5
25 to 34 years	42 905	5 201	12.1	6 440	1 839	28.6	36 465	3 363	9.2
35 to 44 years	38 665	3 268	8.5	4 888	1 194	24.4	33 777	2 074	6.1
45 to 54 years	25 686	2 002	7.8	3 379	806	23.9	22 307	1 195	5.4
55 to 59 years	10 692	963	9.0	1 559	409	26.2	9 133	554	6.1
60 to 64 years	10 654	1 098	10.3	1 524	394	25.8	9 130	704	7.7
65 years and over	30 093	3 658	12.2	4 333	1 167	26.9	25 760	2 491	9.7
65 to 74 years	18 238	1 765	9.7	2 557	606	23.7	15 681	1 159	7.4
75 years and over	11 855	1 893	16.0	1 776	561	31.6	10 079	1 332	13.2
Male									
Total	121 073	14 211	11.7	18 087	5 331	29.5	102 986	8 881	8.6
Under 18 years	33 311	6 841	20.5	5 740	2 700	47.0	27 570	4 141	15.0
18 to 24 years	12 275	1 499	12.2	2 016	525	26.1	10 259	974	9.5
25 to 34 years	21 319	1 923	9.0	3 173	653	20.6	18 146	1 271	7.0
35 to 44 years	19 032	1 342	7.1	2 427	493	20.3	16 604	848	5.1
45 to 54 years	12 428	821	6.6	1 535	301	19.6	10 893	520	4.8
55 to 59 years	5 179	384	7.4	743	168	22.6	4 436	217	4.9
60 to 64 years	4 982	443	8.9	701	161	22.9	4 281	282	6.6
65 years and over	12 547	959	7.6	1 750	330	18.9	10 797	629	5.8
65 to 74 years	8 156	524	6.4	1 124	204	18.2	7 032	320	4.5
75 years and over	4 391	434	9.9	626	126	20.1	3 765	309	8.2
Female									
Total	127 571	19 373	15.2	19 593	7 216	36.8	107 978	12 157	11.3
Under 18 years	31 738	6 591	20.8	5 629	2 655	47.2	26 109	3 936	15.1
18 to 24 years	12 627	2 465	19.5	2 171	859	39.6	10 456	1 606	15.4
25 to 34 years	21 586	3 278	15.2	3 267	1 186	36.3	18 319	2 092	11.4
35 to 44 years	19 633	1 926	9.8	2 461	700	28.4	17 172	1 226	7.1
45 to 54 years	13 258	1 181	8.9	1 844	505	27.4	11 414	676	5.9
55 to 59 years	5 512	579	10.5	816	241	29.5	4 696	338	7.2
60 to 64 years	5 671	656	11.6	822	233	28.4	4 849	422	8.7
65 years and over	17 546	2 699	15.4	2 583	837	32.4	14 963	1 862	12.4
65 to 74 years	10 081	1 240	12.3	1 433	402	28.0	8 649	839	9.7
75 years and over	7 464	1 459	19.5	1 150	435	37.8	6 314	1 024	16.2
Household Relationship									
Total	248 644	33 585	13.5	37 679	12 547	33.3	210 965	21 038	10.0
65 years and over	30 093	3 658	12.2	4 333	1 167	26.9	25 760	2 491	9.7
In families	210 967	25 232	12.0	31 278	10 082	32.2	179 689	15 150	8.4
Householder	66 322	7 098	10.7	9 201	2 707	29.4	57 121	4 391	7.7
Under 65 years	55 422	6 413	11.6	7 649	2 433	31.8	47 773	3 980	8.3
65 years and over	10 900	686	6.3	1 552	274	17.7	9 348	411	4.4
Related children under 18 years	63 908	12 715	19.9	11 114	5 173	46.5	52 794	7 542	14.3
Under 6 years	22 629	5 198	23.0	3 951	2 045	51.8	18 678	3 152	16.9
6 to 17 years	41 279	7 517	18.2	7 163	3 128	43.7	34 116	4 390	12.9
Own children 18 years and over	21 246	1 689	7.9	3 597	884	24.6	17 649	805	4.6
In married-couple families	169 092	11 637	6.9	19 831	3 978	20.1	149 261	7 659	5.1
Husbands	52 147	2 981	5.7	5 757	979	17.0	46 391	2 002	4.3
Under 65 years	42 981	2 510	5.8	4 637	823	17.7	38 344	1 688	4.4
65 years and over	9 166	471	5.1	1 120	156	13.9	8 046	315	3.9
Wives	52 147	2 981	5.7	5 757	979	17.0	46 391	2 002	4.3
Under 65 years	45 295	2 644	5.8	4 955	875	17.7	40 340	1 768	4.4
65 years and over	6 852	337	4.9	801	103	12.9	6 051	234	3.9
Related children under 18 years	47 962	4 907	10.2	6 119	1 688	27.6	41 843	3 219	7.7
Under 6 years	17 311	2 010	11.6	2 115	656	31.0	15 196	1 355	8.9
6 to 17 years	30 651	2 897	9.5	4 004	1 033	25.8	26 647	1 864	7.0
Own children 18 years and over	14 083	554	3.9	1 746	257	14.7	12 337	298	2.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	33 795	12 578	37.2	9 990	5 750	57.6	23 805	6 829	28.7
Householder	11 268	3 768	33.4	2 957	1 617	54.7	8 311	2 151	25.9
Under 65 years	9 780	3 570	36.5	2 589	1 511	58.4	7 191	2 058	28.6
65 years and over	1 488	198	13.3	368	106	28.8	1 120	92	8.2
Related children under 18 years	13 793	7 363	53.4	4 605	3 330	72.3	9 188	4 033	43.9
Under 6 years	4 601	3 014	65.5	1 679	1 334	79.4	2 922	1 680	57.5
6 to 17 years	9 192	4 349	47.3	2 926	1 996	68.2	6 267	2 353	37.6
Own children 18 years and over	6 046	1 046	17.3	1 655	586	35.4	4 391	460	10.5
Unrelated individuals	36 056	7 446	20.7	6 051	2 221	36.7	30 004	5 225	17.4
Male	16 912	2 857	16.9	3 152	930	29.5	13 760	1 927	14.0
Under 65 years	14 618	2 460	16.8	2 726	789	28.9	11 892	1 671	14.1
Living alone	7 540	1 011	13.4	1 367	365	26.7	6 173	646	10.5
65 years and over	2 294	397	17.3	427	141	33.1	1 868	255	13.7
Living alone	2 019	333	16.5	369	118	31.9	1 650	215	13.0
Female	19 144	4 589	24.0	2 899	1 291	44.5	16 244	3 298	20.3
Under 65 years	11 407	2 507	22.0	1 684	684	40.6	9 723	1 823	18.7
Living alone	6 825	1 242	18.2	1 031	406	39.3	5 794	836	14.4
65 years and over	7 737	2 082	26.9	1 216	607	49.9	6 521	1 475	22.6
Living alone	7 441	1 976	26.6	1 178	587	49.8	6 264	1 389	22.2
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	193 052	24 510	12.7	24 467	9 036	36.9	168 584	15 474	9.2
Central city	74 936	14 254	19.0	19 283	7 404	38.4	55 653	6 850	12.3
Not central city	118 116	10 255	8.7	5 184	1 632	31.5	112 932	8 624	7.6
Not metropolitan	55 592	9 075	16.3	13 212	3 511	26.6	42 380	5 564	13.1
Northeast	50 799	5 794	11.4	6 896	2 499	36.2	43 902	3 294	7.5
Midwest	59 914	7 458	12.4	6 275	2 251	35.9	53 639	5 206	9.7
South	85 097	13 456	15.8	19 060	5 984	31.4	66 037	7 472	11.3
West	52 835	6 877	13.0	5 449	1 811	33.2	47 386	5 066	10.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
ALL PERSONS—Con.									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	53 249	24 031	45.1	18 140	10 322	56.9	35 109	13 708	39.0
Cash assistance	25 156	14 040	55.8	9 698	6 589	67.9	15 458	7 450	48.2
Noncash assistance	51 534	23 823	46.2	17 802	10 266	57.7	33 732	13 558	40.2
Food stamps	22 790	16 375	71.9	9 529	7 512	78.8	13 261	8 863	66.8
Free or reduced price school lunches only	10 070	2 563	25.5	3 075	966	31.4	6 995	1 596	22.8
In household that did not receive assistance	195 395	9 554	4.9	19 539	2 224	11.4	175 855	7 330	4.2
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	31 522	5 053	16.0	5 342	1 825	34.2	26 180	3 227	12.3
Enrolled in school	15 817	2 073	13.1	2 368	762	32.2	13 449	1 311	9.7
Not enrolled	15 705	2 980	19.0	2 974	1 063	35.7	12 731	1 917	15.1
Did not complete high school	3 922	1 452	37.0	1 174	621	52.9	2 748	832	30.3
Persons 25 and over	158 694	16 189	10.2	22 123	5 808	26.3	136 571	10 382	7.6
Did not complete high school	34 228	8 092	23.6	9 229	3 540	38.4	24 999	4 552	18.2
Completed high school	124 466	8 098	6.5	12 894	2 268	17.6	111 572	5 830	5.2
No college	61 272	5 457	8.9	8 004	1 660	20.7	53 267	3 798	7.1
Some college, not a graduate	29 169	1 679	5.8	2 625	421	16.0	26 544	1 258	4.7
Completed college	34 025	961	2.8	2 264	187	8.3	31 761	774	2.4
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	29 914	6 347	21.2	5 197	2 512	48.3	24 717	3 835	15.5
16 to 64 years	78 612	6 905	8.8	11 139	2 488	22.3	67 473	4 417	6.5
Worked during year	69 194	4 025	5.8	8 648	1 265	14.6	60 546	2 760	4.6
Year-round, full-time	48 221	1 238	2.6	5 340	381	7.1	42 881	857	2.0
Not year-round, full-time	20 973	2 787	13.3	3 308	884	26.7	17 666	1 902	10.8
Did not work	9 418	2 881	30.6	2 492	1 223	49.1	6 926	1 658	23.9
65 years and over	12 547	959	7.6	1 750	330	18.9	10 797	629	5.8
Worked during year	2 759	71	2.6	300	22	7.3	2 459	48	2.0
Year-round, full-time	954	13	1.4	112	5	4.8	842	8	.9
Not year-round, full-time	1 805	57	3.2	188	17	8.9	1 616	41	2.5
Did not work	9 788	888	9.1	1 450	308	21.2	8 338	580	7.0
Female:									
Under 16 years	28 514	5 995	21.0	5 017	2 401	47.9	23 497	3 594	15.3
16 to 64 years	81 511	10 679	13.1	11 993	3 978	33.2	69 518	6 701	9.6
Worked during year	59 429	4 518	7.6	7 185	1 407	19.6	52 245	3 110	6.0
Year-round, full-time	31 243	816	2.6	3 497	283	8.1	27 746	533	1.9
Not year-round full-time	28 187	3 702	13.1	3 688	1 125	30.5	24 498	2 577	10.5
Did not work	22 082	6 161	27.9	4 808	2 571	53.5	17 274	3 591	20.8
65 years and over	17 546	2 699	15.4	2 583	837	32.4	14 963	1 862	12.4
Worked during year	2 152	103	4.8	286	37	12.8	1 866	66	3.5
Year-round, full-time	514	9	1.8	60	2	(B)	454	7	1.5
Not year-round, full-time	1 638	94	5.7	225	34	15.2	1 413	60	4.2
Did not work	15 394	2 596	16.9	2 297	800	34.8	13 097	1 796	13.7
WHITE									
Both Sexes									
Total	208 611	22 326	10.7	22 263	5 947	26.7	186 348	16 379	8.8
Under 18 years	51 929	8 232	15.9	6 047	2 322	38.4	45 882	5 910	12.9
18 to 24 years	20 383	2 753	13.5	2 463	705	28.6	17 920	2 048	11.4
25 to 34 years	35 902	3 578	10.0	3 981	937	23.5	31 921	2 640	8.3
35 to 44 years	32 905	2 250	6.8	2 973	598	20.1	29 932	1 652	5.5
45 to 54 years	22 030	1 358	6.2	2 131	397	18.6	19 899	961	4.8
55 to 59 years	9 248	681	7.4	959	218	22.7	8 289	463	5.6
60 to 64 years	9 316	768	8.2	898	184	20.5	8 418	584	6.9
65 years and over	26 898	2 707	10.1	2 811	586	20.9	24 087	2 120	8.8
65 to 74 years	16 209	1 234	7.6	1 662	300	18.1	14 547	934	6.4
75 years and over	10 689	1 472	13.8	1 149	286	24.9	9 540	1 186	12.4
Male									
Total	102 159	9 543	9.3	10 991	2 638	24.0	91 168	6 905	7.6
Under 18 years	26 643	4 240	15.9	3 062	1 204	39.3	23 582	3 036	12.9
18 to 24 years	10 121	1 067	10.5	1 200	280	23.3	8 921	787	8.8
25 to 34 years	18 054	1 404	7.8	2 064	365	17.7	15 990	1 039	6.5
35 to 44 years	16 434	1 020	6.2	1 566	287	18.3	14 868	733	4.9
45 to 54 years	10 748	585	5.4	1 029	169	16.5	9 719	415	4.3
55 to 59 years	4 525	274	6.0	479	95	19.8	4 046	179	4.4
60 to 64 years	4 398	320	7.3	421	80	18.9	3 978	240	6.0
65 years and over	11 235	634	5.6	1 170	158	13.5	10 065	476	4.7
65 to 74 years	7 267	325	4.5	744	99	13.3	6 523	227	3.5
75 years and over	3 968	309	7.8	427	60	14.0	3 541	249	7.0
Female									
Total	106 453	12 783	12.0	11 272	3 309	29.4	95 181	9 475	10.0
Under 18 years	25 286	3 992	15.8	2 985	1 118	37.5	22 300	2 874	12.9
18 to 24 years	10 262	1 686	16.4	1 263	425	33.6	8 999	1 261	14.0
25 to 34 years	17 848	2 174	12.2	1 917	572	29.9	15 931	1 602	10.1
35 to 44 years	16 471	1 230	7.5	1 406	311	22.1	15 064	919	6.1
45 to 54 years	11 282	773	6.9	1 102	227	20.6	10 180	545	5.4
55 to 59 years	4 723	407	8.6	480	123	25.6	4 243	284	6.7
60 to 64 years	4 918	448	9.1	478	104	21.8	4 440	344	7.8
65 years and over	15 663	2 073	13.2	1 641	428	26.1	14 023	1 644	11.7
65 to 74 years	8 942	909	10.2	918	202	22.0	8 024	707	8.8
75 years and over	6 721	1 164	17.3	722	227	31.4	5 999	937	15.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Household Relationship									
Total	208 611	22 326	10.7	22 263	5 947	26.7	186 348	16 379	8.8
65 years and over	26 898	2 707	10.1	2 811	586	20.9	24 087	2 120	8.8
In families	176 504	15 916	9.0	18 190	4 540	25.0	158 314	11 376	7.2
Householder	56 803	4 622	8.1	5 629	1 262	22.4	51 174	3 360	6.6
Under 65 years	47 005	4 179	8.9	4 603	1 146	24.9	42 402	3 033	7.2
65 years and over	9 797	443	4.5	1 025	116	11.3	8 772	327	3.7
Related children under 18 years	51 024	7 695	15.1	5 878	2 204	37.5	45 146	5 491	12.2
Under 6 years	18 061	3 208	17.8	2 107	900	42.7	15 954	2 308	14.5
6 to 17 years	32 963	4 487	13.6	3 771	1 304	34.6	29 192	3 183	10.9
Own children 18 years and over	16 710	812	4.9	1 718	287	16.7	14 992	525	3.5
In married-couple families	149 518	9 052	6.1	14 084	2 573	18.3	135 433	6 479	4.8
Husbands	46 994	2 389	5.1	4 261	657	15.4	42 733	1 732	4.1
Under 65 years	38 525	2 057	5.3	3 443	578	16.8	35 082	1 479	4.2
65 years and over	8 469	332	3.9	818	79	9.6	7 651	253	3.3
Wives	46 899	2 381	5.1	4 242	657	15.5	42 657	1 724	4.0
Under 65 years	40 533	2 131	5.3	3 655	600	16.4	36 877	1 530	4.1
65 years and over	6 366	251	3.9	587	57	9.6	5 779	194	3.4
Related children under 18 years	41 601	3 824	9.2	4 210	1 107	26.3	37 390	2 717	7.3
Under 6 years	15 128	1 631	10.8	1 506	464	30.8	13 622	1 167	8.6
6 to 17 years	26 473	2 193	8.3	2 704	644	23.8	23 769	1 549	6.5
Own children 18 years and over	11 981	320	2.7	1 091	108	9.9	10 890	213	2.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 845	6 210	29.8	3 340	1 811	54.2	17 505	4 399	25.1
Householder	7 512	2 010	26.8	1 099	555	50.5	6 413	1 455	22.7
Under 65 years	6 377	1 913	30.0	938	528	56.3	5 439	1 385	25.5
65 years and over	1 136	97	8.5	162	27	16.8	974	69	7.1
Related children under 18 years	7 840	3 597	45.9	1 480	1 042	70.4	6 360	2 555	40.2
Under 6 years	2 426	1 465	60.4	513	416	81.0	1 913	1 049	54.8
6 to 17 years	5 413	2 132	39.4	966	625	64.7	4 447	1 506	33.9
Own children 18 years and over	3 816	425	11.1	520	153	29.4	3 296	272	8.2
Unrelated individuals	30 833	5 739	18.6	3 853	1 254	32.6	26 980	4 485	16.6
Male	14 134	2 099	14.9	2 012	516	25.7	12 122	1 583	13.1
Under 65 years	12 168	1 841	15.1	1 766	455	25.7	10 402	1 387	13.3
Living alone	6 292	710	11.3	872	188	21.6	5 420	521	9.6
65 years and over	1 966	258	13.1	246	62	25.2	1 721	196	11.4
Living alone	1 754	222	12.7	218	55	25.1	1 536	168	10.9
Female	16 699	3 640	21.8	1 841	738	40.1	14 857	2 902	19.5
Under 65 years	9 696	1 960	20.2	1 044	398	38.1	8 651	1 562	18.1
Living alone	5 725	925	16.2	582	209	35.9	5 143	716	13.9
65 years and over	7 003	1 679	24.0	797	340	42.6	6 206	1 340	21.6
Living alone	6 750	1 593	23.6	775	329	42.4	5 975	1 265	21.2
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	159 443	15 711	9.9	12 619	4 031	31.9	146 825	11 679	8.0
Central city	53 686	7 664	14.3	9 052	3 141	34.7	44 634	4 522	10.1
Not central city	105 757	8 047	7.6	3 567	890	25.0	102 190	7 157	7.0
Not metropolitan	49 168	6 615	13.5	9 644	1 915	19.9	39 524	4 700	11.9
Northeast	43 727	4 006	9.2	3 614	1 275	35.3	40 113	2 732	6.8
Midwest	52 771	5 027	9.5	3 432	881	25.7	49 339	4 147	8.4
South	66 492	7 708	11.6	11 045	2 470	22.4	55 447	5 238	9.4
West	45 622	5 584	12.2	4 172	1 321	31.7	41 450	4 263	10.3
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	35 526	14 499	40.8	8 521	4 491	52.7	27 005	10 008	37.1
Cash assistance	15 364	7 701	50.1	3 960	2 541	64.2	11 404	5 160	45.2
Noncash assistance	34 192	14 370	42.0	8 346	4 457	53.4	25 846	9 913	38.4
Food stamps	13 772	9 413	68.3	3 970	3 035	76.4	9 801	6 378	65.1
Free or reduced price school lunches only	7 605	1 854	24.4	1 946	601	30.9	5 659	1 253	22.1
In household that did not receive assistance	173 085	7 827	4.5	13 742	1 456	10.6	159 343	6 372	4.0
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	25 632	3 380	13.2	3 092	894	28.9	22 539	2 485	11.0
Enrolled in school	12 829	1 320	10.3	1 361	364	26.7	11 468	956	8.3
Not enrolled	12 803	2 060	16.1	1 731	530	30.6	11 072	1 529	13.8
Did not complete high school	3 065	1 010	33.0	706	336	47.5	2 358	675	28.6
Persons 25 and over	136 299	11 340	8.3	13 753	2 920	21.2	122 546	8 421	6.9
Did not complete high school	27 409	5 576	20.3	5 628	1 886	33.5	21 780	3 690	16.9
Completed high school	108 891	5 765	5.3	8 125	1 034	12.7	100 766	4 731	4.7
No college	53 250	3 851	7.2	4 807	722	15.0	48 442	3 129	6.5
Some college, not a graduate	25 358	1 181	4.7	1 649	196	11.9	23 708	985	4.2
Completed college	30 283	732	2.4	1 669	116	6.9	28 615	617	2.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	23 954	3 969	16.6	2 773	1 127	40.7	21 181	2 842	13.4
16 to 64 years	66 970	4 939	7.4	7 048	1 352	19.2	59 922	3 587	6.0
Worked during year	60 086	3 173	5.3	5 829	807	13.8	54 257	2 366	4.4
Year-round, full-time	42 259	986	2.3	3 647	244	6.7	38 612	741	1.9
Not year-round, full-time	17 826	2 188	12.3	2 182	563	25.8	15 645	1 625	10.4
Did not work	6 884	1 766	25.7	1 219	545	44.7	5 665	1 221	21.6
65 years and over	11 235	634	5.6	1 170	158	13.5	10 065	476	4.7
Worked during year	2 515	33	1.3	201	4	2.0	2 314	29	1.2
Year-round, full-time	872	8	.9	71	-	(B)	801	8	1.0
Not year-round, full-time	1 644	24	1.5	130	4	2.9	1 513	21	1.4
Did not work	8 720	601	6.9	969	154	15.9	7 751	447	5.8
Female:									
Under 16 years	22 726	3 636	16.0	2 645	1 005	38.0	20 082	2 631	13.1
16 to 64 years	68 063	7 074	10.4	6 987	1 875	26.8	61 076	5 199	8.5
Worked during year	50 523	3 152	6.2	4 342	704	16.2	46 181	2 448	5.3
Year-round, full-time	26 217	537	2.0	2 041	143	7.0	24 176	394	1.6
Not year-round full-time	24 306	2 615	10.8	2 301	561	24.4	22 006	2 054	9.3
Did not work	17 540	3 922	22.4	2 645	1 171	44.3	14 895	2 751	18.5
65 years and over	15 663	2 073	13.2	1 641	428	26.1	14 023	1 644	11.7
Worked during year	1 888	64	3.4	165	10	6.0	1 723	54	3.1
Year-round, full-time	451	7	1.6	45	1	(B)	407	6	1.5
Not year-round, full-time	1 437	57	3.9	121	9	7.1	1 316	48	3.7
Did not work	13 775	2 009	14.6	1 475	419	28.4	12 300	1 590	12.9
BLACK									
Both Sexes									
Total	30 806	9 837	31.9	13 909	6 073	43.7	16 897	3 764	22.3
Under 18 years	10 162	4 550	44.8	4 799	2 801	58.4	5 363	1 749	32.6
18 to 24 years	3 549	1 051	29.6	1 539	612	39.7	2 010	439	21.8
25 to 34 years	5 435	1 434	26.4	2 201	835	37.9	3 234	599	18.5
35 to 44 years	4 272	839	19.7	1 693	523	30.9	2 579	317	12.3
45 to 54 years	2 694	569	21.1	1 116	377	33.7	1 578	192	12.2
55 to 59 years	1 115	246	22.0	557	177	31.7	558	69	12.4
60 to 64 years	1 033	288	27.9	582	191	32.8	451	97	21.4
65 years and over	2 547	860	33.8	1 422	558	39.2	1 125	302	26.9
65 to 74 years	1 581	468	29.6	841	293	34.9	740	175	23.6
75 years and over	966	392	40.6	581	265	45.6	386	127	33.1
Male									
Total	14 439	4 030	27.9	6 366	2 466	38.7	8 073	1 563	19.4
Under 18 years	5 145	2 263	44.0	2 425	1 388	57.3	2 720	874	32.1
18 to 24 years	1 669	370	22.2	720	213	29.6	949	157	16.5
25 to 34 years	2 496	442	17.7	978	261	26.7	1 519	181	11.9
35 to 44 years	1 931	259	13.4	760	179	23.6	1 171	80	6.8
45 to 54 years	1 198	203	17.0	443	119	26.9	754	84	11.1
55 to 59 years	505	97	19.3	237	65	27.4	268	32	12.1
60 to 64 years	465	109	23.5	266	76	28.8	199	33	16.5
65 years and over	1 031	286	27.8	538	164	30.5	494	122	24.8
65 to 74 years	694	170	24.6	358	101	28.2	336	69	20.7
75 years and over	337	116	34.4	179	63	35.1	158	53	33.6
Female									
Total	16 367	5 807	35.5	7 543	3 606	47.8	8 824	2 200	24.9
Under 18 years	5 016	2 287	45.6	2 374	1 413	59.5	2 643	875	33.1
18 to 24 years	1 881	681	36.2	820	399	48.6	1 061	282	26.6
25 to 34 years	2 938	992	33.8	1 223	574	46.9	1 715	418	24.4
35 to 44 years	2 341	580	24.8	933	343	36.8	1 408	237	16.8
45 to 54 years	1 496	365	24.4	673	257	38.2	824	108	13.1
55 to 59 years	610	148	24.4	319	112	35.0	290	37	12.7
60 to 64 years	569	179	31.4	316	115	36.3	252	64	25.3
65 years and over	1 516	574	37.9	884	394	44.6	632	180	28.5
65 to 74 years	887	298	33.6	483	192	39.8	404	105	26.1
75 years and over	629	276	43.9	401	202	50.3	228	74	32.7
Household Relationship									
Total	30 806	9 837	31.9	13 909	6 073	43.7	16 897	3 764	22.3
65 years and over	2 547	860	33.8	1 422	558	39.2	1 125	302	26.9
In families	26 296	8 160	31.0	11 854	5 122	43.2	14 442	3 039	21.0
Householder	7 471	2 193	29.3	3 262	1 337	41.0	4 209	856	20.3
Under 65 years	6 548	1 969	30.1	2 761	1 183	42.8	3 786	786	20.8
65 years and over	923	224	24.2	501	154	30.7	422	70	16.5
Related children under 18 years	9 980	4 411	44.2	4 731	2 755	58.2	5 248	1 656	31.6
Under 6 years	3 542	1 787	50.5	1 690	1 084	64.1	1 852	704	38.0
6 to 17 years	6 438	2 624	40.8	3 042	1 671	54.9	3 396	953	28.1
Own children 18 years and over	3 802	814	21.4	1 772	566	31.9	2 030	248	12.2
In married-couple families	13 019	1 866	14.3	4 844	1 168	24.1	8 175	698	8.5
Husbands	3 597	452	12.6	1 291	273	21.1	2 306	179	7.8
Under 65 years	3 036	327	10.8	1 009	199	19.7	2 027	128	6.3
65 years and over	561	124	22.2	282	74	26.2	279	51	18.1
Wives	3 515	445	12.7	1 285	270	21.0	2 229	175	7.8
Under 65 years	3 122	367	11.7	1 084	223	20.6	2 038	144	7.1
65 years and over	393	78	19.9	202	47	23.3	191	31	16.3
Related children under 18 years	4 064	734	18.1	1 547	469	30.3	2 517	265	10.5
Under 6 years	1 347	268	19.9	496	162	32.7	851	106	12.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.									
Household Relationship—Con.									
6 to 17 years	2 718	467	17.2	1 052	307	29.2	1 666	159	9.6
Own children 18 years and over	1 528	193	12.6	576	130	22.5	951	63	6.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 866	6 005	50.6	6 404	3 791	59.2	5 462	2 214	40.5
Householder	3 430	1 648	48.1	1 784	1 017	57.0	1 646	631	38.3
Under 65 years	3 115	1 550	49.8	1 584	941	59.4	1 530	609	39.8
65 years and over	315	98	31.2	199	76	38.3	116	22	18.8
Related children under 18 years	5 475	3 543	64.7	3 005	2 203	73.3	2 470	1 340	54.3
Under 6 years	2 025	1 471	72.6	1 133	893	78.9	892	577	64.7
6 to 17 years	3 450	2 072	60.1	1 872	1 309	69.9	1 577	763	48.4
Own children 18 years and over	2 110	604	28.6	1 115	423	37.9	995	181	18.2
Unrelated individuals	4 244	1 491	35.1	1 956	888	45.4	2 288	603	26.4
Male	2 293	671	29.3	1 013	380	37.5	1 280	291	22.7
Under 65 years	1 995	540	27.1	841	305	36.3	1 154	235	20.4
Living alone	1 048	270	25.7	445	164	36.7	603	106	17.6
65 years and over	297	131	44.0	172	75	43.6	125	56	44.5
Living alone	240	102	42.6	142	59	41.2	97	43	44.6
Female	1 952	820	42.0	943	508	53.9	1 009	312	30.9
Under 65 years	1 331	447	33.6	550	250	45.5	781	197	25.2
Living alone	919	283	30.7	406	180	44.4	514	103	20.0
65 years and over	621	373	60.1	394	258	65.6	228	115	50.6
Living alone	592	358	60.6	378	251	66.2	214	108	50.5
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	25 561	7 696	30.1	10 742	4 619	43.0	14 819	3 077	20.8
Central city	17 344	5 870	33.8	9 272	3 928	42.4	8 072	1 942	24.1
Not central city	8 218	1 826	22.2	1 470	691	47.0	6 748	1 135	16.8
Not metropolitan	5 245	2 141	40.8	3 167	1 454	45.9	2 078	687	33.1
Northeast	5 554	1 604	28.9	2 914	1 115	38.3	2 640	489	18.5
Midwest	5 983	2 156	36.0	2 672	1 294	48.4	3 311	862	26.1
South	17 000	5 538	32.6	7 770	3 450	44.4	9 229	2 089	22.6
West	2 270	538	23.7	553	215	38.8	1 717	324	18.9
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	15 046	8 446	56.1	8 763	5 387	61.5	6 283	3 059	48.7
Cash assistance	8 405	5 690	67.7	5 305	3 770	71.0	3 099	1 920	62.0
Noncash assistance	14 715	8 371	56.9	8 604	5 365	62.4	6 111	3 006	49.2
Food stamps	8 200	6 391	77.9	5 217	4 220	80.9	2 982	2 171	72.8
Free or reduced price school lunches only	1 992	554	27.8	988	328	33.3	1 004	226	22.5
In household that did not receive assistance	15 761	1 390	8.8	5 146	686	13.3	10 615	704	6.6
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	4 582	1 434	31.3	1 990	832	41.8	2 592	602	23.2
Enrolled in school	2 166	618	28.5	870	339	38.9	1 296	279	21.5
Not enrolled	2 416	816	33.8	1 120	494	44.1	1 296	323	24.9
Did not complete high school	713	390	54.7	419	262	62.5	294	128	43.5
Persons 25 and over	17 096	4 236	24.8	7 571	2 660	35.1	9 525	1 576	16.5
Did not complete high school	5 692	2 246	39.5	3 315	1 525	46.0	2 377	721	30.3
Completed high school	11 404	1 990	17.5	4 256	1 135	26.7	7 148	855	12.0
No college	6 448	1 434	22.2	2 919	876	30.0	3 529	558	15.8
Some college, not a graduate	2 990	420	14.0	888	210	23.7	2 102	210	10.0
Completed college	1 966	136	6.9	449	49	10.8	1 517	88	5.8
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	4 628	2 080	44.9	2 209	1 291	58.4	2 419	790	32.6
16 to 64 years	8 780	1 663	18.9	3 619	1 012	28.0	5 161	651	12.6
Worked during year	6 728	715	10.6	2 453	401	16.3	4 275	315	7.4
Year-round, full-time	4 305	202	4.7	1 472	117	8.0	2 833	84	3.0
Not year-round, full-time	2 422	514	21.2	981	283	28.9	1 442	230	16.0
Did not work	2 052	948	46.2	1 167	611	52.4	886	337	38.0
65 years and over	1 031	286	27.8	538	164	30.5	494	122	24.8
Worked during year	191	35	18.4	93	18	19.3	99	17	17.5
Year-round, full-time	58	5	(B)	36	5	(B)	22	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	134	30	22.6	57	13	(B)	77	17	22.5
Did not work	840	251	29.9	445	146	32.8	395	105	26.6
Female:									
Under 16 years	4 501	2 086	46.3	2 139	1 290	60.3	2 362	796	33.7
16 to 64 years	10 350	3 147	30.4	4 520	1 923	42.5	5 830	1 224	21.0
Worked during year	6 890	1 210	17.6	2 571	641	24.9	4 320	569	13.2
Year-round, full-time	3 872	253	6.5	1 343	133	9.9	2 529	121	4.8
Not year-round full-time	3 018	957	31.7	1 227	508	41.4	1 791	449	25.1
Did not work	3 460	1 937	56.0	1 949	1 282	65.8	1 511	655	43.3
65 years and over	1 516	574	37.9	884	394	44.6	632	180	28.5
Worked during year	206	38	18.4	112	27	23.9	95	11	11.8
Year-round, full-time	45	1	(B)	14	1	(B)	30	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	162	37	22.7	97	26	26.3	65	11	(B)
Did not work	1 310	536	40.9	772	367	47.6	537	169	31.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]									
Both Sexes									
Total	21 405	6 006	28.1	6 735	2 832	42.0	14 670	3 174	21.6
Under 18 years	7 457	2 865	38.4	2 540	1 388	54.6	4 918	1 477	30.0
18 to 24 years	2 741	752	27.5	835	314	37.6	1 905	438	23.0
25 to 34 years	4 219	1 004	23.8	1 190	428	36.0	3 030	576	19.0
35 to 44 years	2 920	603	20.6	866	285	32.9	2 054	318	15.5
45 to 54 years	1 737	311	17.9	523	171	32.7	1 214	140	11.5
55 to 59 years	658	122	18.5	196	63	32.2	463	59	12.7
60 to 64 years	582	105	18.1	202	64	31.6	380	42	10.9
65 years and over	1 091	245	22.5	384	120	31.2	708	126	17.8
65 to 74 years	737	152	20.6	247	73	29.3	490	80	16.3
75 years and over	354	93	26.2	136	47	34.4	218	46	21.1
Male									
Total	10 745	2 814	26.2	3 350	1 293	38.6	7 395	1 521	20.6
Under 18 years	3 812	1 508	39.5	1 300	729	56.0	2 512	779	31.0
18 to 24 years	1 424	323	22.7	418	126	30.2	1 005	196	19.5
25 to 34 years	2 190	416	19.0	605	160	26.5	1 585	256	16.2
35 to 44 years	1 475	260	17.6	437	114	26.1	1 038	146	14.1
45 to 54 years	811	134	16.5	250	72	28.7	560	62	11.1
55 to 59 years	318	50	15.6	97	25	25.5	221	25	11.3
60 to 64 years	255	38	14.7	91	25	27.1	164	13	7.8
65 years and over	461	86	18.6	151	42	27.8	309	44	14.1
65 to 74 years	323	58	18.0	99	29	29.1	224	29	13.1
75 years and over	137	28	20.1	52	13	(B)	85	14	16.8
Female									
Total	10 660	3 193	29.9	3 385	1 539	45.5	7 276	1 653	22.7
Under 18 years	3 645	1 357	37.2	1 239	659	53.2	2 406	698	29.0
18 to 24 years	1 317	430	32.6	417	188	45.0	900	242	26.9
25 to 34 years	2 029	587	28.9	585	268	45.8	1 444	320	22.1
35 to 44 years	1 445	343	23.7	429	171	39.9	1 016	172	16.9
45 to 54 years	926	177	19.1	273	99	36.3	653	78	11.9
55 to 59 years	340	72	21.1	99	38	38.7	242	34	13.9
60 to 64 years	327	68	20.7	111	39	35.2	216	29	13.3
65 years and over	631	159	25.3	232	78	33.4	398	82	20.6
65 to 74 years	414	94	22.7	149	44	29.5	265	50	18.9
75 years and over	217	65	30.1	84	34	40.1	133	32	23.8
Household Relationship									
Total	21 405	6 006	28.1	6 735	2 832	42.0	14 670	3 174	21.6
65 years and over	1 091	245	22.5	384	120	31.2	708	126	17.8
In families	18 912	5 091	26.9	5 935	2 476	41.7	12 977	2 615	20.2
Householder	4 981	1 244	25.0	1 499	605	40.3	3 482	639	18.4
Under 65 years	4 576	1 175	25.7	1 343	568	42.3	3 233	607	18.8
65 years and over	405	69	17.0	156	36	23.4	249	33	13.1
Related children under 18 years	7 297	2 750	37.7	2 478	1 345	54.3	4 819	1 405	29.2
Under 6 years	2 717	1 091	40.2	918	512	55.8	1 800	579	32.2
6 to 17 years	4 580	1 659	36.2	1 560	834	53.4	3 020	826	27.3
Own children 18 years and over	1 768	281	15.9	626	162	25.8	1 142	120	10.5
In married-couple families	13 817	2 754	19.9	3 868	1 218	31.5	9 950	1 536	15.4
Husbands	3 461	605	17.5	919	268	29.2	2 542	337	13.3
Under 65 years	3 161	559	17.7	821	246	29.9	2 340	313	13.4
65 years and over	300	47	15.5	98	23	23.0	202	24	11.9
Wives	3 545	604	17.0	912	264	28.9	2 633	340	12.9
Under 65 years	3 334	575	17.2	840	247	29.4	2 494	328	13.2
65 years and over	211	29	13.9	72	17	(B)	139	12	8.9
Related children under 18 years	5 101	1 350	26.5	1 527	602	39.4	3 574	748	20.9
Under 6 years	1 957	552	28.2	585	238	40.6	1 372	315	23.0
6 to 17 years	3 144	798	25.4	942	365	38.7	2 202	433	19.7
Own children 18 years and over	1 126	107	9.5	351	52	14.7	775	56	7.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 993	2 115	53.0	1 770	1 184	66.9	2 224	931	41.9
Householder	1 186	573	48.3	498	317	63.5	687	256	37.3
Under 65 years	1 094	555	50.7	448	306	68.2	646	250	38.6
65 years and over	91	18	19.5	50	11	(B)	41	7	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 919	1 314	68.4	886	717	80.9	1 033	597	57.8
Under 6 years	652	499	76.5	308	265	86.0	344	234	68.0
6 to 17 years	1 267	815	64.3	578	452	78.2	689	363	52.7
Own children 18 years and over	544	152	28.0	250	104	41.8	294	48	16.3
Unrelated individuals	2 254	774	34.3	703	297	42.3	1 552	476	30.7
Male	1 375	404	29.4	440	154	34.9	935	251	26.8
Under 65 years	1 299	376	28.9	406	141	34.7	893	235	26.3
Living alone	415	95	22.8	133	43	32.3	282	52	18.3
65 years and over	76	28	37.1	34	13	(B)	42	16	(B)
Living alone	56	20	(B)	28	10	(B)	28	9	(B)
Female	879	369	42.0	262	144	54.8	617	225	36.5
Under 65 years	686	273	39.8	184	97	52.9	501	175	35.0
Living alone	294	85	28.7	87	46	52.5	207	39	18.7
65 years and over	194	96	49.7	78	46	59.3	115	50	43.2
Living alone	179	88	49.2	72	44	(B)	107	44	41.5
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	19 883	5 519	27.8	6 211	2 617	42.1	13 673	2 902	21.2
Central city	11 116	3 524	31.7	4 904	2 163	44.1	6 212	1 361	21.9
Not central city	8 767	1 995	22.8	1 307	455	34.8	7 460	1 540	20.6
Not metropolitan	1 522	487	32.0	524	214	40.9	998	273	27.4
Northeast	3 531	1 287	36.4	1 842	955	51.9	1 689	332	19.6
Midwest	1 399	318	22.7	287	118	41.0	1 112	200	18.0
South	6 598	1 777	26.9	2 048	835	40.8	4 550	942	20.7
West	9 878	2 624	26.6	2 558	924	36.1	7 319	1 700	23.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
		Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level			Currently below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]—Con.									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	9 161	4 661	50.9	3 978	2 380	59.8	5 182	2 281	44.0
Cash assistance	3 673	2 301	62.6	1 791	1 260	70.3	1 882	1 041	55.3
Noncash assistance	9 110	4 655	51.1	3 967	2 376	59.9	5 144	2 279	44.3
Food stamps	3 737	2 829	75.7	1 884	1 540	81.7	1 853	1 289	69.6
Free or reduced price school lunches only	2 507	868	34.6	1 005	428	42.6	1 501	440	29.3
In household that did not receive assistance	12 245	1 345	11.0	2 757	452	16.4	9 488	894	9.4
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	3 480	985	28.3	1 088	430	39.5	2 393	555	23.2
Enrolled in school	1 368	359	26.3	425	173	40.8	944	186	19.7
Not enrolled	2 112	626	29.6	663	256	38.7	1 449	369	25.5
Did not complete high school	1 109	443	39.9	405	186	46.0	704	256	36.4
Persons 25 and over	11 208	2 389	21.3	3 360	1 130	33.6	7 848	1 259	16.0
Did not complete high school	5 455	1 735	31.8	2 175	894	41.1	3 280	841	25.6
Completed high school	5 752	654	11.4	1 184	236	19.9	4 568	418	9.2
No college	3 285	458	13.9	782	175	22.4	2 503	283	11.3
Some college, not a graduate	1 379	121	8.8	252	44	17.3	1 126	77	6.9
Completed college	1 088	75	6.9	150	17	11.5	938	58	6.2
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	3 435	1 398	40.7	1 179	679	57.6	2 256	720	31.9
16 to 64 years	6 849	1 330	19.4	2 020	572	28.3	4 829	758	15.7
Worked during year	5 801	867	15.0	1 584	350	22.1	4 217	518	12.3
Year-round, full-time	3 667	297	8.1	971	135	13.9	2 695	161	6.0
Not year-round, full-time	2 134	571	26.7	613	214	35.0	1 521	356	23.4
Did not work	1 049	462	44.1	436	222	51.0	613	240	39.2
65 years and over	461	86	18.6	151	42	27.8	309	44	14.1
Worked during year	97	6	6.0	20	2	(B)	77	4	4.6
Year-round, full-time	42	1	(B)	7	-	(B)	35	1	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	56	5	(B)	13	2	(B)	43	3	(B)
Did not work	363	80	22.0	132	40	30.2	232	40	17.3
Female:									
Under 16 years	3 282	1 234	37.6	1 109	593	53.5	2 174	641	29.5
16 to 64 years	6 747	1 799	26.7	2 044	868	42.5	4 703	931	19.8
Worked during year	4 035	611	15.1	992	262	26.4	3 043	349	11.5
Year-round, full-time	2 093	122	5.8	459	58	12.7	1 634	64	3.9
Not year-round full-time	1 942	489	25.2	533	204	38.2	1 410	285	20.2
Did not work	2 712	1 188	43.8	1 052	606	57.6	1 660	582	35.1
65 years and over	631	159	25.3	232	78	33.4	398	82	20.6
Worked during year	57	7	(B)	15	2	(B)	42	5	(B)
Year-round, full-time	16	2	(B)	6	1	(B)	9	1	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	41	5	(B)	9	1	(B)	32	4	(B)
Did not work	574	152	26.6	217	75	34.7	356	77	21.6

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 10. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1990

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS 1 YEAR OLD AND OVER												
Total	244 656	32 589	13.3	205 381	21 691	10.6	30 220	9 509	31.5	20 880	5 779	27.7
Moved within U.S.	40 121	8 734	21.8	33 011	6 075	18.4	5 455	2 372	43.5	4 442	1 543	34.7
Now in Northeast	5 557	1 184	21.3	4 519	862	19.1	809	293	36.3	566	273	48.2
Was in:												
Northeast	5 208	1 135	21.8	4 220	831	19.7	764	275	36.0	551	263	47.7
Midwest	77	17	22.6	55	3	(B)	22	14	(B)	1	1	(B)
South	195	22	11.5	177	18	10.1	16	5	(B)	6	3	(B)
West	77	10	12.6	67	10	(B)	6	-	(B)	8	5	(B)
Now in Midwest	9 078	1 968	21.7	7 717	1 302	16.9	1 133	605	53.4	298	98	33.0
Was in:												
Northeast	175	35	20.1	158	22	13.7	16	14	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	8 296	1 829	22.0	7 020	1 195	17.0	1 054	573	54.4	269	83	31.0
South	422	80	18.8	370	69	18.7	52	10	(B)	23	15	(B)
West	185	24	13.0	169	16	9.4	11	8	(B)	6	-	(B)
Now in South	15 193	3 559	23.4	11 812	2 229	18.9	3 019	1 294	42.9	1 532	463	30.2
Was in:												
Northeast	565	106	18.7	399	44	11.0	145	60	41.3	42	6	(B)
Midwest	448	42	9.5	403	34	8.5	39	8	(B)	16	3	(B)
South	13 772	3 350	24.3	10 670	2 101	19.7	2 792	1 215	43.5	1 448	440	30.4
West	408	61	14.9	340	49	14.5	41	10	(B)	26	14	(B)
Now in West	10 293	2 023	19.7	8 963	1 683	18.8	495	181	36.5	2 045	709	34.7
Was in:												
Northeast	191	26	13.5	153	22	14.1	15	2	(B)	11	3	(B)
Midwest	276	47	17.0	221	36	16.2	14	5	(B)	7	4	(B)
South	375	68	18.2	300	61	20.5	43	3	(B)	44	25	(B)
West	9 450	1 882	19.9	8 290	1 564	18.9	423	171	40.5	1 984	678	34.2
Moved from outside U.S.	1 384	510	36.9	987	368	37.3	109	25	22.7	437	252	57.6
Did not move	203 152	23 345	11.5	171 384	15 248	8.9	24 655	7 112	28.8	16 001	3 984	24.9
Northeast	44 261	4 383	9.9	38 417	2 986	7.8	4 639	1 261	27.2	2 827	929	32.8
Midwest	49 693	5 186	10.4	44 115	3 541	8.0	4 703	1 461	31.1	1 052	199	18.9
South	68 229	9 431	13.8	53 471	5 214	9.8	13 599	4 055	29.8	4 795	1 204	25.1
West	40 969	4 344	10.6	35 381	3 507	9.9	1 714	335	19.5	7 327	1 653	22.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Total	207 035	24 283	11.7	173 314	15 314	8.8	25 718	7 840	30.5	18 402	4 877	26.5
Moved within U.S.	30 339	6 386	21.0	24 567	4 144	16.9	4 461	2 037	45.7	3 589	1 251	34.9
Now in Northeast	4 140	889	21.5	3 312	607	18.3	654	259	39.7	479	241	50.4
Was in:												
Northeast	3 855	850	22.0	3 072	586	19.1	613	241	39.3	466	233	49.9
Midwest	67	16	(B)	46	2	(B)	21	14	(B)	1	1	(B)
South	163	18	10.9	144	13	9.2	16	5	(B)	6	3	(B)
West	55	5	(B)	50	5	(B)	4	-	(B)	6	4	(B)
Now in Midwest	6 712	1 412	21.0	5 611	845	15.1	917	520	56.7	238	82	34.3
Was in:												
Northeast	120	26	21.9	107	13	12.0	14	14	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	6 101	1 320	21.6	5 077	783	15.4	843	490	58.1	211	67	31.5
South	349	55	15.7	298	45	15.0	51	10	(B)	21	15	(B)
West	141	11	7.8	129	5	3.6	10	6	(B)	5	-	(B)
Now in South	11 970	2 721	22.7	9 151	1 581	17.3	2 520	1 113	44.2	1 285	387	30.1
Was in:												
Northeast	452	70	15.5	312	22	7.1	123	46	37.6	36	6	(B)
Midwest	371	28	7.6	334	25	7.4	33	3	(B)	13	2	(B)
South	10 814	2 580	23.9	8 228	1 501	18.2	2 327	1 053	45.3	1 215	366	30.1
West	334	43	13.0	277	33	12.0	37	10	(B)	21	14	(B)
Now in West	7 517	1 363	18.1	6 492	1 112	17.1	369	144	39.0	1 586	541	34.1
Was in:												
Northeast	135	7	5.4	105	6	6.2	10	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
Midwest	219	28	13.0	169	21	12.4	13	4	(B)	7	4	(B)
South	283	46	16.1	225	46	20.3	35	-	(B)	36	21	(B)
West	6 880	1 282	18.6	5 994	1 039	17.3	312	140	45.0	1 535	516	33.6
Moved from outside U.S.	1 058	320	30.3	721	209	29.0	90	14	15.9	316	149	47.2
Did not move	175 638	17 577	10.0	148 025	10 960	7.4	21 168	5 789	27.3	14 497	3 477	24.0
Northeast	38 140	3 222	8.4	33 169	2 134	6.4	3 889	979	25.2	2 528	824	32.6
Midwest	42 943	3 834	8.9	38 146	2 511	6.6	4 008	1 164	29.0	970	174	17.9
South	59 629	7 244	12.1	46 672	3 727	8.0	11 903	3 379	28.4	4 424	1 063	24.0
West	34 927	3 277	9.4	30 039	2 588	8.6	1 368	267	19.5	6 575	1 417	21.6
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	166 077	11 269	6.8	146 818	8 739	6.0	12 819	1 823	14.2	13 437	2 628	19.6
Moved within U.S.	21 465	2 626	12.2	18 750	2 138	11.4	1 769	400	22.6	2 473	704	28.5
Now in Northeast	2 796	278	10.0	2 447	235	9.6	217	33	15.4	224	57	25.5
Was in:												
Northeast	2 570	262	10.2	2 252	234	10.4	189	19	9.9	222	57	25.8
Midwest	61	13	(B)	44	-	(B)	17	13	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	117	2	1.4	108	-	-	7	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
West	47	2	(B)	42	2	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	4 698	550	11.7	4 224	403	9.5	352	139	39.4	162	39	24.0
Was in:												
Northeast	111	26	23.6	98	13	13.1	14	14	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	4 162	484	11.6	3 741	357	9.5	301	119	39.4	141	26	18.5
South	298	29	9.9	270	29	10.9	28	-	(B)	17	13	(B)
West	127	10	8.0	115	4	3.2	10	6	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in South	8 528	1 139	13.4	7 213	918	12.7	1 059	196	18.5	969	255	26.3
Was in:												
Northeast	368	37	10.0	274	12	4.3	79	25	31.6	30	1	(B)
Midwest	331	18	5.3	307	18	5.8	20	-	(B)	13	2	(B)
South	7 586	1 078	14.2	6 421	882	13.7	948	171	18.0	917	247	26.9
West	243	7	2.9	211	7	3.3	12	-	(B)	10	5	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Was in—Con.												
Now in West	5 443	659	12.1	4 866	582	12.0	141	32	22.6	1 118	353	31.5
Was in:												
Northeast	102	2	2.3	79	2	2.0	3	-	(B)	8	-	(B)
Midwest	173	5	3.0	144	5	3.6	5	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	217	25	11.6	166	25	15.2	28	-	(B)	29	21	(B)
West	4 951	626	12.6	4 478	550	12.3	105	32	30.4	1 079	331	30.7
Moved from outside U.S.	817	216	26.4	551	135	24.5	68	10	(B)	209	87	41.4
Did not move	143 795	8 427	5.9	127 516	6 465	5.1	10 983	1 414	12.9	10 754	1 838	17.1
Northeast	30 926	1 243	4.0	28 106	975	3.5	1 909	212	11.1	1 484	198	13.3
Midwest	35 901	1 830	5.1	33 408	1 567	4.7	1 865	165	8.9	717	71	10.0
South	47 979	3 522	7.3	40 638	2 427	6.0	6 465	1 007	15.6	3 485	707	20.3
West	28 988	1 833	6.3	25 364	1 497	5.9	744	30	4.1	5 069	862	17.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	33 028	12 046	36.5	20 453	5 957	29.1	11 530	5 741	49.8	3 894	2 038	52.3
Moved within U.S.	7 236	3 520	48.6	4 511	1 834	40.6	2 462	1 581	64.2	814	492	60.4
Now in Northeast	1 131	581	51.4	688	342	49.7	407	226	55.5	209	168	80.6
Was in:												
Northeast	1 089	560	51.4	655	325	49.6	397	222	55.9	200	160	79.8
Midwest	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
South	34	16	(B)	27	13	(B)	7	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
West	6	4	(B)	6	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 719	809	47.1	1 132	402	35.5	532	371	69.8	63	41	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 664	784	47.1	1 096	387	35.3	513	361	70.4	57	38	(B)
South	42	24	(B)	22	14	(B)	20	10	(B)	5	3	(B)
West	13	1	(B)	13	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Now in South	2 878	1 514	52.6	1 522	623	41.0	1 326	889	67.0	244	127	52.1
Was in:												
Northeast	72	34	(B)	30	10	(B)	40	21	(B)	6	4	(B)
Midwest	35	10	(B)	24	7	(B)	11	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	2 685	1 434	53.4	1 407	580	41.2	1 250	854	68.3	229	114	49.8
West	86	36	42.5	61	26	(B)	25	10	(B)	8	8	(B)
Now in West	1 508	616	40.8	1 170	466	39.9	196	95	48.4	298	156	52.3
Was in:												
Northeast	24	5	(B)	24	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	35	16	(B)	18	12	(B)	4	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
South	39	19	(B)	32	19	(B)	6	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	1 410	576	40.9	1 095	431	39.4	185	95	51.2	294	152	51.8
Moved from outside U.S.	122	67	54.9	87	55	62.9	19	5	(B)	61	46	(B)
Did not move	25 670	8 459	33.0	15 855	4 069	25.7	9 050	4 156	45.9	3 019	1 500	49.7
Northeast	5 907	1 864	31.6	4 020	1 086	27.0	1 785	737	41.3	927	605	65.3
Midwest	5 631	1 915	34.0	3 580	894	25.0	1 922	970	50.5	197	99	50.1
South	9 720	3 414	35.1	4 831	1 138	23.6	4 781	2 232	46.7	785	306	39.0
West	4 412	1 265	28.7	3 423	951	27.8	561	216	38.5	1 111	490	44.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	36 056	7 446	20.7	30 833	5 739	18.6	4 244	1 491	35.1	2 254	774	34.3
Moved within U.S.	9 290	2 071	22.3	8 019	1 702	21.2	944	298	31.6	767	243	31.7
Now in Northeast	1 371	278	20.3	1 171	242	20.7	147	29	19.8	86	31	36.4
Was in:												
Northeast	1 307	268	20.5	1 113	233	20.9	143	29	20.4	84	30	35.8
Midwest	10	2	(B)	9	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	31	4	(B)	31	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	22	4	(B)	17	4	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 271	515	22.7	2 015	418	20.8	211	85	40.0	58	15	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	55	9	(B)	51	9	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	2 108	477	22.6	1 861	381	20.5	207	83	40.2	56	15	(B)
South	65	17	(B)	63	17	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
West	43	13	(B)	39	11	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
Now in South	3 039	727	23.9	2 511	563	22.4	467	155	33.1	220	61	27.9
Was in:												
Northeast	103	26	25.5	83	18	21.8	17	8	(B)	5	-	(B)
Midwest	74	14	(B)	66	10	(B)	7	5	(B)	2	1	(B)
South	2 793	672	24.1	2 304	522	22.7	439	142	32.3	207	60	29.1
West	69	14	(B)	58	13	(B)	4	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
Now in West	2 609	550	21.1	2 322	478	20.6	119	30	25.3	402	135	33.5
Was in:												
Northeast	45	7	(B)	37	4	(B)	5	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	56	18	(B)	51	15	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	88	20	23.1	73	16	(B)	8	3	(B)	8	4	(B)
West	2 419	505	20.9	2 161	444	20.5	106	25	23.7	394	131	33.3
Moved from outside U.S.	319	185	58.0	259	154	59.4	19	11	(B)	115	97	85.0
Did not move	26 447	5 190	19.6	22 555	3 883	17.2	3 281	1 182	36.0	1 373	433	31.6
Northeast	5 972	1 096	18.4	5 148	820	15.9	716	256	35.7	283	102	36.1
Midwest	6 489	1 245	19.2	5 738	939	16.4	668	283	42.4	78	24	30.6
South	8 226	1 959	23.8	6 557	1 350	20.6	1 568	584	37.3	343	126	36.7
West	5 760	889	15.4	5 111	773	15.1	330	59	17.9	669	181	27.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
Total	66 322	7 098	10.7	56 803	4 622	8.1	7 471	2 193	29.3	4 981	1 244	25.0
Moved within U.S.	9 438	1 951	20.7	7 784	1 306	16.8	1 287	593	46.1	1 048	347	33.1
Now in Northeast	1 301	281	21.6	1 057	199	18.9	193	75	39.0	144	70	48.5
Was in:												
Northeast	1 221	269	22.0	988	193	19.6	183	69	37.8	141	66	47.3
Midwest	16	3	(B)	12	-	(B)	5	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	47	8	(B)	43	4	(B)	4	3	(B)	1	1	(B)
West	17	2	(B)	15	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 111	434	20.5	1 801	270	15.0	263	154	58.4	72	24	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	23	6	(B)	19	2	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 948	408	21.0	1 657	253	15.3	244	145	59.5	64	21	(B)
South	100	17	16.9	89	15	16.5	11	2	(B)	4	3	(B)
West	40	2	(B)	36	1	(B)	3	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
Now in South	3 661	815	22.3	2 869	496	17.3	711	317	44.6	366	107	29.3
Was in:												
Northeast	133	22	16.6	103	10	9.7	25	12	(B)	14	5	(B)
Midwest	101	12	11.8	94	12	12.6	7	-	(B)	5	2	(B)
South	3 332	771	23.1	2 587	464	17.9	671	305	45.4	342	96	28.2
West	95	10	10.5	85	10	11.8	8	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
Now in West	2 366	421	17.8	2 057	340	16.5	120	48	39.8	466	146	31.2
Was in:												
Northeast	44	3	(B)	35	3	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Midwest	63	12	(B)	46	8	(B)	6	2	(B)	2	1	(B)
South	80	13	16.7	72	13	(B)	5	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
West	2 179	392	18.0	1 904	316	16.6	105	46	43.5	457	139	30.4
Moved from outside U.S.	254	76	30.1	182	56	30.9	24	1	(B)	64	36	(B)
Did not move	56 629	5 071	9.0	48 837	3 260	6.7	6 160	1 598	25.9	3 869	861	22.2
Northeast	12 112	941	7.8	10 720	628	5.9	1 118	285	25.4	723	219	30.3
Midwest	13 971	1 138	8.1	12 598	772	6.1	1 175	326	27.7	254	50	19.5
South	19 541	2 116	10.8	15 845	1 156	7.3	3 445	914	26.5	1 230	268	21.8
West	11 006	876	8.0	9 674	704	7.3	422	74	17.6	1 662	324	19.5
HOUSEHOLDERS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	52 147	2 981	5.7	47 014	2 386	5.1	3 569	448	12.6	3 454	605	17.5
Moved within U.S.	6 463	686	10.6	5 738	573	10.0	468	97	20.7	676	180	26.6
Now in Northeast	845	73	8.7	749	63	8.4	60	8	(B)	64	16	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	780	69	8.9	692	63	9.1	51	4	(B)	64	16	(B)
Midwest	16	2	(B)	12	-	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	36	2	(B)	33	-	(B)	3	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	14	-	(B)	13	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 413	140	9.9	1 289	104	8.0	91	34	37.6	44	9	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	23	6	(B)	19	2	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1 267	124	9.8	1 158	94	8.1	76	28	36.7	39	8	(B)
South	86	7	8.7	79	7	9.5	7	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
West	37	2	(B)	33	-	(B)	3	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
Now in South	2 556	294	11.5	2 207	244	11.1	279	47	16.9	253	64	25.4
Was in:												
Northeast	103	9	8.9	87	5	5.5	11	4	(B)	9	1	(B)
Midwest	91	8	9.0	85	8	9.6	6	-	(B)	5	2	(B)
South	2 288	275	12.0	1 967	229	11.7	259	43	16.6	236	59	24.9
West	74	2	(B)	68	2	(B)	3	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Now in West	1 650	178	10.8	1 494	162	10.8	38	7	(B)	314	91	28.9
Was in:												
Northeast	30	1	(B)	25	1	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Midwest	48	2	(B)	38	2	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	61	6	(B)	56	6	(B)	3	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
West	1 510	170	11.2	1 375	153	11.1	31	7	(B)	307	86	27.9
Moved from outside U.S.	199	45	22.5	141	32	22.7	20	1	(B)	40	19	(B)
Did not move	45 485	2 251	4.9	41 135	1 781	4.3	3 081	350	11.4	2 738	406	14.8
Northeast	9 616	323	3.4	8 883	253	2.8	507	55	10.8	404	42	10.4
Midwest	11 468	513	4.5	10 783	452	4.2	533	40	7.6	178	16	9.2
South	15 484	975	6.3	13 478	706	5.2	1 818	247	13.6	939	169	18.0
West	8 917	440	4.9	7 990	370	4.6	223	8	3.6	1 218	178	14.6
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	11 268	3 768	33.4	7 512	2 010	26.8	3 430	1 648	48.1	1 186	573	48.3
Moved within U.S.	2 395	1 172	48.9	1 579	667	42.2	737	475	64.4	255	147	57.4
Now in Northeast	376	196	52.2	242	125	51.5	123	67	54.6	63	48	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	363	188	51.9	231	118	51.4	121	65	53.8	60	45	(B)
Midwest	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	11	6	(B)	9	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
West	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Now in Midwest	584	274	46.9	410	151	36.8	161	116	71.8	21	14	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	568	264	46.4	396	143	36.1	159	113	71.4	18	12	(B)
South	12	9	(B)	10	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
West	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Now in South	906	492	54.3	518	235	45.4	379	256	67.6	83	40	48.4
Was in:												
Northeast	25	13	(B)	12	5	(B)	12	8	(B)	4	3	(B)
Midwest	10	4	(B)	9	4	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	851	467	54.9	481	218	45.4	362	249	68.7	76	34	45.0
West	20	8	(B)	15	8	(B)	4	-	(B)	3	3	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Was in—Con.												
Now in West	530	211	39.8	409	156	38.2	74	36	(B)	88	44	50.3
Was in:												
Northeast	10	2	(B)	10	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	11	7	(B)	7	5	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
South	11	7	(B)	10	7	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	497	194	39.1	383	141	36.9	70	36	(B)	87	43	49.5
Moved from outside U.S.	33	21	(B)	24	18	(B)	3	-	(B)	16	13	(B)
Did not move	8 839	2 575	29.1	5 910	1 325	22.4	2 689	1 174	43.6	914	413	45.2
Northeast	2 019	578	28.6	1 448	349	24.1	544	218	40.1	281	170	60.6
Midwest	1 962	583	29.7	1 369	297	21.7	557	270	48.5	59	31	(B)
South	3 316	1 040	31.4	1 867	394	21.1	1 410	627	44.5	248	88	35.3
West	1 542	374	24.3	1 225	286	23.4	178	59	32.9	326	124	38.0

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL EDUCATION LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	158 694	16 189	10.2	136 299	11 340	8.3	17 096	4 236	24.8	11 208	2 389	21.3
25 to 34 years	42 905	5 201	12.1	35 902	3 578	10.0	5 435	1 434	26.4	4 219	1 004	23.8
35 to 54 years	64 351	5 269	8.2	54 835	3 608	6.6	6 966	1 408	20.2	4 657	914	19.6
55 to 64 years	21 345	2 061	9.7	18 564	1 449	7.8	2 148	534	24.8	1 240	227	18.3
65 years and over	30 093	3 658	12.2	26 898	2 707	10.1	2 547	860	33.8	1 091	245	22.5
65 to 74 years	18 238	1 765	9.7	16 209	1 234	7.6	1 581	468	29.6	737	152	20.6
75 years and over	11 855	1 893	16.0	10 689	1 472	13.8	966	392	40.6	354	93	26.2
Male												
Total	75 487	5 872	7.8	65 394	4 236	6.5	7 626	1 398	18.3	5 509	983	17.8
25 to 34 years	21 319	1 923	9.0	18 054	1 404	7.8	2 496	442	17.7	2 190	416	19.0
35 to 54 years	31 460	2 163	6.9	27 182	1 605	5.9	3 128	462	14.8	2 285	394	17.2
55 to 64 years	10 161	827	8.1	8 923	593	6.6	970	207	21.3	573	87	15.2
65 years and over	12 547	959	7.6	11 235	634	5.6	1 031	286	27.8	461	86	18.6
65 to 74 years	8 156	524	6.4	7 267	325	4.5	694	170	24.6	323	58	18.0
75 years and over	4 391	434	9.9	3 968	309	7.8	337	116	34.4	137	28	20.1
Female												
Total	83 207	10 318	12.4	70 905	7 105	10.0	9 470	2 839	30.0	5 699	1 406	24.7
25 to 34 years	21 586	3 278	15.2	17 848	2 174	12.2	2 938	992	33.8	2 029	587	28.9
35 to 54 years	32 891	3 106	9.4	27 753	2 003	7.2	3 837	946	24.6	2 371	520	21.9
55 to 64 years	11 184	1 234	11.0	9 641	855	8.9	1 178	327	27.8	667	140	20.9
65 years and over	17 546	2 699	15.4	15 663	2 073	13.2	1 516	574	37.9	631	159	25.3
65 to 74 years	10 081	1 240	12.3	8 942	909	10.2	887	298	33.6	414	94	22.7
75 years and over	7 464	1 459	19.5	6 721	1 164	17.3	629	276	43.9	217	65	30.1
Household Relationship												
In families	126 489	9 908	7.8	108 845	6 624	6.1	13 169	2 839	21.6	9 326	1 785	19.1
Householder	63 595	6 143	9.7	54 640	4 005	7.3	6 995	1 882	26.9	4 558	1 062	23.3
In families with related children under 18 years	60 965	7 117	11.7	50 385	4 595	9.1	7 785	2 161	27.8	6 194	1 505	24.3
Householder	32 724	4 790	14.6	26 813	2 997	11.2	4 648	1 580	34.0	3 188	926	29.0
In married couple families	106 280	5 659	5.3	94 965	4 398	4.6	7 654	948	12.4	7 204	1 124	15.6
Householder	50 589	2 755	5.4	45 599	2 189	4.8	3 465	425	12.3	3 217	534	16.6
Husband	50 669	2 763	5.5	45 662	2 200	4.8	3 488	429	12.3	3 250	546	16.8
Wife	49 345	2 606	5.3	44 330	2 044	4.6	3 350	416	12.4	3 170	502	15.8
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	50 739	3 667	7.2	44 025	2 812	6.4	4 354	606	13.9	4 891	923	18.9
Householder	24 582	1 804	7.3	21 563	1 415	6.6	2 029	278	13.7	2 233	441	19.8
Husband	24 634	1 815	7.4	21 609	1 431	6.6	2 041	279	13.7	2 252	449	20.0
Wife	23 822	1 673	7.0	20 847	1 288	6.2	1 943	270	13.9	2 157	415	19.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	15 456	3 800	24.6	10 284	1 940	18.9	4 669	1 753	37.5	1 549	580	37.4
Householder	10 349	3 089	29.9	6 962	1 623	23.3	3 087	1 371	44.4	1 070	481	44.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	8 473	3 163	37.3	5 105	1 604	31.4	3 073	1 467	47.7	1 068	525	49.1
Householder	6 863	2 757	40.2	4 292	1 436	33.5	2 366	1 236	52.2	816	447	54.8
In unrelated subfamilies	568	270	47.5	459	218	47.4	79	41	52.3	105	57	53.9
Unrelated individuals	31 638	6 012	19.0	26 996	4 498	16.7	3 848	1 356	35.2	1 776	547	30.8
Male	14 586	2 180	14.9	12 123	1 520	12.5	2 080	600	28.9	1 084	281	26.0
Householder	10 950	1 400	12.8	9 265	976	10.5	1 421	387	27.2	559	115	20.7
Female	17 052	3 832	22.5	14 872	2 979	20.0	1 768	756	42.7	693	266	38.4
Householder	14 884	3 215	21.6	13 018	2 483	19.1	1 572	671	42.7	509	172	33.7
DID NOT COMPLETE HIGH SCHOOL												
Both Sexes												
Total	34 228	8 092	23.6	27 409	5 576	20.3	5 692	2 246	39.5	5 455	1 735	31.8
25 to 34 years	5 966	1 993	33.4	4 769	1 441	30.2	985	493	50.1	1 780	668	37.5
35 to 54 years	9 576	2 330	24.3	7 434	1 562	21.0	1 734	662	38.2	2 138	662	31.0
55 to 64 years	5 993	1 202	20.1	4 636	760	16.4	1 142	392	34.3	734	190	25.9
65 years and over	12 693	2 568	20.2	10 569	1 812	17.1	1 832	699	38.1	804	215	26.8
65 to 74 years	6 653	1 180	17.7	5 448	776	14.2	1 037	362	34.9	536	132	24.6
75 years and over	6 041	1 388	23.0	5 121	1 036	20.2	795	337	42.4	268	83	31.0
Male												
Total	16 204	2 932	18.1	13 185	2 057	15.6	2 542	767	30.2	2 675	730	27.3
25 to 34 years	3 058	728	23.8	2 521	575	22.8	415	131	31.5	941	290	30.8
35 to 54 years	4 767	941	19.7	3 813	688	18.1	794	217	27.3	1 057	284	26.9
55 to 64 years	2 979	514	17.3	2 325	319	13.7	568	173	30.4	340	75	22.0
65 years and over	5 400	747	13.8	4 527	474	10.5	765	247	32.2	337	81	23.9
65 to 74 years	3 087	390	12.6	2 553	233	9.1	473	138	29.1	236	53	22.4
75 years and over	2 313	357	15.5	1 974	241	12.2	291	109	37.4	100	28	27.4
Female												
Total	18 023	5 160	28.6	14 223	3 518	24.7	3 150	1 479	47.0	2 780	1 005	36.2
25 to 34 years	2 909	1 264	43.5	2 248	866	38.5	569	362	63.7	838	378	45.1
35 to 54 years	4 808	1 388	28.9	3 621	874	24.1	940	446	47.4	1 081	378	35.0
55 to 64 years	3 014	687	22.8	2 312	441	19.1	574	219	38.2	393	115	29.2
65 years and over	7 293	1 820	25.0	6 043	1 338	22.1	1 067	452	42.4	468	135	28.8
65 to 74 years	3 565	790	22.1	2 895	542	18.7	564	224	39.7	300	79	26.4
75 years and over	3 728	1 031	27.7	3 148	796	25.3	504	228	45.3	167	55	33.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
DID NOT COMPLETE HIGH SCHOOL—Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	26 129	4 895	18.7	20 908	3 240	15.5	4 261	1 458	34.2	4 489	1 287	28.7
Householder	13 598	2 959	21.8	10 922	1 919	17.6	2 315	940	40.6	2 286	778	34.0
In families with related children under 18 years	10 710	3 290	30.7	7 998	2 126	26.6	2 093	993	47.4	3 075	1 080	35.1
Householder	5 852	2 168	37.0	4 347	1 370	31.5	1 278	709	55.5	1 617	670	41.4
In married couple families	20 031	2 869	14.3	17 106	2 164	12.6	2 177	556	25.6	3 376	820	24.3
Householder	9 899	1 422	14.4	8 606	1 092	12.7	1 042	269	25.9	1 557	406	26.1
Husband	10 021	1 403	14.0	8 713	1 092	12.5	1 064	256	24.1	1 564	404	25.8
Wife	8 255	1 269	15.4	7 096	955	13.5	865	246	28.5	1 449	356	24.6
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	7 734	1 739	22.5	6 329	1 295	20.5	909	315	34.6	2 354	670	28.5
Householder	3 653	875	24.0	3 082	669	21.7	421	154	36.6	1 083	332	30.7
Husband	3 680	851	23.1	3 111	667	21.4	421	137	32.6	1 080	329	30.5
Wife	3 173	755	23.8	2 638	556	21.1	365	142	38.9	1 000	291	29.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 621	1 774	38.4	2 764	930	33.7	1 721	809	47.0	809	401	49.6
Householder	2 977	1 386	46.6	1 811	741	40.9	1 089	617	56.7	593	335	56.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 472	1 398	56.6	1 341	748	55.8	1 045	620	59.3	595	364	61.2
Householder	1 871	1 180	63.1	1 052	640	60.8	762	514	67.5	466	308	66.2
In unrelated subfamilies	193	110	56.9	164	96	58.6	17	10	(B)	69	41	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 906	3 087	39.0	6 337	2 239	35.3	1 414	778	55.0	898	407	45.3
Male	3 236	1 015	31.4	2 478	673	27.2	695	317	45.6	561	212	37.7
Householder	2 358	650	27.6	1 831	428	23.4	486	209	43.0	237	77	32.6
Female	4 669	2 071	44.4	3 858	1 566	40.6	719	461	64.1	337	195	57.9
Householder	4 267	1 853	43.4	3 520	1 384	39.3	673	436	64.7	242	129	53.2
COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL, NO COLLEGE												
Both Sexes												
Total	61 272	5 457	8.9	53 250	3 851	7.2	6 448	1 434	22.2	3 285	458	13.9
25 to 34 years	17 503	2 164	12.4	14 518	1 417	9.8	2 509	688	27.4	1 399	244	17.5
35 to 54 years	24 815	1 911	7.7	21 301	1 306	6.1	2 820	528	18.7	1 406	168	11.9
55 to 64 years	8 640	589	6.8	7 752	468	6.0	673	102	15.2	305	28	9.3
65 years and over	10 314	793	7.7	9 679	661	6.8	447	116	25.9	175	18	10.1
65 to 74 years	6 970	443	6.4	6 463	349	5.4	352	84	23.8	121	12	10.2
75 years and over	3 344	351	10.5	3 216	312	9.7	95	32	33.8	54	5	(B)
Male												
Total	27 189	1 916	7.0	23 588	1 415	6.0	2 923	439	15.0	1 568	167	10.7
25 to 34 years	8 811	746	8.5	7 341	515	7.0	1 258	211	16.7	729	87	11.9
35 to 54 years	11 092	808	7.3	9 561	608	6.4	1 235	170	13.8	646	69	10.7
55 to 64 years	3 530	203	5.7	3 173	172	5.4	275	26	9.6	125	9	7.0
65 years and over	3 757	160	4.3	3 512	120	3.4	155	32	20.5	67	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 673	100	3.7	2 474	67	2.7	132	27	20.2	44	2	(B)
75 years and over	1 084	60	5.5	1 038	53	5.1	24	5	(B)	22	-	(B)
Female												
Total	34 083	3 541	10.4	29 662	2 437	8.2	3 525	995	28.2	1 717	291	16.9
25 to 34 years	8 692	1 419	16.3	7 177	902	12.6	1 251	478	38.2	670	157	23.5
35 to 54 years	13 723	1 103	8.0	11 739	697	5.9	1 585	358	22.6	760	98	12.9
55 to 64 years	5 110	387	7.6	4 579	296	6.5	398	76	19.0	180	19	10.8
65 years and over	6 557	633	9.7	6 167	541	8.8	291	84	28.8	108	16	14.5
65 to 74 years	4 297	343	8.0	3 989	282	7.1	220	57	25.9	77	10	13.5
75 years and over	2 259	290	12.9	2 178	259	11.9	71	27	(B)	32	5	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	50 353	3 493	6.9	43 873	2 347	5.3	5 156	1 023	19.8	2 820	348	12.3
Householder	23 551	2 188	9.3	20 338	1 411	6.9	2 683	703	26.2	1 269	190	15.0
In families with related children under 18 years	24 254	2 705	11.2	20 135	1 732	8.6	3 309	870	26.3	1 883	306	16.3
Householder	12 561	1 833	14.6	10 246	1 120	10.9	1 973	649	32.9	909	176	19.4
In married couple families	42 211	1 907	4.5	38 178	1 546	4.0	2 986	285	9.5	2 183	213	9.7
Householder	18 285	885	4.8	16 605	737	4.4	1 298	114	8.8	888	82	9.2
Husband	18 163	919	5.1	16 471	747	4.5	1 314	135	10.2	908	92	10.1
Wife	21 598	925	4.3	19 707	774	3.9	1 343	113	8.4	1 026	112	10.9
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	19 914	1 340	6.7	17 449	1 066	6.1	1 833	213	11.6	1 495	185	12.4
Householder	9 086	623	6.9	8 005	508	6.3	849	89	10.5	631	73	11.6
Husband	9 071	656	7.2	7 975	521	6.5	872	106	12.2	650	84	13.0
Wife	9 991	648	6.5	8 860	530	6.0	800	86	10.8	708	96	13.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 323	1 446	22.9	4 270	701	16.4	1 879	704	37.5	453	122	26.9
Householder	4 260	1 197	28.1	2 906	599	20.6	1 239	561	45.2	292	100	34.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	3 636	1 264	34.8	2 169	594	27.4	1 342	633	47.2	317	112	35.4
Householder	2 958	1 120	37.9	1 836	548	29.9	1 033	537	52.0	231	96	41.7
In unrelated subfamilies	252	128	50.6	199	92	46.3	41	29	(B)	24	14	(B)
Unrelated individuals	10 666	1 837	17.2	9 178	1 413	15.4	1 251	382	30.6	442	96	21.7
Male	4 846	693	14.3	3 976	496	12.5	743	178	23.9	260	47	18.1
Householder	3 460	422	12.2	2 943	307	10.4	435	97	22.4	123	26	21.2
Female	5 820	1 144	19.7	5 202	917	17.6	508	205	40.3	182	49	26.9
Householder	5 032	915	18.2	4 544	742	16.3	423	161	38.0	134	31	22.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE, NOT A GRADUATE												
Both Sexes												
Total	29 169	1 679	5.8	25 358	1 181	4.7	2 990	420	14.0	1 379	121	8.8
25 to 34 years	9 283	697	7.5	7 681	477	6.2	1 277	182	14.3	617	63	10.3
35 to 54 years	13 347	649	4.9	11 579	443	3.8	1 399	174	12.4	632	48	7.6
55 to 64 years	3 103	158	5.1	2 863	123	4.3	176	30	17.1	84	4	5.2
65 years and over	3 436	175	5.1	3 235	138	4.3	137	33	24.2	45	5	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 206	85	3.9	2 062	64	3.1	100	20	19.8	33	5	(B)
75 years and over	1 230	90	7.3	1 173	73	6.2	37	13	(B)	12	-	(B)
Male												
Total	13 720	568	4.1	12 043	411	3.4	1 292	129	10.0	713	48	6.8
25 to 34 years	4 441	259	5.8	3 756	181	4.8	525	59	11.3	319	26	8.2
35 to 54 years	6 430	225	3.5	5 609	159	2.8	648	56	8.7	323	18	5.6
55 to 64 years	1 444	60	4.1	1 364	52	3.8	60	7	(B)	46	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 406	25	1.8	1 315	18	1.4	59	6	(B)	25	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	975	20	2.0	904	14	1.5	47	6	(B)	18	2	(B)
75 years and over	431	5	1.1	411	5	1.2	12	-	(B)	7	-	(B)
Female												
Total	15 449	1 111	7.2	13 314	770	5.8	1 698	291	17.1	665	72	10.9
25 to 34 years	4 842	438	9.1	3 925	296	7.5	753	123	16.4	298	37	12.5
35 to 54 years	6 917	424	6.1	5 970	284	4.8	751	118	15.7	309	30	9.7
55 to 64 years	1 660	98	5.9	1 499	71	4.7	116	23	19.6	38	2	(B)
65 years and over	2 030	150	7.4	1 920	119	6.2	78	27	34.6	20	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 231	66	5.3	1 158	51	4.4	53	14	(B)	15	3	(B)
75 years and over	799	85	10.6	762	68	9.0	25	13	(B)	6	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	23 290	1 010	4.3	20 288	671	3.3	2 320	289	12.5	1 138	96	8.4
Householder	11 623	672	5.8	10 021	432	4.3	1 278	197	15.4	573	64	11.2
In families with related children under 18 years	12 393	785	6.3	10 437	501	4.8	1 531	239	15.6	755	82	10.8
Householder	6 498	555	8.5	5 361	337	6.3	925	181	19.6	407	59	14.5
In married couple families	19 812	516	2.6	17 840	411	2.3	1 428	85	6.0	905	52	5.7
Householder	9 236	239	2.6	8 354	197	2.4	645	29	4.6	424	26	6.0
Husband	9 180	230	2.5	8 320	191	2.3	635	28	4.4	419	29	7.0
Wife	9 588	266	2.8	8 697	215	2.5	628	45	7.2	385	19	4.8
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	10 515	364	3.5	9 228	283	3.1	934	61	6.5	619	40	6.4
Householder	4 923	170	3.5	4 331	134	3.1	433	24	5.6	305	22	7.1
Husband	4 905	170	3.5	4 336	134	3.1	420	25	5.9	303	21	7.0
Wife	5 286	187	3.5	4 667	147	3.2	449	35	7.7	274	17	6.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 679	458	17.1	1 832	234	12.8	767	197	25.6	182	43	23.6
Householder	1 886	408	21.6	1 278	215	16.8	556	166	29.8	122	37	30.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	1 557	403	25.9	969	202	20.8	539	178	33.0	109	41	37.6
Householder	1 319	370	28.1	840	191	22.7	444	157	35.3	85	36	42.8
In unrelated subfamilies	81	24	30.2	66	22	(B)	12	2	(B)	7	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	5 799	645	11.1	5 004	489	9.8	658	129	19.6	234	24	10.1
Male	2 866	260	9.1	2 420	185	7.6	382	65	16.9	154	11	6.9
Householder	2 275	188	8.3	1 933	130	6.7	294	51	17.4	122	8	6.4
Female	2 933	385	13.1	2 584	304	11.8	275	64	23.2	80	13	16.3
Householder	2 553	297	11.6	2 246	231	10.3	248	54	21.6	61	6	(B)
COMPLETED COLLEGE												
Both Sexes												
Total	34 025	961	2.8	30 283	732	2.4	1 966	136	6.9	1 088	75	6.9
25 to 34 years	10 153	347	3.4	8 934	242	2.7	664	70	10.6	423	28	6.6
35 to 54 years	16 614	379	2.3	14 621	296	2.0	1 013	43	4.3	481	36	7.4
55 to 64 years	3 608	113	3.1	3 313	98	2.9	157	10	6.2	117	4	3.6
65 years and over	3 650	122	3.3	3 416	96	2.8	132	13	9.8	67	7	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 409	57	2.4	2 237	45	2.0	92	3	3.1	47	3	(B)
75 years and over	1 241	65	5.2	1 179	51	4.3	40	10	(B)	20	4	(B)
Male												
Total	18 374	456	2.5	16 578	353	2.1	870	62	7.2	553	38	6.9
25 to 34 years	5 010	191	3.8	4 437	132	3.0	299	41	13.8	200	13	6.6
35 to 54 years	9 171	188	2.1	8 198	149	1.8	452	19	4.3	259	22	8.6
55 to 64 years	2 209	50	2.3	2 061	50	2.4	66	-	(B)	62	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 984	26	1.3	1 882	22	1.2	53	2	(B)	32	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 421	15	1.0	1 336	12	.9	42	-	(B)	25	1	(B)
75 years and over	563	12	2.1	546	10	1.9	11	2	(B)	8	-	(B)
Female												
Total	15 652	505	3.2	13 705	379	2.8	1 096	74	6.7	536	38	7.0
25 to 34 years	5 143	157	3.0	4 497	110	2.5	365	29	7.9	223	15	6.7
35 to 54 years	7 443	191	2.6	6 422	148	2.3	561	24	4.3	222	14	6.1
55 to 64 years	1 400	62	4.5	1 252	47	3.8	91	10	10.6	56	3	(B)
65 years and over	1 666	95	5.7	1 534	74	4.8	79	11	14.0	35	6	(B)
65 to 74 years	988	43	4.3	900	34	3.8	50	3	(B)	22	1	(B)
75 years and over	678	53	7.8	633	41	6.4	29	8	(B)	12	4	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
COMPLETED COLLEGE—Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	26 717	510	1.9	23 776	367	1.5	1 432	69	4.8	880	54	6.1
Householder	14 823	324	2.2	13 360	243	1.8	719	42	5.8	430	29	6.7
In families with related children under 18 years	13 608	336	2.5	11 815	236	2.0	852	59	6.9	481	37	7.7
Householder	7 814	233	3.0	6 859	171	2.5	473	40	8.5	255	21	8.2
In married couple families	24 226	366	1.5	21 841	277	1.3	1 063	22	2.0	740	40	5.4
Householder	13 169	210	1.6	12 033	163	1.4	481	12	2.5	348	20	5.9
Husband	13 305	212	1.6	12 157	170	1.4	475	10	2.2	359	20	5.7
Wife	9 904	146	1.5	8 829	99	1.1	514	11	2.2	311	15	5.0
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	12 576	225	1.8	11 018	168	1.5	678	18	2.6	423	29	6.9
Householder	6 920	136	2.0	6 145	104	1.7	325	10	3.2	213	14	6.8
Husband	6 979	137	2.0	6 186	109	1.8	329	10	3.2	219	14	6.6
Wife	5 371	82	1.5	4 682	56	1.2	329	7	2.2	176	10	6.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 833	122	6.6	1 418	75	5.3	302	43	14.2	105	14	13.2
Householder	1 226	98	8.0	967	69	7.1	203	27	13.5	63	9	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	808	98	12.1	626	59	9.5	148	36	24.5	47	8	(B)
Householder	715	86	12.1	564	58	10.2	127	27	21.4	35	6	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	42	8	(B)	30	8	(B)	9	-	(B)	6	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 267	443	6.1	6 477	358	5.5	525	67	12.8	203	21	10.3
Male	3 638	212	5.8	3 249	166	5.1	260	41	15.9	109	12	11.0
Householder	2 857	141	4.9	2 557	111	4.3	207	30	14.3	77	4	5.5
Female	3 629	231	6.4	3 228	192	6.0	265	26	9.7	94	9	9.4
Householder	3 032	150	4.9	2 707	125	4.6	228	21	9.0	71	6	(B)

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 12. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24Years, by Poverty Status in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BOTH SEXES												
Total	31 522	5 053	16.0	25 632	3 380	13.2	4 582	1 434	31.3	3 480	985	28.3
16 to 17 years old	6 621	1 089	16.4	5 249	627	11.9	1 033	384	37.2	740	233	31.4
Enrolled in school	6 128	907	14.8	4 864	505	10.4	945	334	35.3	641	192	30.0
Not enrolled	492	182	36.9	385	122	31.7	88	50	56.8	98	40	41.1
Did not complete high school	452	167	36.8	353	111	31.3	80	46	57.7	94	38	40.7
18 to 21 years old	14 071	2 262	16.1	11 441	1 536	13.4	2 064	636	30.8	1 514	436	28.8
Enrolled in school	7 411	840	11.3	6 061	561	9.3	982	231	23.5	568	142	24.9
Not Enrolled	6 660	1 423	21.4	5 379	975	18.1	1 081	405	37.5	946	295	31.2
Did not complete high school	1 899	706	37.2	1 457	472	32.4	384	213	55.3	515	211	40.9
22 to 24 years old	10 831	1 701	15.7	8 942	1 217	13.6	1 486	414	27.9	1 226	316	25.8
Enrolled in school	2 278	326	14.3	1 904	254	13.4	239	53	22.1	159	25	16.0
Not enrolled	8 552	1 376	16.1	7 038	963	13.7	1 247	361	29.0	1 067	290	27.2
Did not complete high school	1 570	580	36.9	1 255	428	34.1	248	131	52.8	500	193	38.7
MALE												
Total	15 672	1 992	12.7	12 810	1 337	10.4	2 185	552	25.3	1 801	432	24.0
16 to 17 years old	3 397	494	14.5	2 689	271	10.1	517	182	35.3	377	110	29.1
Enrolled in school	3 139	413	13.2	2 492	221	8.9	465	157	33.8	324	91	27.9
Not enrolled	258	80	31.1	197	49	25.1	52	25	(B)	53	19	(B)
Did not complete high school	243	76	31.2	186	46	24.9	48	24	(B)	51	19	(B)
18 to 21 years old	6 934	877	12.6	5 690	609	10.7	963	234	24.3	797	193	24.2
Enrolled in school	3 697	381	10.3	3 021	241	8.0	496	121	24.3	280	55	19.8
Not Enrolled	3 236	496	15.3	2 669	368	13.8	467	113	24.3	517	137	26.5
Did not complete high school	978	277	28.3	762	194	25.5	189	73	38.9	293	108	36.9
22 to 24 years old	5 341	622	11.6	4 431	458	10.3	705	136	19.2	627	130	20.8
Enrolled in school	1 178	165	14.0	1 006	136	13.5	101	19	19.1	82	13	15.4
Not enrolled	4 164	457	11.0	3 425	322	9.4	605	116	19.3	544	118	21.6
Did not complete high school	796	214	26.8	650	167	25.8	120	40	33.6	273	87	31.7
FEMALE												
Total	15 850	3 060	19.3	12 821	2 042	15.9	2 396	882	36.8	1 679	552	32.9
16 to 17 years old	3 224	595	18.5	2 559	356	13.9	516	201	39.0	362	123	33.9
Enrolled in school	2 989	494	16.5	2 371	283	12.0	480	177	36.8	317	102	32.0
Not enrolled	234	101	43.2	188	73	38.6	36	25	(B)	45	21	(B)
Did not complete high school	210	91	43.3	167	64	38.5	32	22	(B)	43	19	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 137	1 386	19.4	5 751	927	16.1	1 100	402	36.5	718	244	34.0
Enrolled in school	3 714	459	12.4	3 040	320	10.5	486	110	22.7	288	86	30.0
Not Enrolled	3 424	927	27.1	2 711	607	22.4	615	292	47.5	429	158	36.7
Did not complete high school	921	430	46.6	694	278	40.0	195	139	71.2	222	103	46.2
22 to 24 years old	5 489	1 079	19.7	4 511	759	16.8	780	279	35.7	600	186	31.0
Enrolled in school	1 101	160	14.6	898	119	13.2	138	34	24.3	77	13	16.7
Not enrolled	4 389	919	20.9	3 613	640	17.7	642	245	38.2	523	173	33.1
Did not complete high school	774	366	47.3	605	260	43.0	128	91	70.6	226	107	47.1
RELATED CHILDREN IN FAMILIES												
Total	19 890	1 961	9.9	15 920	1 003	6.3	3 146	840	26.7	1 825	402	22.0
16 to 17 years old	6 341	906	14.3	5 018	482	9.6	1 002	359	35.8	689	195	28.2
Enrolled in school	5 956	779	13.1	4 732	408	8.6	921	313	34.0	617	170	27.5
Not enrolled	385	127	33.0	286	74	25.8	82	45	55.3	72	25	(B)
Did not complete high school	359	122	34.0	264	69	26.1	79	45	57.0	67	23	(B)
18 to 21 years old	9 659	794	8.2	7 845	394	5.0	1 452	358	24.6	803	155	19.3
Enrolled in school	6 154	408	6.6	5 096	218	4.3	784	162	20.6	433	81	18.6
Not Enrolled	3 505	386	11.0	2 750	177	6.4	668	196	29.3	370	75	20.2
Did not complete high school	897	217	24.2	615	96	15.7	256	112	43.7	153	51	33.5
22 to 24 years old	3 890	261	6.7	3 057	126	4.1	691	123	17.9	334	53	15.7
Enrolled in school	1 215	49	4.1	1 000	30	3.0	156	18	11.8	76	10	13.0
Not enrolled	2 675	211	7.9	2 057	96	4.7	535	105	19.6	257	43	16.5
Did not complete high school	385	87	22.6	259	44	17.1	114	38	33.2	71	25	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	14 592	737	5.1	12 563	479	3.8	1 350	180	13.4	1 196	158	13.2
16 to 17 years old	4 631	329	7.1	3 959	221	5.6	423	68	16.2	440	72	16.2
Enrolled in school	4 417	296	6.7	3 772	191	5.1	404	67	16.6	403	66	16.4
Not enrolled	214	33	15.4	187	30	16.0	19	1	(B)	37	5	(B)
Did not complete high school	200	30	15.1	173	27	15.7	19	1	(B)	35	5	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 179	309	4.3	6 236	196	3.2	638	82	12.9	528	66	12.5
Enrolled in school	4 807	192	4.0	4 187	116	2.8	384	56	14.6	295	36	12.2
Not Enrolled	2 372	117	5.0	2 049	81	3.9	254	27	10.5	233	30	12.9
Did not complete high school	452	58	12.9	374	37	9.8	58	15	(B)	85	19	22.4
22 to 24 years old	2 782	98	3.5	2 368	62	2.6	289	29	10.2	227	20	9.0
Enrolled in school	931	20	2.2	800	13	1.7	74	6	(B)	53	3	(B)
Not enrolled	1 851	78	4.2	1 568	49	3.1	215	23	10.8	175	17	10.0
Did not complete high school	211	25	12.1	164	19	11.3	39	4	(B)	41	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	4 490	1 157	25.8	2 692	483	17.9	1 697	648	38.2	530	221	41.8
16 to 17 years old	1 453	539	37.1	865	245	28.3	541	280	51.8	207	114	55.0
Enrolled in school	1 314	456	34.7	788	207	26.2	481	236	49.1	186	100	53.6
Not enrolled	139	83	59.5	77	38	49.9	60	44	(B)	22	14	(B)
Did not complete high school	129	81	62.3	70	36	(B)	57	44	(B)	20	12	(B)
18 to 21 years old	2 098	466	22.2	1 283	184	14.4	775	274	35.4	235	82	34.8
Enrolled in school	1 145	209	18.3	740	100	13.5	376	105	27.9	116	42	36.3
Not Enrolled	953	257	27.0	542	84	15.5	399	169	42.4	119	40	33.4
Did not complete high school	377	154	40.8	181	55	30.1	191	97	50.7	60	29	(B)
22 to 24 years old	939	152	16.2	544	54	9.9	381	94	24.6	88	26	29.3
Enrolled in school	234	28	12.0	157	16	10.1	77	12	15.7	19	7	(B)
Not enrolled	705	124	17.6	387	38	9.8	305	82	26.9	69	19	(B)
Did not complete high school	162	56	34.7	82	20	24.6	75	34	44.9	25	11	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24Years, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HUSBANDS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY												
Total	1 502	228	15.2	1 349	193	14.3	111	24	21.9	217	61	28.3
16 to 17 years old	8	2	(B)	8	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Enrolled in school	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Not enrolled	6	1	(B)	6	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Did not complete high school	5	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 21 years old	350	69	19.6	319	63	19.9	22	2	(B)	55	17	(B)
Enrolled in school	36	3	(B)	36	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Not Enrolled	314	67	21.2	283	61	21.4	22	2	(B)	52	17	(B)
Did not complete high school	81	28	34.1	74	23	(B)	2	2	(B)	35	11	(B)
22 to 24 years old	1 144	156	13.7	1 022	127	12.5	88	22	24.9	161	43	27.0
Enrolled in school	106	12	11.1	93	12	12.5	7	-	(B)	10	1	(B)
Not enrolled	1 039	145	13.9	929	116	12.4	81	22	27.1	151	42	27.9
Did not complete high school	230	83	36.1	210	71	34.0	12	8	(B)	90	32	35.1
WIVES IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY												
Total	2 834	384	13.5	2 594	342	13.2	165	29	17.5	387	105	27.1
16 to 17 years old	51	12	(B)	50	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
Enrolled in school	11	1	(B)	11	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	40	11	(B)	39	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
Did not complete high school	37	11	(B)	36	11	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
18 to 21 years old	897	164	18.3	829	143	17.2	45	17	(B)	140	45	32.4
Enrolled in school	124	12	10.0	116	11	9.7	3	1	(B)	11	4	(B)
Not Enrolled	772	151	19.6	713	132	18.5	41	16	(B)	128	41	32.1
Did not complete high school	240	74	30.9	226	68	29.9	3	3	(B)	84	28	33.8
22 to 24 years old	1 886	208	11.0	1 716	188	10.9	120	12	9.7	241	59	24.4
Enrolled in school	179	6	3.2	168	6	3.4	8	-	(B)	15	1	(B)
Not enrolled	1 707	202	11.9	1 547	182	11.8	112	12	10.4	226	57	25.4
Did not complete high school	313	84	26.9	280	79	28.2	9	1	(B)	103	34	33.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN, SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	1 589	317	20.0	1 426	284	19.9	119	27	22.3	284	83	29.2
16 to 17 years old	33	9	(B)	33	9	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Enrolled in school	9	1	(B)	9	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Not enrolled	24	8	(B)	24	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Did not complete high school	21	8	(B)	21	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
18 to 21 years old	477	121	25.4	421	104	24.6	40	15	(B)	95	32	33.7
Enrolled in school	38	7	(B)	33	7	(B)	2	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
Not Enrolled	440	115	26.1	388	97	25.0	38	15	(B)	92	30	33.0
Did not complete high school	178	58	32.7	166	54	32.3	2	2	(B)	61	20	(B)
22 to 24 years old	1 078	187	17.4	973	171	17.6	79	12	14.6	188	51	27.1
Enrolled in school	53	4	(B)	43	4	(B)	8	-	(B)	8	1	(B)
Not enrolled	1 025	183	17.9	930	168	18.0	71	12	(B)	180	49	27.4
Did not complete high school	261	79	30.1	243	77	31.5	4	1	(B)	88	32	36.4
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	843	668	79.3	493	377	76.6	332	278	83.5	105	88	84.3
16 to 17 years old	18	18	(B)	11	11	(B)	7	7	(B)	4	4	(B)
Enrolled in school	12	12	(B)	7	7	(B)	5	5	(B)	3	3	(B)
Not enrolled	7	7	(B)	5	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Did not complete high school	5	5	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 21 years old	307	258	84.1	182	147	80.7	119	108	91.1	37	28	(B)
Enrolled in school	45	32	(B)	33	24	(B)	6	6	(B)	9	7	(B)
Not Enrolled	262	226	86.3	149	123	82.9	112	102	90.6	27	22	(B)
Did not complete high school	126	110	87.6	69	60	(B)	56	50	(B)	19	15	(B)
22 to 24 years old	518	392	75.6	300	219	73.2	207	162	78.6	64	56	(B)
Enrolled in school	56	42	(B)	39	27	(B)	16	14	(B)	6	4	(B)
Not enrolled	462	350	75.7	261	192	73.7	191	148	77.8	59	52	(B)
Did not complete high school	195	176	89.9	119	108	90.9	70	62	(B)	40	39	(B)
EMPLOYED PERSONS												
Total	17 313	1 747	10.1	15 020	1 383	9.2	1 762	315	17.9	1 761	348	19.8
16 to 17 years old	1 886	155	8.2	1 692	120	7.1	140	29	21.0	137	38	27.7
Enrolled in school	1 739	124	7.1	1 554	93	6.0	131	25	19.1	105	27	26.0
Not enrolled	147	31	21.4	138	27	19.8	8	4	(B)	32	11	(B)
Did not complete high school	128	23	18.0	120	19	15.8	7	4	(B)	29	9	(B)
18 to 21 years old	7 826	870	11.1	6 808	687	10.1	773	165	21.4	818	169	20.7
Enrolled in school	3 542	286	8.1	3 127	231	7.4	288	48	16.6	239	37	15.6
Not Enrolled	4 283	584	13.6	3 681	456	12.4	485	117	24.2	579	132	22.8
Did not complete high school	884	215	24.4	756	173	22.9	103	38	37.2	286	88	30.8
22 to 24 years old	7 601	722	9.5	6 521	576	8.8	850	121	14.2	806	141	17.5
Enrolled in school	1 278	130	10.2	1 148	119	10.4	78	5	6.3	99	12	12.0
Not enrolled	6 323	592	9.4	5 373	457	8.5	772	116	15.0	707	129	18.3
Did not complete high school	802	196	24.4	682	167	24.6	83	20	24.4	287	81	28.2
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS												
Total	2 389	569	23.8	1 699	349	20.6	603	201	33.3	271	103	37.9
16 to 17 years old	488	96	19.6	392	61	15.4	85	33	39.1	75	28	(B)
Enrolled in school	419	74	17.6	335	44	13.1	73	28	(B)	53	20	(B)
Not enrolled	69	22	(B)	58	17	(B)	11	5	(B)	21	8	(B)
Did not complete high school	65	20	(B)	55	16	(B)	10	4	(B)	21	8	(B)
18 to 21 years old	1 203	288	24.0	831	176	21.2	333	104	31.4	120	46	38.4
Enrolled in school	406	66	16.4	275	42	15.2	113	23	20.5	36	17	(B)
Not Enrolled	797	222	27.9	556	135	24.2	220	81	36.9	83	29	34.8
Did not complete high school	279	107	38.2	201	70	34.9	73	36	(B)	50	25	(B)
22 to 24 years old	698	185	26.5	476	112	23.6	186	64	34.3	77	28	36.9
Enrolled in school	89	20	23.0	68	17	(B)	14	2	(B)	8	2	(B)
Not enrolled	609	164	27.0	408	95	23.3	172	62	36.1	69	26	(B)
Did not complete high school	161	64	39.5	110	49	44.3	46	14	(B)	41	18	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 12. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24Years, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS NOT IN LABOR FORCE												
Total	11 820	2 737	23.2	8 912	1 647	18.5	2 217	918	41.4	1 448	534	36.9
16 to 17 years old	4 246	838	19.7	3 165	446	14.1	808	321	39.7	528	166	31.5
Enrolled in school	3 970	710	17.9	2 975	368	12.4	740	281	37.9	483	144	29.9
Not enrolled	276	128	46.4	189	78	41.2	68	41	(B)	45	22	(B)
Did not complete high school	259	123	47.5	178	75	42.3	64	38	(B)	44	22	(B)
18 to 21 years old	5 042	1 104	21.9	3 802	673	17.7	958	367	38.3	577	221	38.4
Enrolled in school	3 482	488	14.1	2 659	289	10.9	582	160	27.6	293	87	29.9
Not Enrolled	1 580	616	39.0	1 143	384	33.6	376	206	54.9	284	134	47.2
Did not complete high school	736	384	52.1	500	229	45.7	208	139	66.6	180	98	54.4
22 to 24 years old	2 532	795	31.4	1 946	528	27.2	450	230	51.0	344	147	42.7
Enrolled in school	911	175	19.2	688	118	17.1	147	46	31.5	52	11	(B)
Not enrolled	1 621	620	38.2	1 258	410	32.6	303	183	60.5	292	136	46.5
Did not complete high school	608	320	52.7	463	212	45.7	119	96	80.8	171	94	55.0

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1990 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	154 183	13 819	9.0	27 126	3 641	13.4	34 248	4 043	11.8	92 808	6 134	6.6
No own children under 18 years	82 229	4 387	5.3	11 514	771	6.7	11 990	571	4.8	58 725	3 045	5.2
One or more own children under 18 years	71 953	9 432	13.1	15 612	2 870	18.4	22 259	3 473	15.6	34 083	3 090	9.1
One	30 369	3 045	10.0	8 221	1 177	14.3	7 856	791	10.1	14 292	1 078	7.5
Two or more	41 584	6 387	15.4	7 391	1 693	22.9	14 402	2 682	18.6	19 790	2 012	10.2
One or more own children under 6 years	30 297	4 998	16.5	4 749	1 576	33.2	16 106	2 453	15.2	9 441	969	10.3
One	20 761	2 903	14.0	3 318	865	26.1	10 399	1 359	13.1	7 044	679	9.6
Two or more	9 536	2 095	22.0	1 431	711	49.7	5 707	1 094	19.2	2 397	290	12.1
Male												
Total	74 260	5 020	6.8	13 358	1 328	9.9	15 890	1 263	7.9	45 012	2 429	5.4
No own children under 18 years	41 056	1 968	4.8	6 029	358	5.9	6 830	316	4.6	28 197	1 294	4.6
One or more own children under 18 years	33 204	3 052	9.2	7 329	970	13.2	9 060	947	10.5	16 815	1 135	6.8
One	13 962	945	6.8	3 860	377	9.8	3 434	235	6.8	6 668	334	5.0
Two or more	19 242	2 107	10.9	3 469	593	17.1	5 625	712	12.7	10 147	801	7.9
One or more own children under 6 years	13 783	1 529	11.1	1 543	356	23.1	6 993	736	10.5	5 247	437	8.3
One	9 430	850	9.0	1 146	212	18.5	4 450	354	7.9	3 833	285	7.4
Two or more	4 353	679	15.6	397	144	36.2	2 542	383	15.1	1 414	152	10.8
Female												
Total	79 923	8 799	11.0	13 768	2 313	16.8	18 359	2 781	15.1	47 796	3 705	7.8
No own children under 18 years	41 174	2 419	5.9	5 485	413	7.5	5 160	255	4.9	30 528	1 751	5.7
One or more own children under 18 years	38 749	6 380	16.5	8 283	1 900	22.9	13 199	2 526	19.1	17 268	1 955	11.3
One	16 407	2 100	12.8	4 360	800	18.4	4 422	556	12.6	7 625	744	9.8
Two or more	22 343	4 280	19.2	3 922	1 100	28.0	8 777	1 969	22.4	9 643	1 211	12.6
One or more own children under 6 years	16 514	3 469	21.0	3 206	1 221	38.1	9 114	1 716	18.8	4 194	532	12.7
One	11 331	2 053	18.1	2 172	653	30.1	5 949	1 005	16.9	3 211	395	12.3
Two or more	5 182	1 416	27.3	1 034	568	54.9	3 165	711	22.5	983	137	14.0
PERSONS WITH A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	107 334	6 440	6.0	4 852	697	14.4	24 601	1 939	7.9	77 881	3 804	4.9
No own children under 18 years	57 417	2 358	4.1	2 274	136	6.0	6 399	199	3.1	48 743	2 023	4.2
One or more own children under 18 years	49 918	4 082	8.2	2 578	561	21.8	18 202	1 740	9.6	29 138	1 781	6.1
One	19 168	1 052	5.5	1 553	222	14.3	6 041	314	5.2	11 573	516	4.5
Two or more	30 750	3 031	9.9	1 024	340	33.2	12 161	1 426	11.7	17 565	1 265	7.2
One or more own children under 6 years	24 730	2 524	10.2	2 369	532	22.5	13 974	1 370	9.8	8 387	622	7.4
One	16 602	1 325	8.0	1 568	231	14.7	8 837	674	7.6	6 197	420	6.8
Two or more	8 127	1 199	14.8	801	301	37.6	5 137	696	13.5	2 190	202	9.2
Male												
Total	53 521	3 123	5.8	1 695	249	14.7	11 409	891	7.8	40 417	1 983	4.9
No own children under 18 years	28 703	1 159	4.0	847	56	6.6	3 214	100	3.1	24 642	1 002	4.1
One or more own children under 18 years	24 818	1 964	7.9	848	193	22.7	8 195	791	9.7	15 775	980	6.2
One	9 523	498	5.2	528	77	14.6	2 919	160	5.5	6 076	261	4.3
Two or more	15 294	1 466	9.6	320	115	36.1	5 275	631	12.0	9 699	720	7.4
One or more own children under 6 years	12 296	1 221	9.9	753	181	24.0	6 574	650	9.9	4 970	390	7.9
One	8 255	638	7.7	521	84	16.1	4 128	300	7.3	3 606	254	7.0
Two or more	4 041	584	14.4	232	97	41.9	2 445	350	14.3	1 364	136	10.0
Female												
Total	53 814	3 317	6.2	3 157	448	14.2	13 193	1 048	7.9	37 464	1 821	4.9
No own children under 18 years	28 714	1 199	4.2	1 427	80	5.6	3 185	99	3.1	24 102	1 021	4.2
One or more own children under 18 years	25 100	2 118	8.4	1 730	369	21.3	10 008	949	9.5	13 362	801	6.0
One	9 644	553	5.7	1 026	144	14.1	3 122	154	4.9	5 497	255	4.6
Two or more	15 456	1 565	10.1	704	224	31.9	6 886	795	11.5	7 865	545	6.9
One or more own children under 6 years	12 433	1 303	10.5	1 616	351	21.7	7 400	720	9.7	3 418	232	6.8
One	8 347	687	8.2	1 047	147	14.0	4 709	374	7.9	2 591	166	6.4
Two or more	4 086	616	15.1	569	204	35.9	2 691	346	12.9	826	66	8.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1990 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	46 848	7 379	15.8	22 275	2 944	13.2	9 647	2 104	21.8	14 927	2 330	15.6
No own children under 18 years	24 813	2 029	8.2	9 240	636	6.9	5 591	372	6.7	9 982	1 022	10.2
One or more own children under 18 years	22 036	5 350	24.3	13 034	2 309	17.7	4 056	1 733	42.7	4 945	1 309	26.5
One	11 202	1 994	17.8	6 667	955	14.3	1 815	476	26.2	2 719	562	20.7
Two or more	10 834	3 356	31.0	6 367	1 353	21.3	2 241	1 256	56.1	2 226	747	33.6
One or more own children under 6 years	5 567	2 474	44.4	2 380	1 044	43.9	2 133	1 083	50.8	1 054	347	33.0
One	4 159	1 579	38.0	1 750	634	36.2	1 562	685	43.9	846	260	30.7
Two or more	1 408	896	63.6	631	410	65.0	570	398	69.8	207	88	42.3
Male												
Total	20 739	1 897	9.1	11 663	1 079	9.3	4 481	371	8.3	4 595	446	9.7
No own children under 18 years	12 353	809	6.6	5 182	302	5.8	3 616	215	6.0	3 555	292	8.2
One or more own children under 18 years	8 386	1 088	13.0	6 482	777	12.0	865	156	18.0	1 040	155	14.9
One	4 439	447	10.1	3 333	299	9.0	515	74	14.4	591	73	12.4
Two or more	3 947	641	16.2	3 149	478	15.2	350	82	23.4	448	82	18.2
One or more own children under 6 years	1 487	308	20.7	790	175	22.1	419	86	20.6	277	47	16.9
One	1 174	213	18.1	625	128	20.5	322	54	16.7	227	31	13.5
Two or more	312	95	30.5	165	47	28.2	97	33	33.7	50	16	(B)
Female												
Total	26 109	5 482	21.0	10 611	1 865	17.6	5 166	1 733	33.5	10 332	1 884	18.2
No own children under 18 years	12 460	1 220	9.8	4 058	333	8.2	1 975	157	7.9	6 427	730	11.4
One or more own children under 18 years	13 649	4 262	31.2	6 553	1 532	23.4	3 191	1 577	49.4	3 905	1 154	29.5
One	6 763	1 547	22.9	3 335	656	19.7	1 300	402	30.9	2 128	489	23.0
Two or more	6 887	2 715	39.4	3 218	876	27.2	1 891	1 174	62.1	1 778	665	37.4
One or more own children under 6 years	4 080	2 167	53.1	1 590	869	54.7	1 714	997	58.2	776	300	38.7
One	2 984	1 366	45.8	1 125	506	45.0	1 240	631	50.9	619	229	37.0
Two or more	1 096	800	73.0	465	364	78.1	474	365	77.1	157	72	45.5
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 680	3 914	28.6	1 133	703	62.0	3 464	1 468	42.4	9 083	1 743	19.2
No own children under 18 years	5 999	714	11.9	266	44	16.6	507	32	6.4	5 226	638	12.2
One or more own children under 18 years	7 681	3 200	41.7	867	659	76.0	2 957	1 436	48.6	3 857	1 106	28.7
One	3 852	1 145	29.7	463	301	65.0	1 196	349	29.2	2 193	495	22.6
Two or more	3 830	2 055	53.7	404	358	88.5	1 761	1 087	61.7	1 664	610	36.7
One or more own children under 6 years	3 175	1 843	58.1	811	622	76.7	1 731	956	55.3	633	265	41.8
One	2 275	1 132	49.7	484	326	67.4	1 243	592	47.6	548	214	39.0
Two or more	900	711	79.1	327	296	90.4	488	365	74.8	85	51	59.7
Male												
Total	2 800	334	11.9	247	50	20.4	704	103	14.7	1 849	180	9.7
No own children under 18 years	1 653	126	7.7	172	25	14.3	324	21	6.4	1 157	81	7.0
One or more own children under 18 years	1 147	208	18.1	74	26	(B)	380	83	21.8	693	99	14.3
One	682	112	16.4	55	20	(B)	217	34	15.8	409	57	14.0
Two or more	466	96	20.6	19	6	(B)	163	48	29.7	283	42	14.8
One or more own children under 6 years	449	102	22.6	58	17	(B)	258	64	24.9	133	21	15.6
One	352	67	19.1	44	13	(B)	197	39	19.7	112	16	14.2
Two or more	97	34	35.4	14	4	(B)	61	25	(B)	21	5	(B)
Female												
Total	10 880	3 580	32.9	886	652	73.6	2 760	1 365	49.4	7 234	1 563	21.6
No own children under 18 years	4 346	588	13.5	94	20	20.9	183	12	6.3	4 069	557	13.7
One or more own children under 18 years	6 534	2 993	45.8	793	633	79.8	2 577	1 353	52.5	3 165	1 007	31.8
One	3 170	1 033	32.6	408	281	68.8	978	314	32.1	1 784	438	24.6
Two or more	3 364	1 959	58.2	385	352	91.5	1 598	1 039	65.0	1 381	568	41.2
One or more own children under 6 years	2 725	1 741	63.9	753	605	80.4	1 473	892	60.6	500	244	48.8
One	1 922	1 064	55.4	440	313	71.2	1 046	553	52.8	436	198	45.4
Two or more	803	677	84.3	313	292	93.3	427	339	79.6	64	46	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1990 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
NEVER MARRIED PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	32 012	4 460	13.9	21 762	2 702	12.4	6 627	1 169	17.6	3 623	589	16.2
No own children under 18 years	16 626	1 218	7.3	9 077	617	6.8	4 690	307	6.5	2 859	294	10.3
One or more own children under 18 years	15 386	3 241	21.1	12 685	2 085	16.4	1 938	862	44.5	764	294	38.5
One	7 921	1 292	16.3	6 474	847	13.1	1 015	301	29.7	432	144	33.4
Two or more	7 465	1 949	26.1	6 211	1 238	19.9	922	561	60.8	332	150	45.2
One or more own children under 6 years	3 405	1 520	44.7	2 114	852	40.3	1 055	580	55.0	236	88	37.3
One	2 538	951	37.5	1 588	526	33.1	755	358	47.4	195	67	34.5
Two or more	866	569	65.7	525	326	62.1	300	222	74.3	42	21	(B)
Male												
Total	17 064	1 564	9.2	11 559	1 071	9.3	3 678	306	8.3	1 828	188	10.3
No own children under 18 years	9 828	638	6.5	5 113	299	5.8	3 091	191	6.2	1 624	148	9.1
One or more own children under 18 years	7 236	926	12.8	6 446	771	12.0	586	115	19.6	204	40	19.8
One	3 783	375	9.9	3 308	294	8.9	363	59	16.3	112	22	20.0
Two or more	3 452	551	16.0	3 138	478	15.2	223	56	24.8	91	18	19.5
One or more own children under 6 years	1 136	249	21.9	777	172	22.2	270	62	22.9	89	15	16.7
One	901	173	19.2	615	126	20.4	212	39	18.4	74	9	(B)
Two or more	234	75	32.1	162	47	28.8	58	23	(B)	15	6	(B)
Female												
Total	14 948	2 896	19.4	10 203	1 631	16.0	2 950	864	29.3	1 795	401	22.3
No own children under 18 years	6 797	581	8.5	3 964	318	8.0	1 598	116	7.3	1 235	147	11.9
One or more own children under 18 years	8 151	2 315	28.4	6 239	1 314	21.1	1 351	748	55.3	560	254	45.3
One	4 138	917	22.2	3 165	553	17.5	653	242	37.1	320	122	38.1
Two or more	4 013	1 398	34.8	3 074	760	24.7	699	506	72.4	241	132	54.9
One or more own children under 6 years	2 269	1 271	56.0	1 337	680	50.9	785	518	66.1	147	73	49.7
One	1 837	777	47.5	973	400	41.2	543	319	58.7	121	58	48.2
Two or more	632	494	78.2	364	279	76.8	242	200	82.6	26	15	(B)
DIVORCED OR SEPARATED PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	10 297	2 343	22.8	507	241	47.6	2 905	906	31.2	6 885	1 196	17.4
No own children under 18 years	4 650	448	9.6	162	19	11.6	883	65	7.3	3 605	365	10.1
One or more own children under 18 years	5 647	1 894	33.5	345	222	64.4	2 022	841	41.6	3 280	831	25.3
One	2 747	607	22.1	192	108	56.5	761	169	22.3	1 794	330	18.4
Two or more	2 901	1 287	44.4	153	114	74.3	1 261	672	53.3	1 486	501	33.7
One or more own children under 6 years	1 877	876	46.7	264	191	72.2	1 030	485	47.1	583	200	34.3
One	1 413	577	40.9	160	107	66.6	774	320	41.3	479	151	31.5
Two or more	464	299	64.4	104	84	80.7	256	166	64.8	104	49	46.8
Male												
Total	2 889	262	9.1	105	9	8.3	796	66	8.3	1 988	187	9.4
No own children under 18 years	1 912	125	6.5	69	3	(B)	519	24	4.7	1 324	97	7.3
One or more own children under 18 years	977	137	14.0	36	5	(B)	277	41	15.0	664	90	13.6
One	559	62	11.1	24	5	(B)	152	15	9.9	383	42	10.9
Two or more	418	75	17.9	12	-	(B)	125	26	21.2	281	48	17.2
One or more own children under 6 years	313	50	15.9	13	2	(B)	149	25	16.5	150	23	15.0
One	242	34	14.1	9	2	(B)	110	15	13.4	122	17	13.7
Two or more	71	16	(B)	4	-	(B)	39	10	(B)	28	6	(B)
Female												
Total	7 409	2 081	28.1	402	232	57.8	2 109	840	39.8	4 897	1 009	20.6
No own children under 18 years	2 738	323	11.8	93	15	16.6	364	40	11.1	2 281	268	11.7
One or more own children under 18 years	4 671	1 757	37.6	310	217	70.1	1 745	800	45.8	2 616	741	28.3
One	2 187	545	24.9	168	103	61.4	608	154	25.4	1 411	288	20.4
Two or more	2 483	1 212	48.8	142	114	80.4	1 136	645	56.8	1 205	453	37.6
One or more own children under 6 years	1 564	826	52.8	251	188	75.0	880	461	52.3	433	177	40.9
One	1 171	543	46.4	151	104	69.1	664	305	45.9	357	134	37.6
Two or more	393	283	72.0	101	84	83.8	217	156	72.0	76	43	56.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1990 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED DURING YEAR												
Both Sexes												
Total	109 619	5 983	5.5	19 509	1 536	7.9	28 857	2 147	7.4	61 254	2 300	3.8
No own children under 18 years	53 004	1 332	2.5	9 465	352	3.7	10 717	251	2.3	32 822	729	2.2
One or more own children under 18 years	56 615	4 652	8.2	10 044	1 185	11.8	18 140	1 896	10.5	28 431	1 571	5.5
One	24 536	1 488	6.1	5 689	542	9.5	6 824	435	6.4	12 023	511	4.3
Two or more	32 079	3 163	9.9	4 354	642	14.8	11 317	1 461	12.9	16 409	1 060	6.5
One or more own children under 6 years	23 771	2 555	10.7	3 140	736	23.5	13 026	1 309	10.0	7 605	509	6.7
One	16 718	1 496	8.9	2 309	417	18.1	8 672	723	8.3	5 738	356	6.2
Two or more	7 052	1 059	15.0	831	320	38.4	4 354	586	13.4	1 867	153	8.2
Male												
Total	58 525	2 651	4.5	10 060	616	6.1	14 990	914	6.1	33 475	1 121	3.3
No own children under 18 years	28 928	688	2.4	5 055	170	3.4	6 234	150	2.4	17 639	368	2.1
One or more own children under 18 years	29 597	1 964	6.6	5 005	446	8.9	8 756	765	8.7	15 836	753	4.8
One	12 270	543	4.4	2 774	191	6.9	3 307	166	5.0	6 188	186	3.0
Two or more	17 327	1 421	8.2	2 231	255	11.4	5 449	598	11.0	9 648	568	5.9
One or more own children under 6 years	12 985	1 147	8.8	1 219	219	18.0	6 806	620	9.1	4 959	308	6.2
One	8 838	599	6.8	893	115	12.8	4 331	286	6.6	3 614	198	5.5
Two or more	4 147	549	13.2	326	105	32.0	2 475	334	13.5	1 345	110	8.2
Female												
Total	51 094	3 332	6.5	9 449	921	9.7	13 866	1 233	8.9	27 779	1 179	4.2
No own children under 18 years	24 076	644	2.7	4 410	181	4.1	4 483	101	2.3	15 183	361	2.4
One or more own children under 18 years	27 018	2 688	9.9	5 039	739	14.7	9 384	1 131	12.1	12 596	818	6.5
One	12 266	946	7.7	2 915	352	12.1	3 516	268	7.6	5 835	326	5.6
Two or more	14 752	1 742	11.8	2 124	388	18.3	5 867	863	14.7	6 761	492	7.3
One or more own children under 6 years	10 786	1 407	13.0	1 921	517	26.9	6 220	688	11.1	2 646	202	7.6
One	7 881	898	11.4	1 416	302	21.3	4 341	437	10.1	2 124	158	7.4
Two or more	2 905	510	17.5	505	215	42.6	1 879	251	13.4	522	44	8.4
PERSONS WHO WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	65 528	1 622	2.5	5 275	194	3.7	18 802	650	3.5	41 452	778	1.9
No own children under 18 years	32 185	323	1.0	3 234	38	1.2	7 393	59	.8	21 558	226	1.0
One or more own children under 18 years	33 343	1 299	3.9	2 041	156	7.7	11 408	591	5.2	19 894	552	2.8
One	14 547	333	2.3	1 334	82	6.1	4 544	98	2.2	8 669	153	1.8
Two or more	18 796	966	5.1	707	74	10.5	6 864	493	7.2	11 225	399	3.6
One or more own children under 6 years	14 627	732	5.0	1 054	114	10.8	8 192	416	5.1	5 380	201	3.7
One	10 390	412	4.0	802	63	7.8	5 542	208	3.8	4 046	141	3.5
Two or more	4 236	320	7.5	252	52	20.5	2 651	209	7.9	1 334	59	4.5
Male												
Total	40 293	984	2.4	3 065	121	3.9	11 342	370	3.3	25 886	493	1.9
No own children under 18 years	18 881	175	.9	1 837	20	1.1	4 387	31	.7	12 657	124	1.0
One or more own children under 18 years	21 411	809	3.8	1 228	100	8.2	6 955	340	4.9	13 229	369	2.8
One	8 510	182	2.1	759	46	6.0	2 577	52	2.0	5 174	84	1.6
Two or more	12 901	628	4.9	469	55	11.7	4 378	288	6.6	8 055	285	3.5
One or more own children under 6 years	10 223	515	5.0	603	76	12.6	5 461	284	5.2	4 159	155	3.7
One	6 912	253	3.7	429	31	7.3	3 455	120	3.5	3 027	101	3.3
Two or more	3 311	262	7.9	174	45	25.7	2 006	164	8.2	1 132	53	4.7
Female												
Total	25 236	638	2.5	2 210	73	3.3	7 460	280	3.7	15 566	285	1.8
No own children under 18 years	13 304	148	1.1	1 397	17	1.3	3 006	29	1.0	8 901	102	1.1
One or more own children under 18 years	11 932	490	4.1	813	56	6.9	4 453	251	5.6	6 665	183	2.7
One	6 037	151	2.5	575	36	6.3	1 968	46	2.3	3 495	69	2.0
Two or more	5 895	338	5.7	239	20	8.3	2 486	205	8.2	3 170	114	3.6
One or more own children under 6 years	4 404	217	4.9	451	39	8.5	2 732	132	4.8	1 221	46	3.8
One	3 479	159	4.6	373	32	8.5	2 086	88	4.2	1 019	40	3.9
Two or more	925	57	6.2	79	7	8.8	645	44	6.9	202	6	3.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1990 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED, BUT NOT YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	44 091	4 361	9.9	14 234	1 342	9.4	10 055	1 497	14.9	19 802	1 522	7.7
No own children under 18 years	20 819	1 008	4.8	6 232	314	5.0	3 323	192	5.8	11 264	503	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	23 272	3 353	14.4	8 003	1 028	12.9	6 732	1 305	19.4	8 538	1 019	11.9
One	9 989	1 155	11.6	4 356	461	10.6	2 279	337	14.8	3 354	358	10.7
Two or more	13 283	2 197	16.5	3 647	568	15.6	4 453	968	21.7	5 184	661	12.7
One or more own children under 6 years	9 144	1 823	19.9	2 086	622	29.8	4 833	892	18.5	2 225	309	13.9
One	6 328	1 084	17.1	1 506	354	23.5	3 130	515	16.5	1 691	215	12.7
Two or more	2 816	739	26.2	579	268	46.3	1 703	377	22.1	534	94	17.6
Male												
Total	18 233	1 667	9.1	6 996	495	7.1	3 648	544	14.9	7 589	628	8.3
No own children under 18 years	10 047	513	5.1	3 219	150	4.7	1 847	119	6.4	4 982	244	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	8 186	1 154	14.1	3 777	345	9.1	1 801	425	23.6	2 607	384	14.7
One	3 760	361	9.6	2 015	145	7.2	730	114	15.7	1 014	102	10.0
Two or more	4 426	793	17.9	1 762	200	11.4	1 071	311	29.0	1 593	283	17.7
One or more own children under 6 years	2 762	632	22.9	616	143	23.3	1 345	336	25.0	800	153	19.1
One	1 926	346	18.0	463	84	18.0	876	166	18.9	587	97	16.5
Two or more	836	286	34.3	153	60	39.2	469	170	36.2	213	56	26.4
Female												
Total	25 858	2 694	10.4	7 239	847	11.7	6 407	953	14.9	12 213	894	7.3
No own children under 18 years	10 772	496	4.6	3 013	164	5.4	1 477	73	4.9	6 282	259	4.1
One or more own children under 18 years	15 086	2 198	14.6	4 226	683	16.2	4 930	880	17.9	5 930	635	10.7
One	6 229	794	12.8	2 341	315	13.5	1 549	222	14.3	2 339	257	11.0
Two or more	8 857	1 404	15.9	1 885	368	19.5	3 381	658	19.5	3 591	378	10.5
One or more own children under 6 years	6 382	1 191	18.7	1 469	479	32.6	3 488	556	15.9	1 425	156	10.9
One	4 402	738	16.8	1 043	270	25.9	2 254	349	15.5	1 105	118	10.7
Two or more	1 980	453	22.9	426	208	48.8	1 234	207	16.8	320	38	11.7
PERSONS WHO DID NOT WORK												
Both Sexes												
Total	44 563	7 836	17.6	7 617	2 105	27.6	5 391	1 897	35.2	31 554	3 834	12.2
No own children under 18 years	29 225	3 055	10.5	2 049	420	20.5	1 273	320	25.1	25 903	2 316	8.9
One or more own children under 18 years	15 338	4 781	31.2	5 568	1 685	30.3	4 119	1 577	38.3	5 651	1 519	26.9
One	5 833	1 557	26.7	2 531	634	25.1	1 033	356	34.5	2 269	567	25.0
Two or more	9 505	3 224	33.9	3 037	1 051	34.6	3 086	1 221	39.6	3 382	952	28.2
One or more own children under 6 years	6 526	2 444	37.4	1 609	840	52.2	3 081	1 144	37.1	1 836	460	25.0
One	4 043	1 407	34.8	1 009	448	44.4	1 727	636	36.8	1 306	323	24.7
Two or more	2 483	1 037	41.7	600	392	65.3	1 353	508	37.6	530	136	25.7
Male												
Total	15 734	2 369	15.1	3 298	712	21.6	899	348	38.8	11 537	1 308	11.3
No own children under 18 years	12 127	1 280	10.6	974	188	19.3	596	166	27.9	10 558	926	8.8
One or more own children under 18 years	3 607	1 088	30.2	2 324	524	22.5	304	182	60.1	979	382	39.0
One	1 693	402	23.8	1 086	186	17.1	127	68	53.7	479	148	30.9
Two or more	1 914	686	35.8	1 238	338	27.3	176	114	64.7	500	234	46.7
One or more own children under 6 years	798	382	47.9	324	137	42.2	187	116	62.2	288	130	45.0
One	592	252	42.6	253	97	38.5	119	68	56.9	220	87	39.5
Two or more	207	130	63.0	71	39	(B)	67	48	(B)	68	43	(B)
Female												
Total	28 829	5 467	19.0	4 319	1 393	32.2	4 492	1 548	34.5	20 018	2 526	12.6
No own children under 18 years	17 098	1 775	10.4	1 075	231	21.5	677	154	22.7	15 345	1 390	9.1
One or more own children under 18 years	11 731	3 692	31.5	3 244	1 161	35.8	3 815	1 394	36.6	4 672	1 137	24.3
One	4 141	1 155	27.9	1 445	449	31.0	905	288	31.8	1 790	418	23.4
Two or more	7 591	2 538	33.4	1 799	713	39.6	2 910	1 107	38.0	2 882	719	24.9
One or more own children under 6 years	5 728	2 062	36.0	1 285	703	54.7	2 894	1 028	35.5	1 548	330	21.3
One	3 451	1 155	33.5	756	351	46.4	1 608	568	35.3	1 087	236	21.8
Two or more	2 277	906	39.8	529	353	66.6	1 286	460	35.8	462	94	20.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1990 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	131 119	9 002	6.9	21 815	2 160	9.9	28 574	2 742	9.6	80 729	4 100	5.1
No own children under 18 years	71 394	2 808	3.9	9 543	442	4.6	9 857	317	3.2	51 993	2 049	3.9
One or more own children under 18 years	59 725	6 194	10.4	12 272	1 718	14.0	18 717	2 425	13.0	28 736	2 051	7.1
One	25 115	2 032	8.1	6 680	786	11.8	6 518	531	8.2	11 917	714	6.0
Two or more	34 610	4 162	12.0	5 592	931	16.7	12 199	1 894	15.5	16 819	1 336	7.9
One or more own children under 6 years	25 247	3 439	13.6	3 653	1 037	28.4	13 774	1 771	12.9	7 819	631	8.1
One	17 180	1 997	11.6	2 601	583	22.4	8 778	973	11.1	5 801	441	7.6
Two or more	8 067	1 442	17.9	1 052	453	43.1	4 996	798	16.0	2 018	191	9.4
Male												
Total	64 081	3 485	5.4	10 810	769	7.1	13 476	936	6.9	39 794	1 780	4.5
No own children under 18 years	35 836	1 311	3.7	5 001	210	4.2	5 604	176	3.1	25 231	925	3.7
One or more own children under 18 years	28 245	2 174	7.7	5 809	559	9.6	7 872	760	9.6	14 564	855	5.9
One	11 825	663	5.6	3 176	239	7.5	2 915	160	5.5	5 734	264	4.6
Two or more	16 420	1 511	9.2	2 633	319	12.1	4 957	600	12.1	8 830	592	6.7
One or more own children under 6 years	11 835	1 171	9.9	1 203	239	19.8	6 157	614	10.0	4 475	318	7.1
One	7 987	626	7.8	889	134	15.1	3 859	287	7.4	3 239	205	6.3
Two or more	3 848	545	14.2	314	104	33.3	2 297	328	14.3	1 237	112	9.1
Female												
Total	67 037	5 517	8.2	11 005	1 391	12.6	15 098	1 806	12.0	40 935	2 320	5.7
No own children under 18 years	35 557	1 497	4.2	4 542	232	5.1	4 253	140	3.3	26 763	1 124	4.2
One or more own children under 18 years	31 480	4 020	12.8	6 463	1 159	17.9	10 845	1 666	15.4	14 172	1 195	8.4
One	13 290	1 369	10.3	3 504	547	15.6	3 603	371	10.3	6 183	451	7.3
Two or more	18 191	2 651	14.6	2 959	612	20.7	7 242	1 294	17.9	7 989	745	9.3
One or more own children under 6 years	13 412	2 268	16.9	2 450	798	32.6	7 618	1 157	15.2	3 344	313	9.4
One	9 193	1 371	14.9	1 712	449	26.2	4 919	687	14.0	2 563	235	9.2
Two or more	4 219	897	21.3	738	349	47.3	2 699	470	17.4	782	78	10.0
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	17 435	4 181	24.0	4 187	1 301	31.1	4 428	1 162	26.3	8 820	1 718	19.5
No own children under 18 years	8 464	1 428	16.9	1 549	290	18.7	1 616	226	14.0	5 300	912	17.2
One or more own children under 18 years	8 971	2 754	30.7	2 638	1 011	38.3	2 812	936	33.3	3 521	806	22.9
One	3 977	902	22.7	1 240	357	28.8	1 020	226	22.1	1 716	319	18.6
Two or more	4 994	1 852	37.1	1 398	654	46.8	1 792	711	39.7	1 804	487	27.0
One or more own children under 6 years	3 645	1 328	36.4	904	480	53.1	1 762	590	33.5	978	258	26.3
One	2 622	775	29.6	586	246	42.0	1 230	335	27.2	806	194	24.0
Two or more	1 023	553	54.0	319	234	73.4	532	255	47.9	172	64	37.0
Male												
Total	7 521	1 280	17.0	1 974	483	24.5	1 830	275	15.0	3 716	522	14.1
No own children under 18 years	4 096	592	14.5	820	133	16.2	947	124	13.1	2 328	335	14.4
One or more own children under 18 years	3 425	688	20.1	1 154	350	30.3	883	151	17.1	1 388	187	13.5
One	1 530	244	15.9	532	127	23.8	366	62	16.8	632	55	8.7
Two or more	1 894	445	23.5	622	223	35.9	517	89	17.3	756	132	17.5
One or more own children under 6 years	1 296	268	20.7	255	94	37.0	591	91	15.4	451	83	18.4
One	979	175	17.9	194	63	32.5	415	51	12.3	370	61	16.5
Two or more	318	94	29.5	61	31	(B)	176	40	22.9	81	22	27.5
Female												
Total	9 914	2 901	29.3	2 213	818	37.0	2 597	888	34.2	5 104	1 196	23.4
No own children under 18 years	4 368	835	19.1	728	157	21.5	669	102	15.3	2 971	576	19.4
One or more own children under 18 years	5 546	2 066	37.2	1 485	661	44.5	1 929	785	40.7	2 133	619	29.0
One	2 446	658	26.9	708	230	32.5	654	164	25.1	1 084	264	24.4
Two or more	3 100	1 407	45.4	776	431	55.5	1 275	622	48.7	1 049	355	33.8
One or more own children under 6 years	2 348	1 059	45.1	650	386	59.4	1 171	499	42.6	528	174	33.1
One	1 643	600	36.5	392	183	46.7	815	284	34.9	436	133	30.5
Two or more	706	459	65.1	258	203	78.7	356	215	60.3	92	42	45.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience in 1990 of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]												
Both Sexes												
Total	12 438	2 605	20.9	3 007	763	25.4	3 556	847	23.8	5 875	995	16.9
No own children under 18 years	4 840	563	11.6	992	150	15.2	997	102	10.2	2 851	311	10.9
One or more own children under 18 years	7 599	2 042	26.9	2 015	613	30.4	2 559	745	29.1	3 024	684	22.6
One	2 737	522	19.1	891	212	23.8	763	128	16.8	1 083	182	16.8
Two or more	4 862	1 520	31.3	1 124	401	35.6	1 796	617	34.4	1 941	502	25.9
One or more own children under 6 years	3 738	1 162	31.1	886	346	39.0	1 883	563	29.9	969	254	26.2
One	2 521	653	25.9	586	180	30.8	1 190	298	25.1	745	174	23.3
Two or more	1 217	510	41.9	300	165	55.1	693	265	38.2	224	80	35.7
Male												
Total	5 938	1 015	17.1	1 513	313	20.7	1 721	317	18.4	2 705	385	14.2
No own children under 18 years	2 452	257	10.5	562	73	13.0	604	60	10.0	1 286	124	9.6
One or more own children under 18 years	3 486	757	21.7	950	239	25.2	1 117	257	23.0	1 419	261	18.4
One	1 235	188	15.2	416	81	19.4	361	47	13.0	459	60	13.2
Two or more	2 251	569	25.3	535	159	29.7	756	210	27.7	960	201	20.9
One or more own children under 6 years	1 729	435	25.2	350	114	32.6	857	200	23.4	522	121	23.1
One	1 155	236	20.5	243	67	27.5	521	89	17.1	391	80	20.6
Two or more	574	199	34.7	108	48	44.2	335	111	33.1	131	40	30.7
Female												
Total	6 500	1 591	24.5	1 495	451	30.1	1 835	530	28.9	3 170	610	19.2
No own children under 18 years	2 388	306	12.8	429	77	18.0	394	42	10.6	1 565	187	12.0
One or more own children under 18 years	4 113	1 285	31.2	1 065	373	35.1	1 442	489	33.9	1 606	423	26.3
One	1 502	334	22.2	475	131	27.6	403	81	20.2	624	121	19.5
Two or more	2 611	951	36.4	590	242	41.0	1 039	407	39.2	982	302	30.7
One or more own children under 6 years	2 009	727	36.2	535	231	43.2	1 027	363	35.3	447	133	29.8
One	1 366	416	30.5	343	114	33.1	669	209	31.3	354	94	26.4
Two or more	643	311	48.4	192	118	61.2	358	154	42.9	93	40	42.7

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1990 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	132 562	8 675	6.5	80 035	2 038	2.5	52 527	6 636	12.6	56 676	12 523	22.1
16 to 17 years	3 216	316	9.8	72	8	(B)	3 144	308	9.8	3 403	773	22.7
18 to 64 years	124 444	8 185	6.6	78 503	2 008	2.6	45 940	6 177	13.4	28 092	8 266	29.4
18 to 24 years	20 053	2 253	11.2	6 896	312	4.5	13 158	1 941	14.8	4 646	1 695	36.5
25 to 34 years	36 522	2 831	7.8	24 087	762	3.2	12 434	2 070	16.6	5 937	2 344	39.5
35 to 54 years	54 615	2 585	4.7	39 092	784	2.0	15 523	1 801	11.6	9 430	2 681	28.4
55 to 64 years	13 254	515	3.9	8 428	150	1.8	4 826	365	7.6	8 079	1 546	19.1
65 years and over	4 903	173	3.5	1 460	22	1.5	3 443	151	4.4	25 182	3 484	13.8
Male												
Total	71 068	4 055	5.7	48 354	1 214	2.5	22 714	2 841	12.5	19 201	3 766	19.6
16 to 17 years	1 708	148	8.7	58	6	(B)	1 650	142	8.6	1 687	346	20.5
18 to 64 years	66 601	3 837	5.8	47 342	1 195	2.5	19 259	2 641	13.7	7 726	2 532	32.8
18 to 24 years	10 293	961	9.3	3 888	176	4.5	6 405	785	12.3	1 797	523	29.1
25 to 34 years	19 708	1 318	6.7	14 526	438	3.0	5 182	879	17.0	1 198	580	48.4
35 to 54 years	29 087	1 310	4.5	23 539	484	2.1	5 548	827	14.9	2 093	849	40.6
55 to 64 years	7 513	248	3.3	5 389	97	1.8	2 124	151	7.1	2 638	579	22.0
65 years and over	2 759	71	2.6	954	13	1.4	1 805	57	3.2	9 788	888	9.1
Female												
Total	61 494	4 620	7.5	31 681	824	2.6	29 813	3 796	12.7	37 475	8 758	23.4
16 to 17 years	1 508	169	11.2	14	2	(B)	1 494	166	11.1	1 716	427	24.9
18 to 64 years	57 843	4 348	7.5	31 161	813	2.6	26 681	3 536	13.3	20 366	5 735	28.2
18 to 24 years	9 760	1 292	13.2	3 007	135	4.5	6 753	1 157	17.1	2 849	1 172	41.1
25 to 34 years	16 814	1 514	9.0	9 562	323	3.4	7 252	1 190	16.4	4 739	1 764	37.2
35 to 54 years	25 528	1 275	5.0	15 553	301	1.9	9 974	974	9.8	7 336	1 831	25.0
55 to 64 years	5 740	267	4.7	3 039	53	1.7	2 701	214	7.9	5 441	967	17.8
65 years and over	2 144	103	4.8	506	9	1.8	1 638	94	5.7	15 394	2 596	16.9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	127 659	8 501	6.7	78 575	2 016	2.6	49 084	6 485	13.2	31 494	9 039	28.7
In families	104 652	5 680	5.4	63 318	1 538	2.4	41 335	4 142	10.0	27 785	6 527	23.5
Householder	48 279	3 487	7.2	36 894	1 067	2.9	11 385	2 421	21.3	6 416	2 886	45.0
In families with related children under 18 years	59 369	4 743	8.0	34 623	1 308	3.8	24 746	3 434	13.9	16 336	5 105	31.2
Householder	29 741	3 082	10.4	22 596	933	4.1	7 145	2 148	30.1	3 545	2 400	67.7
In families with related children under 6 years	26 340	2 761	10.5	15 793	750	4.7	10 547	2 011	19.1	7 646	2 861	37.4
Householder	14 324	1 900	13.3	10 579	557	5.3	3 745	1 343	35.9	1 958	1 443	73.7
In married couple families	86 812	3 074	3.5	53 781	1 078	2.0	33 031	1 997	6.0	21 042	3 078	14.6
Husband	39 247	1 724	4.4	31 809	775	2.4	7 438	950	12.8	2 973	744	25.0
Wife	32 392	953	2.9	17 199	228	1.3	15 193	725	4.8	12 852	1 691	13.2
Related children[1]	13 954	320	2.3	4 118	47	1.2	9 836	273	2.8	4 706	563	12.0
Other	1 219	77	6.3	655	27	4.2	565	50	8.8	512	80	15.6
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	49 528	2 484	5.0	29 679	902	3.0	19 849	1 581	8.0	11 764	2 204	18.7
Husband	23 528	1 436	6.1	19 395	669	3.5	4 133	767	18.6	952	464	48.7
Wife	18 176	745	4.1	8 523	174	2.0	9 653	571	5.9	7 023	1 229	17.5
Related children[1]	6 986	232	3.3	1 305	31	2.4	5 681	201	3.5	3 413	457	13.4
Other	838	69	8.3	456	27	6.0	382	42	11.0	376	53	14.1
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	22 454	1 516	6.8	14 002	553	3.9	8 453	963	11.4	5 476	1 236	22.6
Husband	11 911	961	8.1	9 698	446	4.6	2 213	515	23.3	423	234	55.5
Wife	8 614	432	5.0	3 595	81	2.3	5 019	350	7.0	4 127	809	19.6
Other	565	60	10.6	308	22	7.0	258	38	14.9	227	41	18.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	13 501	2 308	17.1	6 963	386	5.5	6 538	1 922	29.4	5 713	3 200	56.0
Householder	7 153	1 625	22.7	4 372	301	6.9	2 780	1 324	47.6	2 621	1 944	74.2
Other	6 348	683	10.8	2 591	85	3.3	3 758	598	15.9	3 092	1 256	40.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	8 019	2 029	25.3	3 897	347	8.9	4 122	1 682	40.8	4 092	2 761	67.5
Householder	5 311	1 543	29.1	3 054	279	9.1	2 257	1 264	56.0	2 132	1 798	84.3
Related children[1]	2 091	400	19.1	544	48	8.8	1 547	352	22.7	1 612	795	49.3
Other	617	86	13.9	299	19	6.5	318	66	20.9	348	168	48.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	3 120	1 118	35.8	1 374	166	12.1	1 746	952	54.5	2 016	1 576	78.2
Householder	2 112	899	42.6	974	130	13.3	1 137	769	67.6	1 265	1 126	89.0
Related children[1]	659	155	23.5	238	19	8.1	421	136	32.3	548	333	60.7
Other	349	64	18.4	162	17	10.7	187	47	25.0	203	117	57.9
In unrelated subfamilies	535	200	37.4	249	34	13.8	286	166	58.0	224	189	84.4
Unrelated individuals	22 472	2 621	11.7	15 008	443	3.0	7 464	2 178	29.2	3 486	2 323	66.6
Male	12 967	1 404	10.8	8 715	263	3.0	4 252	1 141	26.8	1 600	1 043	65.2
Householder	8 935	685	7.7	6 366	162	2.6	2 569	523	20.4	1 073	624	58.1
Female	9 505	1 217	12.8	6 293	180	2.9	3 212	1 037	32.3	1 886	1 280	67.9
Householder	6 943	624	9.0	4 876	103	2.1	2 066	521	25.2	1 384	850	61.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1990 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	114 249	6 394	5.6	69 101	1 514	2.2	45 148	4 881	10.8	46 914	8 295	17.7
16 to 17 years	2 815	227	8.1	67	5	(B)	2 747	223	8.1	2 432	399	16.4
18 to 64 years	107 031	6 070	5.7	67 711	1 493	2.2	39 320	4 577	11.6	21 987	5 286	24.0
18 to 24 years	17 130	1 724	10.1	5 945	232	3.9	11 186	1 492	13.3	3 081	1 017	33.0
25 to 34 years	31 074	2 062	6.6	20 614	567	2.7	10 460	1 495	14.3	4 482	1 500	33.5
35 to 54 years	47 149	1 914	4.1	33 720	586	1.7	13 430	1 328	9.9	7 548	1 690	22.4
55 to 64 years	11 678	370	3.2	7 433	109	1.5	4 245	261	6.2	6 877	1 079	15.7
65 years and over	4 403	97	2.2	1 323	16	1.2	3 080	81	2.6	22 495	2 610	11.6
Male												
Total	61 889	3 178	5.1	42 474	969	2.3	19 415	2 209	11.4	15 598	2 364	15.2
16 to 17 years	1 506	105	7.0	57	4	(B)	1 450	101	6.9	1 181	166	14.0
18 to 64 years	57 868	3 041	5.3	41 546	957	2.3	16 322	2 084	12.8	5 698	1 597	28.0
18 to 24 years	8 842	778	8.8	3 369	146	4.3	5 473	632	11.5	1 123	277	24.6
25 to 34 years	16 930	1 032	6.1	12 610	362	2.9	4 320	670	15.5	793	356	44.9
35 to 54 years	25 386	1 039	4.1	20 777	378	1.8	4 609	661	14.3	1 579	563	35.6
55 to 64 years	6 710	192	2.9	4 790	70	1.5	1 920	121	6.3	2 203	402	18.2
65 years and over	2 515	33	1.3	872	8	.9	1 644	24	1.5	8 720	601	6.9
Female												
Total	52 360	3 216	6.1	26 627	544	2.0	25 733	2 672	10.4	31 315	5 931	18.9
16 to 17 years	1 309	122	9.3	11	–	(B)	1 298	122	9.4	1 251	234	18.7
18 to 64 years	49 163	3 030	6.2	26 165	537	2.1	22 998	2 493	10.8	16 289	3 688	22.6
18 to 24 years	8 289	946	11.4	2 576	86	3.4	5 713	860	15.1	1 958	740	37.8
25 to 34 years	14 144	1 030	7.3	8 004	205	2.6	6 140	825	13.4	3 688	1 143	31.0
35 to 54 years	21 763	875	4.0	12 942	207	1.6	8 821	667	7.6	5 969	1 128	18.9
55 to 64 years	4 967	178	3.6	2 643	38	1.4	2 325	140	6.0	4 674	677	14.5
65 years and over	1 888	64	3.4	451	7	1.6	1 437	57	3.9	13 775	2 009	14.6
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	109 846	6 298	5.7	67 778	1 498	2.2	42 068	4 799	11.4	24 419	5 685	23.3
In families	90 159	3 990	4.4	54 674	1 138	2.1	35 485	2 851	8.0	21 692	3 918	18.1
Householder	41 717	2 457	5.9	32 283	808	2.5	9 434	1 648	17.5	4 713	1 695	36.0
In families with related children under 18 years	49 960	3 289	6.6	29 092	948	3.3	20 867	2 341	11.2	11 997	2 920	24.3
Householder	25 030	2 136	8.5	19 349	690	3.6	5 681	1 446	25.5	2 228	1 333	59.8
In families with related children under 6 years	21 840	1 926	8.8	13 168	548	4.2	8 672	1 379	15.9	5 586	1 691	30.3
Householder	12 007	1 322	11.0	9 068	415	4.6	2 939	907	30.9	1 186	815	68.7
In married couple families	77 520	2 538	3.3	47 822	887	1.9	29 698	1 651	5.6	18 057	2 273	12.6
Husband	35 312	1 458	4.1	28 685	653	2.3	6 627	805	12.2	2 608	570	21.9
Wife	28 976	778	2.7	15 028	178	1.2	13 948	600	4.3	11 522	1 353	11.7
Related children[1]	12 318	246	2.0	3 611	37	1.0	8 708	209	2.4	3 572	294	8.2
Other	914	56	6.1	498	19	3.8	416	37	8.9	355	56	15.7
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	43 462	2 046	4.7	25 745	738	2.9	17 717	1 308	7.4	9 717	1 578	16.2
Husband	20 837	1 207	5.8	17 209	560	3.3	3 628	647	17.8	750	330	44.0
Wife	15 961	600	3.8	7 127	133	1.9	8 834	467	5.3	6 156	968	15.7
Related children[1]	6 066	185	3.1	1 088	26	2.4	4 978	159	3.2	2 551	240	9.4
Other	599	54	9.0	321	19	5.8	277	35	12.6	260	40	15.4
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	19 511	1 253	6.4	12 041	450	3.7	7 470	803	10.7	4 574	951	20.8
Husband	10 513	813	7.7	8 569	370	4.3	1 944	443	22.8	320	170	53.0
Wife	7 527	343	4.6	2 964	60	2.0	4 563	283	6.2	3 640	671	18.4
Other	417	48	11.5	219	17	7.5	197	31	15.9	148	30	20.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present	9 221	1 242	13.5	4 847	201	4.1	4 374	1 041	23.8	2 946	1 499	50.9
Householder	4 917	918	18.7	3 085	170	5.5	1 832	749	40.9	1 457	994	68.2
Other	4 303	324	7.5	1 762	31	1.8	2 542	293	11.5	1 490	505	33.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	5 103	1 078	21.1	2 536	169	6.7	2 566	909	35.4	1 975	1 269	64.3
Householder	3 508	869	24.8	2 067	150	7.3	1 442	719	49.9	1 124	911	81.1
Related children[1]	1 264	162	12.8	283	6	2.0	980	157	16.0	729	297	40.7
Other	331	47	14.2	186	14	7.3	144	33	23.0	123	62	50.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 767	583	33.0	807	80	9.9	960	503	52.4	912	714	78.3
Householder	1 284	499	38.9	605	68	11.3	679	430	63.4	650	574	88.3
Related children[1]	293	45	15.4	100	–	–	192	45	23.4	187	94	50.2
Other	190	39	20.7	102	12	11.5	89	28	31.2	76	46	61.6
In unrelated subfamilies	446	157	35.3	201	22	10.7	245	136	55.6	164	137	83.3
Unrelated individuals	19 241	2 150	11.2	12 902	338	2.6	6 338	1 812	28.6	2 563	1 631	63.6
Male	10 997	1 139	10.4	7 436	199	2.7	3 561	940	26.4	1 122	691	61.6
Householder	7 679	550	7.2	5 501	123	2.2	2 178	427	19.6	777	412	53.0
Female	8 244	1 011	12.3	5 467	139	2.5	2 777	872	31.4	1 441	939	65.2
Householder	5 988	509	8.5	4 204	72	1.7	1 784	437	24.5	1 060	600	56.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1990 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 852	1 988	14.4	8 126	450	5.5	5 725	1 537	26.9	7 662	3 672	47.9
16 to 17 years	279	74	26.7	3	3	(B)	276	71	25.8	754	309	41.0
18 to 64 years	13 175	1 840	14.0	8 021	441	5.5	5 154	1 399	27.2	4 759	2 576	54.1
18 to 24 years	2 287	466	20.4	756	72	9.5	1 531	394	25.8	1 234	581	47.1
25 to 34 years	4 212	688	16.3	2 651	177	6.7	1 561	512	32.8	1 147	738	64.4
35 to 54 years	5 483	566	10.3	3 872	160	4.1	1 611	406	25.2	1 424	842	59.2
55 to 64 years	1 194	120	10.1	742	33	4.4	452	87	19.3	954	414	43.3
65 years and over	398	73	18.4	102	6	6.0	295	67	22.7	2 149	787	36.6
Male												
Total	6 772	741	10.9	4 226	197	4.7	2 546	544	21.4	2 892	1 199	41.5
16 to 17 years	138	38	27.2	1	1	(B)	137	36	26.5	379	145	38.2
18 to 64 years	6 443	668	10.4	4 167	191	4.6	2 276	478	21.0	1 674	803	48.0
18 to 24 years	1 108	157	14.1	402	23	5.8	707	133	18.9	533	211	39.5
25 to 34 years	2 097	245	11.7	1 426	65	4.5	672	181	26.9	334	189	56.7
35 to 54 years	2 639	218	8.3	1 907	82	4.3	732	136	18.5	435	244	56.2
55 to 64 years	598	48	8.0	433	20	4.7	165	28	16.8	372	159	42.7
65 years and over	191	35	18.4	58	5	(B)	134	30	22.6	840	251	29.9
Female												
Total	7 079	1 247	17.6	3 900	253	6.5	3 179	994	31.3	4 770	2 473	51.8
16 to 17 years	141	37	26.1	2	2	(B)	139	35	25.1	375	164	43.9
18 to 64 years	6 732	1 172	17.4	3 854	250	6.5	2 878	922	32.0	3 085	1 772	57.4
18 to 24 years	1 178	309	26.2	354	48	13.6	824	261	31.7	701	371	52.9
25 to 34 years	2 114	443	21.0	1 225	112	9.2	889	331	37.2	813	549	67.5
35 to 54 years	2 844	348	12.2	1 965	77	3.9	879	271	30.8	989	598	60.5
55 to 64 years	595	72	12.1	309	13	4.1	286	60	20.8	583	255	43.7
65 years and over	206	38	18.4	45	1	(B)	162	37	22.7	1 310	536	40.9
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	13 454	1 915	14.2	8 024	444	5.5	5 430	1 470	27.1	5 513	2 885	52.3
In families	10 831	1 489	13.7	6 296	342	5.4	4 534	1 147	25.3	4 696	2 252	48.0
Householder	4 986	912	18.3	3 390	223	6.6	1 595	689	43.2	1 434	1 047	73.0
In families with related children under 18 years	7 073	1 280	18.1	4 022	305	7.6	3 051	975	32.0	3 339	1 892	56.7
Householder	3 628	841	23.2	2 402	208	8.7	1 226	633	51.6	1 128	943	83.6
In families with related children under 6 years	3 433	747	21.8	1 924	177	9.2	1 509	570	37.8	1 612	1 041	64.6
Householder	1 789	518	28.9	1 110	124	11.1	679	394	58.0	676	568	84.0
In married couple families	6 304	417	6.6	4 009	140	3.5	2 295	277	12.1	1 888	564	29.9
Husband	2 646	203	7.7	2 081	89	4.3	565	114	20.2	259	115	44.2
Wife	2 347	137	5.8	1 482	33	2.2	865	103	11.9	762	230	30.2
Related children[1]	1 144	59	5.1	371	9	2.5	773	50	6.4	804	202	25.2
Other	167	19	11.2	75	9	(B)	92	10	11.0	63	17	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 096	329	8.0	2 625	115	4.4	1 470	214	14.6	1 244	431	34.7
Husband	1 791	169	9.4	1 453	76	5.2	337	93	27.5	138	88	64.2
Wife	1 541	114	7.4	953	25	2.7	588	89	15.1	475	172	36.3
Related children[1]	640	33	5.2	155	5	3.5	485	28	5.7	600	165	27.5
Other	124	14	10.9	64	9	(B)	60	5	(B)	31	6	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 026	210	10.4	1 326	81	6.1	700	129	18.5	514	202	39.2
Husband	942	114	12.1	761	58	7.6	181	56	30.8	63	41	(B)
Wife	791	78	9.8	459	18	3.8	332	60	18.1	248	92	36.9
Other	59	10	(B)	29	5	(B)	30	5	(B)	21	6	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 890	1 005	25.8	1 906	181	9.5	1 984	824	41.5	2 570	1 612	62.7
Householder	2 045	664	32.5	1 165	127	10.9	880	537	61.0	1 066	886	83.1
Other	1 845	340	18.4	741	54	7.2	1 104	287	26.0	1 504	726	48.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 678	899	33.6	1 234	174	14.1	1 444	726	50.2	1 972	1 415	71.8
Householder	1 665	638	38.3	897	125	14.0	768	512	66.7	927	826	89.1
Related children[1]	768	224	29.2	245	42	17.3	522	182	34.8	848	486	57.3
Other	246	37	15.2	92	6	6.2	154	32	20.6	196	103	52.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 270	506	39.9	534	84	15.8	736	422	57.4	1 054	822	77.9
Householder	771	379	49.1	343	59	17.3	428	320	74.6	581	520	89.5
Related children[1]	352	104	29.5	133	19	14.4	218	85	38.8	353	234	66.1
Other	146	23	16.0	57	6	(B)	89	18	19.8	120	68	56.9
In unrelated subfamilies	65	30	(B)	36	10	(B)	28	20	(B)	50	43	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 558	395	15.5	1 691	92	5.4	867	303	35.0	766	590	77.1
Male	1 590	234	14.7	1 033	56	5.4	557	179	32.1	404	304	75.3
Householder	1 020	123	12.0	693	34	5.0	327	88	27.0	252	186	73.7
Female	969	161	16.6	659	36	5.5	310	125	40.2	362	286	79.0
Householder	780	101	13.0	553	28	5.0	226	74	32.6	283	225	79.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1990 of Civilians 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
Both Sexes												
Total	9 931	1 487	15.0	5 762	418	7.2	4 169	1 070	25.7	4 698	1 883	40.1
16 to 17 years	250	67	26.9	19	2	(B)	231	66	28.3	490	165	33.8
18 to 64 years	9 527	1 407	14.8	5 686	413	7.3	3 841	994	25.9	3 271	1 486	45.4
18 to 24 years	1 946	371	19.1	787	71	9.1	1 159	300	25.9	777	380	48.8
25 to 34 years	3 292	524	15.9	2 055	173	8.4	1 237	351	28.4	907	478	52.7
35 to 54 years	3 585	444	12.4	2 401	148	6.2	1 183	296	25.0	1 052	468	44.5
55 to 64 years	704	67	9.6	443	21	4.7	262	46	17.7	535	160	29.9
65 years and over	154	13	8.3	57	3	(B)	97	10	10.3	937	232	24.8
Male												
Total	5 842	869	14.9	3 654	294	8.0	2 188	576	26.3	1 412	542	38.4
16 to 17 years	149	34	22.8	17	2	(B)	132	32	24.5	228	76	33.1
18 to 64 years	5 596	830	14.8	3 595	291	8.1	2 001	538	26.9	820	387	47.1
18 to 24 years	1 153	206	17.9	497	48	9.6	656	158	24.1	255	115	45.1
25 to 34 years	2 019	325	16.1	1 369	129	9.4	650	196	30.1	151	90	59.6
35 to 54 years	2 019	266	13.2	1 448	103	7.1	571	164	28.6	247	127	51.5
55 to 64 years	404	33	8.1	280	12	4.2	124	21	16.9	167	55	32.7
65 years and over	97	6	6.0	42	1	(B)	56	5	(B)	363	80	22.0
Female												
Total	4 089	618	15.1	2 107	124	5.9	1 981	494	24.9	3 286	1 341	40.8
16 to 17 years	101	33	33.0	1	–	(B)	100	33	33.4	261	90	34.3
18 to 64 years	3 930	577	14.7	2 091	122	5.8	1 840	456	24.8	2 451	1 099	44.8
18 to 24 years	792	165	20.8	290	23	8.1	503	141	28.2	522	265	50.7
25 to 34 years	1 272	200	15.7	686	44	6.4	587	156	26.6	756	388	51.3
35 to 54 years	1 565	178	11.4	953	45	4.8	612	133	21.7	806	341	42.4
55 to 64 years	300	35	11.6	162	9	5.7	138	25	18.5	367	105	28.6
65 years and over	57	7	(B)	16	2	(B)	41	5	(B)	574	152	26.6
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	9 777	1 474	15.1	5 704	415	7.3	4 072	1 060	26.0	3 761	1 651	43.9
In families	8 046	1 075	13.4	4 697	344	7.3	3 349	731	21.8	3 384	1 337	39.5
Householder	3 673	623	17.0	2 522	244	9.7	1 151	379	32.9	861	547	63.5
In families with related children under 18 years	5 637	967	17.2	3 160	326	10.3	2 477	642	25.9	2 565	1 146	44.7
Householder	2 714	567	20.9	1 837	231	12.6	877	335	38.3	665	496	74.5
In families with related children under 6 years	2 974	586	19.7	1 687	206	12.2	1 286	380	29.5	1 390	697	50.2
Householder	1 497	349	23.3	987	149	15.1	510	200	39.3	403	320	79.5
In married couple families	6 166	705	11.4	3 695	255	6.9	2 471	450	18.2	2 325	679	29.2
Husband	2 849	437	15.3	2 079	201	9.7	770	236	30.6	269	118	44.0
Wife	1 973	166	8.4	1 034	29	2.8	939	137	14.6	1 361	409	30.0
Related children[1]	994	60	6.0	391	10	2.5	603	50	8.3	570	119	20.9
Other	351	43	12.2	191	15	8.1	160	27	17.1	125	33	26.3
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 502	639	14.2	2 593	243	9.4	1 908	397	20.8	1 748	567	32.4
Husband	2 162	395	18.3	1 563	193	12.3	600	202	33.7	160	94	59.1
Wife	1 408	152	10.8	670	26	3.8	738	126	17.0	1 009	344	34.1
Related children[1]	625	50	8.0	197	8	4.3	427	41	9.7	476	103	21.7
Other	306	43	14.0	163	15	9.4	143	27	19.1	103	25	24.3
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 473	418	16.9	1 448	165	11.4	1 025	252	24.6	973	363	37.2
Husband	1 295	274	21.2	920	140	15.2	375	134	35.9	84	56	66.4
Wife	767	87	11.4	332	10	3.1	435	77	17.7	668	247	37.0
Other	234	38	16.3	129	14	10.9	105	24	23.0	75	21	27.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 246	297	23.8	651	65	9.9	596	233	39.0	882	590	66.9
Householder	630	180	28.5	383	53	13.9	247	126	51.2	464	375	80.8
Other	617	117	19.1	268	11	4.2	349	106	30.4	418	216	51.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	857	271	31.6	422	61	14.6	435	210	48.1	726	539	74.3
Householder	480	172	35.9	272	50	18.4	207	122	58.9	411	353	86.0
Related children[1]	252	76	30.2	74	3	(B)	179	73	40.9	260	153	58.7
Other	126	23	18.2	76	8	10.8	50	15	(B)	55	33	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	357	135	37.9	161	29	18.1	196	106	54.1	379	317	83.6
Householder	192	90	46.7	94	22	23.4	98	68	69.0	248	224	90.4
Related children[1]	94	30	32.3	30	1	(B)	63	29	(B)	96	63	65.5
Other	71	15	(B)	37	6	(B)	34	9	(B)	35	30	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	96	45	46.3	43	13	(B)	54	32	(B)	37	25	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 634	355	21.7	965	58	6.0	670	297	44.3	340	289	85.2
Male	1 124	234	20.8	656	40	6.2	468	193	41.3	166	139	83.6
Householder	524	77	14.6	327	17	5.1	197	60	30.3	78	55	71.1
Female	511	121	23.7	309	18	5.7	202	104	51.4	174	150	86.6
Householder	297	41	13.8	200	4	2.0	97	37	38.3	85	64	74.8

[1]Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 15. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1990 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	56 676	8 279	21 219	17 770	1 687	7 721	29 489	3 222	2 246	6 936	2 069	15 017
16 to 17 years	3 403	36	2	52	78	3 234	2 461	24	-	32	57	2 349
18 to 64 years	28 092	5 534	3 267	13 439	1 550	4 301	25 005	2 955	1 032	6 709	1 929	12 380
18 to 24 years	4 646	237	5	1 242	449	2 712	8 012	353	-	944	365	6 349
25 to 34 years	5 937	805	13	3 840	449	830	6 502	910	2	2 448	563	2 578
35 to 54 years	9 430	2 492	301	5 506	528	603	7 710	1 230	114	2 792	780	2 794
55 to 64 years	8 079	2 000	2 948	2 851	124	156	2 782	461	916	525	221	659
65 years and over	25 182	2 709	17 950	4 279	59	186	2 024	244	1 214	195	83	288
Male												
Total	19 201	3 950	10 355	253	1 021	3 621	11 756	1 637	1 437	331	1 215	7 135
16 to 17 years	1 687	28	-	6	46	1 607	1 309	10	-	6	32	1 261
18 to 64 years	7 726	2 913	1 668	193	952	2 000	9 368	1 497	675	308	1 144	5 745
18 to 24 years	1 797	138	2	24	274	1 359	3 647	166	-	39	228	3 214
25 to 34 years	1 198	509	2	48	264	376	2 112	462	2	107	377	1 162
35 to 54 years	2 093	1 296	143	92	331	232	2 341	615	74	129	426	1 097
55 to 64 years	2 638	970	1 522	29	83	34	1 269	253	599	32	113	272
65 years and over	9 788	1 010	8 687	53	23	14	1 079	131	763	17	38	130
Female												
Total	37 475	4 329	10 864	17 517	666	4 100	17 734	1 585	809	6 605	854	7 881
16 to 17 years	1 716	9	2	48	32	1 627	1 152	14	-	26	24	1 088
18 to 64 years	20 366	2 621	1 599	13 246	598	2 301	15 637	1 457	358	6 401	785	6 636
18 to 24 years	2 849	99	3	1 219	175	1 353	4 365	187	-	905	137	3 135
25 to 34 years	4 739	296	11	3 792	185	454	4 390	448	-	2 341	185	1 416
35 to 54 years	7 336	1 195	159	5 414	197	371	5 370	615	40	2 664	354	1 697
55 to 64 years	5 441	1 030	1 426	2 821	41	122	1 513	207	317	492	109	387
65 years and over	15 394	1 699	9 262	4 225	35	172	945	113	451	178	45	158
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	31 494	5 571	3 269	13 491	1 628	7 535	27 466	2 978	1 032	6 741	1 986	14 729
In families	27 785	4 079	2 638	12 916	1 337	6 815	23 547	2 417	861	6 329	1 574	12 365
Householder	6 416	1 840	1 437	2 279	393	468	5 533	1 107	584	1 177	601	2 064
In families with related children under 18 years	16 336	1 572	262	8 613	760	5 128	14 472	1 344	87	4 912	859	7 271
Householder	3 545	906	149	1 900	276	314	3 315	698	60	987	371	1 199
In families with related children under 6 years	7 646	601	103	5 415	325	1 201	6 139	694	21	2 996	368	2 060
Householder	1 958	328	50	1 276	125	179	1 769	332	13	606	192	626
In married couple families	21 042	2 697	2 349	10 626	766	4 604	18 905	1 840	794	5 352	1 180	9 739
Husband	2 973	1 199	1 264	71	250	189	3 312	796	548	152	461	1 355
Wife	12 852	965	1 034	10 129	176	547	8 989	772	236	4 986	402	2 592
Related children[1]	4 706	421	4	251	310	3 720	6 315	240	-	176	268	5 632
Other	512	113	46	175	30	147	288	32	10	38	49	160
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	11 764	992	195	6 696	419	3 463	11 574	999	67	4 081	654	5 773
Husband	952	524	112	47	149	120	1 585	461	52	97	261	715
Wife	7 023	284	43	6 311	95	289	5 879	431	11	3 821	222	1 393
Related children[1]	3 413	111	2	185	161	2 955	3 920	86	-	135	137	3 562
Other	376	72	38	153	14	99	191	21	5	28	34	102
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	5 476	367	68	4 114	173	754	4 853	509	12	2 451	277	1 603
Husband	423	205	32	25	80	81	788	217	9	57	139	367
Wife	4 127	93	14	3 837	42	141	3 317	252	3	2 288	90	684
Other	227	31	23	114	8	52	128	19	1	20	24	64
In families with female householder, no spouse present	5 713	1 131	186	2 091	465	1 841	3 751	448	49	896	276	2 082
Householder	2 621	519	109	1 638	129	226	1 567	260	25	713	105	464
Other	3 092	612	77	453	336	1 615	2 184	188	24	183	172	1 617
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	4 092	509	44	1 804	303	1 431	2 488	273	16	775	151	1 273
Householder	2 132	337	25	1 463	120	187	1 296	199	8	646	78	364
Related children[1]	1 612	80	-	224	151	1 158	1 014	51	-	96	55	812
Other	348	93	19	117	33	87	178	23	8	33	18	97
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 016	199	23	1 237	140	418	1 108	138	7	502	69	392
Householder	1 265	113	11	993	49	100	718	95	5	398	33	187
Related children[1]	548	32	-	177	66	273	285	25	-	82	23	155
Other	203	53	12	67	24	46	104	18	2	22	12	50
In unrelated subfamilies	224	16	2	159	6	40	171	14	2	75	10	71
Unrelated individuals	3 486	1 476	629	416	285	681	3 748	547	169	337	402	2 293
Male	1 600	773	265	24	187	350	2 044	319	87	76	266	1 296
Householder	1 073	548	229	20	113	163	1 184	192	78	39	152	723
Female	1 886	703	363	391	98	331	1 704	228	83	260	135	997
Householder	1 384	606	341	224	64	149	1 076	151	77	148	79	621

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1990 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	12 523	2 945	2 570	4 051	866	2 092	3 835	535	88	1 094	383	1 735
16 to 17 years	773	16	-	20	30	707	254	9	-	16	8	222
18 to 64 years	8 266	2 129	442	3 528	821	1 346	3 493	502	56	1 062	370	1 503
18 to 24 years	1 695	90	-	670	202	734	1 276	83	-	316	79	798
25 to 34 years	2 344	337	4	1 395	267	341	1 141	157	-	442	147	395
35 to 54 years	2 681	1 011	50	1 100	290	229	869	210	11	264	120	265
55 to 64 years	1 546	691	388	362	62	43	207	52	45	41	25	45
65 years and over	3 484	800	2 129	503	14	38	88	24	32	16	5	11
Male												
Total	3 766	1 276	887	104	531	967	1 403	238	42	70	223	829
16 to 17 years	346	16	-	4	23	303	115	-	-	5	5	105
18 to 64 years	2 532	1 056	220	92	502	662	1 256	226	32	62	218	718
18 to 24 years	523	53	-	10	112	349	466	34	-	11	49	371
25 to 34 years	580	213	-	27	151	189	356	68	-	24	83	180
35 to 54 years	849	487	21	35	197	109	351	99	9	20	74	150
55 to 64 years	579	304	198	20	42	15	82	24	24	7	10	17
65 years and over	888	204	668	8	6	2	32	12	10	3	1	6
Female												
Total	8 758	1 669	1 683	3 947	335	1 125	2 433	297	46	1 024	159	906
16 to 17 years	427	-	-	16	7	404	139	9	-	10	3	117
18 to 64 years	5 735	1 073	222	3 436	319	684	2 237	276	24	1 000	152	785
18 to 24 years	1 172	37	-	660	90	384	809	48	-	305	29	427
25 to 34 years	1 764	124	4	1 369	116	151	785	89	-	417	64	215
35 to 54 years	1 831	524	29	1 065	93	120	517	111	2	244	45	115
55 to 64 years	967	387	190	342	20	29	125	28	21	34	14	28
65 years and over	2 596	596	1 461	495	8	36	56	12	22	13	4	4
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	9 039	2 145	442	3 547	851	2 053	3 747	511	56	1 078	378	1 725
In families	6 527	1 144	228	3 077	579	1 500	2 389	343	35	844	239	928
Householder	2 886	681	143	1 531	261	269	1 265	239	22	505	146	352
In families with related children under 18 years	5 105	724	54	2 654	426	1 246	1 938	264	9	769	186	711
Householder	2 400	504	30	1 439	208	218	1 098	193	5	482	123	294
In families with related children under 6 years	2 861	284	22	1 869	202	483	1 172	166	2	565	104	335
Householder	1 443	194	8	1 016	93	131	714	114	1	346	68	184
In married couple families	3 078	590	190	1 459	261	578	1 052	151	31	340	127	403
Husband	744	354	117	40	148	86	367	102	22	16	91	137
Wife	1 691	172	66	1 353	40	59	473	37	9	303	26	99
Related children[1]	563	54	1	42	61	404	185	8	-	14	6	156
Other	80	9	5	25	12	29	27	4	-	7	5	11
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	2 204	357	30	1 161	185	469	785	106	8	288	97	286
Husband	464	249	20	27	106	62	263	72	5	13	69	103
Wife	1 229	83	4	1 082	28	32	366	30	3	260	20	54
Related children[1]	457	21	-	32	46	358	137	1	-	10	5	122
Other	53	4	5	21	6	17	19	4	-	5	3	8
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	1 236	136	12	802	95	191	467	68	1	218	58	122
Husband	234	107	7	17	62	42	157	47	1	10	45	55
Wife	809	25	2	740	17	26	256	17	-	201	9	29
Other	41	2	4	18	4	12	17	4	-	3	2	8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 200	505	22	1 563	274	836	1 218	168	3	499	77	471
Householder	1 944	309	12	1 341	105	178	817	125	-	457	41	194
Other	1 256	196	9	222	169	659	400	43	3	41	36	277
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 761	340	13	1 462	216	730	1 072	136	1	475	64	396
Householder	1 798	247	6	1 285	98	162	780	112	-	444	38	186
Related children[1]	795	47	-	115	94	539	252	16	-	23	16	197
Other	168	46	6	63	24	29	40	8	1	8	9	14
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 576	133	7	1 050	100	286	652	78	1	343	33	198
Householder	1 126	84	1	911	38	92	518	61	-	317	15	125
Related children[1]	333	17	-	97	45	174	101	10	-	19	8	64
Other	117	32	6	42	17	20	33	6	1	6	9	10
In unrelated subfamilies	189	11	-	142	5	31	111	9	-	62	7	34
Unrelated individuals	2 323	990	214	329	267	522	1 247	159	21	171	133	763
Male	1 043	489	83	19	172	279	598	72	8	35	66	417
Householder	624	345	55	15	99	110	269	41	6	7	31	184
Female	1 280	501	131	309	95	244	649	87	12	137	67	346
Householder	850	434	113	147	61	96	323	46	10	65	33	170

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. **Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1990 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force**—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
		Reason						Reason				
	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other	Total	Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	22.1	35.6	12.1	22.8	51.3	27.1	13.0	16.6	3.9	15.8	18.5	11.6
16 to 17 years	22.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	38.4	21.9	10.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.4
18 to 64 years	29.4	38.5	13.5	26.3	53.0	31.3	14.0	17.0	5.4	15.8	19.2	12.1
18 to 24 years	36.5	37.9	(B)	53.9	44.9	27.1	15.9	23.4	(B)	33.5	21.5	12.6
25 to 34 years	39.5	41.9	(B)	36.3	59.5	41.0	17.6	17.3	(B)	18.0	26.1	15.3
35 to 54 years	28.4	40.6	16.6	20.0	55.0	37.9	11.3	17.1	9.7	9.4	15.4	9.5
55 to 64 years	19.1	34.5	13.2	12.7	49.8	27.9	7.5	11.3	4.9	7.8	11.1	6.8
65 years and over	13.8	29.5	11.9	11.8	(B)	20.7	4.3	9.9	2.7	8.0	6.0	3.7
Male												
Total	19.6	32.3	8.6	41.1	52.0	26.7	11.9	14.6	2.9	21.2	18.4	11.6
16 to 17 years	20.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.9	8.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.3
18 to 64 years	32.8	36.3	13.2	47.5	52.8	33.1	13.4	15.1	4.8	20.1	19.0	12.5
18 to 24 years	29.1	38.2	(B)	(B)	40.8	25.7	12.8	20.5	(B)	(B)	21.6	11.6
25 to 34 years	48.4	41.8	(B)	(B)	57.4	50.3	16.9	14.8	(B)	22.6	22.1	15.5
35 to 54 years	40.6	37.6	14.9	38.1	59.6	47.0	15.0	16.1	(B)	15.3	17.5	13.6
55 to 64 years	22.0	31.3	13.0	(B)	50.3	(B)	6.5	9.6	3.9	(B)	9.3	6.3
65 years and over	9.1	20.2	7.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.0	9.4	1.3	(B)	(B)	4.8
Female												
Total	23.4	38.5	15.5	22.5	50.2	27.4	13.7	18.8	5.7	15.5	18.7	11.5
16 to 17 years	24.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	24.8	12.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.8
18 to 64 years	28.2	40.9	13.9	25.9	53.3	29.7	14.3	18.9	6.6	15.6	19.4	11.8
18 to 24 years	41.1	37.6	(B)	54.2	51.4	28.4	18.5	25.9	(B)	33.7	21.4	13.6
25 to 34 years	37.2	41.9	(B)	36.1	62.6	33.3	17.9	19.9	(B)	17.8	34.4	15.2
35 to 54 years	25.0	43.9	18.2	19.7	47.3	32.3	9.6	18.0	(B)	9.2	12.8	6.8
55 to 64 years	17.8	37.5	13.3	12.1	(B)	23.4	8.3	13.4	6.7	7.0	13.0	7.2
65 years and over	16.9	35.1	15.8	11.7	(B)	21.2	5.9	10.5	5.0	7.2	(B)	2.8
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	28.7	38.5	13.5	26.3	52.3	27.2	13.6	17.2	5.4	16.0	19.0	11.7
In families	23.5	28.0	8.6	23.8	43.3	22.0	10.1	14.2	4.1	13.3	15.2	7.5
Householder	45.0	37.0	10.0	67.2	66.4	57.5	22.9	21.6	3.7	42.9	24.4	17.1
In families with related children under 18 years	31.2	46.0	20.6	30.8	56.0	24.3	13.4	19.6	10.3	15.6	21.7	9.8
Householder	67.7	55.6	20.4	75.8	75.4	69.4	33.1	27.7	(B)	48.9	33.2	24.5
In families with related children under 6 years	37.4	47.2	21.2	34.5	62.3	40.2	19.1	23.9	(B)	18.9	28.2	16.3
Householder	73.7	59.3	(B)	79.7	74.7	73.1	40.4	34.4	(B)	57.1	35.5	29.5
In married couple families	14.6	21.9	8.1	13.7	34.0	12.6	5.6	8.2	3.9	6.3	10.8	4.1
Husband	25.0	29.5	9.3	(B)	59.1	45.3	11.1	12.9	4.0	10.4	19.7	10.1
Wife	13.2	17.9	6.4	13.4	22.7	10.8	5.3	4.8	3.8	6.1	6.4	3.8
Related children[1]	12.0	12.9	(B)	16.7	19.8	10.9	2.9	3.4	(B)	8.0	2.3	2.8
Other	15.6	8.1	(B)	14.0	(B)	19.6	9.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.8
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	18.7	36.0	15.6	17.3	44.2	13.6	6.8	10.7	(B)	7.0	14.8	5.0
Husband	48.7	47.4	18.3	(B)	71.1	52.0	16.6	15.6	(B)	13.4	26.5	14.4
Wife	17.5	29.3	(B)	17.1	29.2	11.1	6.2	6.9	(B)	6.8	9.0	3.9
Related children[1]	13.4	19.2	(B)	17.5	28.3	12.1	3.5	1.0	(B)	7.3	3.6	3.4
Other	14.1	(B)	(B)	13.5	(B)	16.7	10.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.7
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	22.6	37.0	(B)	19.5	54.6	25.4	9.6	13.4	(B)	8.9	20.8	7.6
Husband	55.5	52.3	(B)	(B)	77.1	52.2	19.9	21.4	(B)	(B)	32.3	15.0
Wife	19.6	26.5	(B)	19.3	(B)	18.6	7.7	6.7	(B)	8.8	9.8	4.3
Other	18.1	(B)	(B)	15.6	(B)	(B)	13.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	56.0	44.7	11.6	74.8	58.9	45.4	32.5	37.5	(B)	55.7	27.9	22.6
Householder	74.2	59.5	11.2	81.9	81.2	78.5	52.2	48.2	(B)	64.1	39.0	41.8
Other	40.6	32.0	12.3	49.1	50.4	40.8	18.3	22.8	(B)	22.7	21.1	17.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	67.5	66.7	(B)	81.1	71.3	51.0	43.1	49.7	(B)	61.3	42.2	31.1
Householder	84.3	73.4	(B)	87.8	81.9	86.7	60.2	56.2	(B)	68.7	49.2	51.0
Related children[1]	49.3	59.3	(B)	51.3	62.7	46.5	24.9	(B)	(B)	24.0	(B)	24.3
Other	48.2	48.9	(B)	53.7	(B)	33.9	22.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	14.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	78.2	67.0	(B)	84.9	71.3	68.4	58.9	56.6	(B)	68.2	(B)	50.6
Householder	89.0	74.6	(B)	91.8	(B)	92.5	72.2	64.2	(B)	79.7	(B)	66.8
Related children[1]	60.7	(B)	(B)	55.0	(B)	63.7	35.5	(B)	(B)	23.1	(B)	41.0
Other	57.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	31.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	84.4	(B)	(B)	88.8	(B)	(B)	65.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	66.6	67.1	34.1	79.1	93.9	76.7	33.3	29.0	12.3	50.9	33.0	33.3
Male	65.2	63.3	31.4	(B)	92.3	79.7	29.3	22.5	9.7	45.3	24.7	32.2
Householder	58.1	62.9	24.2	(B)	87.3	67.7	22.8	21.4	8.0	(B)	20.6	25.5
Female	67.9	71.3	36.0	79.1	97.1	73.6	38.1	38.1	15.0	52.5	49.3	34.7
Householder	61.5	71.5	33.1	65.5	(B)	64.5	30.0	30.1	12.5	43.9	41.7	27.3

[1]Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	159 154	17 540	11.0	144 506	13 485	9.3	14 648	4 056	27.7	8 279	2 970	35.9
16 to 24 years	31 317	5 037	16.1	30 059	4 620	15.4	1 258	418	33.2	660	242	36.7
25 to 34 years	42 459	5 176	12.2	39 799	4 338	10.9	2 659	837	31.5	1 400	560	40.0
35 to 44 years	38 408	3 265	8.5	35 313	2 389	6.8	3 095	877	28.3	1 527	639	41.9
45 to 54 years	25 636	2 001	7.8	22 671	1 185	5.2	2 966	816	27.5	1 728	645	37.3
55 to 64 years	21 333	2 061	9.7	16 663	953	5.7	4 670	1 108	23.7	2 963	885	29.9
Male												
Total	77 722	6 862	8.8	70 454	5 143	7.3	7 268	1 719	23.7	4 058	1 314	32.4
16 to 24 years	15 484	1 978	12.8	14 864	1 820	12.2	620	158	25.5	321	105	32.6
25 to 34 years	20 905	1 897	9.1	19 545	1 533	7.8	1 360	364	26.8	758	272	35.9
35 to 44 years	18 799	1 340	7.1	17 230	953	5.5	1 568	387	24.7	780	300	38.4
45 to 54 years	12 382	820	6.6	10 909	470	4.3	1 473	350	23.8	827	274	33.1
55 to 64 years	10 152	827	8.1	7 904	368	4.6	2 247	459	20.4	1 372	363	26.5
Female												
Total	81 432	10 678	13.1	74 052	8 341	11.3	7 380	2 337	31.7	4 220	1 657	39.3
16 to 24 years	15 833	3 059	19.3	15 195	2 800	18.4	638	260	40.7	339	137	40.5
25 to 34 years	21 553	3 278	15.2	20 254	2 805	13.9	1 299	473	36.4	643	288	44.8
35 to 44 years	19 610	1 926	9.8	18 083	1 436	7.9	1 527	490	32.1	747	340	45.5
45 to 54 years	13 254	1 181	8.9	11 761	715	6.1	1 493	465	31.2	902	371	41.1
55 to 64 years	11 182	1 234	11.0	8 759	585	6.7	2 423	649	26.8	1 591	521	32.8
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	124 792	12 856	10.3	113 988	9 980	8.8	10 804	2 877	26.6	6 085	2 115	34.8
Central city	48 009	7 476	15.6	43 117	5 768	13.4	4 891	1 708	34.9	3 061	1 335	43.6
Not central city	76 784	5 380	7.0	70 871	4 212	5.9	5 913	1 168	19.8	3 024	780	25.8
Not metropolitan	34 361	4 684	13.6	30 518	3 505	11.5	3 843	1 179	30.7	2 194	855	39.0
Northeast	32 646	3 010	9.2	29 752	2 223	7.5	2 894	787	27.2	1 692	627	37.1
Metropolitan	29 010	2 707	9.3	26 524	1 996	7.5	2 486	711	28.6	1 509	574	38.0
Central city	10 324	1 841	17.8	9 144	1 339	14.6	1 180	502	42.5	809	410	50.7
Not central city	18 686	866	4.6	17 380	656	3.8	1 306	210	16.0	700	164	23.5
Not metropolitan	3 636	304	8.3	3 228	227	7.0	409	76	18.6	183	53	28.9
Midwest	38 222	3 797	9.9	34 883	2 877	8.2	3 339	920	27.6	1 768	659	37.3
Metropolitan	27 641	2 627	9.5	25 280	1 964	7.8	2 361	663	28.1	1 256	482	38.4
Central city	10 574	1 833	17.3	9 436	1 360	14.4	1 139	473	41.6	748	363	48.5
Not central city	17 067	794	4.7	15 845	604	3.8	1 222	190	15.5	507	119	23.5
Not metropolitan	10 581	1 170	11.1	9 602	913	9.5	978	257	26.3	512	177	34.5
South	54 611	6 970	12.8	49 252	5 316	10.8	5 359	1 654	30.9	3 192	1 211	37.9
Metropolitan	39 313	4 404	11.2	35 879	3 468	9.7	3 434	935	27.2	1 950	660	33.9
Central city	15 146	2 186	14.4	13 670	1 714	12.5	1 476	472	32.0	848	359	42.3
Not central city	24 168	2 218	9.2	22 209	1 754	7.9	1 958	464	23.7	1 102	301	27.3
Not metropolitan	15 298	2 567	16.8	13 373	1 848	13.8	1 925	719	37.3	1 242	550	44.3
West	33 674	3 762	11.2	30 619	3 068	10.0	3 055	694	22.7	1 627	474	29.1
Metropolitan	28 828	3 119	10.8	26 304	2 552	9.7	2 524	567	22.5	1 370	398	29.1
Central city	11 965	1 616	13.5	10 868	1 355	12.5	1 097	261	23.8	655	203	31.0
Not central city	16 863	1 503	8.9	15 436	1 197	7.8	1 427	305	21.4	715	196	27.4
Not metropolitan	4 847	644	13.3	4 315	516	12.0	532	127	24.0	257	75	29.3
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	159 154	17 540	11.0	144 506	13 485	9.3	14 648	4 056	27.7	8 279	2 970	35.9
In families	132 437	12 207	9.2	121 166	9 789	8.1	11 271	2 418	21.5	6 173	1 675	27.1
Householder	54 695	6 373	11.7	49 353	4 867	9.9	5 342	1 506	28.2	2 797	1 004	35.9
In families with related children under 18 years	75 705	9 847	13.0	70 598	8 142	11.5	5 108	1 706	33.4	2 652	1 171	44.1
Householder	33 286	5 481	16.5	30 503	4 313	14.1	2 783	1 169	42.0	1 447	790	54.6
In families with related children under 6 years	33 986	5 621	16.5	31 793	4 771	15.0	2 193	851	38.8	1 140	534	46.8
Householder	16 282	3 344	20.5	15 120	2 767	18.3	1 162	576	49.6	611	356	58.2
In married couple families	107 854	6 152	5.7	99 712	4 987	5.0	8 143	1 165	14.3	4 068	807	19.8
Husband	42 219	2 469	5.8	38 551	1 850	4.8	3 668	619	16.9	1 704	427	25.1
Wife	45 244	2 644	5.8	41 963	2 198	5.2	3 281	445	13.6	1 545	293	19.0
Related children[1]	18 660	883	4.7	17 661	800	4.5	999	82	8.2	672	74	11.1
Other	1 731	157	9.1	1 537	139	9.0	194	18	9.3	148	13	8.7
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	61 292	4 687	7.6	57 854	3 933	6.8	3 438	754	21.9	1 600	520	32.5
Husband	24 480	1 900	7.8	22 866	1 480	6.5	1 614	420	26.0	724	302	41.8
Wife	25 199	1 975	7.8	23 929	1 699	7.1	1 270	275	21.7	522	173	33.1
Related children[1]	10 400	690	6.6	9 981	645	6.5	419	45	10.8	252	37	14.7
Other	1 214	122	10.1	1 078	109	10.2	136	13	9.5	101	8	7.7
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	27 930	2 752	9.9	26 514	2 386	9.0	1 416	366	25.9	669	233	34.8
Husband	12 333	1 195	9.7	11 694	989	8.5	639	206	32.3	311	142	45.7
Wife	12 740	1 241	9.7	12 165	1 103	9.1	575	138	23.9	219	77	35.3
Other	792	101	12.7	718	92	12.8	74	9	(B)	45	5	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	19 215	5 508	28.7	16 654	4 358	26.2	2 560	1 150	44.9	1 743	809	46.4
Householder	9 774	3 569	36.5	8 354	2 741	32.8	1 420	828	58.3	908	550	60.5
Other	9 441	1 939	20.5	8 301	1 617	19.5	1 140	322	28.2	834	260	31.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	12 111	4 790	39.6	10 638	3 900	36.7	1 473	890	60.4	947	619	65.3
Householder	7 443	3 341	44.9	6 391	2 622	41.0	1 052	719	68.4	650	476	73.3
Related children[1]	3 703	1 195	32.3	3 447	1 089	31.6	256	106	41.5	174	90	51.6
Other	965	254	26.3	800	189	23.6	164	64	39.2	124	53	42.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	5 135	2 694	52.5	4 465	2 253	50.5	670	441	65.8	415	283	68.2
Householder	3 376	2 025	60.0	2 917	1 677	57.5	460	348	75.7	274	212	77.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children[1]	1 207	488	40.4	1 090	441	40.5	117	47	39.8	72	36	(B)
Other	552	181	32.9	459	135	29.5	93	46	49.6	69	35	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	758	389	51.3	701	345	49.1	57	44	(B)	41	32	(B)
Unrelated individuals	25 958	4 944	19.0	22 639	3 351	14.8	3 319	1 593	48.0	2 064	1 263	61.2
Male	14 567	2 447	16.8	12 867	1 704	13.2	1 699	743	43.7	1 057	613	58.0
Householder	10 008	1 309	13.1	8 753	807	9.2	1 255	503	40.1	753	415	55.2
Female	11 391	2 497	21.9	9 771	1 647	16.9	1 620	850	52.5	1 008	651	64.6
Householder	8 326	1 475	17.7	6 979	789	11.3	1 347	686	50.9	857	554	64.6
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	33 489	8 229	24.6	28 039	6 036	21.5	5 450	2 194	40.3	3 908	1 740	44.5
Completed high school	125 665	9 311	7.4	116 467	7 449	6.4	9 198	1 862	20.2	4 371	1 230	28.2
No college	61 180	6 119	10.0	55 669	4 842	8.7	5 511	1 277	23.2	2 863	866	30.3
Some college, not a graduate	32 493	2 199	6.8	30 178	1 783	5.9	2 316	417	18.0	998	254	25.5
Completed college	31 991	993	3.1	30 620	825	2.7	1 371	168	12.3	510	110	21.5
Work Experience												
Worked during year	127 659	8 501	6.7	121 665	7 570	6.2	5 994	931	15.5	1 184	280	23.6
Year-round full-time	78 575	2 016	2.6	76 389	1 919	2.5	2 185	97	4.4	296	24	8.0
Not year-round full-time	49 084	6 485	13.2	45 276	5 652	12.5	3 809	834	21.9	888	256	28.9
Did not work	31 494	9 039	28.7	22 841	5 914	25.9	8 654	3 125	36.1	7 095	2 691	37.9
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	159 154	17 540	11.0	144 506	13 485	9.3	14 648	4 056	27.7	8 279	2 970	35.9
In labor force	120 477	8 178	6.8	115 445	7 403	6.4	5 032	776	15.4	1 082	312	28.8
Employed	111 707	6 357	5.7	107 456	5 840	5.4	4 251	517	12.2	840	203	24.1
Unemployed	8 771	1 821	20.8	7 989	1 563	19.6	781	258	33.0	243	109	45.1
Not in labor force	38 677	9 362	24.2	29 061	6 082	20.9	9 616	3 280	34.1	7 196	2 658	36.9
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	134 264	11 983	8.9	122 711	9 316	7.6	11 553	2 666	23.1	6 048	1 835	30.3
16 to 24 years	25 457	3 368	13.2	24 499	3 079	12.6	958	289	30.1	466	143	30.6
25 to 34 years	35 555	3 562	10.0	33 517	2 992	8.9	2 038	570	28.0	977	352	36.1
35 to 44 years	32 705	2 248	6.9	30 243	1 690	5.6	2 462	558	22.7	1 089	382	35.1
45 to 54 years	21 992	1 357	6.2	19 670	828	4.2	2 323	529	22.8	1 268	406	32.0
55 to 64 years	18 554	1 449	7.8	14 782	728	4.9	3 772	721	19.1	2 249	552	24.6
Male												
Total	66 252	4 909	7.4	60 390	3 724	6.2	5 863	1 184	20.2	3 079	865	28.1
16 to 24 years	12 651	1 325	10.5	12 189	1 224	10.0	462	101	22.0	224	61	27.4
25 to 34 years	17 723	1 388	7.8	16 677	1 145	6.9	1 046	243	23.2	546	176	32.3
35 to 44 years	16 253	1 018	6.3	14 968	744	5.0	1 286	275	21.4	595	200	33.6
45 to 54 years	10 712	584	5.4	9 503	334	3.5	1 208	249	20.7	649	192	29.6
55 to 64 years	8 913	593	6.7	7 052	277	3.9	1 861	316	17.0	1 065	236	22.1
Female												
Total	68 012	7 074	10.4	62 322	5 592	9.0	5 690	1 482	26.0	2 969	970	32.7
16 to 24 years	12 806	2 042	15.9	12 310	1 855	15.1	497	187	37.7	242	81	33.6
25 to 34 years	17 832	2 174	12.2	16 841	1 847	11.0	992	327	33.0	431	176	40.9
35 to 44 years	16 452	1 230	7.5	15 275	946	6.2	1 177	283	24.1	493	182	37.0
45 to 54 years	11 281	773	6.9	10 166	494	4.9	1 114	279	25.0	618	214	34.5
55 to 64 years	9 641	855	8.9	7 730	450	5.8	1 911	405	21.2	1 184	317	26.8
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	103 694	8 496	8.2	95 380	6 716	7.0	8 314	1 780	21.4	4 301	1 223	28.4
Central city	34 878	4 196	12.0	31 758	3 331	10.5	3 120	865	27.7	1 766	643	36.4
Not central city	68 816	4 300	6.2	63 622	3 385	5.3	5 194	915	17.6	2 536	580	22.9
Not metropolitan	30 570	3 487	11.4	27 331	2 601	9.5	3 239	886	27.4	1 746	612	35.0
Northeast	28 153	2 073	7.4	25 778	1 561	6.1	2 375	512	21.6	1 312	390	29.7
Metropolitan	24 580	1 776	7.2	22 607	1 338	5.9	1 973	438	22.2	1 131	339	30.0
Central city	7 233	1 061	14.7	6 476	792	12.2	757	269	35.5	490	211	43.1
Not central city	17 347	715	4.1	16 132	546	3.4	1 216	169	13.9	641	128	19.9
Not metropolitan	3 573	297	8.3	3 171	223	7.0	402	74	18.4	181	51	28.1
Midwest	33 930	2 634	7.8	31 201	2 017	6.5	2 730	617	22.6	1 329	428	32.2
Metropolitan	23 567	1 535	6.5	21 782	1 161	5.3	1 785	374	20.9	836	261	31.2
Central city	7 431	829	11.2	6 799	632	9.3	632	197	31.3	369	152	41.1
Not central city	16 136	706	4.4	14 983	530	3.5	1 153	176	15.3	467	109	23.4
Not metropolitan	10 363	1 099	10.6	9 418	856	9.1	945	243	25.8	493	167	33.8
South	43 167	4 212	9.8	39 296	3 214	8.2	3 871	998	25.8	2 112	675	31.9
Metropolitan	31 000	2 683	8.7	28 528	2 142	7.5	2 472	541	21.9	1 270	344	27.1
Central city	10 418	1 117	10.7	9 517	891	9.4	901	226	25.1	451	157	34.8
Not central city	20 582	1 566	7.6	19 011	1 251	6.6	1 571	315	20.1	819	187	22.8
Not metropolitan	12 167	1 529	12.6	10 768	1 072	10.0	1 399	457	32.7	842	331	39.3
West	29 014	3 063	10.6	26 437	2 524	9.5	2 577	539	20.9	1 295	343	26.5
Metropolitan	24 546	2 502	10.2	22 463	2 074	9.2	2 084	428	20.5	1 064	279	26.2
Central city	9 796	1 189	12.1	8 966	1 017	11.3	830	173	20.8	455	123	27.1
Not central city	14 750	1 313	8.9	13 496	1 058	7.8	1 254	255	20.3	609	156	25.6
Not metropolitan	4 468	561	12.6	3 974	450	11.3	494	112	22.6	231	63	27.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
WHITE—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	134 264	11 983	8.9	122 711	9 316	7.6	11 553	2 666	23.1	6 048	1 835	30.3
In families	111 851	7 907	7.1	102 971	6 439	6.3	8 880	1 468	16.5	4 494	937	20.8
Householder	46 430	4 152	8.9	42 227	3 230	7.6	4 203	922	21.9	2 026	564	27.8
In families with related children under 18 years	61 957	6 209	10.0	58 263	5 209	8.9	3 694	1 000	27.1	1 690	618	36.6
Householder	27 258	3 469	12.7	25 286	2 790	11.0	1 973	680	34.5	904	412	45.6
In families with related children under 6 years	27 426	3 617	13.2	25 912	3 128	12.1	1 514	489	32.3	682	283	41.5
Householder	13 193	2 138	16.2	12 409	1 809	14.6	784	328	41.9	362	189	52.3
In married couple families	95 577	4 811	5.0	88 519	3 938	4.4	7 058	872	12.4	3 374	564	16.7
Husband	37 920	2 028	5.3	34 689	1 541	4.4	3 231	487	15.1	1 455	318	21.9
Wife	40 498	2 131	5.3	37 645	1 803	4.8	2 853	327	11.5	1 265	199	15.8
Related children[1]	15 890	540	3.4	15 072	500	3.3	819	40	4.9	539	34	6.3
Other	1 269	112	8.8	1 113	94	8.5	156	18	11.3	115	12	10.8
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	53 179	3 624	6.8	50 353	3 072	6.1	2 826	552	19.5	1 226	356	29.0
Husband	21 587	1 537	7.1	20 251	1 220	6.0	1 336	318	23.8	573	216	37.7
Wife	22 117	1 568	7.1	21 063	1 368	6.5	1 054	199	18.9	379	115	30.4
Related children[1]	8 617	425	4.9	8 291	402	4.8	326	23	6.9	197	17	8.5
Other	858	94	10.9	748	81	10.9	110	13	11.4	77	7	9.5
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	24 085	2 204	9.2	22 927	1 919	8.4	1 157	285	24.7	503	178	35.4
Husband	10 833	983	9.1	10 315	826	8.0	519	156	30.1	245	109	44.4
Wife	11 167	1 014	9.1	10 680	903	8.5	487	111	22.8	155	59	38.0
Other	565	78	13.7	507	69	13.7	58	8	(B)	33	4	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 167	2 741	22.5	10 733	2 202	20.5	1 434	539	37.6	874	339	38.8
Householder	6 374	1 912	30.0	5 581	1 507	27.0	793	405	51.1	444	238	53.6
Other	5 793	829	14.3	5 152	695	13.5	641	134	20.9	430	101	23.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	7 077	2 348	33.2	6 340	1 931	30.5	738	417	56.5	399	250	62.6
Householder	4 632	1 780	38.4	4 080	1 427	35.0	552	353	63.9	281	198	70.5
Related children[1]	1 992	459	23.0	1 886	427	22.6	106	32	30.4	65	26	(B)
Other	453	108	23.9	374	77	20.6	79	32	39.8	53	26	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 679	1 297	48.4	2 381	1 111	46.6	298	186	62.6	152	102	66.8
Householder	1 934	1 073	55.5	1 712	914	53.4	221	158	71.5	106	82	77.5
Related children[1]	479	139	28.9	448	133	29.6	31	6	(B)	15	3	(B)
Other	266	86	32.3	221	64	28.9	45	22	(B)	32	16	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	610	294	48.2	562	254	45.2	47	40	(B)	35	28	(B)
Unrelated individuals	21 804	3 781	17.3	19 178	2 623	13.7	2 625	1 158	44.1	1 518	870	57.3
Male	12 119	1 831	15.1	10 805	1 308	12.1	1 314	522	39.7	758	416	54.9
Householder	8 455	961	11.4	7 452	602	8.1	1 003	359	35.8	555	279	50.2
Female	9 685	1 951	20.1	8 373	1 315	15.7	1 311	636	48.5	761	454	59.7
Householder	7 049	1 109	15.7	5 982	621	10.4	1 067	488	45.7	634	371	58.4
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	26 195	5 475	20.9	22 282	4 099	18.4	3 913	1 376	35.2	2 652	1 040	39.2
Completed high school	108 069	6 508	6.0	100 430	5 218	5.2	7 640	1 291	16.9	3 396	794	23.4
No college	51 897	4 138	8.0	47 366	3 249	6.9	4 531	890	19.6	2 188	567	25.9
Some college, not a graduate	27 873	1 593	5.7	25 960	1 315	5.1	1 913	278	14.5	780	156	19.9
Completed college	28 299	776	2.7	27 103	653	2.4	1 196	123	10.3	428	72	16.9
Work Experience												
Worked during year	109 846	6 298	5.7	104 704	5 576	5.3	5 142	721	14.0	952	203	21.3
Year-round full-time	67 778	1 498	2.2	65 855	1 429	2.2	1 923	69	3.6	237	16	6.6
Not year-round full-time	42 068	4 799	11.4	38 849	4 147	10.7	3 219	652	20.3	714	187	26.2
Did not work	24 419	5 685	23.3	18 008	3 740	20.8	6 411	1 945	30.3	5 096	1 632	32.0
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	134 264	11 983	8.9	122 711	9 316	7.6	11 553	2 666	23.1	6 048	1 835	30.3
In labor force	103 329	5 998	5.8	99 001	5 402	5.5	4 328	596	13.8	864	222	25.7
Employed	96 572	4 824	5.0	92 844	4 397	4.7	3 728	427	11.5	693	160	23.2
Unemployed	6 757	1 174	17.4	6 156	1 005	16.3	601	169	28.1	171	62	36.1
Not in labor force	30 935	5 985	19.3	23 711	3 914	16.5	7 225	2 070	28.7	5 184	1 613	31.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	18 966	4 800	25.3	16 305	3 541	21.7	2 661	1 259	47.3	1 975	1 031	52.2
16 to 24 years	4 553	1 431	31.4	4 300	1 308	30.4	253	123	48.6	170	94	55.3
25 to 34 years	5 358	1 427	26.6	4 807	1 179	24.5	551	248	45.0	381	192	50.5
35 to 44 years	4 222	839	19.9	3 695	563	15.2	527	276	52.4	382	226	59.3
45 to 54 years	2 684	569	21.2	2 135	305	14.3	549	264	48.1	409	221	54.0
55 to 64 years	2 148	534	24.8	1 367	186	13.6	781	348	44.6	634	297	46.9
Male												
Total	8 633	1 654	19.2	7 427	1 172	15.8	1 207	481	39.9	873	402	46.1
16 to 24 years	2 159	550	25.5	2 029	496	24.4	130	54	41.7	86	41	48.3
25 to 34 years	2 431	435	17.9	2 150	323	15.0	281	111	39.6	188	86	46.0
35 to 44 years	1 886	259	13.7	1 653	160	9.7	233	99	42.6	161	88	54.8
45 to 54 years	1 188	203	17.1	968	115	11.9	220	88	40.2	155	71	45.8
55 to 64 years	970	207	21.3	627	78	12.5	343	128	37.4	284	116	40.7
Female												
Total	10 333	3 146	30.4	8 878	2 368	26.7	1 455	778	53.5	1 103	629	57.0
16 to 24 years	2 395	881	36.8	2 271	812	35.8	124	69	55.8	84	53	62.4
25 to 34 years	2 928	992	33.9	2 657	855	32.2	270	137	50.5	193	106	54.8
35 to 44 years	2 336	580	24.8	2 042	403	19.8	294	177	60.2	221	138	62.5
45 to 54 years	1 496	365	24.4	1 167	190	16.2	329	176	53.3	255	151	59.0
55 to 64 years	1 178	327	27.8	741	108	14.5	437	220	50.2	349	182	52.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	15 864	3 762	23.7	13 724	2 759	20.1	2 140	1 003	46.9	1 581	817	51.7
Central city	10 564	2 877	27.2	8 981	2 096	23.3	1 583	781	49.3	1 175	639	54.4
Not central city	5 299	886	16.7	4 742	664	14.0	557	222	39.9	406	177	43.7
Not metropolitan	3 103	1 038	33.4	2 581	781	30.3	522	256	49.2	394	214	54.4
Northeast	3 486	834	23.9	3 017	579	19.2	468	255	54.5	350	220	62.8
Metropolitan	3 444	831	24.1	2 982	577	19.3	462	254	54.9	349	219	62.7
Central city	2 475	693	28.0	2 091	476	22.8	385	217	56.5	295	185	62.7
Not central city	969	137	14.2	891	101	11.3	78	37	47.3	54	34	(B)
Not metropolitan	42	4	(B)	36	3	(B)	6	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
Midwest	3 574	1 036	29.0	3 015	751	24.9	559	285	51.0	408	217	53.4
Metropolitan	3 502	1 015	29.0	2 955	736	24.9	547	280	51.2	404	215	53.3
Central city	2 879	956	33.2	2 388	688	28.8	491	267	54.5	370	206	55.6
Not central city	623	60	9.6	567	47	8.3	56	12	(B)	33	9	(B)
Not metropolitan	73	21	(B)	60	16	(B)	12	5	(B)	4	2	(B)
South	10 429	2 629	25.2	9 035	2 005	22.2	1 394	624	44.8	1 037	513	49.5
Metropolitan	7 477	1 629	21.8	6 579	1 255	19.1	898	374	41.7	652	303	46.5
Central city	4 397	1 019	23.2	3 842	783	20.4	554	236	42.6	388	195	50.2
Not central city	3 080	610	19.8	2 737	472	17.2	343	138	40.2	264	108	40.9
Not metropolitan	2 952	1 000	33.9	2 456	750	30.6	496	249	50.3	385	210	54.5
West	1 477	300	20.3	1 237	205	16.6	240	95	39.7	180	81	44.7
Metropolitan	1 441	287	19.9	1 208	192	15.9	233	95	40.6	176	80	45.2
Central city	814	208	25.6	660	148	22.5	154	60	39.0	122	54	44.1
Not central city	628	79	12.5	548	44	8.0	79	35	43.6	54	26	(B)
Not metropolitan	36	13	(B)	29	13	(B)	7	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	18 966	4 800	25.3	16 305	3 541	21.7	2 661	1 259	47.3	1 975	1 031	52.2
In families	15 527	3 741	24.1	13 509	2 888	21.4	2 018	853	42.3	1 458	661	45.4
Householder	6 419	1 959	30.5	5 442	1 443	26.5	977	516	52.8	682	388	56.9
In families with related children under 18 years	10 412	3 173	30.5	9 226	2 544	27.6	1 186	629	53.0	824	491	59.5
Householder	4 756	1 785	37.5	4 057	1 351	33.3	700	434	62.0	481	334	69.4
In families with related children under 6 years	5 044	1 788	35.5	4 444	1 456	32.8	600	333	55.5	403	228	56.5
Householder	2 465	1 086	44.0	2 117	858	40.5	348	228	65.4	231	152	66.0
In married couple families	8 192	981	12.0	7 362	748	10.2	830	233	28.1	556	191	34.4
Husband	2 905	317	10.9	2 558	215	8.4	347	102	29.4	205	81	39.6
Wife	3 109	367	11.8	2 782	276	9.9	327	91	27.9	222	72	32.3
Related children[1]	1 947	261	13.4	1 803	221	12.3	145	40	27.6	118	38	32.5
Other	230	36	15.5	219	36	16.4	12	-	(B)	12	-	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	5 339	761	14.2	4 893	608	12.4	446	152	34.1	277	121	43.6
Husband	1 928	257	13.3	1 718	181	10.5	210	76	36.3	117	61	52.5
Wife	2 015	286	14.2	1 854	230	12.4	161	56	34.7	105	41	38.7
Related children[1]	1 240	198	16.0	1 172	178	15.2	68	20	(B)	48	18	(B)
Other	155	19	12.4	149	19	12.9	6	-	(B)	6	-	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 540	412	16.2	2 344	348	14.8	196	64	32.6	120	39	32.5
Husband	1 004	155	15.4	902	114	12.6	102	41	40.5	54	26	(B)
Wife	1 039	169	16.3	975	150	15.4	64	19	(B)	45	11	(B)
Other	79	16	19.8	77	16	20.3	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 460	2 617	40.5	5 415	2 037	37.6	1 045	579	55.4	809	451	55.7
Householder	3 112	1 550	49.8	2 538	1 155	45.5	573	395	69.0	429	296	69.1
Other	3 349	1 066	31.8	2 877	882	30.7	472	184	39.0	381	154	40.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	4 650	2 314	49.8	3 965	1 864	47.0	685	450	65.7	516	356	69.0
Householder	2 592	1 463	56.5	2 131	1 119	52.5	461	344	74.6	345	266	76.9
Related children[1]	1 616	711	44.0	1 470	637	43.3	146	74	50.9	107	64	59.8
Other	442	140	31.7	364	108	29.8	78	32	40.8	64	26	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 324	1 328	57.1	1 963	1 082	55.1	361	246	68.1	257	177	68.8
Householder	1 352	899	66.5	1 124	718	63.8	228	181	79.5	163	126	77.2
Related children[1]	705	337	47.9	619	297	47.9	86	41	47.4	57	33	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
							Total			Severe		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
BLACK—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Other	267	92	34.4	219	68	31.0	48	24	(B)	38	18	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	115	73	63.8	106	70	65.9	9	3	(B)	5	3	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 324	986	29.6	2 690	583	21.7	634	403	63.5	512	367	71.5
Male	1 994	539	27.0	1 640	333	20.3	354	205	58.0	282	185	65.5
Householder	1 272	308	24.2	1 041	175	16.8	231	134	57.9	187	128	68.7
Female	1 331	447	33.6	1 050	250	23.8	281	197	70.3	230	182	79.0
Householder	1 063	326	30.7	808	143	17.7	255	183	71.7	208	170	82.0
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	5 908	2 404	40.7	4 575	1 657	36.2	1 333	747	56.1	1 110	640	57.6
Completed high school	13 058	2 396	18.3	11 730	1 884	16.1	1 328	512	38.5	865	391	45.2
No college	7 570	1 768	23.4	6 707	1 411	21.0	862	357	41.4	604	275	45.5
Some college, not a graduate	3 558	500	14.0	3 218	380	11.8	341	120	35.1	200	87	43.7
Completed college	1 930	128	6.6	1 805	93	5.1	125	35	27.9	61	29	(B)
Work Experience												
Worked during year	13 454	1 915	14.2	12 751	1 724	13.5	703	191	27.2	206	70	34.1
Year-round full-time	8 024	444	5.5	7 825	419	5.4	199	25	12.6	48	7	(B)
Not year-round full-time	5 430	1 470	27.1	4 926	1 304	26.5	504	166	33.0	158	63	40.1
Did not work	5 513	2 885	52.3	3 554	1 817	51.1	1 959	1 068	54.5	1 769	961	54.3
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	18 966	4 800	25.3	16 305	3 541	21.7	2 661	1 259	47.3	1 975	1 031	52.2
In labor force	13 040	1 888	14.5	12 468	1 728	13.9	573	160	28.0	184	77	42.0
Employed	11 340	1 304	11.5	10 928	1 226	11.2	412	78	19.0	121	35	29.3
Unemployed	1 700	584	34.4	1 539	502	32.6	161	82	50.9	63	42	(B)
Not in labor force	5 926	2 911	49.1	3 837	1 812	47.2	2 089	1 099	52.6	1 791	954	53.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 538	3 125	23.1	12 349	2 653	21.5	1 188	472	39.7	803	359	44.7
16 to 24 years	3 463	983	28.4	3 322	924	27.8	141	59	42.1	99	46	46.9
25 to 34 years	4 199	1 002	23.9	3 958	903	22.8	241	99	41.4	155	79	51.1
35 to 44 years	2 901	602	20.7	2 621	478	18.2	280	124	44.3	180	90	50.4
45 to 54 years	1 736	311	17.9	1 512	218	14.5	224	92	41.2	153	69	44.8
55 to 64 years	1 239	227	18.3	936	130	13.9	303	97	31.9	216	74	34.3
Male												
Total	6 794	1 326	19.5	6 174	1 111	18.0	620	215	34.7	419	169	40.2
16 to 24 years	1 786	431	24.1	1 714	402	23.5	72	29	(B)	47	22	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 171	415	19.1	2 037	370	18.2	134	45	33.3	93	38	40.8
35 to 44 years	1 456	259	17.8	1 292	198	15.3	164	61	37.4	110	47	43.1
45 to 54 years	810	134	16.5	701	95	13.6	109	38	35.4	73	30	(B)
55 to 64 years	571	87	15.3	430	45	10.5	141	42	29.7	96	32	33.1
Female												
Total	6 744	1 799	26.7	6 176	1 543	25.0	568	257	45.2	384	190	49.6
16 to 24 years	1 677	552	32.9	1 608	522	32.5	69	31	(B)	52	25	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 028	587	29.0	1 922	532	27.7	107	55	51.5	62	41	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 445	343	23.7	1 330	280	21.1	116	63	54.2	70	43	(B)
45 to 54 years	926	177	19.1	810	123	15.2	115	54	46.7	80	39	48.2
55 to 64 years	667	140	20.9	506	85	16.8	161	55	33.8	120	42	35.4
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	12 643	2 893	22.9	11 542	2 456	21.3	1 102	437	39.7	750	335	44.7
Central city	7 032	1 844	26.2	6 357	1 543	24.3	675	301	44.5	480	235	48.9
Not central city	5 612	1 048	18.7	5 185	912	17.6	427	136	32.0	270	101	37.2
Not metropolitan	894	233	26.0	808	198	24.5	86	35	40.3	53	24	(B)
Northeast	2 267	643	28.4	1 991	504	25.3	276	139	50.4	209	111	53.0
Metropolitan	2 243	639	28.5	1 971	500	25.4	272	138	50.8	207	110	53.2
Central city	1 625	548	33.7	1 406	427	30.4	219	121	55.5	166	97	58.4
Not central city	619	90	14.6	565	73	13.0	54	17	(B)	41	13	(B)
Not metropolitan	24	5	(B)	20	4	(B)	4	1	(B)	2	1	(B)
Midwest	885	152	17.2	818	131	16.0	67	21	(B)	41	14	(B)
Metropolitan	825	145	17.6	764	125	16.3	62	20	(B)	39	13	(B)
Central city	518	112	21.7	471	96	20.3	47	17	(B)	32	11	(B)
Not central city	308	33	10.6	293	29	10.0	15	3	(B)	6	2	(B)
Not metropolitan	60	7	(B)	54	6	(B)	5	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
South	4 172	934	22.4	3 851	800	20.8	321	134	41.9	207	99	48.0
Metropolitan	3 790	819	21.6	3 506	703	20.0	284	117	41.1	183	88	48.0
Central city	2 153	524	24.3	1 977	438	22.2	176	85	48.6	114	63	55.0
Not central city	1 637	296	18.1	1 529	264	17.3	108	31	28.9	69	25	(B)
Not metropolitan	382	115	30.0	346	97	28.1	37	18	(B)	24	12	(B)
West	6 213	1 396	22.5	5 689	1 219	21.4	524	177	33.8	346	135	38.9
Metropolitan	5 785	1 290	22.3	5 301	1 128	21.3	484	162	33.4	322	124	38.7
Central city	2 737	660	24.1	2 503	583	23.3	234	77	33.1	167	64	38.1
Not central city	3 048	630	20.7	2 798	545	19.5	250	84	33.8	154	61	39.3
Not metropolitan	428	106	24.8	388	91	23.4	40	15	(B)	24	10	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
								Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN[2]—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	13 538	3 125	23.1	12 349	2 653	21.5	1 188	472	39.7	803	359	44.7
In families	11 430	2 412	21.1	10 472	2 085	19.9	959	327	34.1	641	245	38.2
Householder	4 534	1 170	25.8	4 066	962	23.7	468	208	44.4	308	147	47.6
In families with related children under 18 years	8 202	2 113	25.8	7 608	1 850	24.3	594	263	44.2	380	195	51.3
Householder	3 379	1 062	31.4	3 056	882	28.8	323	181	55.8	215	130	60.2
In families with related children under 6 years	4 363	1 283	29.4	4 080	1 146	28.1	283	137	48.3	178	100	56.2
Householder	1 900	669	35.2	1 740	573	32.9	160	96	60.3	109	71	64.8
In married couple families	8 492	1 384	16.3	7 871	1 220	15.5	621	165	26.5	394	121	30.7
Husband	3 118	555	17.8	2 834	461	16.3	284	94	32.9	180	68	37.6
Wife	3 334	575	17.2	3 124	522	16.7	210	53	25.3	120	38	31.9
Related children[1]	1 564	179	11.4	1 466	163	11.1	98	16	16.4	76	15	19.9
Other	476	76	15.9	447	74	16.5	29	2	(B)	19	-	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	6 249	1 206	19.3	5 864	1 076	18.3	385	130	33.9	235	98	41.9
Husband	2 322	489	21.1	2 137	410	19.2	185	79	42.9	119	60	50.7
Wife	2 417	496	20.5	2 292	455	19.8	125	41	32.6	64	31	(B)
Related children[1]	1 101	153	13.9	1 052	145	13.8	49	8	(B)	35	7	(B)
Other	409	68	16.6	382	66	17.2	26	2	(B)	16	-	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	3 446	780	22.6	3 265	709	21.7	181	72	39.6	110	53	47.9
Husband	1 379	330	23.9	1 290	287	22.2	88	43	49.0	61	34	(B)
Wife	1 435	334	23.3	1 371	310	22.6	63	24	(B)	30	17	(B)
Other	309	59	19.1	294	58	19.8	15	1	(B)	8	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 128	887	41.7	1 860	746	40.1	268	142	52.9	204	108	53.2
Householder	1 094	554	50.7	928	446	48.1	166	108	65.1	123	78	63.9
Other	1 034	333	32.2	932	299	32.1	102	34	33.2	81	30	37.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	1 583	810	51.2	1 399	689	49.3	185	121	65.7	135	90	67.1
Householder	891	525	59.0	759	430	56.6	131	96	72.9	94	68	72.1
Related children[1]	512	229	44.7	478	214	44.8	34	15	(B)	23	12	(B)
Other	181	56	31.1	161	45	27.9	20	11	(B)	18	11	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	736	452	61.4	648	394	60.8	88	58	66.1	63	45	(B)
Householder	440	314	71.3	378	268	71.0	62	46	(B)	45	34	(B)
Related children[1]	190	93	49.1	178	90	50.4	12	4	(B)	7	3	(B)
Other	106	45	42.3	93	36	39.1	13	9	(B)	11	8	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	133	69	52.0	128	65	50.7	5	4	(B)	5	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 974	644	32.6	1 750	504	28.8	224	140	62.7	157	109	69.7
Male	1 290	373	28.9	1 163	306	26.4	128	66	51.8	89	56	62.8
Householder	602	132	21.9	523	90	17.3	79	42	52.6	56	36	(B)
Female	684	272	39.7	588	197	33.6	96	74	77.1	68	54	(B)
Householder	382	105	27.4	311	52	16.7	72	53	(B)	56	44	(B)
Years of School Completed												
Did not complete high school	6 642	2 237	33.7	5 883	1 897	32.2	759	340	44.8	549	265	48.2
Completed high school	6 895	888	12.9	6 466	756	11.7	429	132	30.7	254	94	37.1
No college	4 064	634	15.6	3 783	536	14.2	281	98	34.7	192	77	39.8
Some college, not a graduate	1 757	184	10.5	1 649	158	9.6	108	26	24.2	44	14	(B)
Completed college	1 074	70	6.6	1 035	63	6.0	40	8	(B)	18	4	(B)
Work Experience												
Worked during year	9 777	1 474	15.1	9 406	1 381	14.7	370	93	25.1	114	32	28.0
Year-round full-time	5 704	415	7.3	5 604	403	7.2	100	12	11.6	21	3	(B)
Not year-round full-time	4 072	1 060	26.0	3 802	978	25.7	270	81	30.1	93	29	30.7
Did not work	3 761	1 651	43.9	2 943	1 272	43.2	818	379	46.3	689	327	47.5
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	13 538	3 125	23.1	12 349	2 653	21.5	1 188	472	39.7	803	359	44.7
In labor force	9 385	1 510	16.1	9 074	1 417	15.6	311	94	30.1	99	41	41.5
Employed	8 439	1 190	14.1	8 201	1 133	13.8	239	58	24.2	62	22	(B)
Unemployed	946	320	33.8	874	284	32.5	72	36	(B)	37	19	(B)
Not in labor force	4 153	1 615	38.9	3 275	1 237	37.8	877	378	43.1	704	318	45.2

[1]Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.
[2]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 17. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL												
Age												
Under 18 years	65 049	26.2	5 754	44.6	13 431	40.0	17 000	37.9	20 442	36.2	24 286	35.4
Under 6 years	22 937	9.2	2 460	19.1	5 412	16.1	6 667	14.9	7 942	14.1	9 375	13.7
6 to 17	42 111	16.9	3 294	25.5	8 019	23.9	10 333	23.0	12 500	22.2	14 910	21.7
18 to 24 years	24 901	10.0	1 735	13.4	3 964	11.8	5 226	11.7	6 577	11.7	7 804	11.4
25 to 34 years	42 905	17.3	2 049	15.9	5 201	15.5	6 999	15.6	8 873	15.7	10 976	16.0
35 to 54 years	64 351	25.9	2 060	15.9	5 269	15.7	7 030	15.7	8 946	15.9	11 095	16.2
55 to 59 years	10 692	4.3	373	2.9	963	2.9	1 293	2.9	1 645	2.9	1 994	2.9
60 to 64 years	10 654	4.3	327	2.5	1 098	3.3	1 576	3.5	2 017	3.6	2 472	3.6
65 years and over	30 093	12.1	618	4.8	3 658	10.9	5 712	12.7	7 908	14.0	10 006	14.6
Race and Hispanic Origin[1]												
White	208 611	83.9	7 961	61.6	22 326	66.5	30 900	68.9	40 274	71.4	50 444	73.5
Under 18 years	51 929	20.9	3 208	24.8	8 232	24.5	10 840	24.2	13 564	24.0	16 696	24.3
Black	30 806	12.4	4 434	34.3	9 837	29.3	12 023	26.8	13 780	24.4	15 481	22.6
Under 18 years	10 162	4.1	2 321	18.0	4 550	13.5	5 324	11.9	5 884	10.4	6 482	9.4
Other	9 226	3.7	520	4.0	1 422	4.2	1 914	4.3	2 354	4.2	2 709	3.9
Under 18 years	2 958	1.2	224	1.7	649	1.9	836	1.9	994	1.8	1 108	1.6
Hispanic origin	21 405	8.6	2 157	16.7	6 006	17.9	7 896	17.6	9 426	16.7	10 943	15.9
Under 18 years	7 457	3.0	1 062	8.2	2 865	8.5	3 614	8.1	4 176	7.4	4 724	6.9
Not Hispanic origin	227 239	91.4	10 758	83.3	27 578	82.1	36 941	82.4	46 982	83.3	57 690	84.1
Under 18 years	57 591	23.2	4 692	36.3	10 567	31.5	13 386	29.9	16 266	28.8	19 561	28.5
Sex												
Male	121 073	48.7	5 521	42.7	14 211	42.3	19 241	42.9	24 663	43.7	30 445	44.4
65 years and over	12 547	5.0	205	1.6	959	2.9	1 600	3.6	2 389	4.2	3 220	4.7
Female	127 571	51.3	7 394	57.3	19 373	57.7	25 596	57.1	31 746	56.3	38 188	55.6
65 years and over	17 546	7.1	414	3.2	2 699	8.0	4 112	9.2	5 519	9.8	6 786	9.9
Household Relationship												
Total	248 644	100.0	12 914	100.0	33 585	100.0	44 837	100.0	56 408	100.0	68 633	100.0
65 years and over	30 093	12.1	618	4.8	3 658	10.9	5 712	12.7	7 908	14.0	10 006	14.6
In families	210 967	84.8	9 725	75.3	25 232	75.1	33 803	75.4	42 845	76.0	53 122	77.4
Householder	66 322	26.7	2 819	21.8	7 098	21.1	9 564	21.3	12 240	21.7	15 278	22.3
Under 65 years	55 422	22.3	2 666	20.6	6 413	19.1	8 407	18.8	10 449	18.5	12 808	18.7
65 years and over	10 900	4.4	153	1.2	686	2.0	1 157	2.6	1 791	3.2	2 470	3.6
Related children under 18 years	63 908	25.7	5 286	40.9	12 715	37.9	16 195	36.1	19 550	34.7	23 339	34.0
Under 6 years	22 629	9.1	2 320	18.0	5 198	15.5	6 429	14.3	7 682	13.6	9 102	13.3
6 to 17 years	41 279	16.6	2 966	23.0	7 517	22.4	9 766	21.8	11 868	21.0	14 237	20.7
Own children 18 years and over	21 246	8.5	519	4.0	1 689	5.0	2 368	5.3	3 067	5.4	3 840	5.6
In married-couple families	169 092	68.0	3 207	24.8	11 637	34.6	17 379	38.8	24 029	42.6	31 904	46.5
Husbands	52 147	21.0	879	6.8	2 981	8.9	4 533	10.1	6 407	11.4	8 636	12.6
Under 65 years	42 981	17.3	763	5.9	2 510	7.5	3 703	8.3	5 059	9.0	6 719	9.8
65 years and over	9 166	3.7	116	.9	471	1.4	830	1.9	1 348	2.4	1 917	2.8
Wives	52 147	21.0	879	6.8	2 981	8.9	4 533	10.1	6 407	11.4	8 636	12.6
Under 65 years	45 295	18.2	799	6.2	2 644	7.9	3 946	8.8	5 383	9.5	7 154	10.4
65 years and over	6 852	2.8	80	.6	337	1.0	587	1.3	1 024	1.8	1 482	2.2
Related children under 18 years	47 962	19.3	1 283	9.9	4 907	14.6	7 144	15.9	9 559	16.9	12 442	18.1
Under 6 years	17 311	7.0	544	4.2	2 010	6.0	2 881	6.4	3 827	6.8	4 992	7.3
6 to 17 years	30 651	12.3	738	5.7	2 897	8.6	4 263	9.5	5 732	10.2	7 450	10.9
Own children 18 years and over	14 083	5.7	122	.9	554	1.7	826	1.8	1 194	2.1	1 579	2.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	33 795	13.6	6 136	47.5	12 578	37.5	15 039	33.5	16 934	30.0	18 927	27.6
Householder	11 268	4.5	1 808	14.0	3 768	11.2	4 560	10.2	5 193	9.2	5 853	8.5
Under 65 years	9 780	3.9	1 774	13.7	3 570	10.6	4 264	9.5	4 798	8.5	5 365	7.8
65 years and over	1 488	.6	34	.3	198	.6	297	.7	395	.7	488	.7
Related children under 18 years	13 793	5.5	3 819	29.6	7 363	21.9	8 457	18.9	9 224	16.4	10 012	14.6
Under 6 years	4 601	1.9	1 703	13.2	3 014	9.0	3 307	7.4	3 527	6.3	3 736	5.4
6 to 17 years	9 192	3.7	2 115	16.4	4 349	13.0	5 150	11.5	5 697	10.1	6 276	9.1
Own children 18 years and over	6 046	2.4	381	3.0	1 046	3.1	1 428	3.2	1 722	3.1	2 065	3.0
In unrelated subfamilies	1 621	.7	538	4.2	907	2.7	1 035	2.3	1 153	2.0	1 261	1.8
Under 18 years	897	.4	327	2.5	543	1.6	610	1.4	676	1.2	730	1.1
Under 6 years	308	.1	140	1.1	215	.6	238	.5	260	.5	274	.4
6 to 17 years	590	.2	187	1.5	328	1.0	372	.8	416	.7	456	.7
18 years and over	723	.3	210	1.6	364	1.1	425	.9	477	.8	531	.8
Unrelated individuals	36 056	14.5	2 651	20.5	7 446	22.2	9 999	22.3	12 410	22.0	14 250	20.8
Male	16 912	6.8	1 220	9.4	2 857	8.5	3 792	8.5	4 779	8.5	5 469	8.0
Under 65 years	14 618	5.9	1 150	8.9	2 460	7.3	3 162	7.1	3 943	7.0	4 458	6.5
Living alone	7 540	3.0	396	3.1	1 011	3.0	1 297	2.9	1 583	2.8	1 794	2.6
65 years and over	2 294	.9	70	.5	397	1.2	630	1.4	835	1.5	1 011	1.5
Living alone	2 019	.8	55	.4	333	1.0	531	1.2	705	1.2	852	1.2
Female	19 144	7.7	1 432	11.1	4 589	13.7	6 207	13.8	7 631	13.5	8 781	12.8
Under 65 years	11 407	4.6	1 151	8.9	2 507	7.5	3 123	7.0	3 738	6.6	4 240	6.2
Living alone	6 825	2.7	457	3.5	1 242	3.7	1 548	3.5	1 856	3.3	2 128	3.1
65 years and over	7 737	3.1	281	2.2	2 082	6.2	3 084	6.9	3 893	6.9	4 541	6.6
Living alone	7 441	3.0	255	2.0	1 976	5.9	2 949	6.6	3 742	6.6	4 367	6.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL—Con.												
Marital Status												
Male:												
Under 18 years	33 311	13.4	2 947	22.8	6 841	20.4	8 666	19.3	10 413	18.5	12 441	18.1
18 years and over	87 762	35.3	2 574	19.9	7 371	21.9	10 575	23.6	14 249	25.3	18 004	26.2
Married, spouse present	53 166	21.4	909	7.0	3 091	9.2	4 687	10.5	6 630	11.8	8 930	13.0
Married, spouse absent	828	.3	64	.5	133	.4	189	.4	235	.4	293	.4
Divorced	6 602	2.7	312	2.4	797	2.4	1 057	2.4	1 333	2.4	1 579	2.3
Separated	1 856	.7	117	.9	286	.9	369	.8	465	.8	561	.8
Widowed	2 385	1.0	67	.5	346	1.0	515	1.1	682	1.2	833	1.2
Never married	22 925	9.2	1 106	8.6	2 716	8.1	3 757	8.4	4 904	8.7	5 808	8.5
Female:												
Under 18 years	31 738	12.8	2 807	21.7	6 591	19.6	8 335	18.6	10 029	17.8	11 845	17.3
18 years and over	95 833	38.5	4 587	35.5	12 783	38.1	17 261	38.5	21 717	38.5	26 344	38.4
Married, spouse present	52 401	21.1	905	7.0	3 041	9.1	4 575	10.2	6 448	11.4	8 681	12.6
Married, spouse absent	1 582	.6	170	1.3	365	1.1	460	1.0	555	1.0	675	1.0
Divorced	9 161	3.7	743	5.8	1 942	5.8	2 530	5.6	3 017	5.3	3 479	5.1
Separated	2 857	1.1	556	4.3	1 200	3.6	1 396	3.1	1 578	2.8	1 758	2.6
Widowed	11 289	4.5	493	3.8	2 490	7.4	3 688	8.2	4 678	8.3	5 521	8.0
Never married	18 542	7.5	1 721	13.3	3 746	11.2	4 613	10.3	5 441	9.6	6 230	9.1
WORK EXPERIENCE												
Male:												
Under 16 years	29 914	12.0	2 753	21.3	6 347	18.9	8 008	17.9	9 588	17.0	11 456	16.7
16 to 64 years	78 612	31.6	2 563	19.8	6 905	20.6	9 632	21.5	12 686	22.5	15 769	23.0
Worked during year	69 194	27.8	1 270	9.8	4 025	12.0	6 071	13.5	8 558	15.2	11 127	16.2
Year-round, full-time	48 221	19.4	341	2.6	1 238	3.7	2 171	4.8	3 489	6.2	4 990	7.3
Not year-round full-time	20 973	8.4	929	7.2	2 787	8.3	3 901	8.7	5 069	9.0	6 137	8.9
Did not work	9 418	3.8	1 293	10.0	2 881	8.6	3 560	7.9	4 128	7.3	4 642	6.8
65 years and over	12 547	5.0	205	1.6	959	2.9	1 600	3.6	2 389	4.2	3 220	4.7
Worked during year	2 759	1.1	16	.1	71	.2	135	.3	189	.3	252	.4
Year-round, full-time	954	.4	8	.1	13	-	27	.1	34	.1	42	.1
Not year-round full-time	1 805	.7	8	.1	57	.2	108	.2	155	.3	211	.3
Did not work	9 788	3.9	188	1.5	888	2.6	1 465	3.3	2 200	3.9	2 967	4.3
Female:												
Under 16 years	28 514	11.5	2 533	19.6	5 995	17.9	7 588	16.9	9 143	16.2	10 831	15.8
16 to 64 years	81 511	32.8	4 447	34.4	10 679	31.8	13 896	31.0	17 084	30.3	20 571	30.0
Worked during year	59 429	23.9	1 493	11.6	4 518	13.5	6 416	14.3	8 498	15.1	10 820	15.8
Year-round, full-time	31 243	12.6	194	1.5	816	2.4	1 422	3.2	2 226	3.9	3 244	4.7
Not year-round full-time	28 187	11.3	1 299	10.1	3 702	11.0	4 995	11.1	6 273	11.1	7 577	11.0
Did not work	22 082	8.9	2 954	22.9	6 161	18.3	7 480	16.7	8 585	15.2	9 750	14.2
65 years and over	17 546	7.1	414	3.2	2 699	8.0	4 112	9.2	5 519	9.8	6 786	9.9
Worked during year	2 152	.9	10	.1	103	.3	185	.4	276	.5	402	.6
Year-round, full-time	514	.2	-	-	9	-	17	-	20	-	31	-
Not year-round full-time	1 638	.7	9	.1	94	.3	168	.4	256	.5	371	.5
Did not work	15 394	6.2	404	3.1	2 596	7.7	3 927	8.8	5 243	9.3	6 384	9.3
Education and Age												
Under 16 years	58 428	23.5	5 285	40.9	12 342	36.8	15 596	34.8	18 731	33.2	22 288	32.5
16 to 24 years	31 522	12.7	2 203	17.1	5 053	15.0	6 630	14.8	8 288	14.7	9 803	14.3
Enrolled	12 771	5.1	746	5.8	1 815	5.4	2 326	5.2	2 883	5.1	3 364	4.9
Not enrolled	18 751	7.5	1 458	11.3	3 238	9.6	4 304	9.6	5 406	9.6	6 439	9.4
Did not finish high school	4 717	1.9	820	6.4	1 530	4.6	1 907	4.3	2 280	4.0	2 607	3.8
25 years and over	158 694	63.8	5 426	42.0	16 189	48.2	22 611	50.4	29 389	52.1	36 543	53.2
Did not complete high school	34 228	13.8	2 441	18.9	8 092	24.1	11 002	24.5	13 817	24.5	16 382	23.9
Completed high school	124 466	50.1	2 985	23.1	8 098	24.1	11 608	25.9	15 572	27.6	20 161	29.4
No college	61 272	24.6	1 983	15.4	5 457	16.2	7 842	17.5	10 573	18.7	13 631	19.9
Some college, not a graduate	29 169	11.7	616	4.8	1 679	5.0	2 428	5.4	3 216	5.7	4 177	6.1
Completed college	34 025	13.7	386	3.0	961	2.9	1 338	3.0	1 783	3.2	2 354	3.4
Recipiency and Participation Status of Household												
In households with related children under 18 years	36 370	14.6	7 804	60.4	18 712	55.7	23 145	51.6	26 671	47.3	29 783	43.4
Household received cash public assistance	17 676	7.1	5 521	42.8	11 307	33.7	12 848	28.7	13 813	24.5	14 647	21.3
Household received food stamps	18 590	7.5	6 344	49.1	13 861	41.3	15 736	35.1	16 824	29.8	17 558	25.6
Household received public or subsidized housing	6 977	2.8	2 844	22.0	5 177	15.4	5 772	12.9	6 043	10.7	6 388	9.3
Household received free or reduced price school lunches	26 063	10.5	5 614	43.5	13 696	40.8	17 313	38.6	20 128	35.7	22 537	32.8
One or more members covered by Medicaid	24 915	10.0	6 502	50.3	14 290	42.5	16 730	37.3	18 303	32.4	19 613	28.6
In households with no related children under 18 years	12 772	5.1	1 324	10.3	4 589	13.7	5 984	13.3	7 031	12.5	7 923	11.5
Household received cash public assistance	7 480	3.0	655	5.1	2 733	8.1	3 484	7.8	4 064	7.2	4 561	6.6
Household received food stamps	4 200	1.7	788	6.1	2 514	7.5	3 041	6.8	3 312	5.9	3 523	5.1
Household received public or subsidized housing	3 161	1.3	374	2.9	1 491	4.4	1 935	4.3	2 218	3.9	2 443	3.6
One or more members covered by Medicaid	8 432	3.4	867	6.7	3 179	9.5	4 072	9.1	4 703	8.3	5 247	7.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
TOTAL—Con.												
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD												
One person	23 826	9.6	1 163	9.0	4 561	13.6	6 324	14.1	7 886	14.0	9 141	13.3
Two persons	61 508	24.7	2 259	17.5	5 504	16.4	7 729	17.2	10 282	18.2	12 916	18.8
Three persons	49 111	19.8	2 612	20.2	5 848	17.4	7 578	16.9	9 267	16.4	11 193	16.3
Four persons	58 309	23.5	2 780	21.5	6 565	19.5	8 657	19.3	10 875	19.3	13 574	19.8
Five persons	30 943	12.4	1 750	13.5	4 816	14.3	6 180	13.8	7 958	14.1	9 830	14.3
Six persons	13 478	5.4	1 037	8.0	2 838	8.5	3 846	8.6	4 750	8.4	5 643	8.2
Seven persons	5 686	2.3	604	4.7	1 519	4.5	2 106	4.7	2 474	4.4	2 937	4.3
Eight persons	2 891	1.2	315	2.4	821	2.4	1 073	2.4	1 372	2.4	1 614	2.4
Nine or more persons	2 892	1.2	395	3.1	1 114	3.3	1 344	3.0	1 544	2.7	1 786	2.6
United States:												
Metropolitan	193 052	77.6	9 784	75.8	24 510	73.0	32 478	72.4	40 425	71.7	49 097	71.5
Central city	74 936	30.1	5 914	45.8	14 254	42.4	18 421	41.1	22 026	39.0	25 763	37.5
Not central city	118 116	47.5	3 870	30.0	10 255	30.5	14 056	31.4	18 399	32.6	23 334	34.0
Not metropolitan	55 592	22.4	3 130	24.2	9 075	27.0	12 359	27.6	15 984	28.3	19 536	28.5
Northeast	50 799	20.4	2 263	17.5	5 794	17.3	7 678	17.1	9 498	16.8	11 548	16.8
Metropolitan	45 049	18.1	2 062	16.0	5 204	15.5	6 859	15.3	8 356	14.8	10 046	14.6
Central city	16 223	6.5	1 464	11.3	3 504	10.4	4 396	9.8	5 091	9.0	5 856	8.5
Not central city	28 826	11.6	598	4.6	1 700	5.1	2 464	5.5	3 265	5.8	4 189	6.1
Not metropolitan	5 749	2.3	201	1.6	590	1.8	818	1.8	1 142	2.0	1 502	2.2
Midwest	59 914	24.1	3 026	23.4	7 458	22.2	9 953	22.2	12 658	22.4	15 463	22.5
Metropolitan	42 705	17.2	2 299	17.8	5 194	15.5	6 720	15.0	8 336	14.8	10 067	14.7
Central city	16 812	6.8	1 669	12.9	3 598	10.7	4 443	9.9	5 283	9.4	6 045	8.8
Not central city	25 893	10.4	630	4.9	1 597	4.8	2 277	5.1	3 053	5.4	4 022	5.9
Not metropolitan	17 209	6.9	727	5.6	2 263	6.7	3 233	7.2	4 322	7.7	5 396	7.9
South	85 097	34.2	5 396	41.8	13 456	40.1	17 699	39.5	22 216	39.4	26 954	39.3
Metropolitan	60 597	24.4	3 608	27.9	8 437	25.1	10 992	24.5	13 803	24.5	16 940	24.7
Central city	23 514	9.5	1 810	14.0	4 237	12.6	5 600	12.5	6 752	12.0	8 070	11.8
Not central city	37 084	14.8	1 798	13.9	4 200	12.5	5 392	12.0	7 052	12.5	8 870	12.9
Not metropolitan	24 500	9.9	1 788	13.8	5 019	14.9	6 707	15.0	8 413	14.9	10 014	14.6
West	52 835	21.2	2 229	17.3	6 877	20.5	9 506	21.2	12 036	21.3	14 668	21.4
Metropolitan	44 701	18.0	1 816	14.1	5 675	16.9	7 906	17.6	9 929	17.6	12 044	17.5
Central city	18 388	7.4	971	7.5	2 916	8.7	3 983	8.9	4 900	8.7	5 791	8.4
Not central city	26 313	10.6	845	6.5	2 759	8.2	3 923	8.8	5 030	8.9	6 252	9.1
Not metropolitan	8 134	3.3	413	3.2	1 202	3.6	1 600	3.6	2 106	3.7	2 624	3.8

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	66 322	7 098	10.7	56 803	4 622	8.1	7 471	2 193	29.3	4 981	1 244	25.0
Mean number of persons in families	3.18	3.55	(B)	3.12	3.45	(B)	3.51	3.71	(B)	3.82	4.09	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.03	.07	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	31 819	1 423	4.5	28 686	1 069	3.7	2 402	305	12.7	1 484	159	10.7
With related children under 18 years	34 503	5 676	16.4	28 117	3 553	12.6	5 069	1 887	37.2	3 497	1 085	31.0
One	14 196	1 771	12.5	11 612	1 162	10.0	2 056	537	26.1	1 220	268	22.0
Two or more	20 307	3 905	19.2	16 504	2 391	14.5	3 014	1 351	44.8	2 278	817	35.9
Mean number of related children	1.85	2.24	(B)	1.82	2.18	(B)	1.95	2.32	(B)	2.14	2.52	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.03	.06	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.92	3.87	(B)	3.90	3.82	(B)	3.91	3.89	(B)	4.35	4.34	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.03	.07	(B)
With related children under 6 years	16 862	3 432	20.4	13 602	2 173	16.0	2 613	1 134	43.4	1 948	675	34.7
One	11 497	1 991	17.3	9 260	1 285	13.9	1 776	626	35.2	1 280	385	30.1
Two or more	5 365	1 441	26.9	4 342	888	20.5	837	508	60.7	667	290	43.4
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	2 726	955	35.0	2 163	617	28.5	476	311	65.3	423	182	43.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.81	2.99	(B)	2.74	2.91	(B)	3.10	3.18	(B)	3.34	3.52	(B)
Standard error	.03	.06	(B)	.03	.07	(B)	.08	.13	(B)	.06	.12	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	948	69	7.3	859	62	7.2	55	3	(B)	114	23	20.2
With related children under 18 years	1 778	886	49.8	1 304	555	42.6	421	308	73.1	309	159	51.4
One	1 016	396	39.0	829	293	35.4	153	88	57.6	169	63	37.2
Two or more	763	490	64.2	475	262	55.2	267	219	82.0	141	96	68.5
Mean number of related children	1.56	1.75	(B)	1.44	1.59	(B)	1.88	2.04	(B)	1.70	1.96	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.08	.11	(B)	.05	.10	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.17	3.05	(B)	3.14	2.98	(B)	3.20	3.18	(B)	3.65	3.65	(B)
Standard error	.04	.07	(B)	.04	.08	(B)	.09	.13	(B)	.07	.14	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 640	828	50.5	1 212	527	43.5	385	281	72.9	284	148	52.0
One	1 051	423	40.2	836	304	36.4	183	104	56.9	171	66	38.7
Two or more	589	406	68.9	376	222	59.2	203	177	87.4	113	82	72.2
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	14 590	2 377	16.3	12 189	1 568	12.9	1 943	734	37.8	1 495	441	29.5
Mean number of persons in families	3.34	3.74	(B)	3.33	3.78	(B)	3.36	3.65	(B)	3.88	4.20	(B)
Standard error	.02	.05	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	.05	.11	(B)	.05	.10	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 322	105	3.2	2 953	82	2.8	238	13	5.3	238	22	9.4
With related children under 18 years	11 267	2 272	20.2	9 237	1 486	16.1	1 705	721	42.3	1 257	419	33.3
One	4 091	495	12.1	3 356	334	10.0	569	136	24.0	368	68	18.5
Two or more	7 177	1 777	24.8	5 881	1 152	19.6	1 136	585	51.5	888	351	39.5
Mean number of related children	1.90	2.39	(B)	1.88	2.35	(B)	2.01	2.47	(B)	2.23	2.66	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.72	3.81	(B)	3.74	3.87	(B)	3.54	3.67	(B)	4.17	4.31	(B)
Standard error	.02	.05	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	.06	.11	(B)	.05	.10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	8 396	1 654	19.7	7 007	1 112	15.9	1 120	486	43.4	956	316	33.0
One	5 417	916	16.9	4 471	614	13.7	751	266	35.4	585	169	28.9
Two or more	2 979	738	24.8	2 536	497	19.6	370	221	59.7	371	147	39.6
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	17 078	1 648	9.6	14 431	1 063	7.4	2 023	482	23.8	1 323	322	24.4
Mean number of persons in families	3.72	4.03	(B)	3.68	3.95	(B)	3.85	4.11	(B)	4.28	4.52	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.02	.08	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.05	.15	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 132	126	4.0	2 691	86	3.2	351	33	9.3	183	16	8.9
With related children under 18 years	13 946	1 522	10.9	11 740	977	8.3	1 672	449	26.9	1 140	306	26.9
One	4 724	406	8.6	3 926	250	6.4	642	138	21.5	287	53	18.6
Two or more	9 222	1 116	12.1	7 814	727	9.3	1 030	311	30.2	852	253	29.6
Mean number of related children	1.98	2.46	(B)	1.95	2.42	(B)	2.05	2.45	(B)	2.37	2.83	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.02	4.17	(B)	3.98	4.10	(B)	4.08	4.23	(B)	4.54	4.63	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.02	.08	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.05	.15	(B)
With related children under 6 years	5 061	621	12.3	4 182	390	9.3	637	197	31.0	464	147	31.8
One	3 661	435	11.9	2 991	265	8.9	498	148	29.8	339	105	31.0
Two or more	1 401	186	13.3	1 191	125	10.5	139	49	35.0	124	42	34.0
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	21 027	1 433	6.8	18 222	930	5.1	2 105	443	21.0	1 336	229	17.2
Mean number of persons in families	3.10	3.48	(B)	3.01	3.24	(B)	3.59	3.90	(B)	3.76	4.15	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.08	(B)	.03	.11	(B)	.06	.18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	14 191	596	4.2	12 832	457	3.6	1 038	126	12.2	627	48	7.7
With related children under 18 years	6 836	836	12.2	5 390	473	8.8	1 067	316	29.6	709	181	25.5
One	3 916	388	9.9	3 170	236	7.4	589	139	23.6	336	66	19.8
Two or more	2 919	448	15.4	2 219	237	10.7	478	177	37.1	374	115	30.7
Mean number of related children	1.63	2.04	(B)	1.60	1.96	(B)	1.74	2.14	(B)	1.91	2.32	(B)
Standard error	.02	.07	(B)	.02	.09	(B)	.05	.13	(B)	.06	.16	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.22	4.26	(B)	4.17	4.17	(B)	4.33	4.38	(B)	4.67	4.60	(B)
Standard error	.02	.09	(B)	.02	.11	(B)	.05	.15	(B)	.10	.20	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 550	273	17.6	1 077	131	12.2	389	131	33.5	220	60	27.4
One	1 200	175	14.6	862	92	10.6	282	76	26.8	162	42	25.6
Two or more	350	98	28.0	215	39	18.3	108	55	51.0	57	19	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	10 900	686	6.3	9 797	443	4.5	923	224	24.2	405	69	17.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.37	2.71	(B)	2.30	2.35	(B)	3.09	3.40	(B)	2.81	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.03	.12	(B)	.07	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	10 225	527	(B)	9 351	382	(B)	719	131	18.2	323	(B)	15.2
With related children under 18 years	675	159	(B)	447	61	(B)	205	93	45.5	82	(B)	24.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	52 147	2 981	5.7	47 014	2 386	5.1	3 569	448	12.6	3 454	605	17.5
Mean number of persons in families	3.24	3.90	(B)	3.19	3.80	(B)	3.65	4.20	(B)	4.03	4.55	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.03	.12	(B)	.04	.10	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	26 737	991	3.7	24 726	813	3.3	1 465	147	10.0	1 049	104	9.9
With related children under 18 years	25 410	1 990	7.8	22 289	1 572	7.1	2 104	301	14.3	2 405	501	20.8
One	9 765	505	5.2	8 544	389	4.6	846	92	10.9	770	110	14.2
Two or more	15 646	1 485	9.5	13 745	1 183	8.6	1 258	209	16.6	1 635	392	24.0
Mean number of related children	1.89	2.47	(B)	1.87	2.44	(B)	1.93	2.48	(B)	2.20	2.69	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.03	.13	(B)	.03	.09	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.18	4.73	(B)	4.13	4.64	(B)	4.42	5.00	(B)	4.68	5.01	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.06	(B)	.04	.13	(B)	.04	.09	(B)
With related children under 6 years	12 824	1 246	9.7	11 217	1 009	9.0	1 085	177	16.3	1 412	332	23.5
One	8 627	656	7.6	7 469	513	6.9	797	110	13.8	921	178	19.3
Two or more	4 198	590	14.1	3 748	495	13.2	288	67	23.4	491	154	31.4
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	1 558	226	14.5	1 416	197	13.9	104	23	22.2	236	71	30.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.85	3.65	(B)	2.80	3.58	(B)	3.26	(B)	(B)	3.40	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.03	.12	(B)	.03	.12	(B)	.16	(B)	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	730	40	5.5	690	40	5.8	28	-	(B)	65	11	(B)
With related children under 18 years	828	186	22.5	726	157	21.6	75	23	30.5	171	60	34.9
One	518	77	14.8	470	68	14.4	36	7	(B)	105	27	25.9
Two or more	310	109	35.3	256	89	34.9	40	16	(B)	67	33	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.49	1.81	(B)	1.44	1.77	(B)	1.67	(B)	(B)	1.59	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.03	.10	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.15	(B)	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.58	3.97	(B)	3.52	3.95	(B)	3.74	(B)	(B)	3.87	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.04	.12	(B)	.04	.12	(B)	.18	(B)	(B)	.07	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	782	178	22.7	688	152	22.1	69	20	(B)	161	56	34.5
One	542	81	14.9	481	72	14.9	45	7	(B)	106	26	24.2
Two or more	240	97	40.3	207	80	38.6	25	13	(B)	55	30	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	11 003	844	7.7	9 874	726	7.3	806	80	10.0	1 054	226	21.5
Mean number of persons in families	3.47	4.43	(B)	3.45	4.41	(B)	3.61	4.73	(B)	4.11	4.66	(B)
Standard error	.02	.09	(B)	.02	.09	(B)	.08	.33	(B)	.06	.13	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 865	83	2.9	2 604	70	2.7	173	4	2.2	158	20	12.3
With related children under 18 years	8 138	761	9.4	7 270	656	9.0	633	77	12.1	896	207	23.1
One	2 847	138	4.8	2 518	110	4.4	212	19	8.9	246	31	12.7
Two or more	5 291	624	11.8	4 752	546	11.5	421	58	13.7	650	175	27.0
Mean number of related children	1.91	2.61	(B)	1.91	2.58	(B)	1.97	2.78	(B)	2.26	2.76	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.97	4.69	(B)	3.96	4.65	(B)	4.04	4.87	(B)	4.45	4.90	(B)
Standard error	.02	.09	(B)	.02	.09	(B)	.08	.33	(B)	.05	.11	(B)
With related children under 6 years	6 542	642	9.8	5 848	551	9.4	492	66	13.5	729	167	22.9
One	4 100	298	7.3	3 613	248	6.9	344	38	11.0	428	76	17.7
Two or more	2 441	344	14.1	2 235	302	13.5	148	29	19.4	302	91	30.3
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	13 246	667	5.0	11 811	532	4.5	949	87	9.1	917	144	15.7
Mean number of persons in families	3.92	4.73	(B)	3.86	4.57	(B)	4.27	5.14	(B)	4.57	5.14	(B)
Standard error	.02	.11	(B)	.02	.12	(B)	.06	.31	(B)	.06	.21	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 413	62	2.6	2 199	55	2.5	149	6	4.3	121	8	6.8
With related children under 18 years	10 832	605	5.6	9 612	477	5.0	800	80	10.0	796	136	17.1
One	3 202	97	3.0	2 843	83	2.9	253	13	5.0	167	18	11.0
Two or more	7 630	508	6.7	6 769	394	5.8	547	68	12.4	628	118	18.7
Mean number of related children	2.04	2.76	(B)	2.01	2.69	(B)	2.13	2.82	(B)	2.47	3.07	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.26	4.98	(B)	4.21	4.84	(B)	4.57	5.33	(B)	4.87	5.31	(B)
Standard error	.02	.11	(B)	.02	.12	(B)	.06	.30	(B)	.06	.20	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4 319	295	6.8	3 766	229	6.1	333	44	13.2	352	75	21.2
One	3 045	187	6.2	2 637	140	5.3	253	32	12.8	255	53	20.7
Two or more	1 274	108	8.4	1 129	89	7.9	80	12	14.6	97	22	22.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	17 305	794	4.6	15 549	610	3.9	1 174	143	12.2	952	117	12.3
Mean number of persons in families	3.12	3.54	(B)	3.05	3.32	(B)	3.59	4.22	(B)	3.99	4.74	(B)
Standard error	.01	.09	(B)	.01	.10	(B)	.04	.15	(B)	.08	.26	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	12 053	412	3.4	11 129	346	3.1	659	55	8.4	456	27	5.9
With related children under 18 years	5 252	382	7.3	4 420	264	6.0	515	87	17.0	496	90	18.2
One	2 934	161	5.5	2 510	116	4.6	295	36	12.1	216	26	12.0
Two or more	2 318	221	9.5	1 910	148	7.8	219	52	23.5	279	64	23.0
Mean number of related children	1.64	2.17	(B)	1.62	2.12	(B)	1.66	2.29	(B)	1.99	2.62	(B)
Standard error	.02	.10	(B)	.02	.12	(B)	.06	.20	(B)	.08	.24	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.41	4.84	(B)	4.35	4.73	(B)	4.65	5.15	(B)	5.07	5.35	(B)
Standard error	.02	.10	(B)	.02	.13	(B)	.04	.08	(B)	.11	.26	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 069	114	10.7	836	73	8.7	166	35	20.9	153	33	21.3
One	845	77	9.1	670	50	7.4	134	24	17.5	116	22	19.0
Two or more	224	37	16.6	166	23	14.0	31	11	(B)	37	11	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	9 036	450	5.0	8 365	321	3.8	536	115	21.5	295	46	15.7
Mean number of persons in families	2.29	2.46	(B)	2.25	2.21	(B)	2.84	3.10	(B)	2.78	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.05	.16	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	8 675	394	(B)	8 104	302	(B)	456	81	17.8	249	(B)	15.2
With related children under 18 years	360	55	(B)	262	18	(B)	81	34	42.4	46	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	11 268	3 768	33.4	7 512	2 010	26.8	3 430	1 648	48.1	1 186	573	48.3
Mean number of persons in families	3.00	3.34	(B)	2.80	3.11	(B)	3.43	3.62	(B)	3.36	3.67	(B)
Standard error	.01	.04	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.05	.09	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 561	342	9.6	2 727	195	7.2	731	135	18.5	265	37	13.9
With related children under 18 years	7 707	3 426	44.5	4 786	1 814	37.9	2 698	1 513	56.1	921	536	58.2
One	3 637	1 133	31.1	2 468	683	27.7	1 070	415	38.8	364	137	37.8
Two or more	4 070	2 293	56.4	2 318	1 131	48.8	1 628	1 099	67.5	557	399	71.5
Mean number of related children	1.79	2.15	(B)	1.66	2.00	(B)	2.00	2.31	(B)	2.06	2.42	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.05	.08	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.22	3.42	(B)	3.01	3.19	(B)	3.58	3.70	(B)	3.61	3.76	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.06	.09	(B)
With related children under 6 years	3 462	2 058	59.4	1 975	1 083	54.8	1 395	921	66.0	447	317	70.8
One	2 436	1 253	51.4	1 479	717	48.4	886	498	56.2	296	192	65.0
Two or more	1 026	805	78.4	496	366	73.8	510	423	83.1	151	124	82.3
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	919	679	73.9	551	386	70.1	343	278	80.9	115	92	79.9
Mean number of persons in families	2.74	2.80	(B)	2.54	2.57	(B)	3.06	3.12	(B)	3.22	3.23	(B)
Standard error	.05	.07	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.10	.13	(B)	.13	.15	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	75	10	(B)	57	8	(B)	10	-	(B)	10	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	844	669	79.3	494	378	76.6	332	278	83.5	105	89	84.4
One	426	298	69.9	305	215	70.3	108	75	68.8	44	32	(B)
Two or more	418	372	88.9	189	164	86.8	224	203	90.6	62	56	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.65	1.75	(B)	1.45	1.52	(B)	1.94	2.05	(B)	1.95	2.04	(B)
Standard error	.05	.07	(B)	.05	.07	(B)	.09	.12	(B)	.11	.14	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.77	2.81	(B)	2.56	2.57	(B)	3.09	3.12	(B)	3.28	3.25	(B)
Standard error	.06	.07	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.10	.13	(B)	.15	.16	(B)
With related children under 6 years	786	632	80.4	462	362	78.3	310	259	83.5	98	85	86.6
One	455	329	72.2	310	225	72.6	133	95	71.1	46	37	(B)
Two or more	331	303	91.6	152	137	90.0	177	164	92.9	52	48	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	2 866	1 428	49.8	1 778	778	43.8	1 016	619	61.0	327	200	61.2
Mean number of persons in families	3.01	3.39	(B)	2.87	3.26	(B)	3.25	3.55	(B)	3.38	3.73	(B)
Standard error	.04	.06	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.07	.12	(B)	.09	.13	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	159	7	4.2	122	3	2.2	25	4	(B)	24	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 708	1 421	52.5	1 656	776	46.8	991	615	62.1	303	200	66.0
One	1 010	322	31.8	672	199	29.6	312	111	35.5	92	33	35.6
Two or more	1 697	1 100	64.8	984	577	58.6	679	505	74.3	211	167	79.3
Mean number of related children	1.91	2.31	(B)	1.81	2.19	(B)	2.08	2.46	(B)	2.24	2.58	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.05	3.39	(B)	2.91	3.27	(B)	3.27	3.55	(B)	3.46	3.73	(B)
Standard error	.04	.06	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.08	.12	(B)	.09	.13	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 565	941	60.2	949	518	54.6	574	398	69.3	187	140	75.1
One	1 099	575	52.3	694	338	48.7	374	218	58.3	128	89	69.5
Two or more	465	366	78.7	254	180	70.9	200	180	89.8	58	51	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	3 075	889	28.9	2 034	465	22.9	935	377	40.3	330	160	48.4
Mean number of persons in families	3.11	3.63	(B)	2.89	3.39	(B)	3.56	3.94	(B)	3.68	4.05	(B)
Standard error	.02	.07	(B)	.03	.10	(B)	.04	.10	(B)	.10	.19	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	472	53	11.2	309	27	8.6	148	21	13.9	33	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 603	836	32.1	1 725	439	25.4	787	357	45.3	297	155	52.0
One	1 253	269	21.5	859	136	15.8	355	122	34.3	101	27	26.6
Two or more	1 350	567	42.0	866	303	35.0	432	235	54.4	196	128	65.2
Mean number of related children	1.80	2.31	(B)	1.68	2.22	(B)	2.01	2.39	(B)	2.20	2.69	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.23	3.71	(B)	2.99	3.45	(B)	3.71	4.02	(B)	3.79	4.08	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.04	.10	(B)	.05	.11	(B)	.11	.20	(B)
With related children under 6 years	625	305	48.7	332	140	42.3	274	153	55.9	95	64	67.6
One	519	232	44.7	287	110	38.2	217	116	53.4	72	46	(B)
Two or more	106	73	68.6	45	31	(B)	56	37	(B)	23	18	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	2 920	574	19.7	2 014	283	14.1	821	276	33.6	322	103	31.9
Mean number of persons in families	3.05	3.42	(B)	2.81	3.09	(B)	3.64	3.78	(B)	3.18	3.51	(B)
Standard error	.03	.10	(B)	.03	.13	(B)	.04	.14	(B)	.11	.24	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 625	159	9.8	1 254	94	7.5	336	62	18.5	136	20	14.8
With related children under 18 years	1 295	415	32.1	760	189	24.8	484	214	44.1	186	83	44.5
One	796	203	25.5	529	107	20.2	247	94	37.9	106	37	34.6
Two or more	499	213	42.6	231	82	35.4	238	120	50.6	80	46	57.7
Mean number of related children	1.62	1.93	(B)	1.48	1.81	(B)	1.84	2.05	(B)	1.72	2.07	(B)
Standard error	.04	.10	(B)	.05	.14	(B)	.08	.15	(B)	.12	.22	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.66	3.77	(B)	3.37	3.46	(B)	4.11	4.07	(B)	3.75	3.82	(B)
Standard error	.06	.13	(B)	.07	.19	(B)	.10	.18	(B)	.17	.27	(B)
With related children under 6 years	406	147	36.3	194	53	27.4	198	89	45.0	61	25	(B)
One	302	93	30.8	159	38	24.0	129	51	39.2	44	17	(B)
Two or more	105	54	52.0	35	15	(B)	68	38	(B)	17	8	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	1 488	198	13.3	1 136	97	8.5	315	98	31.2	91	18	19.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.81	3.22	(B)	2.62	2.70	(B)	3.48	3.74	(B)	2.90	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	.10	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	.18	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 230	114	9.3	984	63	6.4	212	48	22.8	61	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	257	84	32.6	151	33	22.0	103	50	48.4	30	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	639	337	52.8	504	254	50.4	104	68	64.9	94	54	58.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.54	2.69	(B)	2.51	2.61	(B)	2.60	(B)	(B)	2.69	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.06	.11	(B)	.17	(B)	(B)	.16	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	52	12	(B)	44	11	(B)	2	-	(B)	20	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	587	325	55.4	460	243	52.8	103	68	66.0	74	51	(B)
One	342	164	48.0	271	127	47.1	60	33	(B)	45	29	(B)
Two or more	245	161	65.7	189	116	61.1	43	34	(B)	30	22	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.51	1.65	(B)	1.48	1.58	(B)	1.58	(B)	(B)	1.61	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.09	(B)	.06	.10	(B)	.16	(B)	(B)	.18	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.58	2.71	(B)	2.55	2.64	(B)	2.61	(B)	(B)	2.87	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.18	(B)	(B)	.19	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	265	173	65.2	198	117	59.0	55	46	(B)	38	27	(B)
One	211	127	60.0	159	86	53.9	47	37	(B)	27	18	(B)
Two or more	54	46	(B)	39	31	(B)	9	9	(B)	11	9	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	136	92	67.2	102	60	58.9	28	27	(B)	13	5	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.31	2.40	(B)	2.23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.11	.15	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	14	2	(B)	13	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	122	90	73.3	89	58	65.4	28	27	(B)	9	5	(B)
One	89	61	68.4	68	42	(B)	18	17	(B)	6	2	(B)
Two or more	34	29	(B)	21	16	(B)	10	10	(B)	3	3	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.24	1.31	(B)	1.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.13	(B)	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.35	2.41	(B)	2.27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	.16	(B)	.11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	111	82	73.7	78	50	64.7	28	27	(B)	9	5	(B)
One	88	63	71.8	59	36	(B)	27	25	(B)	6	2	(B)
Two or more	24	19	(B)	19	14	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	3	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	327	174	53.2	259	133	51.2	54	34	(B)	58	37	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.66	2.88	(B)	2.64	2.84	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.15	(B)	.10	.17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	11	2	(B)	11	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	11	2	(B)
With related children under 18 years	316	172	54.5	248	131	52.7	54	34	(B)	47	35	(B)
One	155	67	43.3	121	52	42.9	29	14	(B)	26	19	(B)
Two or more	161	105	65.2	127	79	61.9	25	19	(B)	21	16	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.63	1.84	(B)	1.60	1.78	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.68	2.89	(B)	2.67	2.85	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.09	.15	(B)	.10	.17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	132	86	65.2	103	64	62.6	24	17	(B)	24	20	(B)
One	101	59	58.0	82	47	57.5	17	11	(B)	16	14	(B)
Two or more	31	27	(B)	21	17	(B)	7	7	(B)	8	6	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	137	56	40.8	114	47	41.3	18	7	(B)	16	7	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.56	(B)	(B)	2.51	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.11	(B)	(B)	.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	5	2	(B)	5	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	132	54	41.0	109	45	41.6	18	7	(B)	14	7	(B)
One	84	30	35.3	70	27	(B)	10	3	(B)	8	4	(B)
Two or more	48	25	(B)	39	18	(B)	8	5	(B)	6	3	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.52	(B)	(B)	1.47	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.58	(B)	(B)	2.53	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.11	(B)	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	22	5	(B)	17	2	(B)	3	1	(B)	5	2	(B)
One	22	5	(B)	17	2	(B)	3	1	(B)	5	2	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	26	12	(B)	23	12	(B)	2	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	9	3	(B)	9	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
With related children under 18 years	17	9	(B)	14	9	(B)	2	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
One	14	7	(B)	12	6	(B)	2	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Two or more	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	13	3	(B)	6	2	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	504	296	58.8	393	221	56.2	92	66	71.4	52	39	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.51	2.62	(B)	2.47	2.54	(B)	2.57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	.10	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	504	296	58.8	393	221	56.2	92	66	71.4	52	39	(B)
One	287	154	53.6	223	119	53.4	55	33	(B)	34	25	(B)
Two or more	216	142	65.7	170	102	59.9	37	32	(B)	18	14	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.51	1.62	(B)	1.47	1.54	(B)	1.57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.10	(B)	.07	.10	(B)	.18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.51	2.62	(B)	2.47	2.54	(B)	2.57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	.10	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	227	155	68.5	169	106	62.9	52	44	(B)	23	20	(B)
One	187	122	65.0	140	83	59.4	45	37	(B)	19	15	(B)
Two or more	39	33	(B)	29	23	(B)	7	7	(B)	4	4	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	107	81	76.4	80	56	70.8	27	25	(B)	4	3	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.22	2.27	(B)	2.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	.15	(B)	.11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	107	81	76.4	80	56	70.8	27	25	(B)	4	3	(B)
One	80	59	74.1	61	42	(B)	18	17	(B)	3	2	(B)
Two or more	27	22	(B)	19	14	(B)	8	8	(B)	1	1	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.22	1.27	(B)	1.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.10	.13	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.22	2.27	(B)	2.19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	.15	(B)	.11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	95	74	77.1	69	49	(B)	27	25	(B)	4	3	(B)
One	78	61	78.0	52	36	(B)	27	25	(B)	3	2	(B)
Two or more	17	12	(B)	17	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	281	158	56.3	218	117	53.7	50	34	(B)	33	25	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.65	2.83	(B)	2.61	2.76	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.10	.16	(B)	.11	.17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	281	158	56.3	218	117	53.7	50	34	(B)	33	25	(B)
One	133	63	47.2	102	48	46.5	26	14	(B)	21	14	(B)
Two or more	148	96	64.5	116	70	60.0	24	19	(B)	13	10	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.65	1.83	(B)	1.61	1.76	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.65	2.83	(B)	2.61	2.76	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.10	.16	(B)	.11	.17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	118	77	65.6	90	56	62.4	24	17	(B)	16	15	(B)
One	96	57	59.0	78	45	58.3	17	11	(B)	13	12	(B)
Two or more	22	21	(B)	12	11	(B)	7	7	(B)	3	3	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	103	51	49.3	84	42	49.8	13	7	(B)	9	6	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.50	(B)	(B)	2.43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	(B)	(B)	.14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	103	51	49.3	84	42	49.8	13	7	(B)	9	6	(B)
One	62	27	(B)	50	25	(B)	8	3	(B)	5	4	(B)
Two or more	41	24	(B)	34	17	(B)	5	5	(B)	4	2	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.50	(B)	(B)	1.43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.50	(B)	(B)	2.43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	(B)	(B)	.14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	13	4	(B)	10	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
One	13	4	(B)	10	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	13	6	(B)	11	5	(B)	2	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	13	6	(B)	11	5	(B)	2	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
One	13	5	(B)	10	5	(B)	2	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 546	1 345	52.8	1 604	728	45.4	742	526	70.9	403	222	55.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.54	2.55	(B)	2.52	2.51	(B)	2.58	2.62	(B)	2.64	2.59	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.06	.09	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	562	140	24.8	415	84	20.2	53	23	(B)	98	41	41.2
With related children under 18 years	1 984	1 205	60.7	1 189	644	54.2	689	504	73.1	304	181	59.6
One	1 275	762	59.8	795	440	55.3	412	279	67.8	193	111	57.3
Two or more	709	443	62.4	394	205	51.9	277	224	81.0	111	70	63.5
Mean number of related children	1.48	1.52	(B)	1.43	1.43	(B)	1.56	1.64	(B)	1.51	1.54	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.06	.09	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.69	2.61	(B)	2.70	2.57	(B)	2.63	2.65	(B)	2.84	2.72	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.04	.06	(B)	.06	.09	(B)	.07	.11	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 392	939	67.4	807	491	60.9	515	410	79.6	216	138	64.2
One	1 081	747	69.0	630	407	64.6	399	311	78.1	165	103	62.8
Two or more	311	192	61.7	177	84	47.7	116	98	84.6	51	35	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	907	689	76.0	520	362	69.6	351	301	85.7	134	97	72.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.37	2.35	(B)	2.33	2.31	(B)	2.39	2.38	(B)	2.57	2.46	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.04	.05	(B)	.06	.06	(B)	.08	.11	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	106	34	32.0	97	26	27.2	6	6	(B)	15	7	(B)
With related children under 18 years	801	655	81.8	423	336	79.4	346	295	85.5	119	90	75.8
One	616	496	80.6	347	274	78.9	245	203	83.0	86	65	75.4
Two or more	185	159	85.7	76	62	81.5	101	92	91.4	32	25	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.29	1.31	(B)	1.23	1.24	(B)	1.35	1.38	(B)	1.40	1.38	(B)
Standard error	.03	.04	(B)	.04	.04	(B)	.05	.06	(B)	.07	.10	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.42	2.36	(B)	2.41	2.33	(B)	2.40	2.39	(B)	2.65	2.50	(B)
Standard error	.04	.04	(B)	.05	.05	(B)	.06	.06	(B)	.08	.11	(B)
With related children under 6 years	775	638	82.3	411	326	79.4	333	289	86.8	116	88	75.8
One	626	512	81.7	349	277	79.3	254	216	85.2	87	65	74.8
Two or more	148	126	85.2	61	49	(B)	79	73	92.2	29	23	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	924	426	46.1	608	239	39.2	268	171	64.0	148	74	50.2
Mean number of persons in families	2.77	2.88	(B)	2.73	2.79	(B)	2.81	2.98	(B)	2.88	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.11	(B)	.06	.11	(B)	.13	.22	(B)	.11	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	114	14	12.4	95	12	12.6	7	2	(B)	24	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	810	412	50.8	513	227	44.2	260	169	65.0	124	65	52.5
One	422	192	45.4	279	117	42.0	124	65	52.7	70	29	(B)
Two or more	388	220	56.7	234	109	46.8	136	104	76.2	53	36	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.64	1.81	(B)	1.55	1.65	(B)	1.78	1.99	(B)	1.61	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.88	2.91	(B)	2.87	2.83	(B)	2.83	3.00	(B)	3.05	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	.11	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.14	.22	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	516	263	51.0	321	136	42.2	162	113	69.7	82	42	51.5
One	378	203	53.6	226	105	46.7	126	87	69.5	66	32	(B)
Two or more	138	61	43.7	95	30	31.6	36	26	(B)	16	10	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	349	108	31.1	253	70	27.8	65	28	(B)	46	16	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.70	2.79	(B)	2.65	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	.13	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	59	11	(B)	50	9	(B)	2	2	(B)	6	1	(B)
With related children under 18 years	290	97	33.5	204	61	30.1	63	26	(B)	40	15	(B)
One	184	53	28.6	137	37	26.9	34	8	(B)	22	8	(B)
Two or more	106	45	42.1	66	24	(B)	28	18	(B)	17	7	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.52	1.68	(B)	1.47	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.85	2.88	(B)	2.81	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	.14	(B)	.11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	92	34	37.2	70	28	(B)	16	6	(B)	16	7	(B)
One	70	29	(B)	52	23	(B)	15	6	(B)	10	5	(B)
Two or more	22	5	(B)	18	5	(B)	1	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	231	71	30.7	149	35	23.6	48	24	(B)	40	17	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.35	(B)	(B)	2.33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.06	(B)	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	151	33	21.7	100	15	14.5	28	11	(B)	18	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	81	38	47.7	49	21	(B)	21	13	(B)	22	12	(B)
One	51	19	(B)	31	11	(B)	9	2	(B)	14	9	(B)
Two or more	30	19	(B)	18	9	(B)	12	10	(B)	8	3	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.60	(B)	(B)	1.62	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	(B)	(B)	.22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.02	(B)	(B)	3.01	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.13	(B)	(B)	.26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	9	3	(B)	5	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
One	7	3	(B)	3	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	135	51	37.4	73	22	(B)	10	2	(B)	35	18	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.02	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	133	(B)	36.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	210 967	25 232	12.0	176 504	15 916	9.0	26 296	8 160	31.0	18 912	5 091	26.9
Without related children under 18 years	75 583	3 284	4.3	67 116	2 369	3.5	6 425	798	12.4	3 856	381	9.9
With related children under 18 years	135 384	21 948	16.2	109 388	13 546	12.4	19 871	7 363	37.1	15 056	4 710	31.3
One	44 089	4 552	10.3	36 096	2 986	8.3	6 178	1 388	22.5	4 010	764	19.1
Two or more	91 296	17 396	19.1	73 292	10 560	14.4	13 693	5 975	43.6	11 046	3 946	35.7
With related children under 6 years	68 608	14 029	20.4	54 541	8 669	15.9	10 858	4 764	43.9	8 809	3 124	35.5
One	43 083	7 166	16.6	34 359	4 485	13.1	6 831	2 398	35.1	5 382	1 598	29.7
Two or more	25 524	6 862	26.9	20 182	4 184	20.7	4 028	2 366	58.7	3 428	1 526	44.5
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	9 612	3 452	35.9	6 973	2 008	28.8	2 271	1 350	59.4	1 676	704	42.0
Without related children under 18 years	2 102	164	7.8	1 891	146	7.7	132	9	6.5	265	55	20.8
With related children under 18 years	7 510	3 288	43.8	5 082	1 862	36.6	2 139	1 342	62.7	1 411	649	46.0
One	3 200	955	29.8	2 575	675	26.2	527	253	47.9	567	162	28.6
Two or more	4 310	2 333	54.1	2 507	1 187	47.3	1 612	1 089	67.6	844	487	57.7
With related children under 6 years	6 971	3 105	44.5	4 710	1 780	37.8	2 002	1 246	62.2	1 312	615	46.8
One	3 937	1 249	31.7	2 920	803	27.5	888	410	46.2	672	208	31.0
Two or more	3 034	1 856	61.2	1 789	978	54.6	1 114	836	75.0	641	406	63.4
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	50 736	9 209	18.2	41 715	5 968	14.3	7 229	2 930	40.5	6 056	1 941	32.1
Without related children under 18 years	6 975	233	3.3	6 122	171	2.8	531	41	7.8	564	53	9.5
With related children under 18 years	43 761	8 976	20.5	35 593	5 798	16.3	6 699	2 888	43.1	5 492	1 888	34.4
One	11 942	1 220	10.2	9 839	841	8.5	1 583	315	19.9	1 165	204	17.5
Two or more	31 819	7 756	24.4	25 754	4 957	19.2	5 115	2 573	50.3	4 327	1 684	38.9
With related children under 6 years	33 578	6 903	20.6	27 696	4 532	16.4	4 659	2 114	45.4	4 293	1 497	34.9
One	19 496	3 332	17.1	15 968	2 188	13.7	2 803	1 012	36.1	2 405	717	29.8
Two or more	14 082	3 571	25.4	11 728	2 344	20.0	1 856	1 102	59.4	1 888	781	41.3
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	63 412	6 453	10.2	53 070	4 153	7.8	7 562	1 841	24.3	5 408	1 384	25.6
Without related children under 18 years	7 538	300	4.0	6 349	197	3.1	960	88	9.1	453	41	9.0
With related children under 18 years	55 874	6 152	11.0	46 721	3 956	8.5	6 602	1 753	26.6	4 955	1 343	27.1
One	14 560	1 046	7.2	12 105	659	5.4	1 929	346	17.9	971	153	15.7
Two or more	41 314	5 107	12.4	34 616	3 296	9.5	4 674	1 408	30.1	3 984	1 191	29.9
With related children under 6 years	21 668	2 828	13.1	17 803	1 805	10.1	2 603	823	31.6	2 190	708	32.3
One	14 850	1 857	12.5	12 101	1 146	9.5	1 965	614	31.2	1 577	489	31.0
Two or more	6 818	971	14.2	5 702	659	11.6	638	209	32.8	612	220	35.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	62 393	4 467	7.2	52 977	2 805	5.3	6 754	1 432	21.2	4 664	891	19.1
Without related children under 18 years	36 167	1 408	3.9	32 214	1 027	3.2	2 957	338	11.4	1 726	123	7.1
With related children under 18 years	26 226	3 059	11.7	20 762	1 778	8.6	3 798	1 093	28.8	2 938	767	26.1
One	13 146	1 122	8.5	10 698	699	6.5	1 838	383	20.8	1 122	200	17.8
Two or more	13 079	1 936	14.8	10 064	1 079	10.7	1 960	711	36.3	1 816	568	31.2
With related children under 6 years	5 718	1 029	18.0	3 973	513	12.9	1 355	474	35.0	951	290	30.5
One	4 285	606	14.1	3 093	320	10.3	964	268	27.8	671	172	25.7
Two or more	1 433	422	29.5	879	193	21.9	391	206	52.6	280	118	42.0
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	24 815	1 652	6.7	21 770	981	4.5	2 479	608	24.5	1 108	171	15.4
Without related children under 18 years	22 802	1 178	5.2	20 540	828	4.0	1 845	322	17.4	848	108	12.7
With related children under 18 years	2 013	474	23.5	1 230	153	12.5	634	286	45.2	260	63	24.2
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	169 092	11 637	6.9	149 518	9 052	6.1	13 019	1 866	14.3	13 817	2 754	19.9
Without related children under 18 years	62 851	2 216	3.5	57 556	1 759	3.1	3 748	380	10.1	2 736	247	9.0
With related children under 18 years	106 241	9 420	8.9	91 962	7 294	7.9	9 271	1 486	16.0	11 081	2 507	22.6
One	33 230	1 703	5.1	28 789	1 299	4.5	3 054	335	11.0	2 768	374	13.5
Two or more	73 011	7 717	10.6	63 172	5 995	9.5	6 218	1 152	18.5	8 314	2 133	25.7
With related children under 6 years	54 462	6 152	11.3	46 907	4 866	10.4	4 860	925	19.0	6 689	1 742	26.0
One	34 103	2 974	8.7	29 164	2 279	7.8	3 380	549	16.2	4 116	879	21.4
Two or more	20 359	3 178	15.6	17 743	2 586	14.6	1 480	376	25.4	2 573	862	33.5
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	5 516	970	17.6	4 723	798	16.9	576	140	24.3	974	295	30.3
Without related children under 18 years	1 546	86	5.5	1 457	85	5.8	60	-	(B)	128	22	17.6
With related children under 18 years	3 969	884	22.3	3 266	714	21.9	516	140	27.1	847	272	32.2
One	1 915	255	13.3	1 696	222	13.1	174	29	16.6	388	83	21.5
Two or more	2 054	629	30.6	1 569	492	31.3	342	111	32.5	459	189	41.2
With related children under 6 years	3 708	840	22.6	3 046	691	22.7	481	118	24.5	799	258	32.3
One	2 299	315	13.7	1 938	273	14.1	283	37	13.1	452	92	20.3
Two or more	1 410	525	37.2	1 108	419	37.8	198	81	40.8	348	166	47.7
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	39 178	3 781	9.7	34 783	3 191	9.2	3 089	413	13.4	4 493	1 096	24.4
Without related children under 18 years	5 873	176	3.0	5 292	145	2.7	371	12	3.2	363	45	12.3
With related children under 18 years	33 305	3 605	10.8	29 491	3 046	10.3	2 718	402	14.8	4 130	1 051	25.5
One	8 949	441	4.9	7 882	348	4.4	687	66	9.6	825	109	13.2
Two or more	24 356	3 165	13.0	21 609	2 697	12.5	2 031	335	16.5	3 306	942	28.5
With related children under 6 years	26 937	3 091	11.5	23 893	2 594	10.9	2 092	356	17.0	3 374	879	26.0
One	15 319	1 297	8.5	13 418	1 054	7.9	1 356	187	13.8	1 827	365	20.0
Two or more	11 618	1 795	15.4	10 475	1 540	14.7	737	169	22.9	1 547	513	33.2
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	51 768	3 110	6.0	45 485	2 410	5.3	4 018	428	10.6	4 000	714	17.8
Without related children under 18 years	5 742	139	2.4	5 178	116	2.2	402	22	5.4	292	19	6.4
With related children under 18 years	46 027	2 971	6.5	40 310	2 294	5.7	3 616	406	11.2	3 707	695	18.7
One	10 833	322	3.0	9 513	274	2.9	939	42	4.4	629	61	9.7
Two or more	35 194	2 650	7.5	30 796	2 020	6.6	2 677	364	13.6	3 078	634	20.6
With related children under 6 years	19 034	1 598	8.4	16 379	1 219	7.4	1 503	238	15.9	1 741	414	23.8
One	12 802	981	7.7	10 984	726	6.6	1 100	181	16.5	1 266	299	23.6
Two or more	6 232	617	9.9	5 395	493	9.1	403	57	14.2	474	115	24.3
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	52 331	2 696	5.2	46 096	1 952	4.2	3 917	561	14.3	3 522	534	15.2
Without related children under 18 years	30 660	960	3.1	28 034	777	2.8	1 803	148	8.2	1 295	77	6.0
With related children under 18 years	21 671	1 737	8.0	18 062	1 175	6.5	2 114	412	19.5	2 228	457	20.5
One	10 705	576	5.4	9 087	410	4.5	1 080	136	12.6	802	95	11.9
Two or more	10 966	1 161	10.6	8 975	765	8.5	1 034	277	26.8	1 425	361	25.4
With related children under 6 years	4 372	550	12.6	3 346	350	10.5	682	168	24.7	730	185	25.3
One	3 361	337	10.0	2 615	217	8.3	552	108	19.7	530	118	22.4
Two or more	1 011	214	21.1	731	133	18.2	131	60	45.9	200	66	33.2
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	20 300	1 079	5.3	18 431	701	3.8	1 419	324	22.9	827	116	14.0
Without related children under 18 years	19 030	857	4.5	17 598	636	3.6	1 112	198	17.8	658	84	12.8
With related children under 18 years	1 270	223	17.5	833	65	7.8	307	127	41.2	169	32	18.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	33 795	12 578	37.2	20 845	6 210	29.8	11 866	6 005	50.6	3 993	2 115	53.0
Without related children under 18 years	8 955	850	9.5	6 574	463	7.0	2 121	362	17.1	639	87	13.7
With related children under 18 years	24 840	11 729	47.2	14 270	5 747	40.3	9 745	5 643	57.9	3 355	2 028	60.4
One	8 872	2 534	28.6	5 823	1 469	25.2	2 775	987	35.6	997	330	33.1
Two or more	15 968	9 195	57.6	8 448	4 278	50.6	6 971	4 656	66.8	2 358	1 697	72.0
With related children under 6 years	12 210	7 443	61.0	6 284	3 540	56.3	5 550	3 698	66.6	1 785	1 277	71.5
One	7 703	3 964	51.5	4 287	2 055	47.9	3 176	1 790	56.4	1 051	668	63.5
Two or more	4 507	3 479	77.2	1 997	1 484	74.3	2 375	1 908	80.3	734	609	83.0
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	3 342	2 332	69.8	1 684	1 108	65.8	1 570	1 173	74.7	471	352	74.8
Without related children under 18 years	209	29	14.1	162	26	16.2	29	-	(B)	31	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	3 133	2 303	73.5	1 522	1 082	71.1	1 541	1 173	76.2	440	343	78.0
One	1 086	649	59.8	737	425	57.6	320	209	65.1	116	71	60.8
Two or more	2 046	1 653	80.8	785	657	83.7	1 220	965	79.1	324	272	84.1
With related children under 6 years	2 963	2 192	74.0	1 436	1 039	72.4	1 468	1 110	75.6	414	329	79.5
One	1 447	893	61.7	828	503	60.7	582	365	62.7	151	102	67.8
Two or more	1 516	1 299	85.7	608	537	88.3	886	745	84.1	263	227	86.2
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	9 455	5 082	53.7	5 418	2 580	47.6	3 752	2 386	63.6	1 209	792	65.5
Without related children under 18 years	401	19	4.9	300	4	1.2	67	16	(B)	57	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	9 054	5 062	55.9	5 118	2 576	50.3	3 685	2 370	64.3	1 152	792	68.7
One	2 412	689	28.6	1 548	429	27.7	780	231	29.6	251	83	32.8
Two or more	6 642	4 373	65.8	3 570	2 147	60.1	2 905	2 139	73.6	901	709	78.7
With related children under 6 years	5 624	3 563	63.4	3 116	1 809	58.0	2 337	1 655	70.8	776	588	75.8
One	3 535	1 919	54.3	2 089	1 063	50.9	1 332	788	59.2	489	340	69.5
Two or more	2 090	1 645	78.7	1 027	745	72.6	1 005	867	86.2	287	248	86.5
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	9 511	3 072	32.3	5 948	1 553	26.1	3 160	1 359	43.0	1 158	609	52.6
Without related children under 18 years	1 201	136	11.4	746	73	9.8	414	52	12.7	82	17	20.1
With related children under 18 years	8 310	2 936	35.3	5 202	1 480	28.4	2 746	1 307	47.6	1 076	592	55.0
One	3 074	631	20.5	2 052	310	15.1	915	296	32.4	287	70	24.4
Two or more	5 236	2 304	44.0	3 151	1 170	37.1	1 831	1 011	55.2	788	522	66.2
With related children under 6 years	2 244	1 151	51.3	1 135	523	46.1	1 012	576	57.0	387	262	67.7
One	1 759	824	46.8	924	381	41.2	780	425	54.4	269	174	64.4
Two or more	485	327	67.5	211	142	67.5	232	152	65.4	118	89	75.3
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	7 909	1 606	20.3	5 173	749	14.5	2 517	827	32.9	935	317	33.8
Without related children under 18 years	4 182	392	9.4	3 064	215	7.0	1 029	172	16.7	327	43	13.2
With related children under 18 years	3 727	1 214	32.6	2 109	534	25.3	1 488	655	44.0	608	273	44.9
One	1 958	483	24.7	1 276	249	19.5	637	226	35.5	285	89	31.3
Two or more	1 769	731	41.3	834	285	34.1	851	429	50.3	323	184	56.9
With related children under 6 years	1 158	451	38.9	496	143	28.8	619	298	48.2	193	90	46.5
One	792	256	32.3	386	91	23.5	375	158	42.2	128	45	35.0
Two or more	366	195	53.2	110	52	47.3	244	140	57.5	65	45	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	3 578	486	13.6	2 621	220	8.4	868	260	29.9	220	46	20.9
Without related children under 18 years	2 963	272	9.2	2 303	145	6.3	582	121	20.8	142	18	12.8
With related children under 18 years	616	215	34.8	319	75	23.5	286	138	48.4	78	28	35.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	1 621	907	56.0	1 275	671	52.7	266	185	69.6	239	141	59.1
Without related children under 18 years	103	24	22.8	88	22	25.3	3	-	(B)	38	7	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 517	883	58.2	1 187	649	54.7	263	185	70.4	201	135	66.9
One	687	323	47.1	552	251	45.6	113	63	55.4	97	59	61.1
Two or more	831	560	67.4	635	397	62.6	150	123	81.7	104	75	72.4
With related children under 6 years	723	489	67.7	538	327	60.8	146	126	85.9	113	75	67.1
One	528	320	60.6	397	212	53.4	112	92	81.7	73	44	(B)
Two or more	195	170	86.8	141	115	81.7	34	34	(B)	40	31	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	315	220	69.8	230	140	60.8	63	59	(B)	34	15	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	28	4	(B)	26	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	9	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	287	216	75.2	203	136	66.7	63	59	(B)	25	15	(B)
One	177	119	67.1	136	82	60.0	35	31	(B)	14	4	(B)
Two or more	111	98	88.2	67	54	(B)	28	28	(B)	11	11	(B)
With related children under 6 years	266	201	75.6	182	121	66.4	63	59	(B)	25	15	(B)
One	186	135	72.2	120	71	59.7	61	57	(B)	14	4	(B)
Two or more	80	67	83.6	63	49	(B)	2	2	(B)	11	11	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	869	502	57.7	692	383	55.3	146	101	69.1	146	99	67.7
Without related children under 18 years	22	4	(B)	22	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	21	4	(B)
With related children under 18 years	847	498	58.8	670	379	56.5	146	101	69.1	125	95	75.7
One	308	132	42.9	245	104	42.4	54	26	(B)	55	40	(B)
Two or more	539	366	67.9	425	275	64.7	92	75	81.1	70	54	(B)
With related children under 6 years	379	268	70.6	297	200	67.5	71	60	(B)	70	55	(B)
One	263	165	62.6	218	135	61.6	39	28	(B)	41	34	(B)
Two or more	116	103	89.1	78	66	83.8	32	32	(B)	29	21	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	352	146	41.5	288	112	39.0	49	25	(B)	46	18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	11	4	(B)	11	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	341	142	41.7	277	108	39.1	49	25	(B)	42	18	(B)
One	173	59	34.1	147	53	35.8	20	5	(B)	19	8	(B)
Two or more	168	83	49.6	130	56	42.8	29	19	(B)	23	10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	78	20	26.1	59	6	(B)	12	7	(B)	17	6	(B)
One	78	20	26.1	59	6	(B)	12	7	(B)	17	6	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	59	33	(B)	54	32	(B)	4	-	(B)	12	10	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	18	6	(B)	17	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	42	27	(B)	37	26	(B)	4	-	(B)	9	7	(B)
One	29	14	(B)	24	13	(B)	4	-	(B)	9	7	(B)
Two or more	13	13	(B)	13	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	25	6	(B)	11	5	(B)	3	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	25	6	(B)	11	5	(B)	3	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	1 263	776	61.5	980	564	57.6	238	183	77.1	130	98	75.3
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 263	776	61.5	980	564	57.6	238	183	77.1	130	98	75.3
One	557	298	53.4	439	231	52.6	103	63	60.7	65	48	(B)
Two or more	706	479	67.8	541	334	61.6	135	121	89.7	65	49	(B)
With related children under 6 years	585	420	71.8	428	280	65.4	139	124	88.9	59	46	(B)
One	452	304	67.3	332	202	60.7	107	92	85.6	47	34	(B)
Two or more	133	116	87.0	95	78	82.0	32	32	(B)	12	12	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	237	184	77.9	175	126	72.3	61	57	(B)	9	7	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	237	184	77.9	175	126	72.3	61	57	(B)	9	7	(B)
One	152	113	74.4	117	82	69.8	35	31	(B)	6	4	(B)
Two or more	84	71	84.5	58	45	(B)	27	27	(B)	3	3	(B)
With related children under 6 years	215	169	78.7	154	111	72.6	61	57	(B)	9	7	(B)
One	162	129	79.8	100	71	71.1	61	57	(B)	6	4	(B)
Two or more	53	40	(B)	53	40	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	744	448	60.3	578	329	56.9	137	101	74.0	88	69	78.4
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	744	448	60.3	578	329	56.9	137	101	74.0	88	69	78.4
One	255	121	47.3	200	93	46.4	48	26	(B)	41	29	(B)
Two or more	488	327	67.0	378	236	62.5	89	75	84.4	47	40	(B)
With related children under 6 years	327	234	71.6	246	167	67.7	71	60	(B)	41	37	(B)
One	247	158	64.1	204	128	63.0	39	28	(B)	32	28	(B)
Two or more	80	75	94.8	42	38	(B)	32	32	(B)	9	9	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	257	133	51.7	207	99	47.9	36	25	(B)	23	14	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	257	133	51.7	207	99	47.9	36	25	(B)	23	14	(B)
One	125	54	43.1	102	47	46.4	16	5	(B)	9	8	(B)
Two or more	132	79	59.8	105	52	49.3	19	19	(B)	14	6	(B)
With related children under 6 years	43	16	(B)	28	2	(B)	7	7	(B)	9	2	(B)
One	43	16	(B)	28	2	(B)	7	7	(B)	9	2	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	26	11	(B)	20	10	(B)	4	-	(B)	9	7	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	26	11	(B)	20	10	(B)	4	-	(B)	9	7	(B)
One	24	9	(B)	19	9	(B)	4	-	(B)	9	7	(B)
Two or more	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 6 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 546	1 345	52.8	1 604	728	45.4	742	526	70.9	403	222	55.1
Without related children under 18 years	562	140	24.8	415	84	20.2	53	23	(B)	98	41	41.2
With related children under 18 years	1 984	1 205	60.7	1 189	644	54.2	689	504	73.1	304	181	59.6
One	1 275	762	59.8	795	440	55.3	412	279	67.8	193	111	57.3
Two or more	709	443	62.4	394	205	51.9	277	224	81.0	111	70	63.5
With related children under 6 years	1 392	939	67.4	807	491	60.9	515	410	79.6	216	138	64.2
One	1 081	747	69.0	630	407	64.6	399	311	78.1	165	103	62.8
Two or more	311	192	61.7	177	84	47.7	116	98	84.6	51	35	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	907	689	76.0	520	362	69.6	351	301	85.7	134	97	72.1
Without related children under 18 years	106	34	32.0	97	26	27.2	6	6	(B)	15	7	(B)
With related children under 18 years	801	655	81.8	423	336	79.4	346	295	85.5	119	90	75.8
One	616	496	80.6	347	274	78.9	245	203	83.0	86	65	75.4
Two or more	185	159	85.7	76	62	81.5	101	92	91.4	32	25	(B)
With related children under 6 years	775	638	82.3	411	326	79.4	333	289	86.8	116	88	75.8
One	626	512	81.7	349	277	79.3	254	216	85.2	87	65	74.8
Two or more	148	126	85.2	61	49	(B)	79	73	92.2	29	23	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	924	426	46.1	608	239	39.2	268	171	64.0	148	74	50.2
Without related children under 18 years	114	14	12.4	95	12	12.6	7	2	(B)	24	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	810	412	50.8	513	227	44.2	260	169	65.0	124	65	52.5
One	422	192	45.4	279	117	42.0	124	65	52.7	70	29	(B)
Two or more	388	220	56.7	234	109	46.8	136	104	76.2	53	36	(B)
With related children under 6 years	516	263	51.0	321	136	42.2	162	113	69.7	82	42	51.5
One	378	203	53.6	226	105	46.7	126	87	69.5	66	32	(B)
Two or more	138	61	43.7	95	30	31.6	36	26	(B)	16	10	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	349	108	31.1	253	70	27.8	65	28	(B)	46	16	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	59	11	(B)	50	9	(B)	2	2	(B)	6	1	(B)
With related children under 18 years	290	97	33.5	204	61	30.1	63	26	(B)	40	15	(B)
One	184	53	28.6	137	37	26.9	34	8	(B)	22	8	(B)
Two or more	106	45	42.1	66	24	(B)	28	18	(B)	17	7	(B)
With related children under 6 years	92	34	37.2	70	28	(B)	16	6	(B)	16	7	(B)
One	70	29	(B)	52	23	(B)	15	6	(B)	10	5	(B)
Two or more	22	5	(B)	18	5	(B)	1	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	231	71	30.7	149	35	23.6	48	24	(B)	40	17	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	151	33	21.7	100	15	14.5	28	11	(B)	18	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	81	38	47.7	49	21	(B)	21	13	(B)	22	12	(B)
One	51	19	(B)	31	11	(B)	9	2	(B)	14	9	(B)
Two or more	30	19	(B)	18	9	(B)	12	10	(B)	8	3	(B)
With related children under 6 years	9	3	(B)	5	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
One	7	3	(B)	3	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	135	51	37.4	73	22	(B)	10	2	(B)	35	18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	133	48	36.1	73	22	(B)	10	2	(B)	35	18	(B)
With related children under 18 years	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
All Family Types												
Total	65 596	7 059	10.8	56 228	4 595	8.2	7 343	2 183	29.7	4 939	1 240	25.1
With no workers	9 516	2 850	29.9	7 879	1 691	21.5	1 407	1 031	73.3	694	467	67.3
With one or more workers	56 080	4 209	7.5	48 349	2 904	6.0	5 935	1 151	19.4	4 245	773	18.2
One	17 851	2 950	16.5	14 739	1 961	13.3	2 549	877	34.4	1 551	537	34.6
Two or more	38 229	1 259	3.3	33 610	943	2.8	3 386	274	8.1	2 694	236	8.8
Householder worked	51 170	3 612	7.1	44 385	2 548	5.7	5 142	937	18.2	3 845	660	17.2
Householder did not work	4 910	597	12.2	3 964	356	9.0	794	215	27.1	400	112	28.1
With one or more year-round full-time workers	44 973	1 387	3.1	39 202	1 001	2.6	4 297	329	7.7	3 241	317	9.8
One	28 265	1 252	4.4	24 736	887	3.6	2 754	315	11.4	2 089	293	14.0
Two or more	16 708	135	.8	14 465	113	.8	1 543	14	.9	1 151	24	2.1
Householder worked year-round full-time	37 735	1 077	2.9	33 063	813	2.5	3 439	230	6.7	2 557	245	9.6
Householder did not work year-round full-time	7 238	310	4.3	6 139	188	3.1	858	100	11.6	684	72	10.5
Married-Couple Families												
Total	51 445	2 942	5.7	46 455	2 359	5.1	3 449	438	12.7	3 413	601	17.6
With no workers	6 745	883	13.1	6 241	676	10.8	372	149	40.1	258	106	41.1
With one or more workers	44 700	2 059	4.6	40 213	1 683	4.2	3 077	289	9.4	3 155	495	15.7
One	11 173	1 170	10.5	10 097	944	9.3	713	166	23.4	981	318	32.4
Two or more	33 527	889	2.7	30 117	740	2.5	2 364	123	5.2	2 174	177	8.1
Husband worked	41 540	1 754	4.2	37 486	1 477	3.9	2 732	208	7.6	2 920	437	15.0
Wife worked	30 509	724	2.4	27 447	618	2.3	2 143	90	4.2	1 762	136	7.7
Wife did not work	11 030	1 030	9.3	10 038	859	8.6	589	118	20.0	1 158	301	26.0
Husband did not work	3 161	305	9.7	2 728	206	7.6	345	81	23.5	235	58	24.5
Wife worked	2 296	226	9.8	1 989	156	7.9	242	53	21.9	143	37	25.7
Wife did not work	865	79	9.2	739	50	6.8	103	28	27.2	92	21	22.7
With one or more year-round full-time	37 469	951	2.5	33 717	766	2.3	2 547	136	5.4	2 527	237	9.4
Husband worked year-round full-time	31 720	719	2.3	28 656	607	2.1	2 046	83	4.1	1 988	175	8.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	13 864	110	.8	12 120	91	.8	1 217	11	.9	739	8	1.1
Wife did not work year-round full-time	17 856	609	3.4	16 536	516	3.1	829	72	8.7	1 249	167	13.3
Husband did not work year-round full-time	5 749	233	4.0	5 061	159	3.1	500	53	10.6	539	62	11.6
Wife worked year-round full-time	3 397	117	3.5	3 013	84	2.8	275	25	9.1	238	23	9.6
Wife did not work year-round full-time	2 352	115	4.9	2 048	75	3.7	225	28	12.5	301	40	13.1
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	11 262	3 768	33.5	7 510	2 010	26.8	3 426	1 648	48.1	1 186	573	48.3
With no worker	2 482	1 855	74.7	1 431	951	66.5	970	844	87.0	407	344	84.6
With one or more workers	8 780	1 913	21.8	6 080	1 059	17.4	2 457	805	32.8	779	229	29.4
One	5 317	1 589	29.9	3 604	889	24.7	1 571	660	42.0	447	182	40.6
Two or more	3 464	324	9.4	2 476	170	6.9	886	145	16.4	332	47	14.2
Householder worked	7 371	1 642	22.3	5 084	926	18.2	2 091	675	32.3	634	180	28.3
Householder did not work	1 410	271	19.2	996	134	13.4	365	130	35.6	145	49	33.8
With one or more year-round full-time	5 572	368	6.6	3 939	192	4.9	1 470	172	11.7	490	59	12.1
One	4 574	360	7.9	3 210	186	5.8	1 232	170	13.8	363	57	15.7
Two or more	997	8	.8	729	5	.7	238	3	1.1	127	3	2.1
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 436	302	6.8	3 136	170	5.4	1 178	128	10.9	384	53	13.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 136	65	5.8	803	22	2.7	292	44	15.0	106	6	5.8
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 65 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	54 696	6 374	11.7	46 431	4 152	8.9	6 419	1 959	30.5	4 535	1 171	25.8
With no workers	3 525	2 322	65.9	2 383	1 333	56.0	988	876	88.7	509	412	80.9
With one or more workers	51 171	4 052	7.9	44 048	2 819	6.4	5 431	1 083	19.9	4 025	759	18.9
One	14 694	2 824	19.2	11 963	1 892	15.8	2 231	822	36.8	1 410	524	37.2
Two or more	36 477	1 227	3.4	32 086	927	2.9	3 200	261	8.2	2 615	235	9.0
Householder worked	48 704	3 563	7.3	42 100	2 521	6.0	4 993	917	18.4	3 761	657	17.5
Householder did not work	2 467	488	19.8	1 948	298	15.3	438	165	37.8	265	102	38.7
With one or more year-round full-time workers	42 476	1 352	3.2	37 034	981	2.6	4 029	315	7.8	3 102	311	10.0
One	26 258	1 218	4.6	22 992	870	3.8	2 539	301	11.9	1 984	287	14.5
Two or more	16 218	134	.8	14 042	112	.8	1 490	14	1.0	1 118	24	2.1
Householder worked year-round full-time	36 894	1 067	2.9	32 283	808	2.5	3 390	223	6.6	2 522	244	9.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	5 582	285	5.1	4 751	173	3.6	639	92	14.4	580	66	11.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 65 YEARS—Con.												
Married-Couple Families												
Total	42 409	2 492	5.9	38 090	2 038	5.4	2 913	323	11.1	3 118	555	17.8
With no workers	1 361	498	36.6	1 202	392	32.6	93	61	66.1	117	68	57.9
With one or more workers	41 049	1 994	4.9	36 887	1 647	4.5	2 820	262	9.3	3 001	487	16.2
One	8 857	1 117	12.6	7 979	910	11.4	558	147	26.4	886	312	35.2
Two or more	32 192	877	2.7	28 909	737	2.5	2 262	114	5.1	2 115	175	8.3
Husband worked	39 337	1 725	4.4	35 406	1 457	4.1	2 633	199	7.6	2 841	433	15.3
Wife worked	29 582	718	2.4	26 592	617	2.3	2 083	85	4.1	1 737	135	7.8
Wife did not work	9 755	1 007	10.3	8 814	839	9.5	550	114	20.8	1 104	298	27.0
Husband did not work	1 712	269	15.7	1 481	190	12.8	187	62	33.3	159	53	33.5
Wife worked	1 409	212	15.0	1 224	150	12.3	148	46	31.0	114	36	31.3
Wife did not work	303	58	19.0	257	40	15.4	39	16	(B)	45	18	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	35 726	932	2.6	32 139	756	2.4	2 418	128	5.3	2 429	231	9.5
Husband worked year-round full-time	30 960	710	2.3	27 945	603	2.2	2 010	78	3.9	1 955	174	8.9
Wife worked year-round full-time	13 678	110	.8	11 942	91	.8	1 210	11	.9	731	8	1.1
Wife did not work year-round full-time	17 282	600	3.5	16 002	512	3.2	800	67	8.4	1 224	166	13.5
Husband did not work year-round full-time	4 765	223	4.7	4 195	153	3.6	408	50	12.2	475	57	12.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 972	116	3.9	2 636	83	3.1	240	25	10.4	218	21	9.7
Wife did not work year-round full-time	1 793	107	6.0	1 558	70	4.5	168	25	14.8	256	36	13.9
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	9 775	3 570	36.5	6 375	1 913	30.0	3 112	1 550	49.8	1 094	555	50.7
With no worker	2 015	1 741	86.4	1 089	898	82.5	852	784	92.1	371	331	89.3
With one or more workers	7 760	1 829	23.6	5 286	1 015	19.2	2 259	766	33.9	724	224	31.0
One	4 639	1 521	32.8	3 068	856	27.9	1 447	626	43.2	409	177	43.3
Two or more	3 121	308	9.9	2 218	158	7.1	813	140	17.2	315	47	15.0
Householder worked	7 153	1 625	22.7	4 917	918	18.7	2 045	664	32.5	630	180	28.5
Householder did not work	607	204	33.6	368	96	26.1	214	101	47.4	94	44	47.3
With one or more year-round full-time	4 965	356	7.2	3 471	186	5.4	1 351	166	12.3	454	59	13.1
One	4 081	348	8.5	2 822	180	6.4	1 140	164	14.4	331	57	17.2
Two or more	884	8	.9	649	5	.8	211	3	1.2	123	3	2.2
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 372	301	6.9	3 085	170	5.5	1 165	127	10.9	383	53	13.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	593	55	9.3	386	16	4.1	186	39	21.0	71	6	(B)
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	33 962	5 641	16.6	27 706	3 531	12.7	4 961	1 878	37.8	3 462	1 083	31.3
With no workers	2 403	2 063	85.8	1 358	1 105	81.3	921	858	93.1	446	393	88.3
With one or more workers	31 559	3 579	11.3	26 348	2 426	9.2	4 040	1 020	25.2	3 016	690	22.9
One	10 668	2 573	24.1	8 407	1 680	20.0	1 881	795	42.3	1 177	473	40.2
Two or more	20 891	1 005	4.8	17 941	746	4.2	2 159	224	10.4	1 839	217	11.8
Householder worked	30 238	3 180	10.5	25 426	2 198	8.6	3 693	866	23.5	2 800	602	21.5
Householder did not work	1 321	399	30.2	921	228	24.7	347	154	44.2	216	87	40.4
With one or more year-round full-time workers	25 696	1 195	4.6	21 857	845	3.9	2 855	294	10.3	2 283	299	13.1
One	17 637	1 097	6.2	15 200	767	5.0	1 883	283	15.0	1 577	275	17.4
Two or more	8 059	98	1.2	6 657	78	1.2	973	12	1.2	706	24	3.4
Householder worked year-round full-time	22 658	939	4.1	19 397	691	3.6	2 416	213	8.8	1 842	232	12.6
Householder did not work year-round full-time	3 038	255	8.4	2 459	154	6.3	440	81	18.4	441	67	15.1
Married-Couple Families												
Total	24 884	1 956	7.9	21 886	1 550	7.1	2 002	292	14.6	2 370	499	21.0
With no workers	422	301	71.3	308	204	66.2	67	61	(B)	73	56	(B)
With one or more workers	24 462	1 655	6.8	21 578	1 346	6.2	1 935	231	11.9	2 298	443	19.3
One	5 609	936	16.7	4 988	750	15.0	382	133	34.9	724	278	38.3
Two or more	18 853	719	3.8	16 590	596	3.6	1 553	98	6.3	1 573	165	10.5
Husband worked	23 684	1 446	6.1	20 960	1 206	5.8	1 809	174	9.6	2 171	397	18.3
Wife worked	17 339	583	3.4	15 286	491	3.2	1 429	77	5.4	1 291	129	10.0
Wife did not work	6 345	862	13.6	5 673	715	12.6	379	97	25.7	880	268	30.5
Husband did not work	779	209	26.9	619	141	22.7	127	57	44.8	127	46	36.3
Wife worked	552	155	28.1	450	110	24.3	83	35	42.2	79	29	36.0
Wife did not work	227	54	23.9	168	31	18.4	44	22	(B)	47	17	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	21 361	807	3.8	18 865	647	3.4	1 662	114	6.8	1 836	225	12.2
Husband worked year-round full-time	18 755	611	3.3	16 663	511	3.1	1 385	72	5.2	1 474	167	11.3
Wife worked year-round full-time	7 036	73	1.0	5 863	60	1.0	821	6	.7	477	8	1.7
Wife did not work year-round full-time	11 720	538	4.6	10 800	451	4.2	563	66	11.8	997	158	15.9
Husband did not work year-round full-time	2 606	196	7.5	2 202	137	6.2	278	41	14.9	362	58	16.1
Wife worked year-round full-time	1 420	99	7.0	1 219	73	6.0	134	20	14.7	160	20	12.5
Wife did not work year-round full-time	1 186	97	8.2	983	64	6.5	144	22	15.1	202	38	18.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS—Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	7 701	3 426	44.5	4 784	1 814	37.9	2 695	1 513	56.1	921	536	58.2
With no worker	1 882	1 690	89.8	994	862	86.7	821	772	94.0	358	325	90.8
With one or more workers	5 819	1 736	29.8	3 790	952	25.1	1 874	741	39.6	563	211	37.5
One	4 163	1 483	35.6	2 736	829	30.3	1 323	619	46.8	368	169	46.0
Two or more	1 657	252	15.2	1 054	123	11.7	552	123	22.2	195	42	21.4
Householder worked	5 352	1 554	29.0	3 531	871	24.7	1 683	647	38.4	482	172	35.7
Householder did not work	467	182	38.9	259	82	31.6	191	95	49.5	82	39	47.6
With one or more year-round full-time	3 422	333	9.7	2 276	165	7.2	1 045	165	15.7	336	56	16.8
One	3 069	326	10.6	2 056	161	7.8	926	162	17.5	274	54	19.5
Two or more	353	6	1.8	220	4	1.7	119	3	2.2	62	3	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	3 069	281	9.1	2 075	150	7.2	903	126	14.0	273	50	18.3
Householder did not work year-round full-time	353	52	14.8	201	14	7.1	143	38	26.7	62	6	(B)
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	16 498	3 399	20.6	13 318	2 153	16.2	2 546	1 125	44.2	1 926	674	35.0
With no workers	1 382	1 267	91.7	762	688	90.2	557	525	94.3	273	254	93.0
With one or more workers	15 116	2 132	14.1	12 556	1 465	11.7	1 990	600	30.1	1 652	420	25.4
One	5 731	1 585	27.7	4 574	1 061	23.2	942	472	50.1	680	292	42.9
Two or more	9 385	548	5.8	7 982	404	5.1	1 047	128	12.2	972	128	13.2
Householder worked	14 594	1 974	13.5	12 236	1 385	11.3	1 812	528	29.1	1 566	384	24.5
Householder did not work	522	158	30.3	320	80	24.9	178	72	40.4	87	36	41.4
With one or more year-round full-time workers	12 023	701	5.8	10 209	498	4.9	1 350	181	13.4	1 236	190	15.4
One	8 627	654	7.6	7 469	456	6.1	881	180	20.4	886	175	19.8
Two or more	3 397	47	1.4	2 740	42	1.5	469	1	.2	350	15	4.2
Householder worked year-round full-time	10 597	561	5.3	9 082	415	4.6	1 114	128	11.5	991	149	15.0
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 426	140	9.8	1 128	83	7.3	236	53	22.5	245	41	16.8
Married-Couple Families												
Total	12 469	1 213	9.7	10 937	988	9.0	1 023	168	16.4	1 390	331	23.8
With no workers	221	171	77.3	157	121	77.4	35	30	(B)	46	39	(B)
With one or more workers	12 248	1 043	8.5	10 780	867	8.0	988	138	14.0	1 343	292	21.7
One	3 534	616	17.4	3 179	523	16.5	202	68	33.6	484	186	38.4
Two or more	8 714	426	4.9	7 601	344	4.5	786	70	8.9	859	106	12.3
Husband worked	11 962	966	8.1	10 560	816	7.7	941	117	12.4	1 293	274	21.2
Wife worked	8 224	362	4.4	7 196	295	4.1	741	58	7.9	716	77	10.8
Wife did not work	3 738	604	16.2	3 364	521	15.5	200	59	29.3	577	196	34.0
Husband did not work	286	76	26.7	220	51	23.3	47	21	(B)	50	18	(B)
Wife worked	199	63	31.8	156	42	26.7	33	18	(B)	30	11	(B)
Wife did not work	88	13	15.0	64	10	(B)	14	3	(B)	20	8	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	10 511	509	4.8	9 236	405	4.4	859	85	9.9	1 055	152	14.5
Husband worked year-round full-time	9 294	405	4.4	8 222	331	4.0	717	58	8.1	845	116	13.7
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 991	37	1.3	2 451	31	1.3	397	2	.6	227	5	2.1
Wife did not work year-round full-time	6 304	367	5.8	5 771	300	5.2	320	56	17.4	619	111	18.0
Husband did not work year-round full-time	1 217	104	8.6	1 014	73	7.2	143	27	19.1	209	37	17.4
Wife worked year-round full-time	586	42	7.2	492	26	5.2	66	15	(B)	88	6	7.4
Wife did not work year-round full-time	630	62	9.9	522	48	9.1	77	12	15.3	122	30	24.7
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	3 457	2 058	59.5	1 973	1 083	54.9	1 392	921	66.2	447	317	70.8
With no worker	1 127	1 072	95.1	592	556	93.9	504	485	96.2	220	210	95.5
With one or more workers	2 330	986	42.3	1 381	526	38.1	888	436	49.1	227	107	47.0
One	1 800	880	48.9	1 111	477	42.9	645	382	59.2	148	90	60.5
Two or more	530	106	20.0	270	49	18.3	243	54	22.1	80	17	21.9
Householder worked	2 132	906	42.5	1 295	500	38.6	780	385	49.4	193	90	46.4
Householder did not work	198	79	40.1	86	26	30.5	108	51	46.7	34	17	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	1 154	163	14.1	697	77	11.1	428	84	19.5	122	27	21.8
One	1 001	160	16.0	607	75	12.3	368	84	22.7	95	25	26.3
Two or more	154	3	1.6	90	3	2.8	60	-	(B)	28	2	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	980	130	13.2	611	68	11.2	343	59	17.3	95	22	23.1
Householder did not work year-round full-time	174	33	18.9	86	9	10.3	85	24	28.3	27	5	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
All Family Types												
Total	208 201	25 035	12.0	174 489	15 784	9.0	25 766	8 111	31.5	18 718	5 072	27.1
With no workers	23 220	9 040	38.9	18 051	5 040	27.9	4 414	3 507	79.4	2 228	1 691	75.9
With one or more workers	184 980	15 995	8.6	156 438	10 745	6.9	21 352	4 604	21.6	16 490	3 381	20.5
One	53 733	10 444	19.4	43 592	6 731	15.4	8 149	3 287	40.3	5 427	2 107	38.8
Two or more	131 248	5 551	4.2	112 846	4 013	3.6	13 203	1 317	10.0	11 063	1 274	11.5
Householder worked	169 372	13 519	8.0	144 513	9 394	6.5	18 225	3 581	19.6	14 929	2 883	19.3
Householder did not work	15 609	2 476	15.9	11 925	1 351	11.3	3 127	1 023	32.7	1 561	497	31.9
With one or more year-round full-time workers	151 048	5 958	3.9	129 313	4 182	3.2	15 682	1 518	9.7	12 737	1 528	12.0
One	94 425	5 346	5.7	81 802	3 694	4.5	9 620	1 444	15.0	7 954	1 375	17.3
Two or more	56 622	613	1.1	47 511	489	1.0	6 062	74	1.2	4 783	152	3.2
Householder worked year-round full-time	126 524	4 522	3.6	109 245	3 325	3.0	12 233	1 031	8.4	9 834	1 147	11.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	24 524	1 437	5.9	20 068	858	4.3	3 449	487	14.1	2 903	381	13.1
Married-Couple Families												
Total	166 444	11 441	6.9	147 572	8 922	6.0	12 535	1 817	14.5	13 631	2 734	20.1
With no workers	14 895	2 658	17.8	13 456	1 888	14.0	975	494	50.7	746	393	52.7
With one or more workers	151 549	8 784	5.8	134 116	7 034	5.2	11 560	1 323	11.4	12 884	2 341	18.2
One	35 677	4 819	13.5	31 792	3 824	12.0	2 491	733	29.4	3 713	1 370	36.9
Two or more	115 872	3 965	3.4	102 324	3 210	3.1	9 069	590	6.5	9 171	971	10.6
Husband worked	141 676	7 528	5.3	125 857	6 231	5.0	10 301	944	9.2	11 942	2 075	17.4
Wife worked	102 287	3 032	3.0	90 609	2 540	2.8	7 936	395	5.0	6 993	696	10.0
Wife did not work	39 389	4 495	11.4	35 249	3 691	10.5	2 365	550	23.3	4 949	1 378	27.9
Husband did not work	9 873	1 256	12.7	8 259	803	9.7	1 259	379	30.1	943	266	28.3
Wife worked	6 438	881	13.7	5 410	582	10.8	789	231	29.3	543	152	28.1
Wife did not work	3 435	375	10.9	2 849	222	7.8	470	147	31.3	400	114	28.5
With one or more year-round full-time	129 104	4 265	3.3	114 298	3 377	3.0	9 711	658	6.8	10 365	1 189	11.5
Husband worked year-round full-time	109 500	3 197	2.9	97 487	2 658	2.7	7 739	400	5.2	8 036	870	10.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	44 559	452	1.0	37 933	355	.9	4 470	47	1.1	2 787	49	1.7
Wife did not work year-round full-time	64 941	2 745	4.2	59 554	2 303	3.9	3 269	353	10.8	5 249	822	15.7
Husband did not work year-round full-time	19 603	1 068	5.4	16 811	719	4.3	1 973	258	13.1	2 329	319	13.7
Wife worked year-round full-time	10 375	484	4.7	9 000	343	3.8	915	99	10.8	943	103	10.9
Wife did not work year-round full-time	9 228	584	6.3	7 811	376	4.8	1 058	159	15.1	1 386	216	15.6
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	33 739	12 576	37.3	20 818	6 209	29.8	11 840	6 004	50.7	3 992	2 115	53.0
With no worker	7 589	6 067	79.9	4 090	2 972	72.7	3 257	2 898	89.0	1 401	1 246	88.9
With one or more workers	26 150	6 509	24.9	16 729	3 237	19.4	8 583	3 106	36.2	2 590	868	33.5
One	14 621	5 111	35.0	9 249	2 580	27.9	4 938	2 407	48.7	1 381	639	46.3
Two or more	11 529	1 398	12.1	7 480	658	8.8	3 645	699	19.2	1 209	230	19.0
Householder worked	21 415	5 362	25.0	13 743	2 751	20.0	6 993	2 470	35.3	2 050	664	32.4
Householder did not work	4 735	1 147	24.2	2 986	486	16.3	1 589	636	40.0	540	205	38.0
With one or more year-round full-time	16 451	1 444	8.8	10 757	657	6.1	5 115	772	15.1	1 614	255	15.8
One	12 911	1 401	10.9	8 452	631	7.5	4 033	757	18.8	1 140	238	20.9
Two or more	3 540	42	1.2	2 306	26	1.1	1 082	15	1.4	474	17	3.6
Householder worked year-round full-time	12 612	1 128	8.9	8 319	558	6.7	3 858	555	14.4	1 197	213	17.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	3 839	316	8.2	2 438	99	4.0	1 256	217	17.3	416	42	10.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
All Family Types												
Total	133 085	21 762	16.4	107 770	13 425	12.5	19 395	7 313	37.7	14 879	4 692	31.5
With no workers	8 353	7 304	87.4	4 576	3 797	83.0	3 284	3 086	94.0	1 671	1 526	91.3
With one or more workers	124 732	14 458	11.6	103 194	9 628	9.3	16 111	4 227	26.2	13 208	3 166	24.0
One	37 685	9 552	25.3	29 631	6 088	20.5	6 475	3 068	47.4	4 534	1 951	43.0
Two or more	87 047	4 906	5.6	73 563	3 540	4.8	9 636	1 159	12.0	8 674	1 215	14.0
Householder worked	118 638	12 519	10.6	99 185	8 607	8.7	14 313	3 394	23.7	12 183	2 730	22.4
Householder did not work	6 094	1 938	31.8	4 009	1 021	25.5	1 798	833	46.3	1 025	436	42.5
With one or more year-round full-time workers	102 842	5 479	5.3	86 614	3 814	4.4	11 622	1 413	12.2	10 135	1 476	14.6
One	69 023	4 965	7.2	59 310	3 410	5.7	7 290	1 354	18.6	6 659	1 324	19.9
Two or more	33 819	514	1.5	27 304	404	1.5	4 332	60	1.4	3 476	152	4.4
Householder worked year-round full-time	89 494	4 188	4.7	76 146	3 045	4.0	9 459	979	10.4	7 947	1 112	14.0
Householder did not work year-round full-time	13 349	1 291	9.7	10 468	769	7.4	2 164	434	20.1	2 188	364	16.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 —Con.												
Married-Couple Families												
Total	104 025	9 236	8.9	90 381	7 174	7.9	8 837	1 438	16.3	10 912	2 489	22.8
With no workers	1 878	1 411	75.1	1 312	917	69.9	308	278	90.2	335	282	84.3
With one or more workers	102 147	7 825	7.7	89 069	6 256	7.0	8 529	1 160	13.6	10 577	2 207	20.9
One	23 430	4 288	18.3	20 607	3 383	16.4	1 716	659	38.4	3 101	1 271	41.0
Two or more	78 717	3 536	4.5	68 462	2 873	4.2	6 813	501	7.4	7 476	935	12.5
Husband worked	98 593	6 818	6.9	86 351	5 620	6.5	7 886	852	10.8	9 974	1 971	19.8
Wife worked	70 618	2 715	3.8	61 675	2 261	3.7	6 090	357	5.9	5 788	675	11.7
Wife did not work	27 975	4 103	14.7	24 677	3 359	13.6	1 797	495	27.6	4 186	1 297	31.0
Husband did not work	3 554	1 007	28.3	2 718	636	23.4	643	308	47.9	603	235	39.0
Wife worked	2 346	724	30.9	1 839	477	25.9	392	190	48.5	364	135	37.0
Wife did not work	1 208	283	23.4	878	159	18.1	250	118	47.0	239	101	42.1
With one or more year-round full-time	88 997	3 916	4.4	77 706	3 105	4.0	7 299	588	8.1	8 473	1 156	13.6
Husband worked year-round full-time	77 749	2 935	3.8	68 394	2 435	3.6	6 004	363	6.0	6 676	850	12.7
Wife worked year-round full-time	28 105	363	1.3	23 040	290	1.3	3 438	24	.7	2 097	49	2.3
Wife did not work year-round full-time	49 644	2 572	5.2	45 354	2 146	4.7	2 566	339	13.2	4 579	801	17.5
Husband did not work year-round full-time	11 248	981	8.7	9 312	670	7.2	1 296	225	17.4	1 797	306	17.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	5 725	448	7.8	4 834	317	6.6	550	91	16.5	738	96	13.0
Wife did not work year-round full-time	5 522	533	9.7	4 478	353	7.9	746	135	18.1	1 059	210	19.9
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	24 796	11 727	47.3	14 256	5 746	40.3	9 719	5 642	58.1	3 354	2 028	60.5
With no worker	6 188	5 673	91.7	3 105	2 762	89.0	2 871	2 723	94.8	1 288	1 202	93.4
With one or more workers	18 607	6 054	32.5	11 151	2 983	26.8	6 848	2 920	42.6	2 066	825	40.0
One	11 881	4 838	40.7	7 265	2 441	33.6	4 264	2 282	53.5	1 199	612	51.0
Two or more	6 726	1 216	18.1	3 887	543	14.0	2 584	638	24.7	867	214	24.7
Householder worked	16 387	5 156	31.5	10 054	2 628	26.1	5 814	2 399	41.3	1 688	641	38.0
Householder did not work	2 220	898	40.4	1 097	355	32.4	1 034	520	50.3	378	184	48.7
With one or more year-round full-time	10 918	1 351	12.4	6 676	586	8.8	3 836	751	19.6	1 239	246	19.9
One	9 231	1 316	14.3	5 723	566	9.9	3 193	736	23.0	935	229	24.5
Two or more	1 687	35	2.1	952	19	2.0	643	15	2.4	304	17	5.6
Householder worked year-round full-time	9 204	1 077	11.7	5 806	513	8.8	3 060	550	18.0	940	204	21.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 714	274	16.0	870	73	8.4	775	201	25.9	299	42	14.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6												
All Family Types												
Total	67 079	13 853	20.7	53 462	8 559	16.0	10 568	4 714	44.6	8 691	3 112	35.8
With no workers	5 194	4 803	92.5	2 725	2 485	91.2	2 165	2 054	94.9	1 102	1 050	95.2
With one or more workers	61 884	9 050	14.6	50 737	6 074	12.0	8 404	2 660	31.6	7 589	2 062	27.2
One	21 901	6 154	28.1	17 466	3 991	22.9	3 517	1 948	55.4	2 820	1 268	45.0
Two or more	39 983	2 896	7.2	33 271	2 083	6.3	4 886	712	14.6	4 768	794	16.6
Householder worked	59 105	8 140	13.8	49 109	5 643	11.5	7 384	2 213	30.0	7 121	1 856	26.1
Householder did not work	2 779	910	32.8	1 628	431	26.5	1 019	447	43.8	468	206	44.0
With one or more year-round full-time workers	49 813	3 401	6.8	41 731	2 392	5.7	5 814	915	15.7	5 716	990	17.3
One	35 252	3 142	8.9	30 398	2 162	7.1	3 631	910	25.1	3 908	891	22.8
Two or more	14 561	259	1.8	11 333	231	2.0	2 183	6	.3	1 807	99	5.5
Householder worked year-round full-time	43 295	2 637	6.1	36 778	1 936	5.3	4 584	623	13.6	4 440	747	16.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	6 519	764	11.7	4 952	456	9.2	1 230	293	23.8	1 276	243	19.1
Married-Couple Families												
Total	52 980	5 977	11.3	45 842	4 756	10.4	4 600	876	19.1	6 572	1 729	26.3
With no workers	1 084	876	80.8	726	586	80.8	177	147	82.9	238	213	89.4
With one or more workers	51 896	5 102	9.8	45 115	4 169	9.2	4 423	729	16.5	6 334	1 516	23.9
One	15 269	2 913	19.1	13 619	2 429	17.8	936	359	38.4	2 152	882	41.0
Two or more	36 627	2 188	6.0	31 496	1 740	5.5	3 487	370	10.6	4 182	635	15.2
Husband worked	50 429	4 685	9.3	44 013	3 896	8.9	4 164	604	14.5	6 058	1 402	23.1
Wife worked	33 518	1 729	5.2	28 990	1 406	4.8	3 184	272	8.5	3 250	426	13.1
Wife did not work	16 911	2 955	17.5	15 023	2 491	16.6	981	332	33.9	2 808	976	34.8
Husband did not work	1 468	417	28.4	1 102	273	24.8	258	125	48.4	276	114	41.3
Wife worked	946	330	34.9	720	203	28.2	171	110	64.2	159	57	36.0
Wife did not work	522	87	16.7	382	70	18.3	87	15	17.4	117	57	48.5
With one or more year-round full-time	44 407	2 552	5.7	38 533	2 021	5.2	3 831	451	11.8	4 980	813	16.3
Husband worked year-round full-time	39 023	1 987	5.1	34 146	1 622	4.7	3 145	300	9.5	3 892	601	15.4
Wife worked year-round full-time	11 984	195	1.6	9 573	162	1.7	1 708	10	.6	1 025	30	2.9
Wife did not work year-round full-time	27 040	1 792	6.6	24 573	1 460	5.9	1 437	290	20.2	2 867	571	19.9
Husband did not work year-round full-time	5 384	565	10.5	4 387	400	9.1	686	150	21.9	1 088	213	19.5
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 399	195	8.1	1 996	122	6.1	273	70	25.7	410	35	8.6
Wife did not work year-round full-time	2 984	371	12.4	2 391	278	11.6	413	80	19.4	678	177	26.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6—Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	12 181	7 442	61.1	6 278	3 540	56.4	5 531	3 697	66.8	1 785	1 277	71.5
With no worker	4 005	3 844	96.0	1 954	1 861	95.2	1 936	1 871	96.7	838	814	97.2
With one or more workers	8 176	3 598	44.0	4 323	1 679	38.8	3 595	1 825	50.8	948	462	48.8
One	5 524	2 972	53.8	3 090	1 398	45.2	2 285	1 504	65.8	536	340	63.5
Two or more	2 651	626	23.6	1 233	281	22.8	1 310	322	24.6	412	122	29.7
Householder worked	7 035	3 117	44.3	3 872	1 533	39.6	2 928	1 504	51.4	764	371	48.5
Householder did not work	1 141	481	42.2	452	146	32.2	667	322	48.2	183	92	50.1
With one or more year-round full-time	4 160	715	17.2	2 252	308	13.7	1 776	398	22.4	506	131	26.0
One	3 323	699	21.0	1 813	293	16.1	1 405	398	28.4	356	117	32.9
Two or more	836	16	1.9	439	16	3.6	371	-	-	150	14	9.4
Householder worked year-round full-time	3 202	530	16.6	1 831	258	14.1	1 264	264	20.9	361	100	27.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	958	185	19.3	421	51	12.0	512	134	26.2	144	31	21.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18[2]												
All Family Types												
Total	62 791	12 564	20.0	50 258	7 604	15.1	9 734	4 361	44.8	7 204	2 734	38.0
With no workers	5 017	4 513	89.9	2 696	2 333	86.6	2 023	1 915	94.7	1 044	976	93.5
With one or more workers	57 774	8 052	13.9	47 562	5 271	11.1	7 711	2 445	31.7	6 160	1 758	28.5
One	19 878	5 516	27.7	15 390	3 435	22.3	3 635	1 852	50.9	2 382	1 096	46.0
Two or more	37 896	2 536	6.7	32 172	1 835	5.7	4 075	594	14.6	3 777	662	17.5
Householder worked	55 412	7 145	12.9	46 033	4 789	10.4	6 994	2 063	29.5	5 756	1 538	26.7
Householder did not work	2 362	906	38.4	1 529	481	31.5	717	382	53.3	404	220	54.5
With one or more year-round full-time workers	46 639	2 983	6.4	39 295	2 062	5.2	5 262	785	14.9	4 592	812	17.7
One	33 013	2 744	8.3	28 212	1 874	6.6	3 603	758	21.0	3 209	748	23.3
Two or more	13 626	239	1.8	11 083	188	1.7	1 659	27	1.6	1 383	64	4.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	41 115	2 348	5.7	34 978	1 685	4.8	4 382	579	13.2	3 689	628	17.0
Householder did not work year-round full-time	5 524	635	11.5	4 317	376	8.7	880	206	23.4	903	184	20.4
Married-Couple Families												
Total	46 918	4 790	10.2	40 871	3 748	9.2	3 853	701	18.2	5 014	1 338	26.7
With no workers	917	724	79.0	625	464	74.2	145	133	91.9	169	150	89.1
With one or more workers	46 001	4 066	8.8	40 246	3 284	8.2	3 708	568	15.3	4 845	1 188	24.5
One	11 638	2 253	19.4	10 231	1 797	17.6	838	324	38.6	1 535	669	43.5
Two or more	34 363	1 813	5.3	30 015	1 487	5.0	2 869	244	8.5	3 310	519	15.7
Husband worked	44 681	3 625	8.1	39 234	2 995	7.6	3 479	449	12.9	4 630	1 079	23.3
Wife worked	31 357	1 426	4.5	27 476	1 187	4.3	2 634	187	7.1	2 661	386	14.5
Wife did not work	13 324	2 199	16.5	11 759	1 808	15.4	845	262	31.0	1 969	693	35.2
Husband did not work	1 320	441	33.4	1 012	289	28.6	229	119	51.9	215	109	50.7
Wife worked	960	349	36.4	748	232	31.0	156	86	55.1	138	69	49.9
Wife did not work	360	92	25.4	263	57	21.6	73	33	(B)	77	40	52.0
With one or more year-round full-time	39 825	2 055	5.2	34 887	1 641	4.7	3 154	294	9.3	3 826	628	16.4
Husband worked year-round full-time	35 067	1 567	4.5	30 976	1 309	4.2	2 601	191	7.4	3 072	472	15.4
Wife worked year-round full-time	11 802	180	1.5	9 727	147	1.5	1 387	10	.7	899	24	2.7
Wife did not work year-round full-time	23 265	1 387	6.0	21 249	1 162	5.5	1 214	181	14.9	2 172	448	20.6
Husband did not work year-round full-time	4 758	487	10.2	3 911	332	8.5	553	102	18.5	755	157	20.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 458	224	9.1	2 064	157	7.6	241	42	17.6	315	49	15.7
Wife did not work year-round full-time	2 299	264	11.5	1 847	174	9.4	312	60	19.2	439	107	24.4
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	13 740	7 331	53.4	7 813	3 582	45.8	5 449	3 526	64.7	1 914	1 309	68.4
With no worker	3 951	3 674	93.0	1 986	1 806	90.9	1 824	1 740	95.4	853	806	94.5
With one or more workers	9 790	3 657	37.4	5 826	1 776	30.5	3 625	1 786	49.3	1 061	503	47.4
One	6 886	3 000	43.6	4 159	1 480	35.6	2 517	1 447	57.5	718	388	54.0
Two or more	2 904	657	22.6	1 667	296	17.7	1 109	339	30.5	343	115	33.6
Householder worked	8 855	3 202	36.2	5 364	1 592	29.7	3 189	1 525	47.8	883	395	44.7
Householder did not work	934	454	48.6	462	183	39.6	436	261	59.9	178	108	60.7
With one or more year-round full-time	5 395	808	15.0	3 319	356	10.7	1 859	441	23.7	586	147	25.1
One	4 795	792	16.5	2 978	349	11.7	1 640	433	26.4	483	140	29.0
Two or more	600	16	2.6	341	7	1.9	220	8	3.8	103	7	6.9
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 746	674	14.2	2 996	320	10.7	1 565	342	21.9	465	123	26.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	649	134	20.7	323	35	10.9	294	99	33.7	121	24	19.8

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Excludes related children under 18 years in families in which the householder is in the Armed Forces.

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
ALL FAMILIES											
Total	66 322	2 819	4 842	7 098	9 564	12 240	15 278	59 223	56 757	54 081	51 043
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 828 751.7	9 332.8	25 178.1	49 169.8	82 238.7	124 994.4	182 427.6	2 779 582.0	2 746 513.0	2 703 757.3	2 646 324.2
Mean	42 652	3 310	5 200	6 927	8 598	10 212	11 940	46 934	48 391	49 994	51 845
Standard error	197	75	74	76	75	77	80	207	211	217	224
With zero income	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	-	-	-	-
With negative income	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 107 138.2	3 135.1	10 032.0	23 663.2	43 750.9	71 358.5	110 453.6	2 083 475.0	2 063 387.3	2 035 779.7	1 996 684.6
Percent of total income	74.5	33.6	39.8	48.1	53.2	57.1	60.5	75.0	75.1	75.3	75.5
Mean	31 772	1 112	2 072	3 334	4 574	5 830	7 229	35 180	36 355	37 643	39 118
Standard error	179	55	69	79	82	88	93	191	196	202	210
Received type of income:											
Number	54 714	1 144	2 313	3 909	5 688	7 661	9 959	50 806	49 026	47 053	44 755
Percent of total	82.5	40.6	47.8	55.1	59.5	62.6	65.2	85.8	86.4	87.0	87.7
Mean amount	38 512	2 740	4 338	6 054	7 692	9 314	11 091	41 009	42 088	43 266	44 614
Standard error	194	99	105	106	102	105	107	200	203	208	215
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	174 483.0	-304.1	116.1	1 009.7	2 522.8	4 521.5	7 407.1	173 473.3	171 960.1	169 961.5	167 075.9
Percent of total income	6.2	-3.3	.5	2.1	3.1	3.6	4.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3
Mean	2 631	-108	24	142	264	369	485	2 929	3 030	3 143	3 273
Standard error	73	46	34	32	31	32	32	81	85	89	94
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	8 445	153	295	503	733	1 014	1 354	7 942	7 712	7 431	7 090
Percent	12.7	5.4	6.1	7.1	7.7	8.3	8.9	13.4	13.6	13.7	13.9
Aggregate	177 550.4	304.4	849.5	1 896.6	3 504.2	5 692.2	8 736.3	175 653.8	174 046.2	171 858.2	168 814.2
Mean	21 025	1 987	2 876	3 773	4 780	5 615	6 450	22 117	22 569	23 127	23 809
Standard error	481	233	261	257	255	251	246	506	519	536	558
Negative amount:											
Number	731	104	126	154	171	203	235	577	560	527	495
Percent	1.1	3.7	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Aggregate	-3 067.5	-608.5	-733.4	-887.0	-981.4	-1 170.7	-1 329.2	-2 180.5	-2 086.1	-1 896.8	-1 738.3
Mean	-4 198	-5 851	-5 814	-5 776	-5 740	-5 760	-5 645	-3 778	-3 727	-3 596	-3 510
Standard error	219	741	649	563	501	456	421	232	235	238	242
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	15 381.8	-161.8	-45.0	37.6	410.0	764.8	1 170.8	15 344.2	14 971.8	14 617.1	14 211.0
Percent of total income	.5	-1.7	-.2	.1	.5	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5
Mean	232	-57	-9	5	43	62	77	259	264	270	278
Standard error	27	37	27	22	23	22	22	30	32	33	35
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 141	22	38	78	127	162	214	1 063	1 014	980	927
Percent	1.7	.8	.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Aggregate	16 627.7	39.8	169.0	314.6	743.7	1 125.5	1 590.5	16 313.1	15 884.0	15 502.2	15 037.2
Mean	14 568	(B)	(B)	4 013	5 833	6 959	7 433	15 347	15 667	15 825	16 214
Standard error	1 325	(B)	(B)	1 051	1 006	1 031	1 030	1 409	1 472	1 520	1 594
Negative amount:											
Number	248	22	24	36	49	57	69	211	198	191	179
Percent	.4	.8	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
Aggregate	-1 245.9	-201.6	-214.0	-277.0	-333.6	-360.8	-419.7	-968.9	-912.3	-885.1	-826.2
Mean	-5 026	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 583	-4 597	-4 632	-4 628
Standard error	491	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	486	502	511	533
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	154 844.6	183.0	327.0	664.8	1 207.7	1 930.3	3 019.7	154 179.8	153 636.9	152 914.3	151 824.9
Percent of total income	5.5	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.7
Mean	2 335	65	68	94	126	158	198	2 603	2 707	2 827	2 974
Standard error	47	10	9	10	10	10	10	53	55	57	61
Received type of income:											
Number	45 153	382	713	1 281	2 107	3 165	4 668	43 872	43 047	41 988	40 485
Percent of total	68.1	13.6	14.7	18.1	22.0	25.9	30.6	74.1	75.8	77.6	79.3
Mean amount	3 429	478	459	519	573	610	647	3 514	3 569	3 642	3 750
Standard error	68	66	53	50	45	37	31	70	71	73	76
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	29 744.5	-19.6	-7.4	89.4	241.6	387.5	602.8	29 655.1	29 502.9	29 357.0	29 141.7
Percent of total income	1.1	-.2	-	.2	.3	.3	.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Mean	448	-7	-2	13	25	32	39	501	520	543	571
Standard error	23	11	7	7	8	8	7	25	26	28	29
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	5 856	45	61	119	204	333	468	5 737	5 652	5 523	5 388
Percent	8.8	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.6
Aggregate	34 376.6	36.3	61.4	169.2	369.8	605.6	882.9	34 207.4	34 006.8	33 771.0	33 493.8
Mean	5 870	(B)	(B)	1 424	1 812	1 819	1 886	5 962	6 017	6 114	6 217
Standard error	228	(B)	(B)	250	263	194	168	232	235	240	246
Negative amount:											
Number	1 474	14	26	35	49	81	113	1 439	1 425	1 393	1 361
Percent	2.2	.5	.5	.5	.5	.7	.7	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Aggregate	-4 632.1	-55.9	-68.7	-79.8	-128.2	-218.0	-280.0	-4 552.3	-4 503.9	-4 414.1	-4 352.1
Mean	-3 142	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 694	-2 477	-3 163	-3 160	-3 168	-3 197
Standard error	126	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	436	362	128	129	131	133

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
ALL FAMILIES—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	139 894.5	750.5	2 511.3	5 901.5	11 060.9	18 068.9	26 725.1	133 993.0	128 833.5	121 825.6	113 169.4
Percent of total income	4.9	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.4	14.5	14.6	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3
Mean	2 109	266	519	831	1 156	1 476	1 749	2 263	2 270	2 253	2 217
Standard error	25	28	33	37	38	40	41	27	28	29	30
Received type of income:											
Number	15 391	262	649	1 241	1 978	2 830	3 767	14 149	13 413	12 560	11 624
Percent of total	23.2	9.3	13.4	17.5	20.7	23.1	24.7	23.9	23.6	23.2	22.8
Mean amount	9 090	2 865	3 872	4 754	5 592	6 384	7 095	9 470	9 605	9 699	9 736
Standard error	55	171	124	106	91	86	82	57	59	62	66
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	125 142.4	135.8	395.6	944.6	1 793.0	3 074.4	5 045.9	124 197.8	123 349.4	122 068.0	120 096.5
Percent of total income	4.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Mean	1 887	48	82	133	187	251	330	2 097	2 173	2 257	2 353
Standard error	35	12	14	16	16	17	18	39	41	42	45
Received type of income:											
Number	11 465	55	139	282	490	792	1 231	11 182	10 975	10 672	10 233
Percent of total	17.3	1.9	2.9	4.0	5.1	6.5	8.1	18.9	19.3	19.7	20.0
Mean amount	10 916	(B)	2 853	3 347	3 661	3 881	4 098	11 107	11 239	11 438	11 736
Standard error	153	(B)	320	268	209	174	152	156	158	162	167
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	24 065.2	4 864.9	10 072.7	13 256.8	15 632.1	17 167.8	18 326.6	10 808.4	8 433.0	6 897.3	5 738.5
Percent of total income	.9	52.1	40.0	27.0	19.0	13.7	10.0	.4	.3	.3	.2
Mean	363	1 726	2 080	1 868	1 634	1 403	1 200	183	143	128	112
Standard error	9	59	59	50	41	35	30	7	6	6	6
Received type of income:											
Number	6 008	1 525	2 549	3 255	3 767	4 137	4 473	2 753	2 241	1 871	1 536
Percent of total	9.1	54.1	52.6	45.9	39.4	33.8	29.3	4.6	3.9	3.5	3.0
Mean amount	4 005	3 189	3 952	4 073	4 149	4 150	4 098	3 926	3 763	3 686	3 737
Standard error	63	70	77	74	72	72	69	109	119	127	142
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES											
Total	52 147	879	1 697	2 981	4 533	6 407	8 636	49 166	47 614	45 740	43 511
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 478 466.2	2 633.9	9 627.9	24 201.0	45 870.4	76 840.2	120 324.1	2 454 265.2	2 432 595.8	2 401 626.0	2 358 142.0
Mean	47 528	2 996	5 672	8 119	10 119	11 993	13 933	49 918	51 090	52 506	54 196
Standard error	230	183	155	135	119	112	109	235	239	244	251
With zero income	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	-	-	-	-
With negative income	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 858 073.7	1 604.8	5 388.8	14 248.4	27 628.5	47 332.0	76 410.9	1 843 825.3	1 830 445.1	1 810 741.7	1 781 662.8
Percent of total income	75.0	60.9	56.0	58.9	60.2	61.6	63.5	75.1	75.2	75.4	75.6
Mean	35 631	1 826	3 175	4 780	6 095	7 387	8 848	37 502	38 443	39 588	40 947
Standard error	212	132	141	144	136	136	136	219	224	229	237
Received type of income:											
Number	43 659	435	974	1 870	2 959	4 258	5 854	41 789	40 700	39 401	37 805
Percent of total	83.7	49.5	57.4	62.7	65.3	66.5	67.8	85.0	85.5	86.1	86.9
Mean amount	42 559	3 689	5 534	7 618	9 337	11 116	13 053	44 122	44 974	45 956	47 128
Standard error	225	188	175	163	149	147	146	229	232	236	242
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	161 621.9	-260.3	121.4	817.0	2 155.4	3 805.5	6 481.7	160 804.9	159 466.5	157 816.4	155 140.2
Percent of total income	6.5	-9.9	1.3	3.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Mean	3 099	-296	72	274	475	594	751	3 271	3 349	3 450	3 566
Standard error	90	134	90	70	60	56	54	95	98	102	107
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	7 557	94	190	338	533	761	1 072	7 219	7 024	6 796	6 485
Percent	14.5	10.7	11.2	11.3	11.8	11.9	12.4	14.7	14.8	14.9	14.9
Aggregate	164 386.6	235.7	688.9	1 534.0	2 925.3	4 764.7	7 594.0	162 852.5	161 461.3	159 621.9	156 792.5
Mean	21 753	2 499	3 631	4 543	5 488	6 263	7 083	22 558	22 988	23 487	24 179
Standard error	521	323	358	336	315	304	287	541	554	570	594
Negative amount:											
Number	661	82	96	122	135	167	196	540	526	494	465
Percent	1.3	9.3	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Aggregate	-2 764.7	-496.0	-567.6	-717.0	-769.8	-959.1	-1 112.3	-2 047.6	-1 994.8	-1 805.5	-1 652.3
Mean	-4 180	-6 060	-5 925	-5 886	-5 699	-5 731	-5 662	-3 795	-3 790	-3 655	-3 554
Standard error	233	863	779	652	580	513	470	241	246	249	253
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 302.4	-131.5	-14.6	53.8	428.6	742.9	1 127.3	14 248.6	13 873.7	13 559.5	13 175.1
Percent of total income	.6	-5.0	-.2	.2	.9	1.0	.9	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	274	-150	-9	18	95	116	131	290	291	296	303
Standard error	34	111	74	51	47	41	38	36	37	38	40
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 062	22	38	71	119	148	195	991	942	914	866
Percent	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Aggregate	15 497.3	38.7	167.9	299.3	726.4	1 067.8	1 511.1	15 197.9	14 770.8	14 429.5	13 986.1
Mean	14 598	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 088	7 220	7 734	15 335	15 676	15 793	16 147
Standard error	1 395	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 051	1 098	1 107	1 482	1 553	1 598	1 674
Negative amount:											
Number	237	19	21	33	45	53	65	204	192	185	172
Percent	.5	2.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	.8	.8	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-1 194.9	-170.1	-182.5	-245.5	-297.8	-324.9	-383.8	-949.4	-897.1	-870.0	-811.1
Mean	-5 038	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 653	-4 674	-4 712	-4 715
Standard error	505	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	500	514	524	548

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	140 387.3	155.8	262.1	527.7	970.5	1 583.2	2 498.1	139 859.7	139 416.8	138 804.1	137 889.2
Percent of total income	5.7	5.9	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
Mean	2 692	177	154	177	214	247	289	2 845	2 928	3 035	3 169
Standard error	58	30	23	21	20	18	16	61	63	65	68
Received type of income:											
Number	38 804	224	378	742	1 305	2 117	3 300	38 063	37 499	36 687	35 505
Percent of total	74.4	25.5	22.3	24.9	28.8	33.0	38.2	77.4	78.8	80.2	81.6
Mean amount	3 618	694	692	712	744	748	757	3 674	3 718	3 783	3 884
Standard error	76	100	90	78	66	50	40	78	79	80	83
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	27 166.4	-27.3	-9.5	85.5	173.4	282.8	425.9	27 080.9	26 993.0	26 883.6	26 740.5
Percent of total income	1.1	-1.0	-.1	.4	.4	.4	.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Mean	521	-31	-6	29	38	44	49	551	567	588	615
Standard error	27	34	19	15	14	13	11	29	30	31	33
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	5 235	25	40	89	152	261	368	5 147	5 084	4 974	4 867
Percent	10.0	2.9	2.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.3	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.2
Aggregate	31 420.1	21.0	43.7	143.9	278.4	464.1	666.2	31 276.3	31 141.8	30 956.0	30 754.0
Mean	6 001	(B)	(B)	1 619	1 837	1 777	1 811	6 077	6 126	6 223	6 318
Standard error	244	(B)	(B)	313	291	211	180	248	251	256	261
Negative amount:											
Number	1 355	11	20	26	39	67	94	1 329	1 316	1 288	1 261
Percent	2.6	1.3	1.2	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
Aggregate	-4 253.7	-48.2	-53.2	-58.4	-105.0	-181.3	-240.3	-4 195.4	-4 148.7	-4 072.4	-4 013.5
Mean	-3 139	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 566	-3 158	-3 152	-3 162	-3 182
Standard error	132	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	422	134	135	137	139
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	116 048.7	347.6	1 185.2	3 430.3	7 038.6	12 597.1	19 558.4	112 618.4	109 010.1	103 451.5	96 490.2
Percent of total income	4.7	13.2	12.3	14.2	15.3	16.4	16.3	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1
Mean	2 225	395	698	1 151	1 553	1 966	2 265	2 291	2 289	2 262	2 218
Standard error	29	62	65	67	64	64	61	31	32	32	33
Received type of income:											
Number	11 954	126	302	680	1 168	1 806	2 535	11 275	10 786	10 148	9 420
Percent of total	22.9	14.4	17.8	22.8	25.8	28.2	29.4	22.9	22.7	22.2	21.6
Mean amount	9 708	2 755	3 928	5 047	6 026	6 975	7 716	9 989	10 106	10 194	10 244
Standard error	63	269	197	149	119	108	98	64	66	69	73
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	112 245.2	95.0	232.9	628.5	1 173.5	2 154.7	3 746.5	111 616.7	111 071.7	110 090.5	108 498.7
Percent of total income	4.5	3.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6
Mean	2 152	108	137	211	259	336	434	2 270	2 333	2 407	2 494
Standard error	42	34	30	32	28	28	28	44	46	48	50
Received type of income:											
Number	9 879	37	80	162	299	532	891	9 717	9 580	9 347	8 988
Percent of total	18.9	4.2	4.7	5.4	6.6	8.3	10.3	19.8	20.1	20.4	20.7
Mean amount	11 362	(B)	2 908	3 876	3 924	4 052	4 204	11 487	11 595	11 778	12 072
Standard error	166	(B)	415	394	290	229	188	168	170	173	178
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 187.6	624.0	1 881.2	3 046.4	3 951.8	4 772.6	5 377.1	6 141.2	5 235.8	4 415.0	3 810.5
Percent of total income	.4	23.7	19.5	12.6	8.6	6.2	4.5	.3	.2	.2	.2
Mean	176	710	1 108	1 022	872	745	623	125	110	97	88
Standard error	7	86	95	70	53	43	33	7	6	6	6
Received type of income:											
Number	2 247	201	433	717	925	1 105	1 295	1 530	1 322	1 142	953
Percent of total	4.3	22.8	25.5	24.1	20.4	17.2	15.0	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2
Mean amount	4 089	3 111	4 341	4 248	4 274	4 320	4 154	4 014	3 959	3 865	4 000
Standard error	124	243	255	203	188	179	163	158	166	173	193

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT											
Total	11 268	1 808	2 907	3 768	4 560	5 193	5 853	7 500	6 707	6 075	5 415
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	249 464.1	6 362.1	14 554.2	22 869.2	32 749.5	42 079.7	53 597.3	226 594.9	216 714.6	207 384.4	195 866.8
Mean	22 140	3 519	5 006	6 069	7 181	8 103	9 157	30 214	32 311	34 140	36 174
Standard error	270	71	80	83	89	96	106	331	352	372	398
With zero income	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	-	-	-	-
With negative income	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	172 817.2	1 353.7	4 176.2	8 220.0	13 946.1	20 244.8	28 542.7	164 597.2	158 871.1	152 572.4	144 274.5
Percent of total income	69.3	21.3	28.7	35.9	42.6	48.1	53.3	72.6	73.3	73.6	73.7
Mean	15 337	749	1 437	2 182	3 058	3 898	4 877	21 947	23 687	25 116	26 646
Standard error	230	50	70	81	91	102	113	287	305	324	348
Received type of income:											
Number	8 574	643	1 218	1 830	2 429	2 971	3 542	6 743	6 145	5 603	5 031
Percent of total	76.1	35.6	41.9	48.6	53.3	57.2	60.5	89.9	91.6	92.2	92.9
Mean amount	20 157	2 105	3 428	4 491	5 742	6 815	8 058	24 409	25 854	27 231	28 675
Standard error	261	100	125	123	127	134	142	289	304	319	341
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	6 792.4	-46.6	-38.3	132.4	252.6	479.9	573.8	6 660.0	6 539.7	6 312.5	6 218.6
Percent of total income	2.7	-.7	-.3	.6	.8	1.1	1.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2
Mean	603	-26	-13	35	55	92	98	888	975	1 039	1 148
Standard error	73	25	20	21	22	23	22	109	122	134	150
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	590	44	79	128	154	193	209	462	436	397	381
Percent	5.2	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.6	6.2	6.5	6.5	7.0
Aggregate	7 019.4	48.2	106.9	281.8	443.7	671.0	770.1	6 737.6	6 575.7	6 348.5	6 249.3
Mean	11 900	(B)	1 359	2 204	2 887	3 474	3 688	14 584	15 076	16 003	16 402
Standard error	1 214	(B)	261	364	402	403	416	1 499	1 579	1 719	1 781
Negative amount:											
Number	48	20	27	29	33	33	36	20	16	16	13
Percent	.4	1.1	.9	.8	.7	.6	.6	.3	.2	.3	.2
Aggregate	-227.1	-94.8	-145.3	-149.4	-191.1	-191.1	-196.3	-77.7	-36.0	-36.0	-30.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	464.8	-.9	-.9	13.2	10.9	15.3	15.3	451.6	454.0	449.5	449.5
Percent of total income	.2	-	-	.1	-	-	-	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mean	41	-	-	4	2	3	3	60	68	74	83
Standard error	19	4	3	5	5	5	4	29	33	36	40
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	39	-	-	6	6	8	8	33	33	31	31
Percent	.3	-	-	.2	.1	.2	.1	.4	.5	.5	.6
Aggregate	480.9	1.1	1.1	15.2	17.3	21.7	21.7	465.7	463.6	459.2	459.2
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3	3	3
Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	-	.1	.1
Aggregate	-16.1	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	-6.4	-6.4	-6.4	-14.1	-9.7	-9.7	-9.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	10 312.3	24.6	50.1	120.1	211.6	293.9	441.6	10 192.2	10 100.7	10 018.4	9 870.7
Percent of total income	4.1	.4	.3	.5	.6	.7	.8	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.0
Mean	915	14	17	32	46	57	75	1 359	1 506	1 649	1 823
Standard error	65	5	4	7	8	9	10	97	108	119	133
Received type of income:											
Number	4 769	138	285	466	688	870	1 150	4 303	4 081	3 899	3 619
Percent of total	42.3	7.7	9.8	12.4	15.1	16.8	19.7	57.4	60.8	64.2	66.8
Mean amount	2 162	177	176	258	307	338	384	2 369	2 475	2 569	2 727
Standard error	150	61	42	53	50	50	46	165	174	181	195
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 036.3	14.6	9.0	10.8	70.7	100.7	167.2	2 025.5	1 965.6	1 935.5	1 869.1
Percent of total income	.8	.2	.1	-	.2	.2	.3	.9	.9	.9	1.0
Mean	181	8	3	3	16	19	29	270	293	319	345
Standard error	35	5	4	4	8	8	9	52	58	64	72
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	464	17	19	28	49	63	89	436	416	401	375
Percent	4.1	1.0	.6	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.9
Aggregate	2 313.3	15.2	17.5	25.2	85.1	125.3	194.2	2 288.2	2 228.2	2 188.1	2 119.1
Mean	4 985	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 191	5 247	5 362	5 457	5 644
Standard error	770	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	464	816	853	883	939
Negative amount:											
Number	92	1	5	7	7	9	13	85	85	83	79
Percent	.8	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5
Aggregate	-277.0	-.6	-8.5	-14.4	-14.4	-24.5	-27.0	-262.6	-262.6	-252.5	-250.0
Mean	-3 009	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 090	-3 090	-3 038	-3 166
Standard error	472	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	508	508	515	533

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	18 191.4	318.9	1 111.6	2 107.5	3 422.7	4 509.1	5 864.2	16 083.8	14 768.6	13 682.3	12 327.2
Percent of total income	7.3	5.0	7.6	9.2	10.5	10.7	10.9	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3
Mean	1 614	176	382	559	751	868	1 002	2 145	2 202	2 252	2 277
Standard error	47	28	36	41	44	46	49	66	72	76	81
Received type of income:											
Number	2 651	111	295	480	689	846	1 003	2 170	1 961	1 804	1 648
Percent of total	23.5	6.1	10.1	12.7	15.1	16.3	17.1	28.9	29.2	29.7	30.4
Mean amount	6 863	2 876	3 768	4 388	4 966	5 328	5 847	7 411	7 530	7 584	7 482
Standard error	111	232	172	163	150	150	157	125	134	141	147
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 917.7	40.8	159.3	298.5	553.1	754.5	1 086.6	8 619.1	8 364.5	8 163.2	7 831.1
Percent of total income	3.6	.6	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0
Mean	791	23	55	79	121	145	186	1 149	1 247	1 344	1 446
Standard error	56	10	15	15	17	18	20	83	92	101	112
Received type of income:											
Number	1 156	17	53	104	163	214	280	1 052	993	943	876
Percent of total	10.3	1.0	1.8	2.8	3.6	4.1	4.8	14.0	14.8	15.5	16.2
Mean amount	7 714	(B)	(B)	2 857	3 387	3 534	3 880	8 196	8 426	8 661	8 939
Standard error	447	(B)	(B)	344	308	275	274	485	510	534	570
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	13 758.9	4 171.5	7 986.6	9 903.4	11 237.0	11 876.9	12 355.3	3 855.5	2 521.9	1 882.0	1 403.6
Percent of total income	5.5	65.6	54.9	43.3	34.3	28.2	23.1	1.7	1.2	.9	.7
Mean	1 221	2 308	2 747	2 628	2 464	2 287	2 111	514	376	310	259
Standard error	33	73	74	69	62	58	54	30	27	25	24
Received type of income:											
Number	3 375	1 282	2 026	2 414	2 686	2 839	2 951	961	689	536	424
Percent of total	30.0	70.9	69.7	64.1	58.9	54.7	50.4	12.8	10.3	8.8	7.8
Mean amount	4 076	3 255	3 943	4 102	4 184	4 184	4 187	4 012	3 658	3 508	3 307
Standard error	70	72	78	77	75	75	74	161	181	192	212
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	34 503	2 341	4 007	5 676	7 345	8 975	10 856	28 827	27 158	25 528	23 647
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 396 199.8	8 596.6	22 449.0	41 851.8	67 063.6	97 333.7	138 343.8	1 354 348.0	1 329 136.3	1 298 866.2	1 257 856.1
Mean	40 466	3 672	5 602	7 374	9 131	10 845	12 744	46 982	48 941	50 881	53 193
Standard error	264	76	80	87	90	97	104	284	293	303	318
With zero income	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	-	-	-	-
With negative income	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 166 541.7	2 757.9	9 143.2	21 508.2	39 677.3	63 606.2	97 516.6	1 145 033.5	1 126 864.3	1 102 935.5	1 069 025.1
Percent of total income	83.6	32.1	40.7	51.4	59.2	65.3	70.5	84.5	84.8	84.9	85.0
Mean	33 810	1 178	2 282	3 790	5 402	7 087	8 983	39 721	41 493	43 205	45 208
Standard error	241	63	79	93	99	108	115	260	269	278	292
Received type of income:											
Number	31 170	993	2 032	3 374	4 866	6 380	8 162	27 796	26 305	24 791	23 008
Percent of total	90.3	42.4	50.7	59.4	66.2	71.1	75.2	96.4	96.9	97.1	97.3
Mean amount	37 425	2 777	4 500	6 375	8 155	9 970	11 948	41 194	42 839	44 490	46 463
Standard error	250	108	115	117	113	117	121	262	269	278	291
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	93 468.7	-68.5	311.9	1 091.4	2 294.7	4 012.2	6 337.3	92 377.3	91 173.9	89 456.5	87 131.4
Percent of total income	6.7	-.8	1.4	2.6	3.4	4.1	4.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9
Mean	2 709	-29	78	192	312	447	584	3 205	3 357	3 504	3 685
Standard error	106	41	35	36	36	40	42	126	133	142	152
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 478	121	243	395	557	762	1 008	4 083	3 921	3 716	3 470
Percent	13.0	5.2	6.1	7.0	7.6	8.5	9.3	14.2	14.4	14.6	14.7
Aggregate	95 125.4	256.0	741.5	1 654.5	2 916.6	4 756.4	7 194.6	93 470.9	92 208.8	90 369.1	87 930.9
Mean	21 242	2 109	3 055	4 190	5 238	6 238	7 139	22 891	23 514	24 321	25 337
Standard error	693	265	300	307	307	308	304	749	777	814	865
Negative amount:											
Number	384	67	81	104	115	137	160	281	269	247	224
Percent	1.1	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9
Aggregate	-1 656.8	-324.5	-429.6	-563.1	-621.9	-744.2	-857.3	-1 093.6	-1 034.9	-912.6	-799.4
Mean	-4 312	(B)	-5 273	-5 430	-5 384	-5 421	-5 352	-3 898	-3 851	-3 695	-3 568
Standard error	302	(B)	773	659	585	530	489	334	342	353	364

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 706.5	-29.7	79.1	164.9	509.1	784.8	1 112.4	7 541.6	7 197.5	6 921.7	6 594.2
Percent of total income	.6	-.3	.4	.4	.8	.8	.8	.6	.5	.5	.5
Mean	223	-13	20	29	69	87	102	262	265	271	279
Standard error	35	21	23	21	25	27	28	41	43	46	49
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	511	7	21	51	84	107	136	460	427	404	374
Percent	1.5	.3	.5	.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Aggregate	8 272.9	22.6	143.7	252.7	632.3	931.5	1 308.5	8 020.2	7 640.6	7 341.4	6 964.4
Mean	16 200	(B)	(B)	(B)	7 517	8 720	9 594	17 431	17 912	18 178	18 607
Standard error	1 843	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 326	1 355	1 425	2 008	2 154	2 263	2 414
Negative amount:											
Number	120	7	9	15	22	28	39	105	98	92	81
Percent	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3
Aggregate	-566.4	-52.2	-64.6	-87.8	-123.2	-146.7	-196.1	-478.6	-443.2	-419.6	-370.3
Mean	-4 723	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 550	-4 513	-4 567	-4 593
Standard error	603	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	643	670	684	744
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	31 635.2	94.8	159.1	306.3	530.9	723.7	1 041.6	31 328.9	31 104.4	30 911.6	30 593.7
Percent of total income	2.3	1.1	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Mean	917	40	40	54	72	81	96	1 087	1 145	1 211	1 294
Standard error	31	9	7	9	10	9	8	37	39	41	44
Received type of income:											
Number	20 793	233	470	856	1 389	1 966	2 823	19 938	19 405	18 828	17 971
Percent of total	60.3	9.9	11.7	15.1	18.9	21.9	26.0	69.2	71.5	73.8	76.0
Mean amount	1 521	407	338	358	382	368	369	1 571	1 603	1 642	1 702
Standard error	50	84	58	57	50	40	31	52	54	55	58
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 134.5	2.4	5.5	65.6	187.5	247.8	353.5	8 068.9	7 947.0	7 886.7	7 781.0
Percent of total income	.6	-	-	.2	.3	.3	.3	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	236	1	1	12	26	28	33	280	293	309	329
Standard error	22	9	6	7	9	8	8	26	28	29	32
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	2 155	32	43	69	125	191	248	2 086	2 030	1 964	1 908
Percent	6.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.3	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.1
Aggregate	10 327.9	24.8	40.3	111.5	255.7	353.4	503.7	10 216.4	10 072.1	9 974.5	9 824.2
Mean	4 792	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 046	1 852	2 035	4 898	4 961	5 078	5 150
Standard error	308	(B)	(B)	(B)	381	277	252	318	326	336	345
Negative amount:											
Number	716	7	19	28	38	51	73	688	678	665	643
Percent	2.1	.3	.5	.5	.5	.6	.7	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Aggregate	-2 193.4	-22.4	-34.8	-45.9	-68.3	-105.6	-150.2	-2 147.5	-2 125.1	-2 087.8	-2 043.1
Mean	-3 063	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 120	-3 132	-3 139	-3 176
Standard error	174	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	179	181	183	187
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	16 950.5	402.4	1 378.8	2 758.1	3 972.9	5 043.7	6 257.8	14 192.3	12 977.5	11 906.8	10 692.7
Percent of total income	1.2	4.7	6.1	6.6	5.9	5.2	4.5	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
Mean	491	172	344	486	541	562	576	492	478	466	452
Standard error	16	26	31	34	31	30	29	19	19	19	20
Received type of income:											
Number	2 458	126	332	572	764	902	1 056	1 886	1 694	1 556	1 402
Percent of total	7.1	5.4	8.3	10.1	10.4	10.1	9.7	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.9
Mean amount	6 897	3 201	4 151	4 825	5 201	5 592	5 925	7 525	7 662	7 654	7 629
Standard error	128	259	189	173	157	166	165	153	164	171	181
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	18 499.1	60.7	256.7	576.6	987.4	1 356.1	1 902.3	17 922.4	17 511.7	17 143.0	16 596.8
Percent of total income	1.3	.7	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mean	536	26	64	102	134	151	175	622	645	672	702
Standard error	27	10	14	17	17	16	17	32	33	35	38
Received type of income:											
Number	2 066	22	80	157	232	299	389	1 909	1 834	1 767	1 677
Percent of total	6.0	1.0	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.6	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.1
Mean amount	8 956	(B)	3 197	3 671	4 264	4 534	4 891	9 390	9 548	9 704	9 898
Standard error	348	(B)	471	410	346	310	306	372	385	398	416
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	18 158.8	4 743.6	9 560.0	12 190.8	14 014.0	15 026.2	15 705.1	5 968.0	4 144.8	3 132.5	2 453.6
Percent of total income	1.3	55.2	42.6	29.1	20.9	15.4	11.4	.4	.3	.2	.2
Mean	526	2 026	2 386	2 148	1 908	1 674	1 447	207	153	123	104
Standard error	14	66	67	58	50	44	38	11	10	9	8
Received type of income:											
Number	4 380	1 459	2 371	2 922	3 285	3 510	3 705	1 458	1 095	871	675
Percent of total	12.7	62.3	59.2	51.5	44.7	39.1	34.1	5.1	4.0	3.4	2.9
Mean amount	4 145	3 251	4 032	4 172	4 266	4 282	4 239	4 093	3 784	3 597	3 633
Standard error	74	72	81	80	79	80	78	161	179	187	215

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	25 410	522	1 123	1 990	2 951	4 002	5 314	23 420	22 459	21 408	20 096
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 219 422.3	2 186.9	7 945.9	19 287.2	35 154.6	56 369.8	86 950.1	1 200 135.1	1 184 267.7	1 163 052.5	1 132 472.2
Mean	47 989	4 191	7 073	9 691	11 913	14 084	16 362	51 244	52 729	54 329	56 353
Standard error	318	223	177	159	145	144	143	327	333	342	355
With zero income	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	-	-	-	-
With negative income	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 036 885.8	1 323.5	4 783.8	12 880.3	24 973.4	42 102.8	67 539.4	1 024 005.6	1 011 912.4	994 783.0	969 346.5
Percent of total income	85.0	60.5	60.2	66.8	71.0	74.7	77.7	85.3	85.4	85.5	85.6
Mean	40 806	2 537	4 258	6 472	8 463	10 519	12 709	43 724	45 055	46 468	48 236
Standard error	291	189	184	181	169	170	169	300	306	314	326
Received type of income:											
Number	24 268	327	792	1 543	2 435	3 419	4 660	22 725	21 832	20 849	19 608
Percent of total	95.5	62.6	70.5	77.5	82.5	85.4	87.7	97.0	97.2	97.4	97.6
Mean amount	42 727	4 049	6 041	8 346	10 255	12 314	14 493	45 062	46 349	47 714	49 437
Standard error	293	221	194	178	162	162	161	300	306	313	325
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	87 399.5	-57.4	296.3	932.9	1 965.7	3 425.8	5 634.8	86 466.6	85 433.8	83 973.6	81 764.7
Percent of total income	7.2	-2.6	3.7	4.8	5.6	6.1	6.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
Mean	3 440	-110	264	469	666	856	1 060	3 692	3 804	3 923	4 069
Standard error	139	165	112	94	83	82	80	151	157	164	174
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 023	66	148	264	400	571	802	3 759	3 624	3 453	3 221
Percent	15.8	12.7	13.1	13.3	13.5	14.3	15.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.0
Aggregate	88 879.6	189.1	597.5	1 363.5	2 434.0	4 016.4	6 333.3	87 516.1	86 445.6	84 863.1	82 546.3
Mean	22 090	(B)	4 047	5 164	6 088	7 036	7 896	23 279	23 856	24 580	25 625
Standard error	748	(B)	422	395	380	369	351	793	819	855	909
Negative amount:											
Number	345	49	56	77	87	109	128	268	258	236	216
Percent	1.4	9.4	5.0	3.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Aggregate	-1 480.1	-246.5	-301.2	-430.6	-468.3	-590.6	-698.5	-1 049.5	-1 011.8	-889.5	-781.6
Mean	-4 292	(B)	(B)	-5 589	-5 399	-5 442	-5 441	-3 919	-3 920	-3 764	-3 610
Standard error	321	(B)	(B)	791	691	606	556	345	355	367	376
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 506.3	-27.6	81.1	160.6	509.1	767.1	1 094.6	7 345.7	6 997.2	6 739.2	6 411.7
Percent of total income	.6	-1.3	1.0	.8	1.4	1.4	1.3	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	295	-53	72	81	173	192	206	314	312	315	319
Standard error	47	95	82	58	63	59	57	50	52	54	57
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	485	7	21	44	77	96	126	442	408	389	359
Percent	1.9	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Aggregate	8 060.9	22.6	143.7	246.3	625.9	907.4	1 284.3	7 814.5	7 435.0	7 153.5	6 776.5
Mean	16 605	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 081	9 413	10 196	17 698	18 223	18 386	18 850
Standard error	1 925	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 367	1 425	1 490	2 083	2 241	2 342	2 505
Negative amount:											
Number	116	6	8	14	20	27	38	101	95	89	78
Percent	.5	1.2	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-554.6	-50.2	-62.6	-85.7	-116.8	-140.3	-189.7	-468.8	-437.8	-414.2	-364.9
Mean	-4 798	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 629	-4 601	-4 663	-4 703
Standard error	619	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	661	684	699	762
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	28 105.2	72.9	118.9	212.1	371.4	489.5	738.9	27 893.1	27 733.8	27 615.7	27 366.3
Percent of total income	2.3	3.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	.9	.8	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Mean	1 106	140	106	107	126	122	139	1 191	1 235	1 290	1 362
Standard error	39	39	25	23	21	17	15	43	44	46	49
Received type of income:											
Number	17 483	89	185	400	725	1 125	1 757	17 083	16 758	16 357	15 725
Percent of total	68.8	17.0	16.5	20.1	24.6	28.1	33.1	72.9	74.6	76.4	78.3
Mean amount	1 608	824	642	530	512	435	420	1 633	1 655	1 688	1 740
Standard error	56	193	134	108	84	58	43	58	59	60	62
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 360.2	-5.3	3.4	68.5	131.7	169.3	254.7	7 291.8	7 228.5	7 190.9	7 105.5
Percent of total income	.6	-.2	-	.4	.4	.3	.3	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	290	-10	3	34	45	42	48	311	322	336	354
Standard error	29	36	18	18	17	15	14	31	32	34	36
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 920	13	23	47	87	143	190	1 873	1 833	1 777	1 729
Percent	7.6	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.6	3.6	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.6
Aggregate	9 395.5	9.5	22.6	92.9	176.8	251.4	379.5	9 302.6	9 218.7	9 144.1	9 016.0
Mean	4 894	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 042	1 759	1 992	4 968	5 029	5 147	5 214
Standard error	333	(B)	(B)	(B)	432	301	282	341	348	358	367
Negative amount:											
Number	655	4	13	19	27	40	60	636	628	615	595
Percent	2.6	.8	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	1.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Aggregate	-2 035.3	-14.7	-19.3	-24.5	-45.1	-82.1	-124.8	-2 010.8	-1 990.2	-1 953.1	-1 910.5
Mean	-3 107	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 161	-3 170	-3 177	-3 209
Standard error	184	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	187	189	191	195

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 916.6	122.5	432.9	1 109.1	1 608.3	2 197.5	2 855.5	8 807.5	8 308.3	7 719.1	7 061.1
Percent of total income	.8	5.6	5.4	5.8	4.6	3.9	3.3	.7	.7	.7	.6
Mean	390	235	385	557	545	549	537	376	370	361	351
Standard error	18	74	68	65	53	49	42	18	19	19	19
Received type of income:											
Number	1 339	29	89	197	270	339	425	1 142	1 069	1 000	914
Percent of total	5.3	5.6	7.9	9.9	9.2	8.5	8.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6
Mean amount	7 406	(B)	4 877	5 618	5 953	6 478	6 724	7 715	7 773	7 721	7 722
Standard error	177	(B)	423	324	293	309	280	198	206	211	223
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 920.3	30.9	121.5	326.3	539.7	745.8	1 144.2	14 594.0	14 380.6	14 174.6	13 776.1
Percent of total income	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Mean	587	59	108	164	183	186	215	623	640	662	686
Standard error	32	33	35	39	33	29	28	35	36	38	40
Received type of income:											
Number	1 589	10	34	69	105	139	204	1 520	1 484	1 450	1 385
Percent of total	6.3	1.9	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.9
Mean amount	9 391	(B)	(B)	(B)	5 136	5 369	5 619	9 601	9 692	9 776	9 946
Standard error	394	(B)	(B)	(B)	596	524	474	409	417	426	442
Means-Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 713.0	575.9	1 665.7	2 475.2	3 166.9	3 689.3	4 056.0	3 237.8	2 546.0	2 023.6	1 657.0
Percent of total income	.5	26.3	21.0	12.8	9.0	6.5	4.7	.3	.2	.2	.1
Mean	225	1 104	1 483	1 244	1 073	922	763	138	113	95	82
Standard error	12	135	135	97	76	62	49	11	9	9	8
Received type of income:											
Number	1 328	171	354	533	668	780	887	795	659	548	441
Percent of total	5.2	32.7	31.5	26.8	22.6	19.5	16.7	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.2
Mean amount	4 303	3 377	4 702	4 648	4 739	4 733	4 572	4 072	3 861	3 691	3 760
Standard error	173	266	295	256	243	235	217	236	243	247	278
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	7 707	1 717	2 703	3 426	4 057	4 533	5 019	4 281	3 650	3 174	2 687
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	135 436.8	6 127.9	13 714.3	20 944.2	29 205.1	36 624.6	45 589.1	114 492.6	106 231.7	98 812.2	89 847.8
Mean	17 574	3 569	5 074	6 113	7 199	8 080	9 083	26 746	29 106	31 133	33 433
Standard error	265	73	84	90	97	106	119	364	399	434	483
With zero income	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-
With negative income	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	95 953.9	1 270.8	3 966.0	7 638.3	12 940.4	18 483.6	25 717.1	88 315.6	83 013.5	77 470.3	70 236.8
Percent of total income	70.8	20.7	28.9	36.5	44.3	50.5	56.4	77.1	78.1	78.4	78.2
Mean	12 451	740	1 467	2 229	3 190	4 078	5 124	20 631	22 745	24 409	26 136
Standard error	231	52	75	87	99	112	126	311	336	364	406
Received type of income:											
Number	5 689	605	1 135	1 662	2 194	2 636	3 099	4 028	3 495	3 053	2 591
Percent of total	73.8	35.2	42.0	48.5	54.1	58.2	61.7	94.1	95.8	96.2	96.4
Mean amount	16 865	2 102	3 493	4 597	5 898	7 012	8 299	21 928	23 750	25 373	27 112
Standard error	267	104	132	131	137	145	155	308	330	356	395
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 824.5	-13.2	-16.0	118.7	242.4	416.9	476.4	2 705.8	2 582.1	2 407.6	2 348.1
Percent of total income	2.1	-.2	-.1	.6	.8	1.1	1.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6
Mean	366	-8	-6	35	60	92	95	632	707	759	874
Standard error	72	21	19	21	22	24	23	129	150	171	201
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	308	42	72	103	121	147	156	205	187	161	152
Percent	4.0	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.1	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.7
Aggregate	2 978.3	47.2	94.8	233.6	378.4	552.9	617.7	2 744.7	2 600.0	2 425.5	2 360.6
Mean	9 671	(B)	(B)	2 272	3 119	3 749	3 972	13 380	13 928	15 111	15 484
Standard error	1 622	(B)	(B)	419	473	496	520	2 340	2 561	2 947	3 090
Negative amount:											
Number	35	17	24	25	27	27	30	10	8	8	5
Percent	.4	1.0	.9	.7	.7	.6	.6	.2	.2	.2	.2
Aggregate	-153.8	-60.4	-110.8	-115.0	-136.0	-136.0	-141.2	-38.9	-17.8	-17.8	-12.6
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	130.7	-2.0	-2.0	4.4	-	4.5	4.5	126.3	130.7	126.2	126.2
Percent of total income	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mean	17	-1	-1	1	-	1	1	30	36	40	47
Standard error	13	4	2	3	3	3	3	23	27	31	36
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	14	-	-	5	5	6	6	9	9	8	8
Percent	.2	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.3
Aggregate	137.1	-	-	6.4	6.4	10.9	10.9	130.7	130.7	126.2	126.2
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggregate	-6.4	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	-6.4	-6.4	-6.4	-4.4	-	-	-
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 553.2	20.2	36.8	89.0	149.2	211.3	277.6	2 464.2	2 404.0	2 342.0	2 275.6
Percent of total income	1.9	.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5
Mean	331	12	14	26	37	47	55	576	659	738	847
Standard error	37	4	3	7	8	9	10	66	76	87	102
Received type of income:											
Number	2 638	131	254	408	587	718	922	2 230	2 051	1 920	1 716
Percent of total	34.2	7.7	9.4	11.9	14.5	15.8	18.4	52.1	56.2	60.5	63.9
Mean amount	968	153	145	218	254	294	301	1 105	1 172	1 220	1 326
Standard error	105	42	29	54	53	58	51	124	134	142	158
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	685.9	14.6	9.0	4.0	58.8	81.0	96.0	681.9	627.1	604.9	589.9
Percent of total income	.5	.2	.1	-	.2	.2	.2	.6	.6	.6	.7
Mean	89	8	3	1	14	18	19	159	172	191	219
Standard error	25	5	4	4	9	8	8	44	51	59	69
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	179	17	19	20	35	44	51	159	144	136	128
Percent	2.3	1.0	.7	.6	.9	1.0	1.0	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.8
Aggregate	784.4	15.2	17.5	18.4	73.2	95.6	112.7	766.0	711.2	686.8	671.7
Mean	4 371	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4 816	4 935	5 070	5 233
Standard error	940	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 049	1 143	1 209	1 276
Negative amount:											
Number	46	1	5	7	7	7	10	39	39	39	37
Percent	.6	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.9	1.1	1.2	1.4
Aggregate	-98.5	-.6	-8.5	-14.4	-14.4	-14.6	-16.7	-84.1	-84.1	-83.9	-81.8
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	6 073.3	253.8	838.0	1 449.4	2 049.4	2 429.4	2 917.2	4 624.0	4 024.0	3 643.9	3 156.1
Percent of total income	4.5	4.1	6.1	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.4	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5
Mean	788	148	310	423	505	536	581	1 080	1 103	1 148	1 174
Standard error	42	27	35	39	39	40	41	70	78	85	93
Received type of income:											
Number	959	87	217	331	432	488	546	628	528	472	414
Percent of total	12.4	5.0	8.0	9.7	10.6	10.8	10.9	14.7	14.5	14.9	15.4
Mean amount	6 330	2 928	3 854	4 378	4 746	4 983	5 346	7 359	7 626	7 721	7 627
Standard error	203	258	212	211	196	204	219	272	309	330	350
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 938.3	29.8	131.8	239.9	390.0	488.1	634.8	2 698.4	2 548.3	2 450.2	2 303.5
Percent of total income	2.2	.5	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6
Mean	381	17	49	70	96	108	126	630	698	772	857
Standard error	52	9	15	15	17	17	19	92	107	122	143
Received type of income:											
Number	383	12	41	77	104	128	150	306	280	255	233
Percent of total	5.0	.7	1.5	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	7.1	7.7	8.0	8.7
Mean amount	7 669	(B)	(B)	3 112	3 766	3 816	4 236	8 818	9 115	9 600	9 875
Standard error	880	(B)	(B)	432	421	375	402	1 076	1 171	1 272	1 382
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	11 905.4	4 098.3	7 708.2	9 444.7	10 519.5	11 000.8	11 286.1	2 460.7	1 385.9	904.6	619.3
Percent of total income	8.8	66.9	56.2	45.1	36.0	30.0	24.8	2.1	1.3	.9	.7
Mean	1 545	2 387	2 852	2 757	2 593	2 427	2 248	575	380	285	230
Standard error	44	75	77	73	66	63	59	45	39	35	35
Received type of income:											
Number	2 839	1 246	1 936	2 283	2 493	2 597	2 668	556	346	242	171
Percent of total	36.8	72.5	71.6	66.6	61.4	57.3	53.2	13.0	9.5	7.6	6.4
Mean amount	4 194	3 290	3 982	4 137	4 220	4 236	4 230	4 426	4 005	3 740	3 626
Standard error	77	73	80	80	78	78	78	234	293	323	396

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65											
Total	55 422	2 666	4 481	6 413	8 407	10 449	12 808	49 009	47 015	44 972	42 614
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 465 116.7	8 974.4	23 545.2	44 866.8	73 290.9	108 518.3	156 272.9	2 420 249.9	2 391 825.9	2 356 598.4	2 308 843.8
Mean	44 479	3 366	5 254	6 997	8 718	10 385	12 201	49 384	50 874	52 401	54 181
Standard error	219	78	78	82	83	88	92	230	234	240	247
With zero income	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	-	-	-	-
With negative income	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 012 406.1	3 108.4	9 877.7	23 212.7	42 824.2	69 733.4	107 654.2	1 989 193.4	1 969 581.9	1 942 672.7	1 904 751.9
Percent of total income	81.6	34.6	42.0	51.7	58.4	64.3	68.9	82.2	82.3	82.4	82.5
Mean	36 311	1 166	2 204	3 620	5 094	6 673	8 405	40 588	41 893	43 197	44 698
Standard error	197	58	73	85	90	97	103	207	211	217	224
Received type of income:											
Number	50 294	1 129	2 259	3 781	5 465	7 305	9 452	46 513	44 829	42 989	40 842
Percent of total	90.7	42.3	50.4	59.0	65.0	69.9	73.8	94.9	95.4	95.6	95.8
Mean amount	40 013	2 753	4 373	6 139	7 836	9 545	11 389	42 766	43 935	45 190	46 637
Standard error	203	100	107	107	104	107	1[illegible]	209	212	217	223
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	161 157.1	-241.9	171.5	1 049.8	2 520.1	4 469.6	7 260.9	160 107.3	158 637.0	156 687.4	153 896.2
Percent of total income	6.5	-2.7	.7	2.3	3.4	4.1	4.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7
Mean	2 908	-91	38	164	300	428	567	3 267	3 374	3 484	3 611
Standard error	84	46	36	35	35	37	38	95	99	103	109
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	7 617	153	288	478	687	948	1 272	7 139	6 930	6 669	6 345
Percent	13.7	5.7	6.4	7.5	8.2	9.1	9.9	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.9
Aggregate	163 995.8	304.4	842.3	1 855.6	3 420.4	5 559.3	8 509.0	162 140.2	160 575.4	158 436.6	155 486.9
Mean	21 530	1 987	2 922	3 884	4 977	5 866	6 691	22 711	23 171	23 756	24 504
Standard error	517	233	266	267	266	263	257	546	560	579	605
Negative amount:											
Number	673	97	118	141	159	191	223	532	514	482	450
Percent	1.2	3.6	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Aggregate	-2 838.8	-546.3	-670.8	-805.9	-900.3	-1 089.6	-1 248.1	-2 032.9	-1 938.4	-1 749.1	-1 590.7
Mean	-4 219	-5 624	-5 703	-5 702	-5 672	-5 704	-5 591	-3 824	-3 770	-3 630	-3 537
Standard error	231	779	679	597	529	476	437	243	247	251	256
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 048.4	-161.8	-45.0	39.6	399.7	732.2	1 137.0	14 008.8	13 648.7	13 316.2	12 911.4
Percent of total income	.6	-1.8	-.2	.1	.5	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	253	-61	-10	6	48	70	89	286	290	296	303
Standard error	32	39	29	24	26	26	26	36	37	39	41
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	999	22	38	75	118	149	199	923	881	850	800
Percent	1.8	.8	.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Aggregate	15 183.7	39.8	169.0	314.6	731.3	1 090.2	1 547.1	14 869.1	14 452.4	14 093.5	13 636.6
Mean	15 203	(B)	(B)	4 174	6 198	7 319	7 791	16 103	16 409	16 585	17 042
Standard error	1 485	(B)	(B)	1 075	1 057	1 086	1 084	1 590	1 662	1 718	1 811
Negative amount:											
Number	220	22	24	35	47	54	66	185	173	166	154
Percent	.4	.8	.5	.5	.6	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-1 135.3	-201.6	-214.0	-274.9	-331.6	-358.1	-410.1	-860.4	-803.7	-777.2	-725.2
Mean	-5 160	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 656	-4 650	-4 687	-4 703
Standard error	528	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	524	543	554	582
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	86 771.6	151.9	261.9	514.2	894.0	1 266.4	1 826.1	86 257.3	85 877.6	85 505.2	84 945.5
Percent of total income	3.5	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Mean	1 566	57	58	80	106	121	143	1 760	1 827	1 901	1 993
Standard error	39	10	8	10	11	10	10	44	46	48	51
Received type of income:											
Number	36 867	345	626	1 105	1 752	2 511	3 599	35 762	35 115	34 356	33 268
Percent of total	66.5	12.9	14.0	17.2	20.8	24.0	28.1	73.0	74.7	76.4	78.1
Mean amount	2 354	441	418	466	510	504	507	2 412	2 446	2 489	2 553
Standard error	58	67	54	53	49	39	33	60	61	62	64
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	20 535.6	-1.7	10.4	75.5	195.0	303.4	498.3	20 460.2	20 340.7	20 232.2	20 037.4
Percent of total income	.8	-	-	.2	.3	.3	.3	.8	.9	.9	.9
Mean	371	-1	2	12	23	29	39	417	433	450	470
Standard error	22	11	7	7	8	8	8	25	26	27	29
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 511	42	56	98	166	254	347	4 413	4 345	4 256	4 164
Percent	8.1	1.6	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.8
Aggregate	24 609.1	36.3	60.8	137.0	302.8	459.8	704.2	24 472.1	24 306.3	24 149.3	23 904.9
Mean	5 456	(B)	(B)	1 403	1 826	1 808	2 029	5 545	5 594	5 674	5 741
Standard error	243	(B)	(B)	283	307	234	210	248	252	257	262
Negative amount:											
Number	1 283	10	21	30	44	62	90	1 252	1 239	1 221	1 193
Percent	2.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.6	.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8
Aggregate	-4 073.5	-38.0	-50.4	-61.5	-107.8	-156.4	-206.0	-4 012.0	-3 965.7	-3 917.1	-3 867.5
Mean	-3 176	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 294	-3 204	-3 201	-3 209	-3 242
Standard error	136	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	412	138	139	140	142

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 —Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	35 737.7	483.5	1 475.7	3 083.2	5 070.1	6 689.4	8 834.4	32 654.5	30 667.6	29 048.3	26 903.3
Percent of total income	1.4	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.2	5.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Mean	645	181	329	481	603	640	690	666	652	646	631
Standard error	14	25	28	31	31	30	29	16	16	16	16
Received type of income:											
Number	5 251	154	366	656	960	1 195	1 474	4 595	4 291	4 056	3 777
Percent of total	9.5	5.8	8.2	10.2	11.4	11.4	11.5	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.9
Mean amount	6 805	3 137	4 028	4 700	5 279	5 596	5 993	7 106	7 147	7 162	7 122
Standard error	80	225	172	156	140	141	137	87	91	93	97
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	60 607.7	94.7	307.4	762.1	1 340.2	2 118.1	3 190.2	59 845.6	59 267.5	58 489.6	57 417.5
Percent of total income	2.5	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Mean	1 094	36	69	119	159	203	249	1 221	1 261	1 301	1 347
Standard error	31	10	13	16	17	17	18	34	36	37	39
Received type of income:											
Number	5 382	39	107	203	315	450	634	5 180	5 067	4 932	4 748
Percent of total	9.7	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.9	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.1
Mean amount	11 261	(B)	2 877	3 762	4 248	4 704	5 033	11 554	11 697	11 859	12 092
Standard error	235	(B)	377	345	286	257	237	242	247	252	260
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	20 800.9	4 796.4	9 733.1	12 621.1	14 616.8	15 777.2	16 599.6	8 179.8	6 184.0	5 023.7	4 201.3
Percent of total income	.8	53.4	41.3	28.1	19.9	14.5	10.6	.3	.3	.2	.2
Mean	375	1 799	2 172	1 968	1 739	1 510	1 296	167	132	112	99
Standard error	9	61	62	53	45	39	34	7	7	6	6
Received type of income:											
Number	5 131	1 491	2 442	3 043	3 457	3 730	3 972	2 088	1 673	1 401	1 158
Percent of total	9.3	55.9	54.5	47.4	41.1	35.7	31.0	4.3	3.6	3.1	2.7
Mean amount	4 054	3 216	3 986	4 148	4 228	4 230	4 179	3 918	3 695	3 586	3 627
Standard error	67	71	79	78	76	76	74	124	132	139	153
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	10 900	153	360	686	1 157	1 791	2 470	10 214	9 742	9 109	8 430
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	363 635.0	358.4	1 632.9	4 302.9	8 947.9	16 476.2	26 154.7	359 332.1	354 687.1	347 158.9	337 480.4
Mean	33 362	2 342	4 530	6 276	7 731	9 200	10 588	35 179	36 406	38 112	40 035
Standard error	416	223	221	188	148	132	131	431	445	465	489
With zero income	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	-	-	-	-
With negative income	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	94 732.1	26.6	154.3	450.5	926.7	1 625.1	2 799.4	94 281.6	93 805.4	93 107.0	91 932.7
Percent of total income	26.1	7.4	9.4	10.5	10.4	9.9	10.7	26.2	26.4	26.8	27.2
Mean	8 691	174	428	657	801	907	1 133	9 230	9 629	10 221	10 906
Standard error	258	76	111	126	104	90	94	273	285	303	324
Received type of income:											
Number	4 420	15	54	128	223	356	507	4 293	4 197	4 064	3 913
Percent of total	40.6	10.0	15.0	18.6	19.3	19.9	20.5	42.0	43.1	44.6	46.4
Mean amount	21 431	(B)	(B)	3 530	4 151	4 564	5 521	21 964	22 351	22 909	23 493
Standard error	526	(B)	(B)	528	401	329	332	537	546	559	576
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	13 325.9	-62.2	-55.3	-40.1	2.7	51.8	146.2	13 366.0	13 323.2	13 274.1	13 179.7
Percent of total income	3.7	-17.4	-3.4	-.9	-	.3	.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9
Mean	1 223	-407	-154	-58	2	29	59	1 309	1 368	1 457	1 564
Standard error	106	231	100	63	41	29	26	113	119	127	137
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	828	-	7	25	46	66	83	803	782	762	745
Percent	7.6	-	1.9	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.3	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.8
Aggregate	13 554.6	-	7.2	41.0	83.8	132.9	227.3	13 513.6	13 470.8	13 421.7	13 327.3
Mean	16 378	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 749	16 835	17 233	17 624	17 891
Standard error	1 157	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	486	1 185	1 210	1 235	1 259
Negative amount:											
Number	58	7	9	12	12	12	12	46	46	46	46
Percent	.5	4.5	2.4	1.8	1.1	.7	.5	.4	.5	.5	.5
Aggregate	-228.7	-62.2	-62.5	-81.1	-81.1	-81.1	-81.1	-147.6	-147.6	-147.6	-147.6
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 333.4	-	-	-2.1	10.3	32.6	33.8	1 335.5	1 323.1	1 300.8	1 299.6
Percent of total income	.4	-	-	-	.1	.2	.1	.4	.4	.4	.4
Mean	122	-	-	-3	9	18	14	131	136	143	154
Standard error	34	-	-	6	11	18	16	36	38	40	43
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	143	-	-	3	9	13	15	140	133	130	127
Percent	1.3	-	-	.4	.8	.7	.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Aggregate	1 444.0	-	-	-	12.4	35.3	43.4	1 444.0	1 431.7	1 408.7	1 400.6
Mean	10 126	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 345	10 754	10 851	11 011
Standard error	1 919	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 944	2 012	2 056	2 087
Negative amount:											
Number	28	-	-	1	2	3	4	27	26	25	24
Percent	.3	-	-	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate	-110.6	-	-	-2.1	-2.1	-2.7	-9.6	-108.5	-108.5	-107.9	-101.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	68 073.0	31.0	65.1	150.5	313.7	663.9	1 193.6	67 922.5	67 759.3	67 409.2	66 879.4
Percent of total income	18.7	8.7	4.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.6	18.9	19.1	19.4	19.8
Mean	6 245	203	181	220	271	371	483	6 650	6 955	7 400	7 934
Standard error	198	76	52	43	37	38	36	210	220	233	250
Received type of income:											
Number	8 286	38	87	177	355	655	1 069	8 110	7 932	7 632	7 218
Percent of total	76.0	24.6	24.0	25.8	30.6	36.6	43.3	79.4	81.4	83.8	85.6
Mean amount	8 215	(B)	753	851	884	1 014	1 117	8 376	8 543	8 833	9 266
Standard error	253	(B)	191	146	107	94	75	258	263	272	286
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 208.9	-17.9	-17.7	13.9	46.6	84.1	104.6	9 194.9	9 162.2	9 124.8	9 104.3
Percent of total income	2.5	-5.0	-1.1	.3	.5	.5	.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
Mean	845	-117	-49	20	40	47	42	900	940	1 002	1 080
Standard error	77	86	37	29	23	24	18	82	86	92	99
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 345	3	5	21	38	79	121	1 324	1 307	1 267	1 224
Percent	12.3	1.8	1.4	3.1	3.3	4.4	4.9	13.0	13.4	13.9	14.5
Aggregate	9 767.5	-	.6	32.3	67.1	145.7	178.6	9 735.2	9 700.4	9 621.8	9 588.9
Mean	7 260	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 855	1 474	7 352	7 422	7 596	7 833
Standard error	559	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	319	232	567	574	590	608
Negative amount:											
Number	192	5	5	5	5	19	23	187	187	173	169
Percent	1.8	3.0	1.3	.7	.5	1.1	.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Aggregate	-558.6	-17.9	-18.3	-18.3	-20.4	-61.6	-74.0	-540.3	-538.2	-497.0	-484.6
Mean	-2 912	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 889	-2 885	-2 875	-2 875
Standard error	343	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	351	352	371	378
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	104 156.8	267.0	1 035.5	2 818.2	5 990.9	11 379.5	17 890.7	101 338.5	98 165.9	92 777.3	86 266.1
Percent of total income	28.6	74.5	63.4	65.5	67.0	69.1	68.4	28.2	27.7	26.7	25.6
Mean	9 556	1 745	2 873	4 111	5 176	6 354	7 243	9 921	10 076	10 185	10 234
Standard error	72	225	182	154	130	115	106	73	75	79	85
Received type of income:											
Number	10 139	108	282	585	1 017	1 635	2 293	9 554	9 122	8 504	7 847
Percent of total	93.0	70.5	78.3	85.4	87.9	91.3	92.8	93.5	93.6	93.4	93.1
Mean amount	10 273	2 477	3 670	4 815	5 889	6 961	7 803	10 607	10 762	10 909	10 994
Standard error	67	253	176	140	115	103	96	67	69	73	78
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	64 534.7	41.2	88.2	182.5	452.8	956.3	1 855.7	64 352.2	64 081.9	63 578.4	62 679.0
Percent of total income	17.7	11.5	5.4	4.2	5.1	5.8	7.1	17.9	18.1	18.3	18.6
Mean	5 921	269	245	266	391	534	751	6 300	6 578	6 980	7 436
Standard error	133	136	80	54	53	52	56	140	146	154	164
Received type of income:											
Number	6 082	16	32	80	174	342	598	6 003	5 908	5 740	5 485
Percent of total	55.8	10.3	8.8	11.6	15.1	19.1	24.2	58.8	60.6	63.0	65.1
Mean amount	10 610	(B)	(B)	2 292	2 598	2 797	3 106	10 721	10 847	11 076	11 428
Standard error	200	(B)	(B)	296	237	191	168	201	204	208	215
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 264.3	68.5	339.6	635.7	1 015.3	1 390.7	1 727.0	2 628.6	2 249.0	1 873.6	1 537.3
Percent of total income	.9	19.1	20.8	14.8	11.3	8.4	6.6	.7	.6	.5	.5
Mean	299	448	942	927	877	777	699	257	231	206	182
Standard error	20	133	151	105	81	69	56	20	20	20	20
Received type of income:											
Number	878	34	107	212	310	408	500	665	568	470	377
Percent of total	8.1	22.2	29.6	31.0	26.8	22.8	20.3	6.5	5.8	5.2	4.5
Mean amount	3 719	(B)	3 186	2 993	3 274	3 411	3 452	3 951	3 962	3 986	4 073
Standard error	183	(B)	334	223	200	214	196	231	261	287	337

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Total	36 056	2 651	4 617	7 446	9 999	12 410	14 250	28 610	26 057	23 646	21 806
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	713 939.8	3 022.0	11 480.3	27 568.5	46 344.2	68 263.3	87 801.9	686 371.3	667 595.6	645 676.5	626 137.9
Mean	19 801	1 140	2 486	3 703	4 635	5 501	6 162	23 990	25 621	27 306	28 714
Standard error	159	45	44	39	36	37	38	184	196	210	223
With zero income	673	673	673	673	673	673	673	-	-	-	-
With negative income	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	477 107.5	1 404.9	3 912.1	7 815.9	14 495.4	24 293.0	32 917.9	469 291.6	462 612.1	452 814.5	444 189.6
Percent of total income	66.8	46.5	34.1	28.4	31.3	35.6	37.5	68.4	69.3	70.1	70.9
Mean	13 233	530	847	1 050	1 450	1 958	2 310	16 403	17 754	19 150	20 370
Standard error	139	29	33	33	35	40	43	165	176	189	200
Received type of income:											
Number	22 402	892	1 601	2 451	3 527	4 738	5 706	19 951	18 875	17 664	16 696
Percent of total	62.1	33.6	34.7	32.9	35.3	38.2	40.0	69.7	72.4	74.7	76.6
Mean amount	21 298	1 575	2 443	3 189	4 110	5 127	5 769	23 522	24 510	25 635	26 604
Standard error	185	55	59	62	61	64	65	197	203	211	219
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	34 870.6	-332.3	-112.9	90.0	566.3	1 373.5	1 743.3	34 780.6	34 304.3	33 497.0	33 127.3
Percent of total income	4.9	-11.0	-1.0	.3	1.2	2.0	2.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3
Mean	967	-125	-24	12	57	111	122	1 216	1 317	1 417	1 519
Standard error	61	38	24	17	14	15	14	76	84	92	100
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	2 012	97	172	245	345	471	544	1 767	1 667	1 542	1 469
Percent	5.6	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.8	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.7
Aggregate	35 727.0	102.0	324.7	574.8	1 051.7	1 883.1	2 268.7	35 152.1	34 675.3	33 843.9	33 460.3
Mean	17 755	1 048	1 885	2 343	3 048	4 001	4 169	19 895	20 799	21 953	22 784
Standard error	938	160	193	197	204	222	215	1 047	1 101	1 181	1 231
Negative amount:											
Number	195	79	84	98	99	104	107	98	97	91	89
Percent	.5	3.0	1.8	1.3	1.0	.8	.8	.3	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-856.4	-434.2	-437.6	-484.8	-485.4	-509.6	-523.5	-371.6	-371.0	-346.8	-332.9
Mean	-4 381	-5 478	-5 189	-4 959	-4 908	-4 894	-4 896	-3 803	-3 842	-3 797	-3 759
Standard error	444	820	793	707	673	651	637	561	565	580	592
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 561.7	7.7	16.0	23.1	29.7	88.4	99.6	1 538.7	1 532.0	1 473.4	1 462.2
Percent of total income	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Mean	43	3	3	3	3	7	7	54	59	62	67
Standard error	11	9	6	4	3	4	4	14	16	17	19
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	182	14	16	22	26	41	45	159	155	141	137
Percent	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.6	.6	.6	.6
Aggregate	1 697.1	17.1	25.3	32.5	39.1	98.1	123.0	1 664.6	1 658.0	1 599.0	1 574.1
Mean	9 348	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 464	10 664	11 348	11 502
Standard error	1 770	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 955	1 989	2 155	2 213
Negative amount:											
Number	45	3	3	3	3	6	10	42	42	39	35
Percent	.1	.1	.1	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2
Aggregate	-135.3	-9.4	-9.4	-9.4	-9.4	-9.7	-23.4	-125.9	-125.9	-125.6	-112.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	55 718.7	224.7	411.9	919.7	1 581.3	2 573.6	3 718.0	54 799.0	54 137.5	53 145.2	52 000.7
Percent of total income	7.8	7.4	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.2	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3
Mean	1 545	85	89	124	158	207	261	1 915	2 078	2 248	2 385
Standard error	46	10	8	9	8	9	10	57	63	69	74
Received type of income:											
Number	20 791	498	987	1 907	2 984	4 165	5 196	18 884	17 806	16 626	15 595
Percent of total	57.7	18.8	21.4	25.6	29.8	33.6	36.5	66.0	68.3	70.3	71.5
Mean amount	2 680	451	417	482	530	618	716	2 902	3 040	3 197	3 334
Standard error	77	46	33	31	25	24	25	85	90	96	102
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 533.0	-45.2	-29.1	30.5	176.4	257.5	444.2	8 502.5	8 356.5	8 275.5	8 088.8
Percent of total income	1.2	-1.5	-.3	.1	.4	.4	.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mean	237	-17	-6	4	18	21	31	297	321	350	371
Standard error	18	15	9	6	5	5	6	23	25	27	29
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 959	44	61	99	176	268	359	1 860	1 783	1 691	1 599
Percent	5.4	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.5	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.3
Aggregate	9 245.4	35.5	60.7	121.5	269.8	406.9	615.0	9 123.9	8 975.6	8 838.5	8 630.4
Mean	4 720	(B)	(B)	1 233	1 536	1 517	1 711	4 905	5 034	5 228	5 396
Standard error	292	(B)	(B)	203	157	119	128	306	318	334	351
Negative amount:											
Number	322	18	29	36	44	58	70	287	279	264	253
Percent	.9	.7	.6	.5	.4	.5	.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Aggregate	-712.4	-80.8	-89.8	-91.0	-93.4	-149.4	-170.8	-621.4	-619.1	-563.0	-541.6
Mean	-2 210	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 167	-2 220	-2 133	-2 143
Standard error	236	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	245	250	249	255

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS —Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	68 323.6	610.2	3 394.9	11 547.3	19 684.5	27 092.9	33 433.5	56 776.3	48 639.1	41 230.7	34 890.1
Percent of total income	9.6	20.2	29.6	41.9	42.5	39.7	38.1	8.3	7.3	6.4	5.6
Mean	1 895	230	735	1 551	1 969	2 183	2 346	1 984	1 867	1 744	1 600
Standard error	24	21	32	38	37	36	36	29	30	32	32
Received type of income:											
Number	10 878	318	1 077	2 786	4 176	5 279	6 177	8 092	6 702	5 599	4 701
Percent of total	30.2	12.0	23.3	37.4	41.8	42.5	43.3	28.3	25.7	23.7	21.6
Mean amount	6 281	1 920	3 153	4 144	4 713	5 132	5 412	7 017	7 258	7 364	7 422
Standard error	35	94	56	40	37	37	37	40	45	52	58
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	40 905.7	177.1	338.8	943.1	1 654.4	2 737.7	4 133.1	39 962.5	39 251.3	38 168.0	36 772.6
Percent of total income	5.7	5.9	3.0	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9
Mean	1 135	67	73	127	165	221	290	1 397	1 506	1 614	1 686
Standard error	36	16	12	13	12	12	14	45	49	54	58
Received type of income:											
Number	5 461	108	172	407	709	1 126	1 540	5 054	4 752	4 335	3 921
Percent of total	15.1	4.1	3.7	5.5	7.1	9.1	10.8	17.7	18.2	18.3	18.0
Mean amount	7 491	1 640	1 968	2 316	2 334	2 432	2 684	7 908	8 260	8 805	9 379
Standard error	196	328	230	164	116	92	86	209	220	238	259
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	6 917.3	560.4	2 473.3	4 208.3	5 190.4	5 673.5	6 088.3	2 709.0	1 727.0	1 243.8	829.0
Percent of total income	1.0	18.5	21.5	15.3	11.2	8.3	6.9	.4	.3	.2	.1
Mean	192	211	536	565	519	457	427	95	66	53	38
Standard error	7	19	29	23	19	17	15	6	6	6	5
Received type of income:											
Number	3 062	481	1 118	1 902	2 277	2 474	2 616	1 159	784	587	446
Percent of total	8.5	18.1	24.2	25.6	22.8	19.9	18.4	4.1	3.0	2.5	2.0
Mean amount	2 259	1 166	2 212	2 212	2 279	2 293	2 327	2 337	2 202	2 118	1 861
Standard error	61	72	80	64	60	59	59	126	164	198	234
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 65											
Total	26 025	2 300	3 645	4 967	6 285	7 681	8 698	21 058	19 740	18 343	17 327
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	572 595.5	2 480.8	8 353.7	16 179.1	26 230.1	39 435.9	50 591.6	556 416.4	546 365.4	533 159.6	522 003.9
Mean	22 002	1 078	2 292	3 257	4 174	5 134	5 817	26 423	27 678	29 065	30 127
Standard error	201	49	51	51	50	53	55	227	237	249	259
With zero income	639	639	639	639	639	639	639	-	-	-	-
With negative income	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	465 571.0	1 392.2	3 887.1	7 733.0	14 270.3	23 863.9	32 193.6	457 838.0	451 300.7	441 707.1	433 377.3
Percent of total income	81.3	56.1	46.5	47.8	54.4	60.5	63.6	82.3	82.6	82.8	83.0
Mean	17 890	605	1 067	1 557	2 271	3 107	3 701	21 742	22 862	24 080	25 012
Standard error	174	32	40	46	50	57	61	196	204	213	222
Received type of income:											
Number	21 221	882	1 568	2 369	3 373	4 508	5 380	18 852	17 849	16 714	15 841
Percent of total	81.5	38.4	43.0	47.7	53.7	58.7	61.9	89.5	90.4	91.1	91.4
Mean amount	21 939	1 578	2 479	3 264	4 231	5 294	5 983	24 286	25 285	26 428	27 358
Standard error	192	56	59	62	61	65	66	203	209	217	224
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	33 409.1	-300.8	-85.1	83.0	552.8	1 346.9	1 703.7	33 326.0	32 856.3	32 062.2	31 705.4
Percent of total income	5.8	-12.1	-1.0	.5	2.1	3.4	3.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1
Mean	1 284	-131	-23	17	88	175	196	1 583	1 664	1 748	1 830
Standard error	83	42	29	24	22	24	23	102	109	117	124
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 820	97	167	224	312	432	497	1 597	1 508	1 388	1 324
Percent	7.0	4.2	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.6	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
Aggregate	34 210.9	102.0	319.9	535.2	1 005.0	1 823.3	2 187.2	33 675.6	33 205.9	32 387.6	32 023.6
Mean	18 794	1 046	1 919	2 394	3 222	4 218	4 404	21 091	22 014	23 333	24 193
Standard error	1 019	160	198	208	216	234	228	1 137	1 194	1 285	1 338
Negative amount:											
Number	173	76	80	94	94	99	100	79	79	74	73
Percent	.7	3.3	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	-801.8	-402.8	-405.0	-452.2	-452.2	-476.4	-483.5	-349.6	-349.6	-325.4	-318.2
Mean	-4 647	-5 291	-5 048	-4 828	-4 828	-4 817	-4 854	-4 433	-4 433	(B)	(B)
Standard error	478	838	815	722	691	667	665	646	646	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 460.6	6.9	15.2	21.2	24.5	74.9	86.3	1 439.4	1 436.0	1 385.7	1 374.2
Percent of total income	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3
Mean	56	3	4	4	4	10	10	68	73	76	79
Standard error	16	10	7	5	4	6	7	19	20	22	23
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	151	11	13	19	19	30	34	132	131	121	117
Percent	.6	.5	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.7	.7	.7
Aggregate	1 568.3	16.3	24.5	30.6	33.9	84.3	109.2	1 537.8	1 534.4	1 484.0	1 459.1
Mean	10 389	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 657	11 669	12 243	12 452
Standard error	2 058	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 270	2 277	2 435	2 509
Negative amount:											
Number	29	3	3	3	3	3	5	26	26	26	24
Percent	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-107.8	-9.4	-9.4	-9.4	-9.4	-9.4	-22.9	-98.4	-98.4	-98.4	-84.9
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 65—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	22 313.6	166.2	253.0	452.4	692.3	1 014.5	1 262.2	21 861.2	21 621.4	21 299.1	21 051.4
Percent of total income	3.9	6.7	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0
Mean	857	72	69	91	110	132	145	1 038	1 095	1 161	1 215
Standard error	42	10	8	10	10	10	11	51	55	59	62
Received type of income:											
Number	14 076	390	663	1 068	1 513	2 020	2 448	13 008	12 562	12 056	11 628
Percent of total	54.1	17.0	18.2	21.5	24.1	26.3	28.1	61.8	63.6	65.7	67.1
Mean amount	1 585	426	382	424	457	502	516	1 681	1 721	1 767	1 810
Standard error	76	53	41	41	38	37	37	82	85	88	91
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 066.5	.4	20.7	48.1	90.8	94.7	177.6	5 018.3	4 975.7	4 971.8	4 888.9
Percent of total income	.9	–	.2	.3	.3	.2	.4	.9	.9	.9	.9
Mean	195	–	6	10	14	12	20	238	252	271	282
Standard error	20	11	8	7	6	6	7	25	27	29	30
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 168	27	37	49	73	115	155	1 119	1 095	1 053	1 013
Percent	4.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.8
Aggregate	5 681.9	29.5	50.3	77.9	122.9	182.9	273.0	5 604.0	5 559.0	5 499.0	5 408.9
Mean	4 866	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 588	1 765	5 010	5 077	5 225	5 340
Standard error	402	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	181	206	418	426	442	458
Negative amount:											
Number	252	8	11	12	19	34	36	240	234	219	216
Percent	1.0	.4	.3	.2	.3	.4	.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Aggregate	-615.4	-29.1	-29.6	-29.8	-32.1	-88.2	-95.4	-585.6	-583.3	-527.2	-520.0
Mean	-2 439	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 441	-2 497	-2 410	-2 409
Standard error	276	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	280	286	287	287
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 244.8	153.6	885.4	2 426.9	3 476.0	4 210.8	4 748.2	5 818.0	4 768.9	4 034.0	3 496.7
Percent of total income	1.4	6.2	10.6	15.0	13.3	10.7	9.4	1.0	.9	.8	.7
Mean	317	67	243	489	553	548	546	276	242	220	202
Standard error	12	13	23	31	29	27	26	14	13	13	13
Received type of income:											
Number	1 549	73	276	577	766	891	987	972	783	658	562
Percent of total	6.0	3.2	7.6	11.6	12.2	11.6	11.3	4.6	4.0	3.6	3.2
Mean amount	5 322	(B)	3 213	4 206	4 537	4 725	4 811	5 983	6 089	6 129	6 219
Standard error	88	(B)	117	96	91	91	90	119	138	156	170
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	14 169.6	149.9	251.4	521.1	798.1	1 077.9	1 412.5	13 648.5	13 371.5	13 091.7	12 757.1
Percent of total income	2.5	6.0	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4
Mean	544	65	69	105	127	140	162	648	677	714	736
Standard error	31	18	14	16	15	14	15	38	40	43	46
Received type of income:											
Number	1 573	78	111	175	253	341	412	1 398	1 320	1 232	1 161
Percent of total	6.0	3.4	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7
Mean amount	9 010	1 914	2 269	2 975	3 153	3 161	3 429	9 766	10 134	10 630	10 991
Standard error	404	437	333	301	238	199	199	444	466	492	517
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	4 682.4	519.7	2 086.6	2 985.9	3 519.3	3 811.4	4 147.6	1 696.5	1 163.1	871.0	534.8
Percent of total income	.8	20.9	25.0	18.5	13.4	9.7	8.2	.3	.2	.2	.1
Mean	180	226	573	601	560	496	477	81	59	47	31
Standard error	8	21	33	31	26	23	22	7	7	6	6
Received type of income:											
Number	2 004	449	927	1 250	1 424	1 541	1 644	754	580	463	360
Percent of total	7.7	19.5	25.4	25.2	22.7	20.1	18.9	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1
Mean amount	2 337	1 158	2 251	2 389	2 472	2 474	2 522	2 250	2 004	1 880	1 488
Standard error	81	75	89	84	82	82	82	169	194	220	244

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Total	10 031	351	973	2 479	3 714	4 729	5 552	7 552	6 317	5 303	4 479
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	141 344.4	541.2	3 126.5	11 389.4	20 114.1	28 827.4	37 210.3	129 954.9	121 230.2	112 516.9	104 134.1
Mean	14 091	1 541	3 215	4 595	5 415	6 096	6 702	17 207	19 192	21 220	23 251
Standard error	211	114	75	46	41	42	46	261	299	342	389
With zero income	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	-	-	-	-
With negative income	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	11 536.5	12.6	25.0	82.9	225.2	429.1	724.2	11 453.6	11 311.4	11 107.4	10 812.3
Percent of total income	8.2	2.3	.8	.7	1.1	1.5	1.9	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.4
Mean	1 150	36	26	33	61	91	130	1 517	1 791	2 095	2 414
Standard error	76	21	10	8	10	12	14	100	118	140	164
Received type of income:											
Number	1 180	10	33	82	155	230	325	1 099	1 026	950	855
Percent of total	11.8	2.7	3.4	3.3	4.2	4.9	5.9	14.5	16.2	17.9	19.1
Mean amount	9 773	(B)	(B)	1 014	1 456	1 862	2 226	10 424	11 026	11 691	12 644
Standard error	515	(B)	(B)	195	173	179	157	543	571	606	656
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 461.5	-31.5	-27.8	7.0	13.5	26.6	39.6	1 454.5	1 448.0	1 434.9	1 421.9
Percent of total income	1.0	-5.8	-.9	.1	.1	.1	.1	1.1	-1.2	1.3	1.4
Mean	146	-90	-29	3	4	6	7	193	229	271	317
Standard error	32	75	28	13	8	7	6	43	51	61	72
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	192	-	6	22	33	38	47	170	159	154	145
Percent	1.9	-	.6	.9	.9	.8	.8	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.2
Aggregate	1 516.1	-	4.9	39.6	48.7	59.8	79.5	1 476.5	1 469.4	1 456.3	1 436.6
Mean	7 898	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8 674	9 255	9 482	9 913
Standard error	1 484	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 652	1 753	1 806	1 901
Negative amount:											
Number	23	3	4	4	5	5	7	19	18	18	16
Percent	.2	.9	.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate	-54.6	-31.5	-32.6	-32.6	-33.2	-33.2	-39.9	-22.0	-21.4	-21.4	-14.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	101.2	.8	.8	1.9	5.2	13.4	13.3	99.3	96.0	87.7	87.9
Percent of total income	.1	.1	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Mean	10	2	1	1	1	3	2	13	15	17	20
Standard error	8	7	3	2	2	2	2	10	12	14	17
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	31	3	3	3	7	11	11	27	24	20	20
Percent	.3	.8	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.4	.4
Aggregate	128.8	.8	.8	1.9	5.2	13.8	13.8	126.9	123.6	115.0	115.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	16	-	-	-	-	3	5	16	16	13	11
Percent	.2	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.3
Aggregate	-27.6	-	-	-	-	-.3	-.5	-27.6	-27.6	-27.3	-27.1
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	33 405.1	58.4	158.8	467.3	889.0	1 559.0	2 455.8	32 937.8	32 516.1	31 846.1	30 949.3
Percent of total income	23.6	10.8	5.1	4.1	4.4	5.4	6.6	25.3	26.8	28.3	29.7
Mean	3 330	166	163	189	239	330	442	4 361	5 148	6 006	6 910
Standard error	120	36	22	17	15	16	18	156	183	213	247
Received type of income:											
Number	6 715	108	324	839	1 471	2 145	2 747	5 876	5 244	4 569	3 967
Percent of total	66.9	30.6	33.3	33.8	39.6	45.4	49.5	77.8	83.0	86.2	88.6
Mean amount	4 975	544	491	557	604	727	894	5 606	6 201	6 969	7 801
Standard error	172	97	57	45	33	31	33	194	214	241	273
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 466.5	-45.6	-49.9	-17.6	85.7	162.8	266.6	3 484.1	3 380.8	3 303.7	3 199.9
Percent of total income	2.5	-8.4	-1.6	-.2	.4	.6	.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1
Mean	346	-130	-51	-7	23	34	48	461	535	623	714
Standard error	37	86	32	14	11	10	10	49	58	69	81
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	791	17	23	50	103	153	205	742	688	638	586
Percent	7.9	4.9	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.7	9.8	10.9	12.0	13.1
Aggregate	3 563.5	6.1	10.3	43.6	146.9	224.0	342.0	3 519.9	3 416.6	3 339.5	3 221.5
Mean	4 504	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 426	1 464	1 670	4 747	4 965	5 234	5 494
Standard error	412	(B)	(B)	(B)	207	158	162	436	467	500	540
Negative amount:											
Number	70	10	19	23	25	25	33	47	45	45	37
Percent	.7	2.8	1.9	.9	.7	.5	.6	.6	.7	.9	.8
Aggregate	-97.1	-51.7	-60.2	-61.3	-61.3	-61.3	-75.4	-35.8	-35.8	-35.8	-21.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	60 078.8	456.5	2 509.6	9 120.4	16 208.5	22 882.1	28 685.3	50 958.4	43 870.2	37 196.7	31 393.5
Percent of total income	42.5	84.4	80.3	80.1	80.6	79.4	77.1	39.2	36.2	33.1	30.1
Mean	5 989	1 300	2 580	3 680	4 364	4 839	5 166	6 747	6 945	7 015	7 010
Standard error	43	101	78	55	48	47	46	48	55	63	71
Received type of income:											
Number	9 329	245	801	2 209	3 410	4 388	5 190	7 119	5 919	4 941	4 139
Percent of total	93.0	69.8	82.4	89.1	91.8	92.8	93.5	94.3	93.7	93.2	92.4
Mean amount	6 440	1 864	3 132	4 128	4 753	5 215	5 527	7 158	7 412	7 529	7 585
Standard error	38	106	64	44	40	40	40	41	47	54	61
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	26 736.1	27.2	87.3	422.1	856.2	1 659.8	2 720.5	26 314.0	25 879.8	25 076.2	24 015.5
Percent of total income	18.9	5.0	2.8	3.7	4.3	5.8	7.3	20.2	21.3	22.3	23.1
Mean	2 665	78	90	170	231	351	490	3 484	4 097	4 729	5 362
Standard error	98	27	21	22	20	23	26	127	149	174	203
Received type of income:											
Number	3 888	30	61	232	456	785	1 128	3 656	3 433	3 103	2 760
Percent of total	38.8	8.5	6.3	9.4	12.3	16.6	20.3	48.4	54.3	58.5	61.6
Mean amount	6 876	(B)	(B)	1 819	1 880	2 115	2 411	7 197	7 540	8 081	8 702
Standard error	220	(B)	(B)	159	111	95	89	232	245	266	294
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 234.9	40.7	386.7	1 222.4	1 671.0	1 862.1	1 940.7	1 012.6	563.9	372.8	294.2
Percent of total income	1.6	7.5	12.4	10.7	8.3	6.5	5.2	.8	.5	.3	.3
Mean	223	116	398	493	450	394	350	134	89	70	66
Standard error	13	38	53	34	27	23	20	13	13	14	15
Received type of income:											
Number	1 058	32	191	653	854	934	972	405	204	124	86
Percent of total	10.5	9.1	19.7	26.3	23.0	19.8	17.5	5.4	3.2	2.3	1.9
Mean amount	2 113	(B)	2 020	1 873	1 957	1 994	1 997	2 499	2 764	3 010	3 421
Standard error	87	(B)	187	90	80	78	77	177	296	439	598
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS											
Total	27 990	1 388	2 831	5 128	7 104	8 913	10 395	22 862	20 886	19 077	17 596
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	586 252.0	1 775.1	7 973.6	20 928.9	35 315.5	51 585.5	67 216.5	565 323.0	550 936.4	534 666.5	519 035.4
Mean	20 945	1 279	2 816	4 081	4 971	5 788	6 467	24 728	26 379	28 027	29 498
Standard error	188	71	56	43	39	40	41	214	228	242	256
With zero income	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	-	-	-	-
With negative income	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	371 768.8	645.4	1 828.7	3 811.9	7 381.4	12 833.1	18 506.8	367 956.9	364 387.4	358 935.7	353 262.0
Percent of total income	63.4	36.4	22.9	18.2	20.9	24.9	27.5	65.1	66.1	67.1	68.1
Mean	13 282	465	646	743	1 039	1 440	1 780	16 095	17 447	18 815	20 077
Standard error	166	39	38	35	37	43	46	193	206	220	232
Received type of income:											
Number	16 041	390	744	1 209	1 825	2 531	3 198	14 832	14 216	13 510	12 843
Percent of total	57.3	28.1	26.3	23.6	25.7	28.4	30.8	64.9	68.1	70.8	73.0
Mean amount	23 176	1 657	2 458	3 153	4 044	5 070	5 786	24 808	25 633	26 568	27 507
Standard error	232	90	86	89	85	89	89	241	247	254	262
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	27 478.9	-298.8	-169.1	-41.7	290.3	754.6	1 047.9	27 520.6	27 188.6	26 724.3	26 431.1
Percent of total income	4.7	-16.8	-2.1	-.2	.8	1.5	1.6	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1
Mean	982	-215	-60	-8	41	85	101	1 204	1 302	1 401	1 502
Standard error	69	66	34	21	18	18	17	84	92	101	109
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 533	55	106	159	223	301	359	1 374	1 310	1 232	1 174
Percent	5.5	4.0	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.5	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7
Aggregate	28 217.6	54.1	185.8	357.4	689.9	1 178.4	1 478.9	27 860.3	27 527.7	27 039.2	26 738.8
Mean	18 408	(B)	1 757	2 246	3 097	3 917	4 121	20 279	21 011	21 946	22 774
Standard error	1 073	(B)	232	241	257	275	267	1 176	1 225	1 293	1 346
Negative amount:											
Number	163	59	61	71	72	77	78	92	91	88	85
Percent	.6	4.3	2.2	1.4	1.0	.9	.7	.4	.4	.5	.5
Aggregate	-738.7	-352.9	-354.9	-399.1	-399.6	-423.8	-431.0	-339.6	-339.1	-314.9	-307.7
Mean	-4 529	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-5 498	-5 539	-3 678	-3 717	-3 661	-3 608
Standard error	497	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	784	780	575	579	596	594

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold in 1990 for Families and Unrelated Individuals—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 441.5	-1.9	6.4	10.1	16.7	63.7	75.0	1 431.4	1 424.7	1 377.7	1 366.5
Percent of total income	.2	-.1	.1	-	-	.1	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3
Mean	51	-1	2	2	2	7	7	63	68	72	78
Standard error	14	14	8	5	4	5	5	18	19	21	23
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	163	8	10	15	18	30	34	149	145	133	129
Percent	.6	.6	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.6	.7	.7	.7
Aggregate	1 576.8	7.5	15.8	19.5	26.1	73.4	98.3	1 557.3	1 550.7	1 503.4	1 478.5
Mean	9 655	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10 484	10 699	11 290	11 450
Standard error	1 915	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 056	2 094	2 246	2 310
Negative amount:											
Number	45	3	3	3	3	6	10	42	42	39	35
Percent	.2	.2	.1	.1	-	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2
Aggregate	-135.3	-9.4	-9.4	-9.4	-9.4	-9.7	-23.4	-125.9	-125.9	-125.6	-112.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	52 828.3	184.2	346.3	792.1	1 377.0	2 289.8	3 376.0	52 036.3	51 451.3	50 538.5	49 452.3
Percent of total income	9.0	10.4	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.4	5.0	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.5
Mean	1 887	133	122	154	194	257	325	2 276	2 463	2 649	2 811
Standard error	58	18	12	11	11	12	13	70	76	83	90
Received type of income:											
Number	17 736	364	758	1 531	2 450	3 457	4 356	16 204	15 286	14 279	13 379
Percent of total	63.4	26.2	26.8	29.9	34.5	38.8	41.9	70.9	73.2	74.8	76.0
Mean amount	2 979	506	457	517	562	662	775	3 211	3 366	3 539	3 696
Standard error	89	59	40	35	28	27	28	97	102	109	116
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 983.0	-47.8	-31.3	25.2	129.0	230.4	382.9	7 957.9	7 854.0	7 752.6	7 600.2
Percent of total income	1.4	-2.7	-.4	.1	.4	.4	.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Mean	285	-34	-11	5	18	26	37	348	376	406	432
Standard error	23	28	15	9	7	7	7	28	30	33	36
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 774	40	57	93	157	240	321	1 681	1 618	1 534	1 453
Percent	6.3	2.9	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.1	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.3
Aggregate	8 627.6	33.0	58.1	115.8	221.8	345.4	519.2	8 511.7	8 405.7	8 282.1	8 108.3
Mean	4 863	(B)	(B)	1 249	1 417	1 441	1 618	5 063	5 197	5 398	5 580
Standard error	318	(B)	(B)	214	157	120	125	333	346	363	381
Negative amount:											
Number	290	18	29	35	41	51	62	255	249	239	228
Percent	1.0	1.3	1.0	.7	.6	.6	.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Aggregate	-644.5	-80.8	-89.5	-90.7	-92.8	-115.0	-136.4	-553.9	-551.7	-529.5	-508.2
Mean	-2 220	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 170	-2 214	-2 215	-2 231
Standard error	252	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	262	267	271	278
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	65 407.6	549.0	3 110.9	10 820.6	18 563.6	25 699.9	31 702.4	54 586.9	46 844.0	39 707.6	33 705.1
Percent of total income	11.2	30.9	39.0	51.7	52.6	49.8	47.2	9.7	8.5	7.4	6.5
Mean	2 337	396	1 099	2 110	2 613	2 883	3 050	2 388	2 243	2 081	1 916
Standard error	29	38	47	48	45	44	43	34	36	38	38
Received type of income:											
Number	10 331	285	982	2 601	3 920	4 982	5 831	7 730	6 411	5 349	4 500
Percent of total	36.9	20.5	34.7	50.7	55.2	55.9	56.1	33.8	30.7	28.0	25.6
Mean amount	6 331	1 929	3 169	4 160	4 735	5 158	5 436	7 062	7 307	7 424	7 491
Standard error	36	102	59	42	38	38	37	40	45	52	59
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	39 336.7	148.2	286.2	851.3	1 540.9	2 567.1	3 914.2	38 485.4	37 795.8	36 769.5	35 422.5
Percent of total income	6.7	8.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8
Mean	1 405	107	101	166	217	288	377	1 683	1 810	1 927	2 013
Standard error	45	30	18	18	16	16	18	54	59	64	69
Received type of income:											
Number	5 232	87	145	368	658	1 058	1 459	4 864	4 574	4 174	3 773
Percent of total	18.7	6.3	5.1	7.2	9.3	11.9	14.0	21.3	21.9	21.9	21.4
Mean amount	7 519	1 701	1 977	2 315	2 343	2 427	2 684	7 913	8 263	8 809	9 388
Standard error	198	398	265	176	122	95	89	210	221	238	259
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 677.8	361.3	1 964.2	3 475.8	4 223.9	4 652.7	4 941.1	2 202.0	1 453.9	1 025.0	736.7
Percent of total income	1.0	20.4	24.6	16.6	12.0	9.0	7.4	.4	.3	.2	.1
Mean	203	260	694	678	595	522	475	96	70	54	42
Standard error	8	28	41	30	24	21	19	7	7	7	6
Received type of income:											
Number	2 185	231	739	1 412	1 703	1 848	1 937	773	482	336	247
Percent of total	7.8	16.7	26.1	27.5	24.0	20.7	18.6	3.4	2.3	1.8	1.4
Mean amount	2 599	1 563	2 657	2 461	2 481	2 517	2 550	2 850	3 016	3 048	2 978
Standard error	72	92	94	72	65	65	66	158	226	295	367

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
Total	66 322	7 098	10.7	56 803	4 622	8.1	7 471	2 193	29.3	4 981	1 244	25.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	50 712	5 071	10.0	42 742	3 138	7.3	6 176	1 707	27.6	4 612	1 140	24.7
Central city	18 634	2 986	16.0	13 573	1 509	11.1	4 184	1 322	31.6	2 559	751	29.4
Not central city	32 078	2 086	6.5	29 169	1 629	5.6	1 992	385	19.3	2 053	388	18.9
Not metropolitan	15 609	2 027	13.0	14 060	1 484	10.6	1 295	486	37.5	370	104	28.2
Northeast	13 450	1 234	9.2	11 805	839	7.1	1 314	360	27.4	879	297	33.8
Metropolitan	11 824	1 120	9.5	10 210	727	7.1	1 294	360	27.8	872	296	34.0
Central city	3 994	765	19.1	2 872	438	15.2	923	299	32.4	647	261	40.4
Not central city	7 830	356	4.5	7 338	290	3.9	371	61	16.4	225	35	15.6
Not metropolitan	1 627	114	7.0	1 595	111	7.0	19	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
Midwest	16 119	1 583	9.8	14 427	1 050	7.3	1 439	479	33.3	326	73	22.5
Metropolitan	11 306	1 088	9.6	9 692	580	6.0	1 412	471	33.3	301	70	23.4
Central city	4 125	766	18.6	2 847	297	10.4	1 181	444	37.6	195	56	28.9
Not central city	7 181	322	4.5	6 845	283	4.1	231	27	11.6	105	14	13.1
Not metropolitan	4 813	496	10.3	4 735	470	9.9	27	8	(B)	25	3	(B)
South	23 279	2 942	12.6	18 764	1 661	8.9	4 169	1 231	29.5	1 618	385	23.8
Metropolitan	16 330	1 785	10.9	13 100	989	7.6	2 942	760	25.8	1 465	331	22.6
Central city	6 070	911	15.0	4 174	392	9.4	1 775	495	27.9	819	215	26.2
Not central city	10 259	873	8.5	8 925	597	6.7	1 166	265	22.8	646	116	17.9
Not metropolitan	6 949	1 158	16.7	5 665	672	11.9	1 228	470	38.3	153	54	35.4
West	13 474	1 339	9.9	11 806	1 072	9.1	548	123	22.4	2 159	488	22.6
Metropolitan	11 253	1 079	9.6	9 740	841	8.6	528	116	21.9	1 973	442	22.4
Central city	4 445	544	12.2	3 679	381	10.4	305	84	27.5	897	219	24.4
Not central city	6 808	535	7.9	6 061	460	7.6	224	32	14.2	1 076	224	20.8
Not metropolitan	2 221	260	11.7	2 066	231	11.2	20	7	(B)	185	46	24.9
Division												
New England	3 498	260	7.4	3 284	212	6.5	152	38	25.1	109	43	39.7
Middle Atlantic	9 953	974	9.8	8 521	627	7.4	1 162	322	27.7	770	254	33.0
East North Central	11 356	1 141	10.0	9 961	697	7.0	1 219	420	34.4	284	62	21.8
West North Central	4 763	442	9.3	4 466	354	7.9	220	59	27.0	42	12	(B)
South Atlantic	11 908	1 259	10.6	9 330	619	6.6	2 405	607	25.3	580	111	19.2
East South Central	4 299	666	15.5	3 475	402	11.6	807	263	32.6	21	3	(B)
West South Central	7 071	1 017	14.4	5 959	640	10.7	958	360	37.6	1 016	271	26.6
Mountain	3 642	396	10.9	3 438	336	9.8	89	19	21.0	451	117	26.0
Pacific	9 832	943	9.6	8 369	735	8.8	459	104	22.7	1 708	371	21.7
Farm Residence												
Farm	1 407	126	8.9	1 368	111	8.1	20	13	(B)	29	5	(B)
Nonfarm	64 914	6 973	10.7	55 435	4 511	8.1	7 451	2 179	29.2	4 952	1 238	25.0
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	34 503	5 676	16.4	28 117	3 553	12.6	5 069	1 887	37.2	3 497	1 085	31.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	26 605	4 181	15.7	21 206	2 486	11.7	4 251	1 510	35.5	3 229	1 002	31.0
Central city	10 130	2 528	25.0	6 722	1 242	18.5	2 869	1 164	40.6	1 797	666	37.1
Not central city	16 476	1 653	10.0	14 484	1 245	8.6	1 382	346	25.0	1 432	336	23.4
Not metropolitan	7 897	1 495	18.9	6 910	1 067	15.4	818	377	46.1	268	84	31.1
Northeast	6 680	1 029	15.4	5 545	683	12.3	918	315	34.3	624	275	44.1
Metropolitan	5 895	931	15.8	4 785	588	12.3	902	315	34.9	619	275	44.4
Central city	2 123	653	30.7	1 350	368	27.3	646	260	40.2	472	244	51.6
Not central city	3 771	279	7.4	3 435	220	6.4	256	55	21.5	147	31	21.2
Not metropolitan	785	97	12.4	760	95	12.5	16	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
Midwest	8 283	1 263	15.3	7 075	783	11.1	1 031	438	42.5	237	68	28.5
Metropolitan	5 882	900	15.3	4 722	439	9.3	1 013	432	42.6	219	65	29.8
Central city	2 339	660	28.2	1 418	235	16.6	851	407	47.9	145	52	36.2
Not central city	3 543	240	6.8	3 304	204	6.2	163	25	15.1	74	13	(B)
Not metropolitan	2 401	364	15.1	2 353	344	14.6	18	6	(B)	18	2	(B)
South	12 159	2 261	18.6	9 177	1 198	13.1	2 756	1 023	37.1	1 090	313	28.7
Metropolitan	8 616	1 431	16.6	6 450	745	11.6	1 981	659	33.3	971	270	27.8
Central city	3 236	745	23.0	1 980	308	15.5	1 182	421	35.7	544	171	31.5
Not central city	5 381	686	12.8	4 470	438	9.8	799	238	29.8	427	98	23.0
Not metropolitan	3 543	831	23.4	2 727	452	16.6	774	364	47.0	119	43	36.0
West	7 381	1 122	15.2	6 320	889	14.1	364	111	30.5	1 547	430	27.8
Metropolitan	6 212	919	14.8	5 249	713	13.6	354	104	29.4	1 420	392	27.6
Central city	2 432	470	19.3	1 974	331	16.8	190	75	39.7	636	198	31.2
Not central city	3 781	449	11.9	3 276	383	11.7	164	29	17.4	784	193	24.6
Not metropolitan	1 168	203	17.4	1 071	176	16.4	10	7	(B)	127	39	30.4
Division												
New England	1 703	226	13.3	1 534	178	11.6	122	38	31.3	81	39	48.1
Middle Atlantic	4 977	803	16.1	4 011	506	12.6	796	277	34.7	543	236	43.5
East North Central	5 768	929	16.1	4 783	533	11.1	865	378	43.7	204	57	27.9
West North Central	2 515	334	13.3	2 292	250	10.9	166	59	35.8	33	11	(B)
South Atlantic	5 966	965	16.2	4 286	427	10.0	1 569	512	32.6	346	87	25.2
East South Central	2 269	520	22.9	1 703	286	16.8	551	234	42.4	14	3	(B)
West South Central	3 925	776	19.8	3 188	484	15.2	636	278	43.7	730	222	30.5
Mountain	2 001	315	15.7	1 851	261	14.1	65	19	(B)	309	97	31.4
Pacific	5 379	807	15.0	4 468	628	14.1	300	92	30.8	1 237	333	26.9
Farm Residence												
Farm	564	76	13.5	541	65	12.0	13	10	(B)	15	5	(B)
Nonfarm	33 938	5 599	16.5	27 576	3 488	12.6	5 056	1 877	37.1	3 482	1 080	31.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	52 147	2 981	5.7	47 014	2 386	5.1	3 569	448	12.6	3 454	605	17.5
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	39 271	1 891	4.8	34 987	1 486	4.2	2 899	284	9.8	3 160	537	17.0
Central city	12 875	944	7.3	10 432	639	6.1	1 782	225	12.7	1 635	319	19.5
Not central city	26 396	948	3.6	24 555	847	3.4	1 117	59	5.3	1 525	218	14.3
Not metropolitan	12 876	1 089	8.5	12 027	900	7.5	670	164	24.5	293	68	23.1
Northeast	10 487	399	3.8	9 648	319	3.3	569	63	11.1	474	60	12.7
Metropolitan	9 130	351	3.8	8 308	272	3.3	561	63	11.2	469	60	12.8
Central city	2 606	208	8.0	2 086	137	6.6	362	56	15.5	306	49	16.1
Not central city	6 524	143	2.2	6 221	135	2.2	199	7	3.4	163	11	6.7
Not metropolitan	1 357	48	3.5	1 341	46	3.4	8	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
Midwest	12 910	661	5.1	12 093	561	4.6	625	75	11.9	222	25	11.5
Metropolitan	8 767	354	4.0	7 995	263	3.3	611	73	12.0	199	25	12.5
Central city	2 689	199	7.4	2 141	116	5.4	476	73	15.4	116	17	14.3
Not central city	6 078	155	2.6	5 854	147	2.5	135	-	-	83	8	10.0
Not metropolitan	4 143	307	7.4	4 098	299	7.3	14	1	(B)	23	1	(B)
South	18 106	1 277	7.1	15 728	956	6.1	2 109	295	14.0	1 207	239	19.8
Metropolitan	12 583	680	5.4	10 886	528	4.9	1 473	133	9.0	1 092	203	18.6
Central city	4 254	282	6.6	3 338	188	5.6	827	83	10.1	591	131	22.2
Not central city	8 328	397	4.8	7 548	340	4.5	646	49	7.6	501	72	14.4
Not metropolitan	5 523	597	10.8	4 842	428	8.8	636	162	25.5	115	36	30.8
West	10 645	644	6.0	9 545	550	5.8	266	16	6.0	1 550	280	18.1
Metropolitan	8 791	506	5.8	7 798	423	5.4	254	15	6.0	1 400	249	17.8
Central city	3 326	254	7.6	2 867	198	6.9	117	13	11.0	622	123	19.7
Not central city	5 466	252	4.6	4 931	225	4.6	137	3	1.9	778	126	16.2
Not metropolitan	1 853	138	7.4	1 747	127	7.3	12	1	(B)	150	32	21.1
Division												
New England	2 750	65	2.4	2 649	60	2.3	52	2	(B)	52	6	(B)
Middle Atlantic	7 737	334	4.3	6 999	259	3.7	517	61	11.8	422	54	12.9
East North Central	8 935	421	4.7	8 276	345	4.2	520	63	12.1	188	17	9.0
West North Central	3 975	240	6.0	3 816	216	5.7	106	11	10.8	34	9	(B)
South Atlantic	9 206	505	5.5	7 825	342	4.4	1 255	146	11.6	421	62	14.8
East South Central	3 260	278	8.5	2 867	224	7.8	375	52	13.9	15	2	(B)
West South Central	5 640	494	8.8	5 036	389	7.7	478	96	20.1	772	175	22.7
Mountain	2 959	211	7.1	2 844	181	6.4	44	7	(B)	336	66	19.6
Pacific	7 685	433	5.6	6 701	369	5.5	222	9	4.3	1 214	214	17.7
Farm Residence												
Farm	1 304	108	8.3	1 277	100	7.8	9	7	(B)	23	2	(B)
Nonfarm	50 843	2 873	5.7	45 738	2 286	5.0	3 560	441	12.4	3 431	602	17.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	25 410	1 990	7.8	22 289	1 572	7.1	2 104	301	14.3	2 405	501	20.8
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	19 353	1 324	6.8	16 710	1 032	6.2	1 745	199	11.4	2 194	448	20.4
Central city	6 291	679	10.8	4 863	463	9.5	1 019	160	15.7	1 127	268	23.8
Not central city	13 062	645	4.9	11 847	569	4.8	726	40	5.5	1 066	180	16.9
Not metropolitan	6 057	666	11.0	5 579	541	9.7	359	102	28.4	211	53	25.2
Northeast	4 949	279	5.6	4 406	223	5.1	360	42	11.7	311	51	16.4
Metropolitan	4 334	243	5.6	3 805	189	5.0	353	42	11.9	307	51	16.6
Central city	1 239	146	11.8	910	98	10.8	226	36	16.1	205	43	21.1
Not central city	3 095	97	3.1	2 894	90	3.1	128	6	4.5	102	8	7.6
Not metropolitan	615	36	5.9	601	34	5.7	6	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
Midwest	6 170	421	6.8	5 668	346	6.1	364	54	14.9	160	23	14.4
Metropolitan	4 221	228	5.4	3 748	162	4.3	356	53	14.9	143	23	15.8
Central city	1 315	134	10.2	1 004	75	7.5	259	53	20.5	83	15	18.2
Not central city	2 905	95	3.3	2 744	87	3.2	97	-	-	60	7	(B)
Not metropolitan	1 950	192	9.9	1 920	184	9.6	9	1	(B)	17	1	(B)
South	8 798	808	9.2	7 387	599	8.1	1 233	189	15.3	827	186	22.5
Metropolitan	6 202	458	7.4	5 164	356	6.9	891	89	10.0	736	160	21.7
Central city	2 044	195	9.5	1 510	132	8.8	482	57	11.9	391	100	25.6
Not central city	4 158	263	6.3	3 654	224	6.1	409	32	7.7	345	60	17.3
Not metropolitan	2 596	351	13.5	2 222	244	11.0	342	100	29.3	92	27	29.1
West	5 493	482	8.8	4 828	404	8.4	147	16	11.0	1 106	241	21.8
Metropolitan	4 596	395	8.6	3 993	325	8.1	145	15	10.6	1 007	215	21.3
Central city	1 693	205	12.1	1 439	157	10.9	52	13	(B)	449	110	24.4
Not central city	2 903	190	6.6	2 554	168	6.6	92	3	2.8	558	105	18.8
Not metropolitan	897	87	9.7	835	79	9.4	2	1	(B)	99	26	26.3
Division												
New England	1 261	39	3.1	1 185	33	2.8	39	2	(B)	34	3	(B)
Middle Atlantic	3 688	240	6.5	3 221	189	5.9	321	40	12.4	277	48	17.2
East North Central	4 209	281	6.7	3 812	229	6.0	296	43	14.5	133	15	11.6
West North Central	1 962	140	7.1	1 856	118	6.3	69	11	(B)	26	8	(B)
South Atlantic	4 285	311	7.3	3 456	198	5.7	744	102	13.7	253	44	17.2
East South Central	1 558	169	10.8	1 323	130	9.8	220	38	17.3	10	2	(B)
West South Central	2 955	329	11.1	2 607	272	10.4	269	49	18.3	564	141	25.0
Mountain	1 522	144	9.5	1 440	117	8.1	27	7	(B)	222	52	23.3
Pacific	3 971	338	8.5	3 388	286	8.5	119	9	7.9	884	189	21.4
Farm Residence												
Farm	526	64	12.2	509	58	11.4	7	5	(B)	12	2	(B)
Nonfarm	24 884	1 926	7.7	21 780	1 515	7.0	2 097	297	14.2	2 392	499	20.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	11 268	3 768	33.4	7 512	2 010	26.8	3 430	1 648	48.1	1 186	573	48.3
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	9 110	2 901	31.8	5 967	1 476	24.7	2 873	1 340	46.6	1 126	543	48.2
Central city	4 702	1 876	39.9	2 432	781	32.1	2 125	1 035	48.7	730	392	53.7
Not central city	4 407	1 025	23.3	3 535	695	19.7	748	305	40.8	395	151	38.2
Not metropolitan	2 158	867	40.2	1 546	534	34.5	557	308	55.4	60	30	(B)
Northeast	2 404	781	32.5	1 700	481	28.3	667	285	42.7	349	224	64.0
Metropolitan	2 197	723	32.9	1 508	423	28.1	656	285	43.5	348	223	64.1
Central city	1 171	527	45.0	647	284	43.9	504	233	46.1	298	201	67.3
Not central city	1 026	195	19.0	860	139	16.1	152	53	34.7	49	22	(B)
Not metropolitan	207	59	28.3	192	58	30.1	11	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Midwest	2 547	857	33.6	1 778	448	25.2	718	386	53.7	80	45	56.1
Metropolitan	2 068	689	33.3	1 327	294	22.2	708	380	53.7	78	43	55.2
Central city	1 210	533	44.0	564	166	29.4	626	355	56.7	66	38	(B)
Not central city	858	156	18.2	763	128	16.8	82	25	30.2	12	6	(B)
Not metropolitan	480	168	35.0	451	153	34.0	11	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
South	4 232	1 534	36.3	2 391	631	26.4	1 791	883	49.3	336	130	38.8
Metropolitan	3 039	1 005	33.1	1 731	404	23.3	1 265	587	46.4	305	116	38.2
Central city	1 504	571	38.0	654	173	26.5	828	386	46.6	187	76	40.7
Not central city	1 535	434	28.3	1 078	231	21.4	437	201	46.0	118	40	34.2
Not metropolitan	1 193	529	44.4	659	227	34.4	526	296	56.3	31	14	(B)
West	2 084	595	28.6	1 644	450	27.4	252	94	37.3	421	174	41.4
Metropolitan	1 806	484	26.8	1 401	355	25.3	244	88	35.9	395	161	40.7
Central city	817	245	29.9	566	158	27.8	167	61	36.6	179	78	43.3
Not central city	989	239	24.2	834	197	23.6	78	27	34.5	216	83	38.5
Not metropolitan	278	111	40.0	243	95	39.3	8	6	(B)	26	14	(B)
Division												
New England	604	184	30.4	504	141	28.0	92	36	39.2	50	35	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 800	598	33.2	1 196	340	28.4	575	249	43.3	299	189	63.0
East North Central	1 908	667	35.0	1 258	319	25.3	619	338	54.6	72	42	(B)
West North Central	640	190	29.7	520	129	24.8	99	48	48.4	8	3	(B)
South Atlantic	2 171	699	32.2	1 154	244	21.1	983	439	44.6	132	47	35.3
East South Central	895	363	40.5	519	167	32.3	376	195	51.9	6	1	(B)
West South Central	1 166	473	40.6	717	220	30.6	432	249	57.7	197	82	41.9
Mountain	513	168	32.7	437	139	31.8	43	12	(B)	85	47	54.8
Pacific	1 571	428	27.2	1 206	312	25.8	209	82	39.3	336	128	38.0
Farm Residence												
Farm	57	14	(B)	48	7	(B)	7	6	(B)	4	2	(B)
Nonfarm	11 211	3 754	33.5	7 464	2 002	26.8	3 422	1 642	48.0	1 181	571	48.4
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	7 707	3 426	44.5	4 786	1 814	37.9	2 698	1 513	56.1	921	536	58.2
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	6 158	2 651	43.1	3 706	1 326	35.8	2 265	1 247	55.1	874	509	58.3
Central city	3 359	1 727	51.4	1 577	715	45.3	1 677	959	57.2	576	367	63.6
Not central city	2 799	924	33.0	2 129	611	28.7	587	289	49.1	297	143	48.0
Not metropolitan	1 549	775	50.0	1 079	488	45.2	434	266	61.3	48	27	(B)
Northeast	1 530	716	46.8	972	436	44.8	531	266	50.2	288	213	73.9
Metropolitan	1 396	661	47.3	849	381	44.9	521	266	51.1	288	213	74.1
Central city	813	489	60.1	395	260	65.8	400	219	54.6	248	191	77.0
Not central city	583	172	29.5	455	122	26.7	121	48	39.5	39	22	(B)
Not metropolitan	134	56	41.3	123	55	44.5	9	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Midwest	1 776	791	44.6	1 137	400	35.1	606	371	61.2	67	42	(B)
Metropolitan	1 438	639	44.4	813	257	31.6	598	366	61.3	66	42	(B)
Central city	910	502	55.1	359	148	41.2	536	342	63.8	55	36	(B)
Not central city	527	137	26.0	454	109	24.0	62	25	(B)	11	6	(B)
Not metropolitan	339	153	45.0	324	142	44.0	8	5	(B)	1	1	(B)
South	2 918	1 360	46.6	1 519	554	36.5	1 364	788	57.8	233	116	49.8
Metropolitan	2 062	899	43.6	1 077	353	32.8	956	533	55.8	209	102	49.1
Central city	1 047	508	48.5	413	157	38.1	615	340	55.3	135	65	47.8
Not central city	1 015	391	38.5	664	196	29.5	341	193	56.6	74	38	(B)
Not metropolitan	857	461	53.8	442	201	45.4	408	255	62.4	25	14	(B)
West	1 482	559	37.7	1 157	425	36.7	197	88	44.6	333	164	49.4
Metropolitan	1 262	453	35.9	967	335	34.7	189	81	43.1	311	152	48.9
Central city	589	229	38.9	410	150	36.6	126	58	46.1	138	75	54.0
Not central city	674	224	33.2	557	185	33.2	63	24	(B)	173	77	44.7
Not metropolitan	219	106	48.3	190	90	47.3	8	6	(B)	22	12	(B)
Division												
New England	391	178	45.7	301	136	45.0	81	36	44.9	46	35	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 140	538	47.2	671	300	44.7	450	230	51.1	243	178	73.4
East North Central	1 308	607	46.4	774	275	35.6	517	323	62.5	60	39	(B)
West North Central	469	185	39.4	362	124	34.2	89	48	54.0	7	3	(B)
South Atlantic	1 434	614	42.8	676	208	30.8	740	393	53.1	86	43	50.4
East South Central	639	333	52.1	346	151	43.6	293	182	62.2	4	1	(B)
West South Central	845	412	48.8	497	195	39.2	332	213	64.3	143	72	50.0
Mountain	378	156	41.1	319	130	40.8	36	12	(B)	68	43	(B)
Pacific	1 103	403	36.6	839	295	35.2	161	76	47.0	265	122	46.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	25	9	(B)	19	4	(B)	6	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
Nonfarm	7 681	3 417	44.5	4 767	1 811	38.0	2 692	1 508	56.0	919	534	58.1
ALL PERSONS												
Total	248 644	33 585	13.5	208 611	22 326	10.7	30 806	9 837	31.9	21 405	6 006	28.1
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	193 052	24 510	12.7	159 443	15 711	9.9	25 561	7 696	30.1	19 883	5 519	27.8
Central city	74 936	14 254	19.0	53 686	7 664	14.3	17 344	5 870	33.8	11 116	3 524	31.7
Not central city	118 116	10 255	8.7	105 757	8 047	7.6	8 218	1 826	22.2	8 767	1 995	22.8
Not metropolitan	55 592	9 075	16.3	49 168	6 615	13.5	5 245	2 141	40.8	1 522	487	32.0
Northeast	50 799	5 794	11.4	43 727	4 006	9.2	5 554	1 604	28.9	3 531	1 287	36.4
Metropolitan	45 049	5 204	11.6	38 087	3 431	9.0	5 487	1 598	29.1	3 498	1 281	36.6
Central city	16 223	3 504	21.6	11 377	2 036	17.9	3 943	1 318	33.4	2 634	1 128	42.8
Not central city	28 826	1 700	5.9	26 710	1 395	5.2	1 544	280	18.2	865	153	17.7
Not metropolitan	5 749	590	10.3	5 640	575	10.2	67	5	(B)	32	6	(B)
Midwest	59 914	7 458	12.4	52 771	5 027	9.5	5 983	2 156	36.0	1 399	318	22.7
Metropolitan	42 705	5 194	12.2	35 963	2 918	8.1	5 844	2 116	36.2	1 316	302	22.9
Central city	16 812	3 598	21.4	11 478	1 512	13.2	4 924	1 994	40.5	821	221	26.9
Not central city	25 893	1 597	6.2	24 485	1 406	5.7	920	122	13.3	495	81	16.3
Not metropolitan	17 209	2 263	13.2	16 808	2 109	12.6	139	40	28.7	83	16	19.5
South	85 097	13 456	15.8	66 492	7 708	11.6	17 000	5 538	32.6	6 598	1 777	26.9
Metropolitan	60 597	8 437	13.9	47 276	4 827	10.2	12 017	3 465	28.8	5 927	1 526	25.7
Central city	23 514	4 237	18.0	15 780	1 982	12.6	7 239	2 183	30.2	3 401	953	28.0
Not central city	37 084	4 200	11.3	31 495	2 845	9.0	4 779	1 282	26.8	2 526	573	22.7
Not metropolitan	24 500	5 019	20.5	19 216	2 881	15.0	4 982	2 073	41.6	671	252	37.5
West	52 835	6 877	13.0	45 622	5 584	12.2	2 270	538	23.7	9 878	2 624	26.6
Metropolitan	44 701	5 675	12.7	38 118	4 534	11.9	2 213	516	23.3	9 142	2 410	26.4
Central city	18 388	2 916	15.9	15 051	2 133	14.2	1 237	375	30.3	4 261	1 222	28.7
Not central city	26 313	2 759	10.5	23 067	2 402	10.4	976	141	14.5	4 881	1 188	24.3
Not metropolitan	8 134	1 202	14.8	7 504	1 050	14.0	57	22	(B)	736	214	29.1
Division												
New England	12 923	1 184	9.2	11 991	983	8.2	619	157	25.4	441	176	40.0
Middle Atlantic	37 876	4 609	12.2	31 736	3 024	9.5	4 935	1 446	29.3	3 090	1 111	35.9
East North Central	42 068	5 339	12.7	36 260	3 335	9.2	5 038	1 874	37.2	1 214	266	21.9
West North Central	17 846	2 119	11.9	16 511	1 692	10.2	945	282	29.9	185	52	28.0
South Atlantic	43 415	5 943	13.7	32 653	3 001	9.2	9 963	2 823	28.3	2 210	515	23.3
East South Central	15 273	2 924	19.1	11 878	1 665	14.0	3 313	1 245	37.6	72	13	(B)
West South Central	26 408	4 589	17.4	21 961	3 043	13.9	3 723	1 470	39.5	4 317	1 250	28.9
Mountain	13 700	1 869	13.6	12 814	1 576	12.3	350	99	28.1	1 882	557	29.6
Pacific	39 134	5 008	12.8	32 808	4 008	12.2	1 920	440	22.9	7 996	2 067	25.9
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 779	534	11.2	4 610	472	10.2	81	55	68.0	108	29	26.5
Nonfarm	243 865	33 051	13.6	204 001	21 854	10.7	30 725	9 781	31.8	21 297	5 978	28.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Total	210 967	25 232	12.0	176 504	15 916	9.0	26 296	8 160	31.0	18 912	5 091	26.9
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	162 456	18 236	11.2	133 690	11 033	8.3	21 623	6 305	29.2	17 537	4 667	26.6
Central city	59 676	10 747	18.0	41 851	5 368	12.8	14 520	4 802	33.1	9 725	3 007	30.9
Not central city	102 781	7 489	7.3	91 839	5 666	6.2	7 103	1 503	21.2	7 812	1 659	21.2
Not metropolitan	48 511	6 996	14.4	42 814	4 882	11.4	4 673	1 856	39.7	1 375	425	30.9
Northeast	43 193	4 302	10.0	37 225	2 878	7.7	4 641	1 283	27.6	3 132	1 141	36.4
Metropolitan	38 270	3 913	10.2	32 395	2 495	7.7	4 584	1 282	28.0	3 109	1 139	36.6
Central city	12 958	2 715	21.0	8 936	1 536	17.2	3 262	1 060	32.5	2 346	1 012	43.1
Not central city	25 312	1 197	4.7	23 459	959	4.1	1 323	222	16.8	763	127	16.7
Not metropolitan	4 923	389	7.9	4 830	383	7.9	57	1	(B)	23	2	(B)
Midwest	50 719	5 508	10.9	44 635	3 508	7.9	5 068	1 772	35.0	1 250	273	21.8
Metropolitan	35 777	3 801	10.6	30 027	1 925	6.4	4 954	1 745	35.2	1 173	259	22.1
Central city	13 145	2 712	20.6	8 648	987	11.4	4 144	1 650	39.8	725	188	25.9
Not central city	22 632	1 089	4.8	21 379	938	4.4	810	95	11.8	447	71	15.8
Not metropolitan	14 942	1 707	11.4	14 608	1 583	10.8	114	27	24.1	77	14	18.1
South	73 210	10 384	14.2	56 985	5 538	9.7	14 791	4 672	31.6	5 951	1 537	25.8
Metropolitan	51 558	6 384	12.4	40 051	3 399	8.5	10 341	2 866	27.7	5 348	1 317	24.6
Central city	19 155	3 195	16.7	12 559	1 355	10.8	6 171	1 784	28.9	3 026	814	26.9
Not central city	32 403	3 189	9.8	27 492	2 045	7.4	4 170	1 082	25.9	2 322	503	21.7
Not metropolitan	21 652	4 000	18.5	16 934	2 138	12.6	4 450	1 806	40.6	603	220	36.5
West	43 846	5 038	11.5	37 658	3 992	10.6	1 795	432	24.1	8 580	2 141	25.0
Metropolitan	36 851	4 138	11.2	31 217	3 214	10.3	1 743	412	23.6	7 908	1 952	24.7
Central city	14 418	2 124	14.7	11 709	1 490	12.7	944	308	32.6	3 628	994	27.4
Not central city	22 433	2 014	9.0	19 509	1 724	8.8	800	104	13.0	4 280	958	22.4
Not metropolitan	6 994	900	12.9	6 441	778	12.1	52	21	(B)	672	189	28.1
Division												
New England	10 850	829	7.6	10 086	666	6.6	495	128	25.9	390	160	41.2
Middle Atlantic	32 343	3 473	10.7	27 139	2 212	8.2	4 146	1 155	27.9	2 742	980	35.7
East North Central	35 703	3 957	11.1	30 797	2 329	7.6	4 234	1 524	36.0	1 093	223	20.4
West North Central	15 016	1 551	10.3	13 839	1 179	8.5	835	248	29.7	157	49	31.5
South Atlantic	37 061	4 460	12.0	27 695	1 984	7.2	8 659	2 380	27.5	1 935	412	21.3
East South Central	13 433	2 288	17.0	10 434	1 243	11.9	2 927	1 035	35.4	62	9	(B)
West South Central	22 715	3 637	16.0	18 857	2 311	12.3	3 204	1 257	39.2	3 954	1 117	28.2
Mountain	11 655	1 452	12.5	10 867	1 190	11.0	308	87	28.1	1 630	477	29.3
Pacific	32 191	3 586	11.1	26 792	2 802	10.5	1 487	346	23.2	6 949	1 663	23.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 467	482	10.8	4 306	423	9.8	75	53	(B)	89	27	30.4
Nonfarm	206 500	24 750	12.0	172 197	15 493	9.0	26 221	8 107	30.9	18 823	5 064	26.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	135 384	21 948	16.2	109 388	13 546	12.4	19 871	7 363	37.1	15 056	4 710	31.3
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	104 676	16 184	15.5	82 877	9 582	11.6	16 484	5 806	35.2	13 926	4 335	31.1
Central city	39 397	9 667	24.5	25 946	4 769	18.4	11 049	4 392	39.8	7 722	2 805	36.3
Not central city	65 279	6 517	10.0	56 930	4 813	8.5	5 435	1 414	26.0	6 204	1 530	24.7
Not metropolitan	30 708	5 765	18.8	26 511	3 964	15.0	3 387	1 557	46.0	1 130	375	33.2
Northeast	26 502	3 827	14.4	21 915	2 531	11.5	3 585	1 169	32.6	2 452	1 081	44.1
Metropolitan	23 532	3 471	14.7	19 020	2 181	11.5	3 536	1 168	33.0	2 435	1 081	44.4
Central city	8 386	2 446	29.2	5 307	1 380	26.0	2 518	958	38.0	1 884	969	51.4
Not central city	15 145	1 025	6.8	13 713	801	5.8	1 018	210	20.6	551	113	20.4
Not metropolitan	2 970	356	12.0	2 895	350	12.1	49	1	(B)	18	–	(B)
Midwest	32 277	4 793	14.9	27 500	2 925	10.6	3 955	1 661	42.0	1 030	260	25.3
Metropolitan	22 828	3 379	14.8	18 319	1 621	8.9	3 860	1 641	42.5	967	249	25.7
Central city	8 900	2 460	27.6	5 374	847	15.8	3 240	1 550	47.9	598	180	30.1
Not central city	13 928	919	6.6	12 944	774	6.0	620	91	14.6	369	69	18.7
Not metropolitan	9 448	1 414	15.0	9 182	1 304	14.2	95	20	20.9	63	11	(B)
South	46 937	8 784	18.7	34 856	4 499	12.9	10 985	4 135	37.6	4 590	1 366	29.8
Metropolitan	33 323	5 568	16.7	24 666	2 851	11.6	7 774	2 619	33.7	4 071	1 173	28.8
Central city	12 418	2 804	22.6	7 472	1 163	15.6	4 634	1 603	34.6	2 305	710	30.8
Not central city	20 904	2 764	13.2	17 193	1 687	9.8	3 140	1 016	32.4	1 766	464	26.2
Not metropolitan	13 615	3 216	23.6	10 191	1 648	16.2	3 212	1 516	47.2	519	193	37.1
West	29 668	4 545	15.3	25 116	3 592	14.3	1 347	398	29.6	6 983	2 003	28.7
Metropolitan	24 993	3 766	15.1	20 872	2 929	14.0	1 315	378	28.7	6 453	1 831	28.4
Central city	9 692	1 956	20.2	7 793	1 379	17.7	658	280	42.6	2 934	946	32.3
Not central city	15 301	1 810	11.8	13 080	1 550	11.9	657	97	14.8	3 519	885	25.2
Not metropolitan	4 675	778	16.6	4 244	662	15.6	32	20	(B)	530	171	32.3
Division												
New England	6 460	750	11.6	5 817	588	10.1	417	128	30.8	312	148	47.6
Middle Atlantic	20 043	3 077	15.4	16 098	1 943	12.1	3 168	1 040	32.8	2 141	933	43.6
East North Central	22 422	3 471	15.5	18 622	1 968	10.6	3 265	1 413	43.3	891	212	23.8
West North Central	9 855	1 322	13.4	8 878	957	10.8	690	248	35.9	139	48	34.3
South Atlantic	23 054	3 747	16.3	16 158	1 559	9.7	6 351	2 109	33.2	1 324	354	26.7
East South Central	8 591	1 950	22.7	6 280	980	15.6	2 246	961	42.8	50	9	(B)
West South Central	15 292	3 086	20.2	12 418	1 959	15.8	2 388	1 065	44.6	3 217	1 004	31.2
Mountain	7 971	1 277	16.0	7 333	1 026	14.0	247	86	34.9	1 281	429	33.5
Pacific	21 697	3 268	15.1	17 784	2 566	14.4	1 100	312	28.4	5 702	1 574	27.6
Farm Residence												
Farm	2 435	367	15.1	2 327	317	13.6	55	44	(B)	68	27	(B)
Nonfarm	132 949	21 581	16.2	107 061	13 229	12.4	19 817	7 319	36.9	14 988	4 683	31.2
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	169 092	11 637	6.9	149 518	9 052	6.1	13 019	1 866	14.3	13 817	2 754	19.9
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	126 479	7 607	5.9	112 182	5 858	5.2	10 517	1 170	11.1	12 706	2 472	19.5
Central city	42 067	3 842	9.1	33 045	2 575	7.8	6 409	926	14.4	6 638	1 467	22.1
Not central city	86 412	3 765	4.4	79 137	3 283	4.1	4 107	244	5.9	6 068	1 005	16.6
Not metropolitan	40 614	4 029	9.9	37 336	3 194	8.6	2 503	696	27.8	1 112	282	25.4
Northeast	34 448	1 591	4.6	31 156	1 257	4.0	2 179	259	11.9	1 769	276	15.6
Metropolitan	30 239	1 400	4.6	27 001	1 068	4.0	2 150	259	12.0	1 750	276	15.8
Central city	8 679	854	9.8	6 659	558	8.4	1 406	227	16.2	1 184	234	19.8
Not central city	21 560	546	2.5	20 342	510	2.5	744	31	4.2	566	42	7.4
Not metropolitan	4 209	191	4.5	4 155	189	4.5	29	–	(B)	19	–	(B)
Midwest	41 387	2 469	6.0	38 350	2 040	5.3	2 258	311	13.8	904	119	13.2
Metropolitan	28 293	1 338	4.7	25 462	967	3.8	2 192	304	13.9	835	113	13.5
Central city	8 694	762	8.8	6 758	430	6.4	1 668	303	18.1	474	71	14.9
Not central city	19 599	576	2.9	18 704	537	2.9	524	2	.3	360	42	11.7
Not metropolitan	13 095	1 131	8.6	12 888	1 073	8.3	66	7	(B)	69	6	(B)
South	57 723	4 831	8.4	48 861	3 488	7.1	7 672	1 225	16.0	4 659	1 026	22.0
Metropolitan	40 392	2 658	6.6	34 132	2 035	6.0	5 296	541	10.2	4 196	890	21.2
Central city	13 637	1 109	8.1	10 315	740	7.2	2 975	341	11.5	2 303	541	23.5
Not central city	26 755	1 549	5.8	23 817	1 294	5.4	2 321	200	8.6	1 894	348	18.4
Not metropolitan	17 331	2 173	12.5	14 728	1 454	9.9	2 376	684	28.8	463	136	29.4
West	35 534	2 747	7.7	31 151	2 268	7.3	910	71	7.8	6 485	1 333	20.6
Metropolitan	29 555	2 211	7.5	25 586	1 788	7.0	880	66	7.5	5 924	1 194	20.1
Central city	11 057	1 117	10.1	9 312	847	9.1	361	54	15.1	2 677	621	23.2
Not central city	18 497	1 094	5.9	16 274	942	5.8	518	12	2.3	3 248	573	17.6
Not metropolitan	5 979	535	9.0	5 565	479	8.6	31	5	(B)	560	140	24.9
Division												
New England	8 799	241	2.7	8 369	212	2.5	204	12	5.7	194	22	11.2
Middle Atlantic	25 649	1 350	5.3	22 787	1 045	4.6	1 975	247	12.5	1 575	254	16.1
East North Central	28 549	1 540	5.4	26 185	1 245	4.8	1 817	234	12.9	766	77	10.1
West North Central	12 839	928	7.2	12 165	795	6.5	441	78	17.6	138	42	30.5
South Atlantic	28 997	1 911	6.6	23 789	1 209	5.1	4 641	642	13.8	1 462	248	17.0
East South Central	10 270	1 004	9.8	8 788	752	8.6	1 410	244	17.3	48	6	(B)
West South Central	18 457	1 916	10.4	16 284	1 527	9.4	1 621	339	20.9	3 149	772	24.5
Mountain	9 686	824	8.5	9 199	679	7.4	150	29	19.2	1 271	301	23.7
Pacific	25 848	1 922	7.4	21 952	1 588	7.2	760	43	5.6	5 214	1 032	19.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Farm Residence												
Farm	4 180	412	9.9	4 063	380	9.4	35	26	(B)	70	13	(B)
Nonfarm	164 912	11 224	6.8	145 455	8 672	6.0	12 985	1 840	14.2	13 747	2 742	19.9
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	106 241	9 420	8.9	91 962	7 294	7.9	9 271	1 486	16.0	11 081	2 507	22.6
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	81 183	6 337	7.8	69 220	4 876	7.0	7 575	954	12.6	10 163	2 257	22.2
Central city	26 669	3 231	12.1	20 211	2 185	10.8	4 510	752	16.7	5 302	1 344	25.3
Not central city	54 514	3 107	5.7	49 009	2 691	5.5	3 065	202	6.6	4 861	913	18.8
Not metropolitan	25 059	3 083	12.3	22 741	2 418	10.6	1 696	532	31.4	918	250	27.3
Northeast	20 865	1 316	6.3	18 357	1 053	5.7	1 642	199	12.1	1 331	251	18.8
Metropolitan	18 378	1 150	6.3	15 915	888	5.6	1 616	199	12.3	1 316	251	19.0
Central city	5 380	703	13.1	3 855	475	12.3	1 057	170	16.0	911	219	24.0
Not central city	12 997	447	3.4	12 061	413	3.4	559	29	5.2	404	31	7.8
Not metropolitan	2 487	166	6.7	2 442	165	6.7	26	-	(B)	15	-	(B)
Midwest	25 658	1 946	7.6	23 442	1 578	6.7	1 573	260	16.6	756	113	15.0
Metropolitan	17 516	1 067	6.1	15 477	757	4.9	1 515	253	16.7	698	107	15.3
Central city	5 507	614	11.2	4 179	341	8.2	1 104	252	22.8	394	67	16.9
Not central city	12 009	453	3.8	11 298	416	3.7	412	2	.4	304	40	13.3
Not metropolitan	8 142	879	10.8	7 966	821	10.3	58	7	(B)	58	6	(B)
South	36 011	3 770	10.5	29 661	2 710	9.1	5 423	956	17.6	3 671	906	24.7
Metropolitan	25 474	2 160	8.5	20 903	1 656	7.9	3 821	436	11.4	3 264	788	24.1
Central city	8 479	901	10.6	6 089	610	10.0	2 135	276	12.9	1 781	467	26.2
Not central city	16 995	1 259	7.4	14 814	1 046	7.1	1 685	160	9.5	1 483	320	21.6
Not metropolitan	10 538	1 609	15.3	8 759	1 054	12.0	1 602	520	32.5	407	116	29.1
West	23 707	2 388	10.1	20 501	1 954	9.5	633	71	11.2	5 324	1 237	23.2
Metropolitan	19 815	1 960	9.9	16 926	1 575	9.3	623	66	10.6	4 886	1 111	22.7
Central city	7 303	1 012	13.9	6 089	760	12.5	214	54	25.5	2 216	591	26.7
Not central city	12 512	948	7.6	10 837	815	7.5	409	12	2.9	2 670	521	19.5
Not metropolitan	3 891	429	11.0	3 575	379	10.6	11	5	(B)	438	126	28.7
Division												
New England	5 161	183	3.5	4 801	154	3.2	171	12	6.8	144	16	11.3
Middle Atlantic	15 704	1 133	7.2	13 556	898	6.6	1 472	187	12.7	1 187	234	19.7
East North Central	17 434	1 231	7.1	15 745	993	6.3	1 234	183	14.8	633	73	11.5
West North Central	8 224	715	8.7	7 697	585	7.6	339	78	22.9	123	40	32.8
South Atlantic	17 591	1 461	8.3	13 840	904	6.5	3 300	507	15.4	1 024	206	20.1
East South Central	6 245	761	12.2	5 178	542	10.5	1 003	211	21.0	41	6	(B)
West South Central	12 175	1 548	12.7	10 644	1 264	11.9	1 119	238	21.3	2 606	695	26.6
Mountain	6 497	684	10.5	6 110	545	8.9	110	28	26.0	994	269	27.1
Pacific	17 210	1 705	9.9	14 391	1 409	9.8	524	43	8.1	4 330	968	22.4
Farm Residence												
Farm	2 306	312	13.5	2 225	286	12.9	28	19	(B)	53	13	(B)
Nonfarm	103 936	9 108	8.8	89 737	7 007	7.8	9 243	1 467	15.9	11 028	2 494	22.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	33 795	12 578	37.2	20 845	6 210	29.8	11 866	6 005	50.6	3 993	2 115	53.0
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	27 426	9 827	35.8	16 625	4 655	28.0	9 904	4 905	49.5	3 778	1 994	52.8
Central city	14 625	6 426	43.9	6 849	2 524	36.9	7 295	3 710	50.9	2 463	1 405	57.0
Not central city	12 801	3 401	26.6	9 776	2 130	21.8	2 609	1 196	45.8	1 315	588	44.7
Not metropolitan	6 369	2 752	43.2	4 219	1 556	36.9	1 963	1 100	56.0	215	121	56.4
Northeast	7 205	2 564	35.6	4 830	1 515	31.4	2 238	995	44.4	1 190	825	69.3
Metropolitan	6 642	2 386	35.9	4 305	1 342	31.2	2 210	994	45.0	1 186	823	69.4
Central city	3 678	1 784	48.5	1 907	936	49.1	1 686	809	48.0	1 028	746	72.5
Not central city	2 963	602	20.3	2 398	405	16.9	524	185	35.3	157	77	49.1
Not metropolitan	564	178	31.6	525	173	33.0	28	1	(B)	4	2	(B)
Midwest	7 555	2 875	38.1	4 819	1 368	28.4	2 542	1 415	55.7	269	146	54.4
Metropolitan	6 217	2 352	37.8	3 576	895	25.0	2 503	1 399	55.9	264	141	53.5
Central city	3 835	1 863	48.6	1 508	514	34.1	2 251	1 310	58.2	212	112	53.0
Not central city	2 383	489	20.5	2 068	381	18.4	252	89	35.5	52	29	(B)
Not metropolitan	1 338	523	39.1	1 243	473	38.1	40	16	(B)	5	5	(B)
South	12 930	5 155	39.9	6 473	1 833	28.3	6 302	3 272	51.9	1 058	452	42.7
Metropolitan	9 235	3 440	37.2	4 686	1 203	25.7	4 428	2 204	49.8	938	385	41.0
Central city	4 681	1 920	41.0	1 789	530	29.6	2 837	1 365	48.1	590	242	41.1
Not central city	4 555	1 520	33.4	2 897	674	23.3	1 591	839	52.7	348	143	41.0
Not metropolitan	3 695	1 715	46.4	1 787	629	35.2	1 874	1 068	57.0	120	67	55.5
West	6 105	1 984	32.5	4 722	1 494	31.6	784	324	41.3	1 476	692	46.9
Metropolitan	5 332	1 648	30.9	4 058	1 215	29.9	763	308	40.4	1 391	645	46.3
Central city	2 431	859	35.3	1 645	545	33.1	520	225	43.4	633	305	48.2
Not central city	2 900	789	27.2	2 413	670	27.8	243	83	34.1	757	340	44.8
Not metropolitan	773	336	43.5	664	280	42.1	21	15	(B)	86	48	55.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Division												
New England	1 668	556	33.4	1 369	423	30.9	271	117	43.0	175	131	75.0
Middle Atlantic	5 537	2 008	36.3	3 461	1 092	31.5	1 967	878	44.6	1 015	694	68.4
East North Central	5 775	2 288	39.6	3 471	1 004	28.9	2 201	1 245	56.5	252	139	55.1
West North Central	1 780	587	33.0	1 349	364	27.0	341	170	49.9	17	7	(B)
South Atlantic	6 627	2 383	36.0	3 008	686	22.8	3 529	1 661	47.1	389	156	40.1
East South Central	2 742	1 204	43.9	1 411	463	32.8	1 330	740	55.7	12	3	(B)
West South Central	3 561	1 568	44.0	2 054	684	33.3	1 443	870	60.3	657	293	44.5
Mountain	1 476	576	39.0	1 221	461	37.8	151	58	38.3	280	163	58.2
Pacific	4 629	1 408	30.4	3 501	1 033	29.5	633	266	42.0	1 196	529	44.2
Farm Residence												
Farm	157	50	31.9	125	23	18.1	29	27	(B)	5	3	(B)
Nonfarm	33 638	12 528	37.2	20 719	6 187	29.9	11 837	5 977	50.5	3 988	2 112	53.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	24 840	11 729	47.2	14 270	5 747	40.3	9 745	5 643	57.9	3 355	2 028	60.4
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	20 042	9 217	46.0	11 199	4 300	38.4	8 160	4 666	57.2	3 172	1 914	60.3
Central city	11 220	6 059	54.0	4 836	2 370	49.0	6 013	3 510	58.4	2 081	1 344	64.6
Not central city	8 823	3 157	35.8	6 363	1 929	30.3	2 146	1 156	53.9	1 091	570	52.3
Not metropolitan	4 798	2 512	52.4	3 071	1 447	47.1	1 586	977	61.6	183	114	62.3
Northeast	4 991	2 412	48.3	3 023	1 409	46.6	1 861	951	51.1	1 043	799	76.6
Metropolitan	4 602	2 240	48.7	2 663	1 241	46.6	1 838	951	51.7	1 041	799	76.8
Central city	2 780	1 691	60.8	1 306	876	67.1	1 402	776	55.4	909	722	79.4
Not central city	1 822	549	30.2	1 357	365	26.9	436	175	40.1	131	77	58.8
Not metropolitan	389	172	44.2	360	167	46.5	23	1	(B)	2	-	(B)
Midwest	5 627	2 716	48.3	3 278	1 259	38.4	2 200	1 371	62.3	233	141	60.4
Metropolitan	4 634	2 226	48.0	2 353	810	34.4	2 166	1 358	62.7	230	138	60.0
Central city	3 048	1 780	58.4	1 026	472	46.0	1 965	1 269	64.6	183	109	59.8
Not central city	1 586	446	28.1	1 326	338	25.5	202	89	44.2	47	29	(B)
Not metropolitan	993	490	49.3	925	449	48.5	34	13	(B)	3	3	(B)
South	9 588	4 706	49.1	4 416	1 642	37.2	5 051	3 020	59.8	810	418	51.7
Metropolitan	6 799	3 178	46.7	3 163	1 077	34.1	3 543	2 072	58.5	706	353	50.0
Central city	3 513	1 772	50.4	1 221	494	40.5	2 243	1 256	56.0	454	215	47.5
Not central city	3 287	1 406	42.8	1 942	583	30.0	1 300	816	62.8	252	137	54.4
Not metropolitan	2 789	1 528	54.8	1 253	565	45.1	1 508	948	62.9	104	66	63.6
West	4 634	1 895	40.9	3 554	1 437	40.4	634	301	47.4	1 269	669	52.7
Metropolitan	4 007	1 572	39.2	3 021	1 171	38.8	613	285	46.5	1 195	624	52.2
Central city	1 879	817	43.5	1 283	529	41.2	404	209	51.8	535	297	55.5
Not central city	2 128	755	35.5	1 738	643	37.0	209	76	36.4	660	327	49.5
Not metropolitan	627	322	51.4	533	266	49.9	21	15	(B)	74	46	(B)
Division												
New England	1 144	544	47.5	877	410	46.8	240	117	48.6	166	131	79.0
Middle Atlantic	3 847	1 868	48.6	2 145	998	46.5	1 621	835	51.5	877	668	76.2
East North Central	4 247	2 140	50.4	2 294	905	39.5	1 886	1 201	63.7	217	133	61.4
West North Central	1 380	576	41.7	984	354	36.0	314	170	54.2	16	7	(B)
South Atlantic	4 731	2 160	45.7	1 897	595	31.4	2 777	1 536	55.3	273	147	53.9
East South Central	2 104	1 124	53.4	997	421	42.2	1 106	703	63.5	9	3	(B)
West South Central	2 753	1 422	51.7	1 522	626	41.1	1 167	782	67.0	527	268	50.9
Mountain	1 153	546	47.3	937	437	46.6	130	58	44.4	238	152	64.0
Pacific	3 480	1 349	38.8	2 617	1 000	38.2	504	243	48.2	1 032	517	50.2
Farm Residence												
Farm	82	36	43.5	56	11	(B)	27	25	(B)	3	3	(B)
Nonfarm	24 758	11 693	47.2	14 215	5 736	40.4	9 719	5 619	57.8	3 352	2 025	60.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty Status in 1990 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin[1]		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	36 056	7 446	20.7	30 833	5 739	18.6	4 244	1 491	35.1	2 254	774	34.3
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	29 390	5 598	19.0	24 823	4 188	16.9	3 730	1 245	33.4	2 125	726	34.2
Central city	14 755	3 220	21.8	11 533	2 154	18.7	2 666	952	35.7	1 292	464	35.9
Not central city	14 635	2 379	16.3	13 290	2 034	15.3	1 064	293	27.6	832	262	31.5
Not metropolitan	6 666	1 847	27.7	6 010	1 551	25.8	515	246	47.8	130	48	36.6
Northeast	7 406	1 405	19.0	6 365	1 082	17.0	870	290	33.3	381	143	37.6
Metropolitan	6 623	1 228	18.5	5 592	909	16.3	863	287	33.3	371	140	37.6
Central city	3 181	746	23.4	2 401	494	20.6	648	229	35.3	274	113	41.4
Not central city	3 442	482	14.0	3 191	415	13.0	215	58	27.2	98	26	26.7
Not metropolitan	783	177	22.6	772	173	22.4	8	3	(B)	10	4	(B)
Midwest	8 625	1 794	20.3	7 804	1 383	17.7	880	369	41.9	143	42	29.4
Metropolitan	6 699	1 295	19.3	5 745	914	15.9	855	356	41.7	137	40	29.0
Central city	3 567	834	23.4	2 763	492	17.8	749	330	44.0	92	31	33.5
Not central city	3 132	461	14.7	2 982	422	14.2	106	27	25.2	45	9	(B)
Not metropolitan	2 126	498	23.4	2 059	469	22.8	25	12	(B)	6	2	(B)
South	11 313	2 720	24.0	9 103	1 940	21.3	2 044	744	36.4	588	209	35.5
Metropolitan	8 630	1 807	20.9	6 931	1 266	18.3	1 567	514	32.8	533	190	35.6
Central city	4 227	953	22.6	3 171	601	18.9	991	337	34.0	359	131	36.4
Not central city	4 404	854	19.4	3 760	665	17.7	576	178	30.9	175	59	34.0
Not metropolitan	2 683	913	34.0	2 172	674	31.0	477	229	48.1	55	19	(B)
West	8 512	1 527	17.9	7 561	1 334	17.6	450	89	19.8	1 143	379	33.2
Metropolitan	7 438	1 268	17.0	6 555	1 099	16.8	444	87	19.7	1 083	357	33.0
Central city	3 781	686	18.1	3 198	568	17.8	278	57	20.6	568	189	33.3
Not central city	3 657	582	15.9	3 357	531	15.8	167	30	18.1	515	168	32.6
Not metropolitan	1 074	260	24.2	1 006	235	23.4	5	2	(B)	60	23	(B)
Division												
New England	2 029	346	17.0	1 867	306	16.4	124	29	23.6	50	15	(B)
Middle Atlantic	5 378	1 059	19.7	4 498	776	17.2	746	260	34.9	331	129	38.9
East North Central	6 102	1 287	21.1	5 239	930	17.8	770	334	43.4	114	40	34.6
West North Central	2 722	507	18.6	2 565	453	17.7	110	35	31.5	28	2	(B)
South Atlantic	6 069	1 305	21.5	4 746	889	18.7	1 233	393	31.9	243	84	34.5
East South Central	1 723	544	31.6	1 387	382	27.5	326	158	48.4	10	4	(B)
West South Central	3 521	870	24.7	2 969	669	22.5	485	193	39.7	335	121	36.0
Mountain	1 982	387	19.5	1 890	361	19.1	38	10	(B)	235	70	29.9
Pacific	6 530	1 140	17.5	5 671	973	17.2	412	79	19.2	907	309	34.1
Farm Residence												
Farm	273	30	11.1	266	28	10.4	7	2	(B)	19	1	(B)
Nonfarm	35 782	7 415	20.7	30 567	5 711	18.7	4 238	1 489	35.1	2 236	772	34.5

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 22. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error
ALL RACES																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	7 098	399	446	728	730	777	662	618	665	554	1 520	5 192	64	4 710	95	1 461	28
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 423	152	167	216	189	159	125	83	105	88	139	3 592	111	2 935	158	1 556	81
One or more	5 676	247	279	512	541	618	537	535	560	466	1 381	5 593	73	5 194	106	1 446	29
One	1 771	100	104	195	230	229	224	185	212	104	187	4 333	97	4 121	140	1 686	71
Two or more	3 905	146	175	317	311	389	313	349	349	361	1 194	6 165	94	5 862	134	1 384	32
Married-couple families	2 981	224	274	381	338	320	266	206	230	210	533	4 673	102	3 858	128	1 197	37
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	991	105	126	154	122	96	77	52	79	71	108	3 677	138	2 899	205	1 643	104
One or more	1 990	119	148	226	215	224	188	155	151	139	425	5 169	134	4 334	177	1 092	39
One	505	34	43	66	91	57	55	35	42	26	58	4 055	204	3 337	297	1 203	93
Two or more	1 485	85	105	161	124	167	134	119	109	114	367	5 548	163	4 751	216	1 068	43
Families with female householder, no spouse present	3 768	150	151	301	348	424	361	372	411	317	933	5 661	85	5 400	124	1 696	44
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	342	37	33	48	54	53	38	25	23	10	21	3 334	200	2 986	259	1 342	137
One or more	3 426	113	118	253	295	371	323	347	387	307	912	5 893	89	5 692	126	1 721	46
One	1 133	60	56	115	121	152	152	138	155	68	116	4 439	113	4 416	166	1 984	107
Two or more	2 293	53	62	139	174	219	170	209	232	239	796	6 612	115	6 519	154	1 649	50
All unrelated subfamilies	337	15	3	18	24	26	47	28	34	25	118	6 225	274	6 226	423	2 315	211
Unrelated individuals	7 446	803	935	1 721	1 083	673	568	534	1 128	-	-	2 880	38	2 243	60	2 880	88
Male	2 857	224	349	524	428	281	265	220	567	-	-	3 257	63	2 776	93	3 257	159
Female	4 589	580	586	1 197	655	392	303	315	561	-	-	2 645	46	1 943	42	2 645	104
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	59 223	407	413	957	1 023	955	1 120	1 066	1 113	1 063	51 107	35 864	205	27 457	175	11 436	73
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	30 396	169	153	420	495	436	545	528	537	547	26 566	37 768	296	28 946	261	15 879	173
One or more	28 827	238	260	537	528	519	576	538	576	516	24 541	33 857	281	26 087	233	8 604	85
One	12 425	86	113	216	221	214	220	256	235	214	10 648	34 905	434	26 736	351	10 969	183
Two or more	16 402	151	147	320	307	305	356	281	341	302	13 892	33 063	369	25 585	312	7 338	98
Married-couple families	49 166	268	232	595	665	599	805	735	770	746	43 752	38 669	234	30 142	189	12 075	86
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	25 746	134	106	311	397	339	456	408	400	417	22 778	39 583	333	30 375	285	16 808	202
One or more	23 420	133	126	283	268	260	349	327	370	329	20 974	37 665	326	29 921	264	9 111	96
One	9 259	42	29	108	85	76	101	115	128	102	8 474	40 623	534	32 810	473	11 931	218
Two or more	14 161	92	98	175	183	184	248	212	242	227	12 500	35 731	410	28 159	326	7 749	109
Families with female householder, no spouse present	7 500	121	157	317	296	289	219	273	289	257	5 281	19 987	328	14 926	324	7 065	161
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	3 219	26	37	86	73	64	62	92	102	93	2 584	25 781	573	20 630	524	10 238	353
One or more	4 281	96	120	231	223	225	157	181	187	164	2 696	15 630	351	11 601	316	5 103	155
One	2 504	37	78	98	117	123	77	120	103	100	1 652	16 345	451	12 448	469	6 458	263
Two or more	1 776	59	43	133	106	101	81	61	84	64	1 045	14 622	557	10 392	490	3 835	183
All unrelated subfamilies	302	9	12	28	12	23	22	31	9	14	142	10 663	907	7 399	992	4 506	558
Unrelated individuals	28 610	824	695	1 523	1 307	1 443	1 131	1 349	977	1 002	18 358	17 331	184	12 278	138	17 331	297
Male	14 055	302	201	614	463	621	435	602	415	457	9 946	20 282	310	14 452	199	20 282	507
Female	14 555	522	494	910	844	822	696	748	562	545	8 412	14 481	197	10 136	193	14 481	343
WHITE																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	4 622	287	341	494	498	532	449	429	410	337	845	4 863	77	4 354	113	1 408	34
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 069	111	135	158	153	102	87	70	87	60	106	3 608	129	2 857	164	1 619	98
One or more	3 553	176	206	336	345	430	362	359	323	277	739	5 240	90	4 783	123	1 371	36
One	1 162	68	71	132	148	163	144	121	120	69	126	4 263	120	3 992	166	1 661	87
Two or more	2 391	108	136	204	197	266	218	238	203	208	613	5 715	117	5 279	154	1 289	40
Married-couple families	2 386	176	230	293	262	267	216	167	198	150	426	4 656	113	3 866	137	1 225	43
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	813	81	112	124	101	76	67	44	71	50	89	3 682	151	2 900	231	1 695	119
One or more	1 572	95	118	169	162	191	149	123	127	101	336	5 161	149	4 334	199	1 111	45
One	389	29	28	48	65	46	37	33	34	16	53	4 188	237	3 516	319	1 260	110
Two or more	1 183	66	91	121	97	145	112	90	93	85	284	5 481	180	4 646	230	1 079	49
Families with female householder, no spouse present	2 010	86	101	175	207	244	211	237	198	167	385	5 150	107	4 913	155	1 657	61
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	195	20	19	24	41	23	18	19	16	5	9	3 342	266	2 841	290	1 403	193
One or more	1 814	66	82	151	166	221	192	218	182	162	375	5 345	113	5 138	147	1 678	63
One	683	33	41	70	72	102	92	84	78	45	65	4 314	143	4 252	212	2 000	142
Two or more	1 131	33	40	81	94	118	100	134	104	117	310	5 968	153	5 739	188	1 567	70
All unrelated subfamilies	254	11	3	18	17	20	40	22	21	17	86	5 959	305	5 864	562	2 279	243
Unrelated individuals	5 739	698	713	1 308	836	528	417	401	839	-	-	2 817	43	2 181	68	2 817	98
Male	2 099	196	227	391	324	211	185	159	406	-	-	3 206	73	2 728	106	3 206	183
Female	3 640	502	486	917	512	317	232	241	433	-	-	2 592	52	1 908	49	2 592	115

See footnote at end of table.

Table 22. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus: Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Mean deficit or surplus: Value	Stan. error	Median deficit or surplus: Value	Stan. error	Deficit or surplus per family member: Value	Stan. error
WHITE—Con.																	
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	52 181	319	307	751	805	778	920	876	913	905	45 608	36 884	222	28 400	193	11 951	84
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	27 617	139	118	336	406	385	480	457	471	486	24 340	38 636	316	29 600	271	16 440	190
One or more	24 564	180	189	415	399	393	440	419	442	419	21 267	34 914	310	27 142	253	8 920	96
One	10 451	62	82	180	158	164	168	206	182	171	9 078	36 138	487	27 963	468	11 385	208
Two or more	14 113	118	107	235	241	229	272	213	260	248	12 189	34 008	401	26 580	339	7 622	110
Married-couple families	44 628	228	186	505	566	539	694	644	681	670	39 916	39 144	248	30 454	202	12 409	95
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	23 912	114	85	258	341	323	409	367	372	376	21 267	40 150	351	30 737	302	17 162	215
One or more	20 716	114	101	247	225	216	285	277	309	294	18 648	37 984	350	30 179	271	9 274	106
One	8 154	34	22	94	70	66	79	105	109	94	7 482	40 963	579	32 953	502	12 139	239
Two or more	12 562	80	79	153	155	150	206	172	200	200	11 166	36 050	436	28 519	340	7 899	118
Families with female householder, no spouse present	5 503	78	100	216	191	197	152	190	190	187	4 003	21 245	400	16 073	400	7 924	213
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 531	19	23	62	46	44	48	67	74	78	2 071	26 908	660	21 641	575	11 114	434
One or more	2 971	59	77	154	145	153	104	123	116	109	1 932	16 422	443	12 177	397	5 657	210
One	1 784	22	56	77	76	83	60	85	70	71	1 184	16 796	554	12 874	615	6 824	333
Two or more	1 187	37	21	77	69	70	44	38	46	38	748	15 860	733	11 413	530	4 447	263
All unrelated subfamilies	250	5	10	24	9	19	18	29	6	14	115	10 482	966	7 282	1 064	4 378	591
Unrelated individuals	25 094	688	566	1 314	1 160	1 208	999	1 160	880	879	16 239	17 671	201	12 462	151	17 671	325
Male	12 035	240	159	497	394	497	366	479	366	386	8 651	21 067	350	14 969	236	21 067	571
Female	13 059	448	407	817	767	711	633	681	515	493	7 588	14 541	207	10 230	204	14 541	363
BLACK																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	2 193	98	93	194	199	216	195	175	235	179	608	5 845	120	5 572	201	1 575	63
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	305	41	28	46	32	52	35	11	18	18	24	3 405	225	3 121	290	1 318	173
One or more	1 887	57	66	149	167	164	160	164	217	161	584	6 240	129	6 081	161	1 603	67
One	537	28	31	53	65	53	75	65	82	28	57	4 518	173	4 505	232	1 751	164
Two or more	1 351	29	35	96	102	111	85	99	134	133	527	6 924	159	6 888	205	1 569	73
Married-couple families	448	38	38	66	62	42	44	29	22	36	69	4 350	252	3 454	376	1 036	97
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	147	24	14	26	20	18	8	5	8	13	10	3 200	348	2 441	455	1 252	247
One or more	301	14	24	40	43	24	37	23	15	23	59	4 909	323	4 177	404	982	103
One	92	5	13	14	21	8	17	2	2	7	4	3 423	436	2 695	363	946	204
Two or more	209	9	12	26	21	16	20	21	13	16	55	5 566	405	5 042	530	992	117
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 648	60	46	112	127	164	137	131	205	141	525	6 336	137	6 231	148	1 752	81
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	135	16	11	18	13	27	19	5	8	5	12	3 472	317	3 349	317	1 304	249
One or more	1 513	43	35	94	114	137	118	125	197	136	513	6 592	142	6 457	148	1 780	84
One	415	24	15	39	39	42	55	55	76	20	50	4 757	192	4 888	277	2 005	218
Two or more	1 099	20	20	54	76	95	63	71	121	116	463	7 285	172	7 259	214	1 732	90
All unrelated subfamilies	68	3	-	-	2	5	7	7	10	5	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 491	89	198	386	227	124	133	114	220	-	-	2 977	82	2 323	127	2 977	258
Male	671	25	111	124	97	59	68	53	133	-	-	3 302	128	2 771	199	3 302	425
Female	820	64	86	261	130	66	65	61	87	-	-	2 711	103	1 993	120	2 711	318
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	5 278	66	88	181	190	158	160	159	160	128	3 989	24 652	479	19 230	570	7 200	216
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	2 096	24	33	76	76	45	53	61	50	43	1 636	25 924	749	20 786	839	9 702	495
One or more	3 182	42	55	106	114	113	108	98	110	85	2 353	23 814	621	18 169	725	6 077	231
One	1 519	16	25	28	56	46	45	36	49	38	1 181	25 733	983	19 192	1 138	8 207	488
Two or more	1 663	26	30	78	58	67	63	62	61	47	1 172	22 062	772	17 427	954	4 761	238
Married-couple families	3 121	24	30	76	81	44	77	70	62	57	2 601	30 144	688	24 686	579	8 435	314
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 319	13	19	48	46	12	36	34	15	31	1 065	28 661	1 011	23 560	895	11 238	730
One or more	1 802	11	11	27	35	33	40	37	47	26	1 536	31 230	932	25 499	772	7 225	335
One	753	5	3	8	13	6	17	3	18	4	676	36 354	1 651	29 395	1 663	10 088	765
Two or more	1 049	6	9	19	22	27	23	34	30	21	859	27 551	1 045	23 359	1 015	5 694	332
Families with female householder, no spouse present	1 781	37	56	92	96	87	64	78	89	62	1 121	15 883	542	11 968	544	4 877	261
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	596	7	14	22	26	18	13	23	28	7	438	20 593	1 086	16 021	1 332	7 054	653
One or more	1 185	30	42	71	70	69	51	54	61	54	683	13 514	577	10 186	622	3 944	258
One	655	9	20	17	35	40	17	31	30	29	427	14 844	765	11 753	660	5 503	503
Two or more	530	20	22	53	35	29	34	23	31	25	256	11 868	865	7 639	752	2 742	270
All unrelated subfamilies	37	2	2	1	2	3	3	-	3	-	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 753	108	107	168	121	180	101	153	79	99	1 637	14 201	434	10 446	494	14 201	960
Male	1 621	54	33	102	54	94	46	104	43	59	1 032	15 176	575	11 479	582	15 176	1 326
Female	1 132	55	74	67	67	85	55	49	36	40	606	12 805	657	8 978	616	12 805	1 375

See footnote at end of table.

Table 22. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus: Under $500	$500 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $7,999	$8,000 or more	Mean deficit or surplus: Value	Stan. error	Median deficit or surplus: Value	Stan. error	Deficit or surplus per family member: Value	Stan. error
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1]																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	1 244	63	83	111	124	126	133	128	112	92	272	5 352	158	4 868	200	1 310	70
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	159	20	23	21	24	16	11	16	8	4	15	3 344	327	2 625	389	1 406	268
One or more	1 085	43	59	90	99	110	121	113	104	88	257	5 645	170	5 166	217	1 302	72
One	268	11	23	34	38	31	32	23	27	19	31	4 320	271	3 918	395	1 499	195
Two or more	817	32	37	55	62	80	90	90	77	69	226	6 081	203	5 593	239	1 264	76
Married-couple families	605	32	49	49	76	71	70	55	46	35	122	5 128	232	4 366	262	1 126	85
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	104	10	19	10	17	11	7	7	5	3	14	3 551	432	2 735	488	1 521	382
One or more	501	22	30	39	59	60	63	48	41	32	109	5 453	260	4 656	266	1 088	86
One	110	5	11	16	17	13	13	7	9	6	12	4 124	461	3 414	568	1 188	235
Two or more	392	17	19	23	42	46	50	40	32	26	97	5 825	301	4 981	329	1 070	92
Families with female householder, no spouse present	573	21	29	57	39	49	59	66	59	53	140	5 678	224	5 471	271	1 548	123
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	37	6	2	9	4	5	3	4	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One or more	536	15	28	48	35	45	56	62	56	52	140	5 871	231	5 667	279	1 563	126
One	137	4	11	16	21	13	16	16	14	11	15	4 346	342	4 213	579	1 802	345
Two or more	399	11	16	32	15	32	39	46	42	40	125	6 397	277	6 189	348	1 516	134
All unrelated subfamilies	54	2	3	6	7	4	5	4	5	3	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	774	72	63	138	98	74	65	64	199	-	-	3 544	126	3 206	272	3 544	424
Male	404	40	28	60	49	39	40	36	111	-	-	3 715	175	3 624	384	3 715	613
Female	369	32	34	78	49	35	25	27	88	-	-	3 357	182	2 812	316	3 357	584
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	3 737	77	70	129	116	108	116	101	105	107	2 808	23 894	595	17 309	565	6 400	231
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 325	19	16	29	33	30	35	37	38	33	1 055	27 222	1 040	20 549	989	10 483	692
One or more	2 412	58	54	99	84	78	80	64	68	74	1 753	22 066	718	16 010	602	5 063	225
One	952	27	13	41	31	30	24	33	28	23	703	22 600	1 174	16 230	983	6 692	510
Two or more	1 461	31	41	59	52	49	57	31	40	51	1 050	21 718	905	15 873	762	4 346	241
Married-couple families	2 849	56	46	84	78	65	83	65	75	80	2 217	25 867	708	19 510	767	6 592	265
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	945	15	5	17	18	19	23	26	27	25	769	30 006	1 334	22 953	1 345	11 628	907
One or more	1 904	41	41	66	60	47	60	39	48	55	1 449	23 812	819	17 947	821	5 186	249
One	661	18	8	21	16	9	12	16	17	17	526	25 321	1 356	19 894	1 467	7 050	594
Two or more	1 243	23	33	45	44	37	48	22	30	38	923	23 010	1 025	17 069	876	4 492	267
Families with female householder, no spouse present	613	19	19	33	32	33	22	26	26	25	378	15 431	908	10 948	935	5 027	472
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	228	2	8	5	12	6	8	3	7	6	169	19 685	1 603	16 351	1 766	7 907	1 236
One or more	385	17	11	28	20	26	13	23	19	18	209	12 915	1 043	8 858	779	3 784	451
One	226	9	3	16	13	18	6	15	10	6	128	13 472	1 421	9 162	862	4 678	763
Two or more	159	8	8	12	7	9	7	8	9	12	80	12 120	1 511	8 155	1 254	2 905	510
All unrelated subfamilies	39	-	1	5	4	4	1	5	-	3	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 481	63	55	113	111	104	66	101	74	69	725	11 870	533	7 779	427	11 870	1 114
Male	971	43	19	69	71	66	37	72	54	43	497	12 416	700	8 232	489	12 416	1 446
Female	510	20	36	43	40	39	29	30	20	26	228	10 831	783	6 946	754	10 831	1 714

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 23. Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Families and children as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	One person			Two persons			Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six persons	Seven persons	Eight persons	Nine or more persons
	Total	Under 65	65 and over	Total	Householder under 65	Householder 65 and over							
TOTAL													
Number	36 056	26 025	10 031	27 615	18 760	8 855	15 298	14 098	5 965	2 060	720	326	239
Poverty threshold	6 652	6 800	6 268	8 509	8 794	7 905	10 419	13 359	15 792	17 839	20 241	22 582	26 848
Families in poverty	7 446	4 967	2 479	2 234	1 744	490	1 698	1 507	876	415	189	82	97
Persons in poverty	7 446	4 967	2 479	4 500	3 495	1 006	5 083	5 986	4 297	2 465	1 290	673	938
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18													
None:													
Number	36 056	26 025	10 031	24 496	15 679	8 816	5 271	1 637	324	71	18	2	-
Poverty threshold	6 652	6 800	6 268	8 445	8 752	7 900	10 223	13 481	16 257	18 699	21 515	24 063	28 946
Families in poverty	7 446	4 967	2 479	1 195	731	464	165	47	14	2	-	-	-
Persons in poverty	7 446	4 967	2 479	2 450	1 495	955	542	206	70	16	-	-	-
One:													
Number	-	-	-	3 119	3 081	38	7 865	2 370	666	131	32	12	1
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	9 008	9 009	8 975	10 520	13 701	16 494	18 773	21 650	24 276	29 087
Families in poverty	-	-	-	1 039	1 013	25	530	159	37	6	1	-	-
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	2 051	2 000	51	1 610	661	188	36	7	-	-
Two:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 162	9 198	1 058	344	74	31	15
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 530	13 254	15 989	18 386	21 187	23 839	28 700
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 003	666	89	44	5	-	2
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 931	2 650	470	285	37	-	18
Three:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	893	3 636	406	136	53	20
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 301	15 598	18 015	20 864	23 456	28 375
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	636	497	60	17	2	5
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 469	2 461	376	116	14	50
Four:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	1 028	168	67	39
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 359	17 464	20 262	22 913	27 842
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	230	42	13	5
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 108	1 332	293	106	61
Five:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	254	61	29
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 137	19 561	22 223	27 108
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	88	24	11
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	614	194	102
Six:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	93	49
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 791	21 505	26 445
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	37	22
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	301	205
Seven:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	48
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 323	26 280
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	29
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	265
Eight or more:													
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Poverty threshold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 268
Families in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Persons in poverty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	248 644	214 015	182 069	150 197	77 809	24 160	4 081	32 260	20 861	3 783	9 922	34 629
Under 18 years	65 049	56 634	46 369	39 964	62	11 993	2 210	88	28	61	2 408	8 414
18 to 24 years	24 901	18 408	15 913	11 999	5 838	2 204	361	161	66	97	1 094	6 493
25 to 34 years	42 905	34 581	30 875	27 920	21 229	3 185	422	471	127	274	1 296	8 324
35 to 44 years	38 665	33 534	31 046	28 136	20 355	1 894	267	578	148	234	1 368	5 131
45 to 54 years	25 686	22 381	20 712	18 485	13 352	1 124	130	644	199	220	1 161	3 306
55 to 59 years	10 692	9 340	8 410	7 220	5 040	595	95	511	206	133	693	1 352
60 to 64 years	10 654	9 320	8 176	6 471	4 613	583	78	1 012	478	203	751	1 333
65 years and over	30 093	29 816	20 566	10 002	7 320	2 582	516	28 795	19 609	2 561	1 151	276
65 to 74 years	18 238	18 037	13 110	7 251	5 123	1 373	296	17 171	12 296	1 355	881	201
75 years and over	11 855	11 780	7 456	2 751	2 196	1 209	220	11 624	7 313	1 205	270	75
Male												
Total	121 073	102 401	88 793	74 718	46 024	9 906	1 843	13 680	8 895	1 362	5 246	18 672
Under 18 years	33 311	28 983	23 725	20 362	37	6 181	1 147	31	10	22	1 281	4 328
18 to 24 years	12 275	8 643	7 860	5 831	3 038	581	132	56	29	25	552	3 632
25 to 34 years	21 319	16 331	15 129	13 619	12 244	813	138	250	72	119	667	4 988
35 to 44 years	19 032	16 221	15 225	13 870	12 189	639	119	321	81	104	648	2 810
45 to 54 years	12 428	10 815	10 061	9 070	7 976	401	55	362	117	86	609	1 613
55 to 59 years	5 179	4 521	4 102	3 626	3 187	217	39	281	107	56	338	658
60 to 64 years	4 982	4 452	3 914	3 275	2 882	217	35	503	224	96	442	530
65 years and over	12 547	12 435	8 778	5 065	4 470	857	177	11 876	8 253	853	709	112
65 to 74 years	8 156	8 069	5 921	3 741	3 294	493	110	7 585	5 468	489	548	87
75 years and over	4 391	4 366	2 857	1 324	1 177	364	67	4 291	2 785	364	161	25
Female												
Total	127 571	111 614	93 275	75 479	31 786	14 253	2 237	18 580	11 966	2 421	4 676	15 957
Under 18 years	31 738	27 651	22 644	19 602	25	5 811	1 063	57	18	39	1 127	4 086
18 to 24 years	12 627	9 766	8 053	6 168	2 799	1 623	229	105	36	72	541	2 861
25 to 34 years	21 586	18 250	15 746	14 301	8 985	2 373	284	221	55	155	629	3 336
35 to 44 years	19 633	17 313	15 822	14 266	8 166	1 255	148	257	67	130	720	2 320
45 to 54 years	13 258	11 565	10 651	9 415	5 376	723	75	282	82	134	552	1 693
55 to 59 years	5 512	4 819	4 308	3 594	1 854	378	56	230	99	77	355	694
60 to 64 years	5 671	4 868	4 262	3 195	1 731	366	43	509	253	107	309	803
65 years and over	17 546	17 381	11 788	4 937	2 849	1 724	340	16 919	11 356	1 707	442	165
65 to 74 years	10 081	9 967	7 189	3 511	1 830	880	187	9 586	6 828	866	334	114
75 years and over	7 464	7 414	4 599	1 427	1 020	845	153	7 333	4 528	841	109	50
Household Relationship												
Total	248 644	214 015	182 069	150 197	77 809	24 160	4 081	32 260	20 861	3 783	9 922	34 629
65 years and over	30 093	29 816	20 566	10 002	7 320	2 582	516	28 795	19 609	2 561	1 151	276
In families	210 967	183 402	157 552	133 191	61 123	20 889	3 633	21 599	14 429	2 188	9 010	27 566
Householder	66 322	59 510	51 087	43 429	37 507	4 922	673	11 683	7 944	1 058	3 057	6 812
Under 65 years	55 422	48 675	43 220	38 931	33 656	4 254	521	1 312	525	392	2 522	6 747
65 years and over	10 900	10 835	7 868	4 498	3 851	668	152	10 371	7 419	666	535	64
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	63 908	55 830	45 876	39 645	51	11 620	2 144	80	26	54	2 382	8 079
Under 6 years	22 629	20 092	15 562	13 287	-	5 338	937	-	-	-	928	2 537
6 to 17 years	41 279	35 737	30 314	26 358	51	6 282	1 207	80	26	54	1 454	5 542
Own children 18 years and over	21 246	15 700	13 886	10 717	5 508	1 601	279	489	133	228	697	5 546
In married-couple families	169 092	150 393	136 934	117 418	51 898	9 028	2 355	17 962	12 911	1 322	7 950	18 699
Husbands	52 147	47 611	43 230	37 361	31 736	1 576	430	9 577	7 019	565	2 700	4 536
Under 65 years	42 981	38 485	36 242	33 142	28 105	1 163	302	862	427	154	2 205	4 496
65 years and over	9 166	9 126	6 988	4 219	3 631	413	127	8 716	6 592	411	494	40
Wives	52 147	47 479	43 580	37 481	16 057	1 897	460	7 162	5 422	429	2 700	4 669
Under 65 years	45 295	40 656	38 245	34 473	15 120	1 606	362	586	324	143	2 386	4 639
65 years and over	6 852	6 823	5 335	3 008	937	291	98	6 577	5 097	286	314	29
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	47 962	42 451	38 803	34 012	39	4 551	1 278	38	19	20	1 973	5 511
Under 6 years	17 311	15 498	13 771	11 900	-	2 166	546	-	-	-	791	1 813
6 to 17 years	30 651	26 953	25 032	22 112	39	2 385	731	38	19	20	1 182	3 698
Own children 18 years and over	14 083	10 961	10 182	7 906	3 502	675	168	230	87	109	503	3 122
In families with female householder, no spouse present	33 795	27 112	16 027	12 210	6 856	10 969	1 186	2 745	1 166	678	758	6 684
Householder	11 268	9 558	5 938	4 492	4 492	3 118	220	1 769	807	422	231	1 710
Under 65 years	9 780	8 092	5 162	4 254	4 254	2 909	197	341	69	213	216	1 688
65 years and over	1 488	1 466	776	238	238	209	23	1 429	739	209	15	22

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	13 793	11 741	5 822	4 617	10	6 654	818	38	5	30	316	2 052
Under 6 years	4 601	4 075	1 458	1 135	-	2 971	367	-	-	-	112	525
6 to 17 years	9 192	7 666	4 364	3 482	10	3 683	451	38	5	30	204	1 527
Own children 18 years and over	6 046	4 003	3 072	2 347	1 682	849	107	222	41	93	159	2 042
In unrelated subfamilies	1 621	1 136	685	526	207	510	76	39	10	31	42	484
Under 18 years	897	678	418	293	-	323	64	1	1	1	21	219
Under 6 years	308	229	119	84	-	137	27	-	-	-	5	79
6 to 17 years	590	449	299	209	-	186	37	1	1	1	16	140
18 years and over	723	458	267	234	207	187	12	38	8	29	21	265
Unrelated individuals	36 056	29 477	23 831	16 480	16 480	2 760	372	10 622	6 422	1 564	870	6 579
Male	16 912	12 713	10 686	8 457	8 457	925	95	2 636	1 337	422	634	4 199
Under 65 years	14 618	10 450	9 369	7 810	7 810	663	54	471	104	160	478	4 168
Living alone	7 540	6 009	5 343	4 531	4 531	382	21	340	67	104	302	1 531
65 years and over	2 294	2 263	1 317	647	647	262	42	2 165	1 233	262	156	31
Living alone	2 019	1 994	1 184	577	577	231	37	1 917	1 115	231	128	25
Female	19 144	16 764	13 145	8 023	8 023	1 836	277	7 987	5 085	1 143	236	2 379
Under 65 years	11 407	9 067	8 075	6 497	6 497	871	82	400	117	183	143	2 340
Living alone	6 825	5 861	5 195	4 298	4 298	579	54	325	107	138	80	964
65 years and over	7 737	7 697	5 070	1 526	1 526	965	195	7 586	4 968	960	93	40
Living alone	7 441	7 406	4 915	1 472	1 472	924	194	7 312	4 827	919	92	35
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	29 914	26 119	21 260	18 300	6	5 765	1 060	12	3	10	1 118	3 794
16 to 64 years	78 612	63 847	58 755	51 354	41 547	3 284	606	1 793	639	498	3 419	14 765
Worked during year	69 194	56 901	54 439	48 178	40 300	1 409	412	292	154	103	2 793	12 293
Year-round, full-time	48 221	42 309	41 104	37 715	34 183	379	184	107	74	18	1 923	5 912
Not year-round full-time	20 973	14 593	13 335	10 463	6 117	1 030	229	185	79	85	870	6 381
Did not work	9 418	6 946	4 316	3 176	1 247	1 875	194	1 500	485	394	626	2 473
65 years and over	12 547	12 435	8 778	5 065	4 470	857	177	11 876	8 253	853	709	112
Worked during year	2 759	2 717	2 248	1 416	1 304	90	47	2 325	1 868	90	152	43
Year-round, full-time	954	929	820	615	581	16	12	634	532	16	44	26
Not year-round full-time	1 805	1 788	1 428	801	722	73	35	1 691	1 336	73	108	17
Did not work	9 788	9 718	6 530	3 648	3 167	768	129	9 550	6 386	764	556	69
Female:												
Under 16 years	28 514	24 945	20 375	17 726	2	5 393	996	19	8	8	966	3 569
16 to 64 years	81 511	69 287	61 112	52 816	28 934	7 135	901	1 641	602	706	3 268	12 224
Worked during year	59 429	51 373	48 406	42 825	27 927	2 509	561	309	126	155	2 168	8 056
Year-round, full-time	31 243	28 220	27 701	25 790	21 355	366	143	79	45	16	939	3 023
Not year-round full-time	28 187	23 153	20 705	17 036	6 572	2 142	419	230	81	139	1 229	5 033
Did not work	22 082	17 914	12 706	9 991	1 007	4 627	340	1 333	476	552	1 100	4 168
65 years and over	17 546	17 381	11 788	4 937	2 849	1 724	340	16 919	11 356	1 707	442	165
Worked during year	2 152	2 113	1 704	907	714	70	29	1 889	1 486	65	65	38
Year-round, full-time	514	499	447	331	300	7	5	350	301	5	29	15
Not year-round full-time	1 638	1 614	1 257	576	415	63	24	1 539	1 185	60	36	24
Did not work	15 394	15 268	10 084	4 030	2 135	1 655	311	15 030	9 869	1 642	378	126
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	86.1	73.2	60.4	31.3	9.7	1.6	13.0	8.4	1.5	4.0	13.9
Under 18 years	100.0	87.1	71.3	61.4	.1	18.4	3.4	.1	-	.1	3.7	12.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	73.9	63.9	48.2	23.4	8.9	1.5	.6	.3	.4	4.4	26.1
25 to 34 years	100.0	80.6	72.0	65.1	49.5	7.4	1.0	1.1	.3	.6	3.0	19.4
35 to 44 years	100.0	86.7	80.3	72.8	52.6	4.9	.7	1.5	.4	.6	3.5	13.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.1	80.6	72.0	52.0	4.4	.5	2.5	.8	.9	4.5	12.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	87.4	78.7	67.5	47.1	5.6	.9	4.8	1.9	1.2	6.5	12.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	87.5	76.7	60.7	43.3	5.5	.7	9.5	4.5	1.9	7.0	12.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	68.3	33.2	24.3	8.6	1.7	95.7	65.2	8.5	3.8	.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.9	71.9	39.8	28.1	7.5	1.6	94.2	67.4	7.4	4.8	1.1
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	62.9	23.2	18.5	10.2	1.9	98.1	61.7	10.2	2.3	.6
Male												
Total	100.0	84.6	73.3	61.7	38.0	8.2	1.5	11.3	7.3	1.1	4.3	15.4
Under 18 years	100.0	87.0	71.2	61.1	.1	18.6	3.4	.1	-	.1	3.8	13.0
18 to 24 years	100.0	70.4	64.0	47.5	24.8	4.7	1.1	.5	.2	.2	4.5	29.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	76.6	71.0	63.9	57.4	3.8	.6	1.2	.3	.6	3.1	23.4
35 to 44 years	100.0	85.2	80.0	72.9	64.0	3.4	.6	1.7	.4	.5	3.4	14.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.0	81.0	73.0	64.2	3.2	.4	2.9	.9	.7	4.9	13.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	87.3	79.2	70.0	61.5	4.2	.8	5.4	2.1	1.1	6.5	12.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	89.4	78.6	65.7	57.8	4.4	.7	10.1	4.5	1.9	8.9	10.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	70.0	40.4	35.6	6.8	1.4	94.7	65.8	6.8	5.7	.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.9	72.6	45.9	40.4	6.0	1.3	93.0	67.0	6.0	6.7	1.1
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	65.1	30.1	26.8	8.3	1.5	97.7	63.4	8.3	3.7	.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	87.5	73.1	59.2	24.9	11.2	1.8	14.6	9.4	1.9	3.7	12.5
Under 18 years	100.0	87.1	71.3	61.8	.1	18.3	3.3	.2	.1	.1	3.6	12.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	77.3	63.8	48.9	22.2	12.9	1.8	.8	.3	.6	4.3	22.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	84.5	72.9	66.3	41.6	11.0	1.3	1.0	.3	.7	2.9	15.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	88.2	80.6	72.7	41.6	6.4	.8	1.3	.3	.7	3.7	11.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.2	80.3	71.0	40.6	5.5	.6	2.1	.6	1.0	4.2	12.8
55 to 59 years	100.0	87.4	78.2	65.2	33.6	6.9	1.0	4.2	1.8	1.4	6.4	12.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	85.8	75.2	56.3	30.5	6.5	.8	9.0	4.5	1.9	5.4	14.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	67.2	26.1	16.2	9.8	1.9	96.4	64.7	9.7	2.5	.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.9	71.3	34.8	18.2	8.7	1.9	95.1	67.7	8.6	3.3	1.1
75 years and over	100.0	99.3	61.6	19.1	13.7	11.3	2.1	98.2	60.7	11.3	1.5	.7
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	86.1	73.2	60.4	31.3	9.7	1.6	13.0	8.4	1.5	4.0	13.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	68.3	33.2	24.3	8.6	1.7	95.7	65.2	8.5	3.8	.9
In families	100.0	86.9	74.7	63.1	29.0	9.9	1.7	10.2	6.8	1.0	4.3	13.1
Householder	100.0	89.7	77.0	65.5	56.6	7.4	1.0	17.6	12.0	1.6	4.6	10.3
Under 65 years	100.0	87.8	78.0	70.2	60.7	7.7	.9	2.4	.9	.7	4.6	12.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	72.2	41.3	35.3	6.1	1.4	95.1	68.1	6.1	4.9	.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.4	71.8	62.0	.1	18.2	3.4	.1	-	.1	3.7	12.6
Under 6 years	100.0	88.8	68.8	58.7	-	23.6	4.1	-	-	-	4.1	11.2
6 to 17 years	100.0	86.6	73.4	63.9	.1	15.2	2.9	.2	.1	.1	3.5	13.4
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	73.9	65.4	50.4	25.9	7.5	1.3	2.3	.6	1.1	3.3	26.1
In married-couple families	100.0	88.9	81.0	69.4	30.7	5.3	1.4	10.6	7.6	.8	4.7	11.1
Husbands	100.0	91.3	82.9	71.6	60.9	3.0	.8	18.4	13.5	1.1	5.2	8.7
Under 65 years	100.0	89.5	84.3	77.1	65.4	2.7	.7	2.0	1.0	.4	5.1	10.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	76.2	46.0	39.6	4.5	1.4	95.1	71.9	4.5	5.4	.4
Wives	100.0	91.0	83.6	71.9	30.8	3.6	.9	13.7	10.4	.8	5.2	9.0
Under 65 years	100.0	89.8	84.4	76.1	33.4	3.5	.8	1.3	.7	.3	5.3	10.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	77.9	43.9	13.7	4.3	1.4	96.0	74.4	4.2	4.6	.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	88.5	80.9	70.9	.1	9.5	2.7	.1	-	-	4.1	11.5
Under 6 years	100.0	89.5	79.5	68.7	-	12.5	3.2	-	-	-	4.6	10.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	87.9	81.7	72.1	.1	7.8	2.4	.1	.1	.1	3.9	12.1
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	77.8	72.3	56.1	24.9	4.8	1.2	1.6	.6	.8	3.6	22.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	80.2	47.4	36.1	20.3	32.5	3.5	8.1	3.5	2.0	2.2	19.8
Householder	100.0	84.8	52.7	39.9	39.9	27.7	2.0	15.7	7.2	3.7	2.1	15.2
Under 65 years	100.0	82.7	52.8	43.5	43.5	29.7	2.0	3.5	.7	2.2	2.2	17.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	52.1	16.0	16.0	14.0	1.5	96.0	49.7	14.0	1.0	1.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	85.1	42.2	33.5	.1	48.2	5.9	.3	-	.2	2.3	14.9
Under 6 years	100.0	88.6	31.7	24.7	-	64.6	8.0	-	-	-	2.4	11.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.4	47.5	37.9	.1	40.1	4.9	.4	.1	.3	2.2	16.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	66.2	50.8	38.8	27.8	14.0	1.8	3.7	.7	1.5	2.6	33.8
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	70.1	42.3	32.5	12.7	31.5	4.7	2.4	.6	1.9	2.6	29.9
Under 18 years	100.0	75.6	46.6	32.6	-	36.0	7.1	.2	.2	.2	2.4	24.4
Under 6 years	100.0	74.3	38.5	27.3	-	44.5	8.7	-	-	-	1.7	25.7
6 to 17 years	100.0	76.2	50.8	35.4	-	31.6	6.3	.2	.2	.2	2.7	23.8
18 years and over	100.0	63.4	37.0	32.3	28.6	25.9	1.6	5.2	1.1	4.1	2.9	36.6
Unrelated individuals	100.0	81.8	66.1	45.7	45.7	7.7	1.0	29.5	17.8	4.3	2.4	18.2
Male	100.0	75.2	63.2	50.0	50.0	5.5	.6	15.6	7.9	2.5	3.7	24.8
Under 65 years	100.0	71.5	64.1	53.4	53.4	4.5	.4	3.2	.7	1.1	3.3	28.5
Living alone	100.0	79.7	70.9	60.1	60.1	5.1	.3	4.5	.9	1.4	4.0	20.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.6	57.4	28.2	28.2	11.4	1.8	94.3	53.7	11.4	6.8	1.4
Living alone	100.0	98.8	58.6	28.6	28.6	11.4	1.8	94.9	55.2	11.4	6.3	1.2
Female	100.0	87.6	68.7	41.9	41.9	9.6	1.4	41.7	26.6	6.0	1.2	12.4
Under 65 years	100.0	79.5	70.8	57.0	57.0	7.6	.7	3.5	1.0	1.6	1.3	20.5
Living alone	100.0	85.9	76.1	63.0	63.0	8.5	.8	4.8	1.6	2.0	1.2	14.1
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	65.5	19.7	19.7	12.5	2.5	98.1	64.2	12.4	1.2	.5
Living alone	100.0	99.5	66.1	19.8	19.8	12.4	2.6	98.3	64.9	12.3	1.2	.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.3	71.1	61.2	-	19.3	3.5	-	-	-	3.7	12.7
16 to 64 years	100.0	81.2	74.7	65.3	52.9	4.2	.8	2.3	.8	.6	4.3	18.8
Worked during year	100.0	82.2	78.7	69.6	58.2	2.0	.6	.4	.2	.1	4.0	17.8
Year-round, full-time	100.0	87.7	85.2	78.2	70.9	.8	.4	.2	.2	-	4.0	12.3
Not year-round full-time	100.0	69.6	63.6	49.9	29.2	4.9	1.1	.9	.4	.4	4.1	30.4
Did not work	100.0	73.7	45.8	33.7	13.2	19.9	2.1	15.9	5.1	4.2	6.6	26.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	70.0	40.4	35.6	6.8	1.4	94.7	65.8	6.8	5.7	.9
Worked during year	100.0	98.5	81.5	51.3	47.2	3.2	1.7	84.3	67.7	3.2	5.5	1.5
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.3	85.9	64.5	60.9	1.7	1.3	66.5	55.7	1.7	4.6	2.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	99.1	79.1	44.4	40.0	4.1	1.9	93.7	74.0	4.1	6.0	.9
Did not work	100.0	99.3	66.7	37.3	32.4	7.8	1.3	97.6	65.2	7.8	5.7	.7
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.5	71.5	62.2	-	18.9	3.5	.1	-	-	3.4	12.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	85.0	75.0	64.8	35.5	8.8	1.1	2.0	.7	.9	4.0	15.0
Worked during year	100.0	86.4	81.5	72.1	47.0	4.2	.9	.5	.2	.3	3.6	13.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	90.3	88.7	82.5	68.4	1.2	.5	.3	.1	.1	3.0	9.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	82.1	73.5	60.4	23.3	7.6	1.5	.8	.3	.5	4.4	17.9
Did not work	100.0	81.1	57.5	45.2	4.6	21.0	1.5	6.0	2.2	2.5	5.0	18.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	67.2	28.1	16.2	9.8	1.9	96.4	64.7	9.7	2.5	.9
Worked during year	100.0	98.2	79.2	42.2	33.2	3.2	1.4	87.8	69.1	3.0	3.0	1.8
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.1	87.0	64.4	58.3	1.3	1.0	68.0	58.7	1.0	5.6	2.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.6	76.7	35.2	25.3	3.8	1.5	94.0	72.3	3.7	2.2	1.4
Did not work	100.0	99.2	65.5	26.2	13.9	10.7	2.0	97.6	64.1	10.7	2.5	.8
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	33 585	23 979	7 918	3 999	1 597	15 175	1 249	4 500	1 250	1 691	897	9 605
Under 18 years	13 431	10 500	2 874	1 850	4	8 313	768	45	11	33	321	2 932
18 to 24 years	3 964	2 339	1 033	372	237	1 326	111	67	8	53	118	1 625
25 to 34 years	5 201	3 065	1 021	650	486	2 067	126	189	17	151	99	2 136
35 to 44 years	3 268	1 924	752	473	357	1 097	50	176	13	94	77	1 343
45 to 54 years	2 002	1 191	468	228	167	655	36	190	21	111	58	811
55 to 59 years	963	629	245	115	80	292	13	113	7	55	63	334
60 to 64 years	1 098	764	332	129	107	314	19	220	23	93	55	334
65 years and over	3 658	3 568	1 194	182	158	1 112	126	3 500	1 149	1 101	106	90
65 to 74 years	1 765	1 694	519	102	85	579	52	1 645	490	569	70	70
75 years and over	1 893	1 873	674	80	73	533	74	1 855	659	533	36	20
Male												
Total	14 211	9 443	3 202	1 782	755	5 963	533	1 336	241	516	466	4 768
Under 18 years	6 841	5 324	1 413	898	1	4 277	411	8	1	7	161	1 517
18 to 24 years	1 499	720	449	155	106	276	37	18	3	12	46	778
25 to 34 years	1 923	835	404	262	239	410	33	80	11	55	46	1 088
35 to 44 years	1 342	635	295	198	169	284	15	96	12	35	31	707
45 to 54 years	821	461	195	97	80	209	9	96	12	41	30	360
55 to 59 years	384	227	82	42	35	101	8	55	4	27	34	157
60 to 64 years	443	320	149	78	76	101	7	93	6	37	49	123
65 years and over	959	922	213	51	49	305	14	890	193	303	69	37
65 to 74 years	524	492	93	25	25	178	2	467	78	176	53	33
75 years and over	434	430	120	26	24	127	12	423	114	127	15	4
Female												
Total	19 373	14 536	4 716	2 218	842	9 212	715	3 164	1 008	1 175	430	4 838
Under 18 years	6 591	5 176	1 461	952	2	4 035	357	37	10	26	161	1 415
18 to 24 years	2 465	1 619	583	217	131	1 050	74	48	5	42	72	846
25 to 34 years	3 278	2 230	617	388	247	1 657	93	110	7	95	53	1 048
35 to 44 years	1 926	1 289	457	275	189	812	34	80	1	60	46	636
45 to 54 years	1 181	730	272	131	87	446	27	94	9	70	28	451
55 to 59 years	579	402	162	73	45	191	5	59	3	27	28	177
60 to 64 years	656	444	183	51	32	213	13	127	17	56	6	211
65 years and over	2 699	2 646	980	131	109	807	112	2 610	957	798	38	53
65 to 74 years	1 240	1 203	426	77	60	401	50	1 178	412	392	17	38
75 years and over	1 459	1 443	554	54	49	406	62	1 432	545	406	21	15

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	33 585	23 979	7 918	3 999	1 597	15 175	1 249	4 500	1 250	1 691	897	9 605
65 years and over	3 658	3 568	1 194	182	158	1 112	126	3 500	1 149	1 101	106	90
In families	25 232	18 303	5 490	3 366	1 025	12 797	1 016	1 652	291	673	712	6 929
Householder	7 098	5 160	1 492	857	769	3 264	164	1 014	173	427	219	1 938
Under 65 years	6 413	4 489	1 336	813	726	3 073	157	356	31	235	179	1 923
65 years and over	686	671	156	44	42	192	6	658	143	192	40	14
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	12 715	10 016	2 685	1 789	1	7 975	719	42	8	31	308	2 699
Under 6 years	5 198	4 378	1 017	712	-	3 694	352	-	-	-	139	819
6 to 17 years	7 517	5 638	1 667	1 077	1	4 281	367	42	8	31	169	1 879
Own children 18 years and over	1 689	890	332	140	49	560	48	55	-	35	49	799
In married-couple families	11 637	7 484	3 298	2 101	671	3 862	385	1 070	221	357	440	4 153
Husbands	2 981	1 873	883	558	475	678	58	594	119	185	132	1 108
Under 65 years	2 510	1 410	768	523	442	564	54	147	16	73	97	1 100
65 years and over	471	463	115	36	34	114	3	447	102	112	35	8
Wives	2 981	1 925	904	544	171	828	76	397	96	117	132	1 056
Under 65 years	2 644	1 598	807	513	162	762	73	84	7	55	109	1 045
65 years and over	337	327	96	30	9	66	3	314	89	62	23	11
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 907	3 299	1 337	916	-	2 154	232	14	6	9	154	1 608
Under 6 years	2 010	1 508	552	402	-	1 062	119	-	-	-	74	502
6 to 17 years	2 897	1 791	786	514	-	1 092	113	14	6	9	80	1 106
Own children 18 years and over	554	289	155	73	18	134	18	13	-	6	20	265
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 578	10 259	2 035	1 205	320	8 563	617	510	59	289	236	2 319
Householder	3 768	3 095	546	276	276	2 466	100	388	55	219	72	673
Under 65 years	3 570	2 901	504	268	268	2 402	97	194	14	156	72	669
65 years and over	198	194	42	8	8	64	3	193	41	64	-	4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 363	6 429	1 293	846	-	5 583	481	28	2	22	133	934
Under 6 years	3 014	2 760	451	300	-	2 534	230	-	-	-	63	254
6 to 17 years	4 349	3 670	843	546	-	3 049	251	28	2	22	70	680
Own children 18 years and over	1 046	570	165	66	31	408	29	41	-	29	28	477
In unrelated subfamilies	907	606	192	84	22	462	53	20	1	20	15	301
Under 18 years	543	401	151	59	-	296	46	1	1	1	10	141
Under 6 years	215	160	54	28	-	124	18	-	-	-	2	55
6 to 17 years	328	241	97	31	-	172	29	1	1	1	8	87
18 years and over	364	205	41	25	22	166	6	19	-	19	5	159
Unrelated individuals	7 446	5 070	2 236	550	550	1 916	179	2 827	957	998	170	2 376
Male	2 857	1 542	649	220	220	601	33	592	113	243	131	1 314
Under 65 years	2 460	1 161	558	205	205	457	23	225	27	100	105	1 299
Living alone	1 011	605	228	94	94	273	5	147	13	63	66	406
65 years and over	397	381	91	16	16	143	10	367	86	143	27	16
Living alone	333	319	81	15	15	123	6	310	76	123	22	14
Female	4 589	3 528	1 587	329	329	1 315	146	2 235	844	755	38	1 061
Under 65 years	2 507	1 474	753	239	239	667	40	199	22	112	25	1 033
Living alone	1 242	868	367	128	128	457	27	166	21	88	12	374
65 years and over	2 082	2 054	834	91	91	648	106	2 036	822	643	13	28
Living alone	1 976	1 952	790	82	82	628	105	1 940	784	623	13	23
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	6 347	4 981	1 305	845	-	4 028	383	2	-	2	149	1 366
16 to 64 years	6 905	3 540	1 684	886	706	1 631	136	444	48	211	248	3 365
Worked during year	4 025	1 760	1 237	692	603	499	81	61	19	35	120	2 264
Year-round, full-time	1 238	638	544	363	343	58	11	5	-	-	52	600
Not year-round full-time	2 787	1 122	693	330	260	441	70	56	19	35	67	1 664
Did not work	2 881	1 780	447	193	103	1 131	55	383	30	176	129	1 101
65 years and over	959	922	213	51	49	305	14	890	193	303	69	37
Worked during year	71	60	23	-	-	13	-	53	18	13	13	10
Year-round, full-time	13	12	3	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	4	1
Not year-round full-time	57	48	21	-	-	13	-	43	18	13	9	9
Did not work	888	862	190	51	49	292	13	837	175	290	56	26
Female:												
Under 16 years	5 995	4 777	1 335	901	-	3 762	345	14	7	6	143	1 218
16 to 64 years	10 679	7 113	2 401	1 186	733	4 643	258	540	45	371	250	3 566
Worked during year	4 518	2 773	1 426	787	646	1 396	148	101	11	83	110	1 745
Year-round, full-time	816	472	350	244	236	117	8	9	-	2	11	344
Not year-round full-time	3 702	2 301	1 076	543	410	1 279	139	92	11	81	99	1 401
Did not work	6 161	4 340	975	399	87	3 247	110	439	34	288	140	1 821
65 years and over	2 699	2 646	980	131	109	807	112	2 610	957	798	38	53
Worked during year	103	95	41	14	14	16	1	93	39	16	-	7
Year-round, full-time	9	9	9	8	8	1	1	7	7	1	-	-
Not year-round full-time	94	88	32	7	7	15	-	86	32	15	-	7
Did not work	2 596	2 550	939	116	95	791	111	2 517	918	782	37	46

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	71.4	23.6	11.9	4.8	45.2	3.7	13.4	3.7	5.0	2.7	28.6
Under 18 years	100.0	78.2	21.4	13.8	-	61.9	5.7	.3	.1	.2	2.4	21.8
18 to 24 years	100.0	59.0	26.1	9.4	6.0	33.4	2.8	1.7	.2	1.3	3.0	41.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	58.9	19.6	12.5	9.4	39.7	2.4	3.6	.3	2.9	1.9	41.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	58.9	23.0	14.5	10.9	33.6	1.5	5.4	.4	2.9	2.3	41.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	59.5	23.4	11.4	8.3	32.7	1.8	9.5	1.0	5.5	2.9	40.5
55 to 59 years	100.0	65.3	25.4	12.0	8.4	30.3	1.3	11.8	.7	5.7	6.5	34.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	69.6	30.3	11.8	9.8	28.6	1.8	20.0	2.1	8.5	5.0	30.4
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	32.6	5.0	4.3	30.4	3.4	95.7	31.4	30.1	2.9	2.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.0	29.4	5.8	4.8	32.8	2.9	93.2	27.8	32.2	4.0	4.0
75 years and over	100.0	99.0	35.6	4.2	3.9	28.2	3.9	98.0	34.8	28.2	1.9	1.0
Male												
Total	100.0	66.5	22.5	12.5	5.3	42.0	3.8	9.4	1.7	3.6	3.3	33.5
Under 18 years	100.0	77.8	20.7	13.1	-	62.5	6.0	.1	-	.1	2.3	22.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	48.1	30.0	10.4	7.1	18.4	2.4	1.2	.2	.8	3.1	51.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	43.4	21.0	13.6	12.4	21.3	1.7	4.1	.6	2.9	2.4	56.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	47.3	22.0	14.7	12.6	21.2	1.2	7.2	.9	2.6	2.3	52.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	56.1	23.8	11.8	9.7	25.5	1.1	11.7	1.4	4.9	3.7	43.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	59.1	21.4	11.0	9.2	26.2	2.1	14.2	1.1	7.1	8.9	40.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	72.2	33.6	17.6	17.1	22.9	1.5	21.0	1.4	8.4	11.2	27.8
65 years and over	100.0	96.2	22.2	5.3	5.1	31.8	1.4	92.8	20.1	31.6	7.2	3.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	93.8	17.8	4.8	4.8	34.0	.3	89.0	14.9	33.6	10.1	6.2
75 years and over	100.0	99.1	27.6	5.9	5.5	29.2	2.7	97.4	26.3	29.2	3.6	.9
Female												
Total	100.0	75.0	24.3	11.4	4.3	47.5	3.7	16.3	5.2	6.1	2.2	25.0
Under 18 years	100.0	78.5	22.2	14.4	-	61.2	5.4	.6	.1	.4	2.4	21.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	65.7	23.7	8.8	5.3	42.6	3.0	2.0	.2	1.7	2.9	34.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	68.0	18.8	11.8	7.5	50.6	2.8	3.3	.2	2.9	1.6	32.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	67.0	23.7	14.3	9.8	42.2	1.8	4.1	.1	3.1	2.4	33.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	61.8	23.0	11.1	7.4	37.8	2.3	7.9	.8	5.9	2.3	38.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	69.4	28.0	12.7	7.8	33.0	.8	10.1	.5	4.7	4.9	30.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	67.8	28.0	7.8	4.8	32.5	2.0	19.4	2.6	8.6	.8	32.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	36.3	4.8	4.0	29.9	4.2	96.7	35.4	29.6	1.4	2.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.0	34.3	6.2	4.8	32.3	4.0	95.0	33.2	31.6	1.4	3.0
75 years and over	100.0	98.9	38.0	3.7	3.4	27.8	4.3	98.2	37.4	27.8	1.4	1.1
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	71.4	23.6	11.9	4.8	45.2	3.7	13.4	3.7	5.0	2.7	28.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	32.6	5.0	4.3	30.4	3.4	95.7	31.4	30.1	2.9	2.5
In families	100.0	72.5	21.8	13.3	4.1	50.7	4.0	6.5	1.2	2.7	2.8	27.5
Householder	100.0	72.7	21.0	12.1	10.8	46.0	2.3	14.3	2.4	6.0	3.1	27.3
Under 65 years	100.0	70.0	20.8	12.7	11.3	47.9	2.5	5.5	.5	3.7	2.8	30.0
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	22.7	6.4	6.2	28.0	.9	96.0	20.8	28.0	5.8	2.1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	78.8	21.1	14.1	-	62.7	5.7	.3	.1	.2	2.4	21.2
Under 6 years	100.0	84.2	19.6	13.7	-	71.1	6.8	-	-	-	2.7	15.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	75.0	22.2	14.3	-	56.9	4.9	.6	.1	.4	2.2	25.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	52.7	19.7	8.3	2.9	33.2	2.9	3.2	-	2.0	2.9	47.3
In married-couple families	100.0	64.3	28.3	18.1	5.8	33.2	3.3	9.2	1.9	3.1	3.8	35.7
Husbands	100.0	62.8	29.6	18.7	15.9	22.7	1.9	19.9	4.0	6.2	4.4	37.2
Under 65 years	100.0	56.2	30.6	20.8	17.6	22.5	2.2	5.9	.7	2.9	3.9	43.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	24.4	7.5	7.1	24.2	.7	95.0	21.8	23.8	7.5	1.6
Wives	100.0	64.6	30.3	18.2	5.7	27.8	2.6	13.3	3.2	3.9	4.4	35.4
Under 65 years	100.0	60.5	30.5	19.4	6.1	28.8	2.8	3.2	.3	2.1	4.1	39.5
65 years and over	100.0	96.8	28.6	9.0	2.6	19.5	1.0	93.0	26.3	18.5	6.9	3.2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	67.2	27.2	18.7	-	43.9	4.7	.3	.1	.2	3.1	32.8
Under 6 years	100.0	75.0	27.4	20.0	-	52.8	5.9	-	-	-	3.7	25.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	61.8	27.1	17.7	-	37.7	3.9	.5	.2	.3	2.8	38.2
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	52.1	28.0	13.1	3.2	24.2	3.3	2.3	-	1.0	3.6	47.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	81.6	16.2	9.6	2.5	68.1	4.9	4.1	.5	2.3	1.9	18.4
Householder	100.0	82.1	14.5	7.3	7.3	65.4	2.6	10.3	1.5	5.8	1.9	17.9
Under 65 years	100.0	81.3	14.1	7.5	7.5	67.3	2.7	5.4	.4	4.4	2.0	18.7
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	21.3	4.3	4.3	32.1	1.5	97.6	20.9	32.1	-	2.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.3	17.6	11.5	-	75.8	6.5	.4	-	.3	1.8	12.7
Under 6 years	100.0	91.6	15.0	10.0	-	84.1	7.6	-	-	-	2.1	8.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.4	19.4	12.5	-	70.1	5.8	.6	.1	.5	1.6	15.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	54.4	15.7	6.3	3.0	38.9	2.8	3.9	-	2.7	2.7	45.6
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	66.9	21.2	9.3	2.5	51.0	5.8	2.3	.2	2.3	1.7	33.1
Under 18 years	100.0	73.9	27.8	10.8	-	54.5	8.6	.3	.3	.3	1.8	26.1
Under 6 years	100.0	74.6	25.1	12.9	-	57.8	8.3	-	-	-	.8	25.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	73.5	29.6	9.5	-	52.4	8.7	.4	.4	.4	2.5	26.5
18 years and over	100.0	56.3	11.3	7.0	6.2	45.7	1.8	5.2	-	5.2	1.5	43.7
Unrelated individuals	100.0	68.1	30.0	7.4	7.4	25.7	2.4	38.0	12.9	13.4	2.3	31.9
Male	100.0	54.0	22.7	7.7	7.7	21.0	1.2	20.7	3.9	8.5	4.6	46.0
Under 65 years	100.0	47.2	22.7	8.3	8.3	18.6	.9	9.1	1.1	4.1	4.3	52.8
Living alone	100.0	59.9	22.6	9.3	9.3	27.0	.5	14.6	1.3	6.2	6.5	40.1
65 years and over	100.0	96.0	23.0	3.9	3.9	36.1	2.6	92.6	21.6	36.1	6.7	4.0
Living alone	100.0	95.8	24.5	4.5	4.5	36.8	1.7	93.2	22.8	36.8	6.5	4.2
Female	100.0	76.9	34.6	7.2	7.2	28.7	3.2	48.7	18.4	16.5	.8	23.1
Under 65 years	100.0	58.8	30.1	9.5	9.5	26.6	1.6	7.9	.9	4.5	1.0	41.2
Living alone	100.0	69.9	29.5	10.3	10.3	36.8	2.2	13.3	1.7	7.1	.9	30.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.6	40.0	4.4	4.4	31.1	5.1	97.8	39.5	30.9	.6	1.4
Living alone	100.0	98.8	40.0	4.2	4.2	31.8	5.3	98.2	39.7	31.5	.7	1.2
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	78.5	20.6	13.3	-	63.5	6.0	-	-	-	2.4	21.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	51.3	24.4	12.8	10.2	23.6	2.0	6.4	.7	3.1	3.6	48.7
Worked during year	100.0	43.7	30.7	17.2	15.0	12.4	2.0	1.5	.5	.9	3.0	56.3
Year-round, full-time	100.0	51.5	43.9	29.3	27.7	4.7	.9	.4	-	-	4.2	48.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	40.3	24.9	11.8	9.3	15.8	2.5	2.0	.7	1.3	2.4	59.7
Did not work	100.0	61.8	15.5	6.7	3.6	39.3	1.9	13.3	1.0	6.1	4.5	38.2
65 years and over	100.0	96.2	22.2	5.3	5.1	31.8	1.4	92.8	20.1	31.6	7.2	3.8
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.0	21.4	5.7	5.5	32.8	1.5	94.2	19.7	32.6	6.3	3.0
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	79.7	22.3	15.0	-	62.7	5.8	.2	.1	.1	2.4	20.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	66.6	22.5	11.1	6.9	43.5	2.4	5.1	.4	3.5	2.3	33.4
Worked during year	100.0	61.4	31.6	17.4	14.3	30.9	3.3	2.2	.2	1.8	2.4	38.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	57.9	42.9	29.9	28.9	14.4	1.0	1.2	-	.2	1.4	42.1
Not year-round full-time	100.0	62.2	29.1	14.7	11.1	34.5	3.8	2.5	.3	2.2	2.7	37.8
Did not work	100.0	70.4	15.8	6.5	1.4	52.7	1.8	7.1	.6	4.7	2.3	29.6
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	36.3	4.8	4.0	29.9	4.2	96.7	35.4	29.6	1.4	2.0
Worked during year	100.0	92.8	40.1	13.9	13.9	15.8	1.1	90.2	37.5	15.8	.5	7.2
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	92.1	34.2	7.1	7.1	16.1	-	92.1	34.2	16.1	.5	7.9
Did not work	100.0	98.2	36.2	4.5	3.6	30.5	4.3	97.0	35.4	30.1	1.4	1.8
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	208 611	181 711	160 096	131 822	67 988	15 037	2 886	28 530	19 750	2 606	8 022	26 901
Under 18 years	51 929	45 444	39 484	34 356	50	7 132	1 486	56	23	34	1 779	6 486
18 to 24 years	20 383	15 358	13 747	10 399	5 071	1 345	242	123	54	66	876	5 025
25 to 34 years	35 902	29 412	26 958	24 400	18 286	2 057	303	340	98	192	986	6 490
35 to 44 years	32 905	28 824	27 130	24 575	17 474	1 237	196	417	125	160	1 105	4 081
45 to 54 years	22 030	19 429	18 265	16 295	11 596	743	98	488	171	152	994	2 601
55 to 59 years	9 248	8 237	7 585	6 524	4 517	364	55	405	185	94	607	1 011
60 to 64 years	9 316	8 286	7 476	5 911	4 158	367	62	816	446	128	649	1 030
65 years and over	26 898	26 720	19 450	9 361	6 835	1 792	444	25 884	18 648	1 781	1 025	178
65 to 74 years	16 209	16 076	12 315	6 727	4 727	939	257	15 362	11 626	931	782	133
75 years and over	10 689	10 644	7 135	2 635	2 108	853	187	10 522	7 022	850	243	46
Male												
Total	102 159	87 616	78 225	65 761	40 909	6 279	1 341	12 139	8 427	951	4 325	14 542
Under 18 years	26 643	23 315	20 218	17 504	30	3 743	784	26	9	18	953	3 329
18 to 24 years	10 121	7 292	6 786	5 051	2 653	345	97	47	25	20	447	2 829
25 to 34 years	18 054	14 191	13 284	11 954	10 694	600	110	193	58	88	532	3 864
35 to 44 years	16 434	14 161	13 431	12 225	10 737	440	87	245	71	80	544	2 274
45 to 54 years	10 748	9 484	8 918	8 029	7 100	290	46	296	105	67	521	1 263
55 to 59 years	4 525	4 028	3 708	3 268	2 889	142	28	223	99	38	317	497
60 to 64 years	4 398	3 982	3 590	2 999	2 629	135	31	408	215	56	384	416
65 years and over	11 235	11 164	8 290	4 732	4 177	585	158	10 702	7 846	585	628	70
65 to 74 years	7 267	7 210	5 540	3 453	3 040	336	95	6 811	5 158	336	477	57
75 years and over	3 968	3 955	2 750	1 279	1 137	249	63	3 890	2 688	249	150	13

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Female												
Total	106 453	94 094	81 870	66 060	27 079	8 758	1 546	16 391	11 323	1 655	3 697	12 358
Under 18 years	25 286	22 129	19 266	16 852	21	3 389	702	29	14	16	826	3 157
18 to 24 years	10 262	8 067	6 961	5 348	2 418	1 000	145	76	29	46	429	2 195
25 to 34 years	17 848	15 221	13 673	12 446	7 592	1 458	194	147	41	104	454	2 627
35 to 44 years	16 471	14 663	13 700	12 351	6 737	797	109	172	54	80	561	1 807
45 to 54 years	11 282	9 945	9 347	8 266	4 496	453	52	193	66	84	473	1 338
55 to 59 years	4 723	4 210	3 877	3 256	1 628	222	27	183	86	56	291	513
60 to 64 years	4 918	4 305	3 886	2 912	1 530	232	31	408	231	72	266	613
65 years and over	15 663	15 556	11 161	4 629	2 658	1 207	286	15 182	10 801	1 196	398	108
65 to 74 years	8 942	8 867	6 775	3 273	1 687	603	161	8 551	6 468	595	305	75
75 years and over	6 721	6 689	4 385	1 356	971	604	124	6 632	4 333	600	93	33
Household Relationship												
Total	208 611	181 711	160 096	131 822	67 988	15 037	2 886	28 530	19 750	2 606	8 022	26 901
65 years and over	26 898	26 720	19 450	9 361	6 835	1 792	444	25 884	18 648	1 781	1 025	178
In families	176 504	155 260	138 301	116 976	53 426	12 715	2 507	19 069	13 629	1 441	7 271	21 244
Householder	56 803	51 330	45 492	38 487	33 129	3 005	484	10 350	7 522	692	2 592	5 473
Under 65 years	47 005	41 574	38 054	34 279	29 535	2 552	356	991	471	240	2 096	5 431
65 years and over	9 797	9 756	7 438	4 208	3 594	452	128	9 359	7 051	452	496	42
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	51 024	44 802	39 074	34 076	41	6 857	1 436	48	20	27	1 758	6 222
Under 6 years	18 061	16 055	13 351	11 558	-	3 282	649	-	-	-	669	2 006
6 to 17 years	32 963	28 748	25 723	22 518	41	3 575	788	48	20	27	1 089	4 216
Own children 18 years and over	16 710	12 742	11 646	8 953	4 530	922	179	345	109	154	548	3 968
In married-couple families	149 518	133 862	123 232	105 660	46 669	6 848	1 791	16 449	12 281	978	6 555	15 655
Husbands	46 994	43 102	39 524	33 997	28 954	1 209	343	8 835	6 707	429	2 344	3 892
Under 65 years	38 525	34 661	32 863	30 027	25 533	900	230	750	394	120	1 881	3 864
65 years and over	8 469	8 442	6 661	3 970	3 421	309	113	8 084	6 313	309	463	28
Wives	46 899	42 880	39 727	34 058	14 172	1 489	365	6 627	5 164	325	2 251	4 019
Under 65 years	40 533	36 535	34 637	31 228	13 301	1 268	274	500	290	106	1 953	3 997
65 years and over	6 366	6 345	5 090	2 831	870	221	90	6 127	4 875	219	298	21
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	41 601	36 917	34 143	30 126	31	3 466	942	36	17	19	1 487	4 683
Under 6 years	15 128	13 552	12 183	10 614	-	1 725	420	-	-	-	591	1 576
6 to 17 years	26 473	23 366	21 960	19 513	31	1 740	522	36	17	19	896	3 107
Own children 18 years and over	11 981	9 537	8 967	6 972	3 074	481	124	188	74	83	423	2 444
In families with female householder, no spouse present	20 845	16 859	11 381	8 502	4 882	5 312	643	1 926	1 022	341	476	3 985
Householder	7 512	6 371	4 390	3 197	3 197	1 638	122	1 262	701	210	152	1 141
Under 65 years	6 377	5 247	3 714	2 999	2 999	1 524	112	164	50	96	141	1 130
65 years and over	1 136	1 124	676	198	198	114	11	1 098	650	114	11	11
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 840	6 659	3 940	3 157	8	3 126	452	11	3	6	197	1 180
Under 6 years	2 426	2 137	918	760	-	1 422	209	-	-	-	65	290
6 to 17 years	5 413	4 522	3 022	2 397	8	1 703	243	11	3	6	133	891
Own children 18 years and over	3 816	2 604	2 148	1 592	1 187	394	52	126	30	48	100	1 212
In unrelated subfamilies	1 275	893	573	460	176	366	59	27	10	19	34	382
Under 18 years	700	537	350	257	-	234	47	1	1	1	17	163
Under 6 years	235	176	101	75	-	97	22	-	-	-	5	59
6 to 17 years	465	361	249	182	-	136	25	1	1	1	12	104
18 years and over	575	356	223	203	176	132	12	25	8	17	17	219
Unrelated individuals	30 833	25 558	21 222	14 386	14 386	1 956	321	9 434	6 111	1 147	718	5 275
Male	14 134	10 779	9 292	7 254	7 254	609	87	2 229	1 248	291	522	3 355
Under 65 years	12 168	8 833	8 069	6 667	6 667	436	49	358	92	118	404	3 335
Living alone	6 292	5 076	4 618	3 880	3 880	236	18	257	60	78	258	1 216
65 years and over	1 966	1 946	1 223	586	586	173	38	1 871	1 156	173	118	21
Living alone	1 754	1 737	1 109	527	527	149	34	1 678	1 056	149	94	17
Female	16 699	14 779	11 930	7 133	7 133	1 347	234	7 205	4 863	856	195	1 919
Under 65 years	9 696	7 813	7 086	5 678	5 678	637	71	333	111	149	115	1 883
Living alone	5 725	4 984	4 519	3 703	3 703	402	49	267	100	110	66	741
65 years and over	7 003	6 966	4 843	1 455	1 455	710	163	6 871	4 752	707	81	37
Living alone	6 750	6 716	4 696	1 404	1 404	683	162	6 634	4 619	680	81	34

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	23 954	21 009	18 134	15 756	5	3 514	735	11	2	9	834	2 945
16 to 64 years	66 970	55 442	51 802	45 274	36 727	2 180	447	1 427	579	357	2 863	11 527
Worked during year	60 086	50 155	48 242	42 642	35 586	1 037	309	247	129	89	2 358	9 930
Year-round, full-time	42 259	37 436	36 483	33 414	30 258	279	137	86	59	14	1 616	4 823
Not year-round full-time	17 826	12 719	11 759	9 228	5 328	758	172	161	71	75	743	5 107
Did not work	6 884	5 287	3 560	2 632	1 141	1 143	138	1 180	450	268	505	1 597
65 years and over	11 235	11 164	8 290	4 732	4 177	585	158	10 702	7 846	585	628	70
Worked during year	2 515	2 485	2 110	1 317	1 216	68	41	2 151	1 781	68	134	30
Year-round, full-time	872	849	761	563	534	16	12	593	508	16	39	22
Not year-round full-time	1 644	1 636	1 349	754	682	52	29	1 557	1 273	52	95	8
Did not work	8 720	8 680	6 179	3 415	2 960	517	117	8 551	6 065	517	493	40
Female:												
Under 16 years	22 726	19 944	17 337	15 242	1	3 154	659	12	7	4	697	2 783
16 to 64 years	68 063	58 595	53 373	46 189	24 420	4 397	601	1 196	514	454	2 602	9 468
Worked during year	50 523	44 138	42 110	37 216	23 535	1 634	381	236	108	112	1 737	6 385
Year-round, full-time	26 217	23 830	23 459	21 820	17 849	235	89	66	40	14	755	2 386
Not year-round full-time	24 306	20 307	18 651	15 395	5 685	1 399	291	170	68	98	981	3 999
Did not work	17 540	14 457	11 263	8 973	886	2 763	221	961	406	342	866	3 083
65 years and over	15 663	15 556	11 161	4 629	2 658	1 207	286	15 182	10 801	1 196	398	108
Worked during year	1 888	1 861	1 570	824	650	43	21	1 666	1 378	38	54	27
Year-round, full-time	451	439	406	294	264	3	3	309	276	1	21	12
Not year-round full-time	1 437	1 422	1 164	530	386	40	18	1 357	1 101	37	33	15
Did not work	13 775	13 694	9 591	3 805	2 008	1 164	265	13 516	9 424	1 157	344	81
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	87.1	76.7	63.2	32.6	7.2	1.4	13.7	9.5	1.2	3.8	12.9
Under 18 years	100.0	87.5	76.0	66.2	.1	13.7	2.9	.1	–	.1	3.4	12.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	75.3	67.4	51.0	24.9	6.6	1.2	.6	.3	.3	4.3	24.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	81.9	75.1	68.0	50.9	5.7	.8	.9	.3	.5	2.7	18.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	87.6	82.5	74.7	53.1	3.8	.6	1.3	.4	.5	3.4	12.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	88.2	82.9	74.0	52.6	3.4	.4	2.2	.8	.7	4.5	11.8
55 to 59 years	100.0	89.1	82.0	70.5	48.8	3.9	.6	4.4	2.0	1.0	6.6	10.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	88.9	80.3	63.4	44.6	3.9	.7	8.8	4.8	1.4	7.0	11.1
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	72.3	34.8	25.4	6.7	1.6	96.2	69.3	6.6	3.8	.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.2	76.0	41.5	29.2	5.8	1.6	94.8	71.7	5.7	4.8	.8
75 years and over	100.0	99.6	66.8	24.6	19.7	8.0	1.8	98.4	65.7	7.9	2.3	.4
Male												
Total	100.0	85.8	76.6	64.4	40.0	6.1	1.3	11.9	8.2	.9	4.2	14.2
Under 18 years	100.0	87.5	75.9	65.7	.1	14.0	2.9	.1	–	.1	3.6	12.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	72.0	67.1	49.9	26.2	3.4	1.0	.5	.2	.2	4.4	28.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	78.6	73.6	66.2	59.2	3.3	.6	1.1	.3	.5	2.9	21.4
35 to 44 years	100.0	86.2	81.7	74.4	65.3	2.7	.5	1.5	.4	.5	3.3	13.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	88.2	83.0	74.7	66.1	2.7	.4	2.7	1.0	.6	4.8	11.8
55 to 59 years	100.0	89.0	82.0	72.2	63.8	3.1	.6	4.9	2.2	.8	7.0	11.0
60 to 64 years	100.0	90.5	81.6	68.2	59.8	3.1	.7	9.3	4.9	1.3	8.7	9.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	73.8	42.1	37.2	5.2	1.4	95.3	69.8	5.2	5.6	.6
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.2	76.2	47.5	41.8	4.6	1.3	93.7	71.0	4.6	6.6	.8
75 years and over	100.0	99.7	69.3	32.2	28.7	6.3	1.6	98.0	67.8	6.3	3.8	.3
Female												
Total	100.0	88.4	76.9	62.1	25.4	8.2	1.5	15.4	10.6	1.6	3.5	11.6
Under 18 years	100.0	87.5	76.2	66.6	.1	13.4	2.8	.1	.1	.1	3.3	12.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	78.6	67.8	52.1	23.6	9.7	1.4	.7	.3	.5	4.2	21.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	85.3	76.6	69.7	42.5	8.2	1.1	.8	.2	.6	2.5	14.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	89.0	83.2	75.0	40.9	4.8	.7	1.0	.3	.5	3.4	11.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	88.1	82.8	73.3	39.9	4.0	.5	1.7	.6	.7	4.2	11.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	89.1	82.1	68.9	34.5	4.7	.6	3.9	1.8	1.2	6.2	10.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	87.5	79.0	59.2	31.1	4.7	.6	8.3	4.7	1.5	5.4	12.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	71.3	29.6	17.0	7.7	1.8	96.9	69.0	7.6	2.5	.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.2	75.8	36.6	18.9	6.7	1.8	95.6	72.3	6.7	3.4	.8
75 years and over	100.0	99.5	65.2	20.2	14.4	9.0	1.9	98.7	64.5	8.9	1.4	.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	87.1	76.7	63.2	32.6	7.2	1.4	13.7	9.5	1.2	3.8	12.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	72.3	34.8	25.4	6.7	1.6	96.2	69.3	6.6	3.8	.7
In families	100.0	88.0	78.4	66.3	30.3	7.2	1.4	10.8	7.7	.8	4.1	12.0
Householder	100.0	90.4	80.1	67.8	58.3	5.3	.9	18.2	13.2	1.2	4.6	9.6
Under 65 years	100.0	88.4	61.0	72.9	62.8	5.4	.8	2.1	1.0	.5	4.5	11.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	75.9	43.0	36.7	4.6	1.3	95.5	72.0	4.6	5.1	.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.8	76.6	66.8	.1	13.4	2.8	.1	–	.1	3.4	12.2
Under 6 years	100.0	88.9	73.9	64.0	–	18.2	3.6	–	–	–	3.7	11.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	87.2	78.0	68.3	.1	10.8	2.4	.1	.1	.1	3.3	12.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	76.3	69.7	53.6	27.1	5.5	1.1	2.1	.7	.9	3.3	23.7
In married-couple families	100.0	89.5	82.4	70.7	31.2	4.6	1.2	11.0	8.2	.7	4.4	10.5
Husbands	100.0	91.7	84.1	72.3	61.6	2.6	.7	18.8	14.3	.9	5.0	8.3
Under 65 years	100.0	90.0	85.3	77.9	66.3	2.3	.6	1.9	1.0	.3	4.9	10.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.7	78.6	46.9	40.4	3.7	1.3	95.5	74.5	3.7	5.5	.3
Wives	100.0	91.4	84.7	72.6	30.2	3.2	.8	14.1	11.0	.7	4.8	8.6
Under 65 years	100.0	90.1	85.5	77.0	32.8	3.1	.7	1.2	.7	.3	4.8	9.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.7	80.0	44.5	13.7	3.5	1.4	96.3	76.6	3.4	4.7	.3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	88.7	82.1	72.4	.1	8.3	2.3	.1	–	–	3.6	11.3
Under 6 years	100.0	89.6	80.5	70.2	–	11.4	2.8	–	–	–	3.9	10.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	88.3	83.0	73.7	.1	6.6	2.0	.1	.1	.1	3.4	11.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	79.6	74.8	58.2	25.7	4.0	1.0	1.6	.6	.7	3.5	20.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present												
Householder	100.0	80.9	54.6	40.8	23.4	25.5	3.1	9.2	4.9	1.6	2.3	19.1
Under 65 years	100.0	84.8	58.4	42.6	42.6	21.8	1.6	16.8	9.3	2.8	2.0	15.2
65 years and over	100.0	82.3	58.2	47.0	47.0	23.9	1.8	2.6	.8	1.5	2.2	17.7
Related children under 18 years:	100.0	99.0	59.6	17.4	17.4	10.0	.9	96.7	57.3	10.0	1.0	1.0
Under 18 years	100.0	84.9	50.3	40.3	.1	39.9	5.8	.1	–	.1	2.5	15.1
Under 6 years	100.0	88.1	37.8	31.3	–	58.6	8.6	–	–	–	2.7	11.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.5	55.8	44.3	.1	31.5	4.5	.2	.1	.1	2.5	16.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	68.2	56.3	41.7	31.1	10.3	1.4	3.3	.8	1.3	2.6	31.8
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	70.0	45.0	36.1	13.8	28.7	4.7	2.1	.8	1.5	2.7	30.0
Under 18 years	100.0	76.7	50.0	36.7	–	33.4	6.8	.2	.2	.2	2.4	23.3
Under 6 years	100.0	74.9	43.0	31.9	–	41.4	9.5	–	–	–	2.0	25.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	77.6	53.5	39.2	–	29.3	5.4	.3	.3	.3	2.6	22.4
18 years and over	100.0	61.9	38.9	35.3	30.6	23.0	2.1	4.4	1.4	3.0	3.0	38.1
Unrelated individuals	100.0	82.9	68.8	46.7	46.7	6.3	1.0	30.6	19.8	3.7	2.3	17.1
Male	100.0	76.3	65.7	51.3	51.3	4.3	.6	15.8	8.8	2.1	3.7	23.7
Under 65 years	100.0	72.6	66.3	54.8	54.8	3.6	.4	2.9	.8	1.0	3.3	27.4
Living alone	100.0	80.7	73.4	61.7	61.7	3.8	.3	4.1	1.0	1.2	4.1	19.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	62.2	29.8	29.8	8.8	1.9	95.2	58.8	8.8	6.0	1.1
Living alone	100.0	99.0	63.2	30.1	30.1	8.5	1.9	95.7	60.2	8.5	5.3	1.0
Female	100.0	88.5	71.4	42.7	42.7	8.1	1.4	43.1	29.1	5.1	1.2	11.5
Under 65 years	100.0	80.6	73.1	58.6	58.6	6.6	.7	3.4	1.1	1.5	1.2	19.4
Living alone	100.0	87.1	78.9	64.7	64.7	7.0	.9	4.7	1.7	1.9	1.2	12.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	69.2	20.8	20.8	10.1	2.3	98.1	67.9	10.1	1.2	.5
Living alone	100.0	99.5	69.6	20.8	20.8	10.1	2.4	98.3	68.4	10.1	1.2	.5
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.7	75.7	65.8	–	14.7	3.1	–	–	–	3.5	12.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	82.8	77.4	67.6	54.8	3.3	.7	2.1	.9	.5	4.3	17.2
Worked during year	100.0	83.5	80.3	71.0	59.2	1.7	.5	.4	.2	.1	3.9	16.5
Year-round, full-time	100.0	88.6	86.3	79.1	71.6	.7	.3	.2	.1	–	3.8	11.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	71.4	66.0	51.8	29.9	4.3	1.0	.9	.4	.4	4.2	28.6
Did not work	100.0	76.8	51.7	38.2	16.6	16.6	2.0	17.1	6.5	3.9	7.3	23.2
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	73.8	42.1	37.2	5.2	1.4	95.3	69.8	5.2	5.6	.6
Worked during year	100.0	98.8	83.9	52.4	48.4	2.7	1.6	85.5	70.8	2.7	5.3	1.2
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.4	87.3	64.6	61.3	1.9	1.4	68.1	58.3	1.9	4.5	2.6
Not year-round full-time	100.0	99.5	82.1	45.9	41.5	3.1	1.8	94.8	77.4	3.1	5.8	.5
Did not work	100.0	99.5	70.9	39.2	34.0	5.9	1.3	98.1	69.6	5.9	5.7	.5
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.8	76.3	67.1	–	13.9	2.9	.1	–	–	3.1	12.2
16 to 64 years	100.0	86.1	78.4	67.9	35.9	6.5	.9	1.8	.8	.7	3.8	13.9
Worked during year	100.0	87.4	83.3	73.7	46.6	3.2	.8	.5	.2	.2	3.4	12.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	90.9	89.5	83.2	68.1	.9	.3	.3	.2	.1	2.9	9.1
Not year-round full-time	100.0	83.5	76.7	63.3	23.4	5.8	1.2	.7	.3	.4	4.0	16.5
Did not work	100.0	82.4	64.2	51.2	5.1	15.8	1.3	5.5	2.3	2.0	4.9	17.6
65 years and over	100.0	99.3	71.3	29.6	17.0	7.7	1.8	96.9	69.0	7.6	2.5	.7
Worked during year	100.0	98.6	83.1	43.6	34.4	2.3	1.1	88.2	73.0	2.0	2.9	1.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	97.2	90.0	65.3	58.5	.7	.7	68.5	61.2	.3	4.6	2.8
Not year-round full-time	100.0	99.0	81.0	36.9	26.9	2.8	1.2	94.4	76.7	2.6	2.3	1.0
Did not work	100.0	99.4	69.6	27.6	14.6	8.5	1.9	98.1	68.4	8.4	2.5	.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	22 326	15 485	6 098	2 962	1 235	8 758	850	3 228	1 112	1 066	652	6 841
Under 18 years	8 232	6 159	2 004	1 306	4	4 609	492	21	9	14	224	2 073
18 to 24 years	2 753	1 565	812	265	191	754	75	42	6	32	82	1 189
25 to 34 years	3 578	2 050	807	504	363	1 270	101	133	14	104	68	1 527
35 to 44 years	2 250	1 257	565	352	265	648	31	93	12	48	57	993
45 to 54 years	1 358	806	360	170	126	402	27	122	19	67	47	552
55 to 59 years	681	455	209	96	63	169	9	78	7	33	57	226
60 to 64 years	768	544	281	111	90	186	15	133	17	50	44	224
65 years and over	2 707	2 649	1 061	157	134	721	101	2 605	1 028	718	72	57
65 to 74 years	1 234	1 189	454	84	67	357	42	1 162	436	353	44	46
75 years and over	1 472	1 461	607	73	66	365	60	1 443	592	365	28	12
Male												
Total	9 543	6 113	2 454	1 356	638	3 473	362	894	220	302	345	3 429
Under 18 years	4 240	3 172	987	647	1	2 432	265	6	1	5	109	1 068
18 to 24 years	1 067	492	354	106	91	137	25	13	3	7	31	575
25 to 34 years	1 404	644	331	214	195	301	28	59	8	39	29	759
35 to 44 years	1 020	458	245	167	149	175	9	59	10	20	29	562
45 to 54 years	585	332	151	74	64	139	9	69	12	24	27	253
55 to 59 years	274	172	73	35	28	61	7	37	4	16	34	101
60 to 64 years	320	229	122	65	63	56	5	57	5	19	39	91
65 years and over	634	614	191	49	47	172	14	595	176	172	45	19
65 to 74 years	325	308	80	23	23	96	2	295	72	96	32	18
75 years and over	309	307	111	26	24	76	12	299	105	76	13	2
Female												
Total	12 783	9 372	3 645	1 605	598	5 285	488	2 334	893	764	307	3 411
Under 18 years	3 992	2 987	1 017	660	2	2 177	227	15	8	10	115	1 005
18 to 24 years	1 686	1 073	458	159	100	617	49	29	3	24	51	614
25 to 34 years	2 174	1 406	477	290	168	969	73	75	7	65	39	768
35 to 44 years	1 230	799	320	185	116	473	22	35	1	27	28	431
45 to 54 years	773	474	210	96	62	263	18	54	7	43	20	299
55 to 59 years	407	283	136	61	35	109	2	41	3	17	23	124
60 to 64 years	448	316	159	46	27	129	10	76	12	32	5	133
65 years and over	2 073	2 035	870	109	87	550	88	2 010	851	546	27	38
65 to 74 years	909	881	374	62	45	261	40	866	364	258	12	28
75 years and over	1 164	1 154	496	47	43	289	48	1 143	487	289	15	10
Household Relationship												
Total	22 326	15 485	6 098	2 962	1 235	8 758	850	3 228	1 112	1 066	652	6 841
65 years and over	2 707	2 649	1 061	157	134	721	101	2 605	1 028	718	72	57
In families	15 916	11 105	3 969	2 422	746	7 120	660	1 022	237	351	517	4 811
Householder	4 622	3 227	1 126	635	570	1 838	110	614	133	223	170	1 394
Under 65 years	4 179	2 792	1 003	600	536	1 738	105	189	21	123	139	1 387
65 years and over	443	436	123	35	33	100	5	424	112	100	31	7
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 695	5 805	1 863	1 256	1	4 365	457	18	7	12	215	1 891
Under 6 years	3 208	2 605	705	513	-	2 112	223	-	-	-	100	603
6 to 17 years	4 487	3 200	1 158	744	1	2 253	234	18	7	12	114	1 287
Own children 18 years and over	812	400	181	61	27	219	29	17	-	6	24	412
In married-couple families	9 052	5 734	2 662	1 679	546	2 858	288	761	196	225	333	3 318
Husbands	2 389	1 469	748	466	406	500	42	421	107	118	106	920
Under 65 years	2 057	1 142	645	433	375	430	39	108	16	48	80	916
65 years and over	332	327	103	33	31	70	3	314	92	70	26	4
Wives	2 381	1 528	749	441	121	634	61	297	84	78	104	853
Under 65 years	2 131	1 286	665	414	115	596	59	64	6	41	86	845
65 years and over	251	242	84	28	6	38	2	234	77	38	18	8
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 824	2 528	1 057	723	-	1 625	173	12	4	9	109	1 296
Under 6 years	1 631	1 206	441	318	-	849	89	-	-	-	51	425
6 to 17 years	2 193	1 322	616	405	-	777	84	12	4	9	58	871
Own children 18 years and over	320	163	101	43	15	65	13	4	-	1	11	158
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 210	5 032	1 207	705	178	4 047	364	222	35	115	152	1 178
Householder	2 010	1 637	345	157	157	1 264	64	173	32	94	48	373
Under 65 years	1 913	1 540	321	154	154	1 240	62	76	9	70	48	373
65 years and over	97	97	23	2	2	24	2	97	23	24	-	-

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 597	3 103	774	518	-	2 595	279	6	2	4	89	494
Under 6 years	1 465	1 322	253	188	-	1 197	132	-	-	-	47	143
6 to 17 years	2 132	1 781	521	330	-	1 398	148	6	2	4	42	351
Own children 18 years and over	425	219	69	18	12	149	16	12	-	5	12	206
In unrelated subfamilies	671	434	143	70	19	329	39	16	1	16	7	237
Under 18 years	395	288	111	48	-	209	32	1	1	1	5	107
Under 6 years	151	111	40	22	-	85	13	-	-	-	1	40
6 to 17 years	244	177	71	26	-	124	19	1	1	1	4	67
18 years and over	276	146	32	22	19	120	6	15	-	15	2	131
Unrelated individuals	5 739	3 947	1 987	470	470	1 310	152	2 190	873	699	128	1 792
Male	2 099	1 123	571	189	189	362	32	402	108	149	100	976
Under 65 years	1 841	873	486	173	173	282	22	159	26	69	88	968
Living alone	710	420	191	77	77	155	5	99	13	43	53	290
65 years and over	258	249	85	16	16	80	10	244	82	80	12	8
Living alone	222	214	76	15	15	66	6	210	73	66	10	8
Female	3 640	2 824	1 416	282	282	948	119	1 787	765	550	28	816
Under 65 years	1 960	1 170	660	204	204	475	36	147	19	80	19	791
Living alone	925	655	323	110	110	302	26	121	18	61	10	270
65 years and over	1 679	1 654	756	78	78	473	84	1 641	746	470	8	25
Living alone	1 593	1 571	715	69	69	457	82	1 562	710	454	8	22
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	3 969	2 999	926	619	-	2 307	249	2	-	2	107	970
16 to 64 years	4 939	2 499	1 336	689	591	994	99	297	43	128	192	2 440
Worked during year	3 173	1 431	1 037	575	505	369	65	52	18	27	94	1 743
Year-round, full-time	986	508	441	295	278	38	8	4	-	-	40	478
Not year-round full-time	2 188	923	596	280	226	331	57	47	18	27	54	1 265
Did not work	1 766	1 069	300	114	86	625	34	245	25	101	98	697
65 years and over	634	614	191	49	47	172	14	595	176	172	45	19
Worked during year	33	29	15	-	-	3	-	26	12	3	4	4
Year-round, full-time	8	7	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	1
Not year-round full-time	24	22	12	-	-	3	-	22	12	3	-	3
Did not work	601	586	176	48	46	169	13	569	164	169	41	16
Female:												
Under 16 years	3 636	2 752	923	625	-	2 039	221	7	6	2	99	884
16 to 64 years	7 074	4 585	1 852	872	510	2 696	180	318	36	215	181	2 489
Worked during year	3 152	1 891	1 072	538	432	850	103	64	7	54	81	1 261
Year-round, full-time	537	299	224	133	124	70	4	6	-	2	9	238
Not year-round full-time	2 615	1 592	847	406	308	780	99	58	7	52	72	1 023
Did not work	3 922	2 694	781	333	78	1 846	77	254	29	162	100	1 228
65 years and over	2 073	2 035	870	109	87	550	88	2 010	851	546	27	38
Worked during year	64	63	33	14	14	10	-	61	31	10	-	2
Year-round, full-time	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	57	55	25	7	7	10	-	55	25	10	-	2
Did not work	2 009	1 972	837	95	74	540	88	1 949	821	537	27	36
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	69.4	27.3	13.3	5.5	39.2	3.8	14.5	5.0	4.8	2.9	30.6
Under 18 years	100.0	74.8	24.3	15.9	-	56.0	6.0	.3	.1	.2	2.7	25.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	56.8	29.5	9.6	6.9	27.4	2.7	1.5	.2	1.1	3.0	43.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	57.3	22.6	14.1	10.1	35.5	2.8	3.7	.4	2.9	1.9	42.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	55.9	25.1	15.7	11.8	28.8	1.4	4.2	.5	2.1	2.5	44.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	59.4	26.5	12.5	9.3	29.6	2.0	9.0	1.4	5.0	3.5	40.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.8	30.6	14.1	9.3	24.9	1.3	11.4	1.0	4.8	8.3	33.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	70.9	36.6	14.5	11.7	24.2	2.0	17.3	2.3	6.5	5.7	29.1
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	39.2	5.8	4.9	26.7	3.7	96.2	38.0	26.5	2.7	2.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.3	36.8	6.8	5.5	28.9	3.4	94.1	35.3	28.6	3.6	3.7
75 years and over	100.0	99.2	41.2	5.0	4.5	24.8	4.1	98.0	40.2	24.8	1.9	.8
Male												
Total	100.0	64.1	25.7	14.2	6.7	36.4	3.8	9.4	2.3	3.2	3.6	35.9
Under 18 years	100.0	74.8	23.3	15.3	-	57.4	6.2	.1	-	.1	2.6	25.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	46.1	33.2	9.9	8.5	12.9	2.4	1.3	.3	.7	2.9	53.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	45.9	23.6	15.3	13.9	21.5	2.0	4.2	.5	2.8	2.1	54.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	44.9	24.0	16.4	14.6	17.2	.9	5.7	1.0	2.0	2.9	55.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	56.8	25.7	12.6	11.0	23.8	1.5	11.7	2.0	4.2	4.6	43.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	63.0	26.7	12.7	10.2	22.1	2.4	13.3	1.5	5.8	12.4	37.0
60 to 64 years	100.0	71.5	38.2	20.5	19.8	17.5	1.6	18.0	1.7	5.8	12.2	28.5
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	30.1	7.7	7.4	27.1	2.2	93.8	27.8	27.1	7.1	3.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	94.6	24.7	7.0	7.0	29.4	.5	90.8	22.0	29.4	9.9	5.4
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	35.8	8.3	7.7	24.7	3.9	97.0	34.0	24.7	4.2	.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	73.3	28.5	12.6	4.7	41.3	3.8	18.3	7.0	6.0	2.4	26.7
Under 18 years	100.0	74.8	25.5	16.5	.1	54.5	5.7	.4	.2	.2	2.9	25.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	63.6	27.1	9.4	6.0	36.6	2.9	1.7	.2	1.4	3.0	36.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	64.7	21.9	13.3	7.7	44.6	3.4	3.4	.3	3.0	1.8	35.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	65.0	26.0	15.0	9.4	38.4	1.8	2.8	.1	2.2	2.3	35.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	61.3	27.1	12.4	8.0	34.0	2.3	6.9	.9	5.6	2.6	38.7
55 to 59 years	100.0	69.4	33.3	15.0	8.6	26.7	.6	10.2	.7	4.2	5.6	30.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	70.4	35.4	10.2	5.9	28.9	2.3	16.9	2.7	7.0	1.2	29.6
65 years and over	100.0	98.2	42.0	5.3	4.2	26.5	4.2	97.0	41.1	26.4	1.3	1.8
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.9	41.1	6.8	4.9	28.7	4.4	95.3	40.0	28.4	1.3	3.1
75 years and over	100.0	99.2	42.6	4.1	3.7	24.8	4.1	98.2	41.9	24.8	1.3	.8
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	69.4	27.3	13.3	5.5	39.2	3.8	14.5	5.0	4.8	2.9	30.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	39.2	5.8	4.9	26.7	3.7	96.2	38.0	26.5	2.7	2.1
In families	100.0	69.8	24.9	15.2	4.7	44.7	4.1	6.4	1.5	2.2	3.2	30.2
Householder	100.0	69.8	24.4	13.7	12.3	39.8	2.4	13.3	2.9	4.8	3.7	30.2
Under 65 years	100.0	66.8	24.0	14.4	12.8	41.6	2.5	4.5	.5	2.9	3.3	33.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	27.8	7.9	7.6	22.6	1.2	95.8	25.2	22.6	6.9	1.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	75.4	24.2	16.3	-	56.7	5.9	.2	.1	.2	2.8	24.6
Under 6 years	100.0	81.2	22.0	16.0	-	65.8	6.9	-	-	-	3.1	18.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	71.3	25.8	16.6	-	50.2	5.2	.4	.2	.3	2.5	28.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	49.2	22.3	7.6	3.3	27.0	3.5	2.1	-	.7	3.0	50.8
In married-couple families	100.0	63.3	29.4	18.5	6.0	31.6	3.2	8.4	2.2	2.5	3.7	36.7
Husbands	100.0	61.5	31.3	19.5	17.0	20.9	1.8	17.6	4.5	4.9	4.5	38.5
Under 65 years	100.0	55.5	31.4	21.1	18.2	20.9	1.9	5.2	.8	2.3	3.9	44.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.7	31.1	9.9	9.4	21.1	1.0	94.7	27.6	21.1	7.9	1.3
Wives	100.0	64.2	31.5	18.5	5.1	26.6	2.6	12.5	3.5	3.3	4.4	35.8
Under 65 years	100.0	60.3	31.2	19.4	5.4	28.0	2.8	3.0	.3	1.9	4.0	39.7
65 years and over	100.0	96.6	33.6	11.1	2.4	15.0	.8	93.2	30.9	15.0	7.3	3.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	66.1	27.6	18.9	-	42.5	4.5	.3	.1	.2	2.9	33.9
Under 6 years	100.0	73.9	27.0	19.5	-	52.0	5.4	-	-	-	3.1	26.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	60.3	28.1	18.5	-	35.4	3.8	.6	.2	.4	2.6	39.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	50.8	31.4	13.4	4.6	20.5	3.9	1.3	-	.4	3.5	49.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	81.0	19.4	11.4	2.9	65.2	5.9	3.6	.6	1.8	2.5	19.0
Householder	100.0	81.5	17.2	7.8	7.8	62.9	3.2	8.6	1.6	4.7	2.4	18.5
Under 65 years	100.0	80.5	16.8	8.1	8.1	64.8	3.2	4.0	.5	3.7	2.5	19.5
65 years and over	100.0	100.0	24.0	2.3	2.3	24.5	1.9	100.0	24.0	24.5	-	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	86.3	21.5	14.4	-	72.1	7.8	.2	.1	.1	2.5	13.7
Under 6 years	100.0	90.2	17.3	12.8	-	81.7	9.0	-	-	-	3.2	9.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.6	24.4	15.5	-	65.6	6.9	.3	.1	.2	2.0	16.4
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	51.6	16.3	4.2	2.8	35.1	3.8	2.9	-	1.1	2.9	48.4
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	64.7	21.3	10.4	2.9	49.0	5.8	2.4	.2	2.4	1.1	35.3
Under 18 years	100.0	73.0	28.0	12.1	-	52.9	8.2	.4	.4	.4	1.4	27.0
Under 6 years	100.0	73.6	26.4	14.3	-	56.0	8.8	-	-	-	.8	26.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	72.6	29.0	10.7	-	51.0	7.8	.6	.6	.6	1.8	27.4
18 years and over	100.0	52.8	11.7	8.0	6.9	43.4	2.3	5.4	-	5.4	.6	47.2
Unrelated individuals	100.0	68.8	34.6	8.2	8.2	22.8	2.6	38.2	15.2	12.2	2.2	31.2
Male	100.0	53.5	27.2	9.0	9.0	17.2	1.5	19.2	5.1	7.1	4.8	46.5
Under 65 years	100.0	47.4	26.4	9.4	9.4	15.3	1.2	8.6	1.4	3.8	4.8	52.6
Living alone	100.0	59.2	26.9	10.9	10.9	21.9	.6	14.0	1.9	6.0	7.5	40.8
65 years and over	100.0	96.7	32.9	6.1	6.1	31.0	4.0	94.5	31.9	31.0	4.8	3.3
Living alone	100.0	96.2	33.9	6.8	6.8	29.6	2.5	94.4	32.8	29.6	4.7	3.8
Female	100.0	77.6	38.9	7.7	7.7	26.0	3.3	49.1	21.0	15.1	.8	22.4
Under 65 years	100.0	59.7	33.7	10.4	10.4	24.2	1.8	7.5	1.0	4.1	1.0	40.3
Living alone	100.0	70.8	34.9	11.9	11.9	32.7	2.8	13.1	1.9	6.6	1.1	29.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	45.0	4.6	4.6	28.2	5.0	97.7	44.4	28.0	.5	1.5
Living alone	100.0	98.6	44.9	4.4	4.4	28.7	5.2	98.1	44.6	28.5	.5	1.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	75.6	23.3	15.6	-	58.1	6.3	.1	-	.1	2.7	24.4
16 to 64 years	100.0	50.6	27.1	13.9	12.0	20.1	2.0	6.0	.9	2.6	3.9	49.4
Worked during year	100.0	45.1	32.7	18.1	15.9	11.6	2.0	1.6	.6	.8	3.0	54.9
Year-round, full-time	100.0	51.5	44.7	29.9	28.2	3.9	.8	.4	-	-	4.0	48.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	42.2	27.2	12.8	10.4	15.1	2.6	2.2	.8	1.2	2.5	57.8
Did not work	100.0	60.5	17.0	6.4	4.9	35.4	1.9	13.9	1.4	5.7	5.6	39.5
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	30.1	7.7	7.4	27.1	2.2	93.8	27.8	27.1	7.1	3.1
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.4	29.3	8.0	7.7	28.1	2.2	94.6	27.3	28.1	6.8	2.6
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	75.7	25.4	17.2	-	56.1	6.1	.2	.2	.1	2.7	24.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	64.8	26.2	12.3	7.2	38.1	2.5	4.5	.5	3.0	2.6	35.2
Worked during year	100.0	60.0	34.0	17.1	13.7	27.0	3.3	2.0	.2	1.7	2.6	40.0
Year-round, full-time	100.0	55.7	41.8	24.7	23.1	13.1	.8	1.1	-	.4	1.7	44.3
Not year-round full-time	100.0	60.9	32.4	15.5	11.8	29.8	3.8	2.2	.3	2.0	2.7	39.1
Did not work	100.0	68.7	19.9	8.5	2.0	47.1	2.0	6.5	.7	4.1	2.5	31.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.2	42.0	5.3	4.2	26.5	4.2	97.0	41.1	26.4	1.3	1.8
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.2	41.7	4.7	3.7	26.9	4.4	97.0	40.9	26.7	1.4	1.8
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	30 806	24 741	15 945	13 558	7 489	7 753	987	3 106	865	956	1 402	6 065
Under 18 years	10 162	8 695	4 954	4 048	9	4 201	607	28	2	24	449	1 467
18 to 24 years	3 549	2 353	1 605	1 258	602	718	94	34	9	29	187	1 196
25 to 34 years	5 435	3 950	2 858	2 610	2 224	1 012	104	122	24	78	229	1 484
35 to 44 years	4 272	3 453	2 812	2 610	2 207	517	48	141	18	64	204	818
45 to 54 years	2 694	2 169	1 760	1 589	1 317	309	22	137	26	55	113	525
55 to 59 years	1 115	840	614	536	408	197	37	92	18	33	52	274
60 to 64 years	1 033	783	503	405	343	186	14	177	28	70	75	250
65 years and over	2 547	2 497	838	502	379	613	62	2 376	740	604	95	51
65 to 74 years	1 581	1 544	591	412	313	315	32	1 446	515	306	76	37
75 years and over	966	953	248	90	66	298	30	930	225	298	19	14
Male												
Total	14 439	11 183	7 598	6 550	3 760	3 020	402	1 277	358	316	748	3 256
Under 18 years	5 145	4 407	2 530	2 069	6	2 106	301	2	-	2	236	738
18 to 24 years	1 669	1 005	779	598	294	178	21	9	4	5	95	664
25 to 34 years	2 496	1 557	1 322	1 209	1 131	170	26	52	12	30	115	939
35 to 44 years	1 931	1 511	1 293	1 201	1 066	145	22	67	7	20	92	420
45 to 54 years	1 198	951	794	734	618	84	3	60	13	13	68	247
55 to 59 years	505	377	288	271	223	65	9	56	9	16	15	128
60 to 64 years	465	365	233	205	187	77	4	87	8	38	53	100
65 years and over	1 031	1 011	359	263	236	197	16	944	305	193	74	20
65 to 74 years	694	676	282	228	205	110	11	617	237	107	63	18
75 years and over	337	335	77	35	31	86	4	327	69	86	11	2
Female												
Total	16 367	13 558	8 347	7 009	3 729	4 732	585	1 829	507	641	654	2 809
Under 18 years	5 016	4 288	2 424	1 979	4	2 096	307	26	2	23	213	728
18 to 24 years	1 881	1 348	826	660	308	541	72	25	4	24	91	533
25 to 34 years	2 938	2 393	1 536	1 401	1 093	842	78	70	12	48	115	545
35 to 44 years	2 341	1 943	1 519	1 409	1 141	371	27	74	12	44	111	398
45 to 54 years	1 496	1 218	966	855	698	225	18	77	13	42	45	278
55 to 59 years	610	463	326	265	185	132	27	36	9	17	37	147
60 to 64 years	569	419	271	200	156	108	10	90	19	32	22	150
65 years and over	1 516	1 485	480	239	143	416	46	1 432	435	411	20	30
65 to 74 years	887	868	309	184	108	204	20	829	278	199	13	19
75 years and over	629	618	171	55	35	212	26	603	157	212	8	12

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	30 806	24 741	15 945	13 558	7 489	7 753	987	3 106	865	956	1 402	6 065
65 years and over	2 547	2 497	838	502	379	613	62	2 376	740	604	95	51
In families	26 296	21 391	13 844	11 839	5 796	6 941	929	2 056	600	587	1 267	4 904
Householder	7 471	6 452	4 191	3 753	3 353	1 664	160	1 144	334	308	376	1 019
Under 65 years	6 548	5 541	3 857	3 521	3 144	1 488	139	287	48	133	344	1 006
65 years and over	923	911	333	232	209	177	22	858	286	175	31	13
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	9 980	8 576	4 894	4 022	9	4 130	595	28	2	24	446	1 404
Under 6 years	3 542	3 157	1 530	1 200	-	1 831	255	-	-	-	179	385
6 to 17 years	6 438	5 419	3 365	2 822	9	2 299	341	28	2	24	267	1 019
Own children 18 years and over	3 802	2 383	1 736	1 406	785	593	76	135	18	71	132	1 419
In married-couple families	13 019	10 936	8 982	7 915	3 666	1 384	411	1 158	465	218	964	2 083
Husbands	3 597	3 167	2 543	2 360	1 945	232	69	607	243	93	292	429
Under 65 years	3 036	2 613	2 292	2 161	1 774	162	56	95	29	24	265	423
65 years and over	561	555	251	199	171	70	12	512	214	68	27	6
Wives	3 515	3 079	2 564	2 344	1 367	266	70	432	198	80	275	436
Under 65 years	3 122	2 691	2 376	2 199	1 317	213	64	68	28	30	265	431
65 years and over	393	388	189	146	50	54	6	363	170	50	11	4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 064	3 519	2 957	2 507	8	701	245	1	1	1	325	545
Under 6 years	1 347	1 198	962	805	-	298	99	-	-	-	125	149
6 to 17 years	2 718	2 321	1 995	1 702	8	403	146	1	1	1	200	396
Own children 18 years and over	1 528	959	804	647	293	133	27	38	9	24	65	569
In families with female householder, no spouse present	11 866	9 445	4 227	3 391	1 788	5 285	506	735	118	315	248	2 422
Householder	3 430	2 917	1 404	1 185	1 185	1 371	89	461	89	199	63	512
Under 65 years	3 115	2 609	1 321	1 151	1 151	1 283	78	161	15	110	63	506
65 years and over	315	308	83	34	34	88	11	300	74	88	-	7
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	5 475	4 734	1 738	1 344	2	3 308	347	27	2	24	108	741
Under 6 years	2 025	1 833	499	340	-	1 479	152	-	-	-	43	192
6 to 17 years	3 450	2 900	1 239	1 003	2	1 830	195	27	2	24	66	549
Own children 18 years and over	2 110	1 315	858	708	457	432	48	94	9	44	58	794
In unrelated subfamilies	266	172	85	49	22	96	12	5	-	5	6	94
Under 18 years	160	107	55	27	-	64	12	-	-	-	3	52
Under 6 years	56	36	11	4	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	20
6 to 17 years	104	71	45	23	-	38	12	-	-	-	3	33
18 years and over	107	65	29	22	22	32	-	5	-	5	3	42
Unrelated individuals	4 244	3 178	2 016	1 671	1 671	716	46	1 045	265	365	129	1 067
Male	2 293	1 590	1 094	977	977	290	7	374	81	123	104	703
Under 65 years	1 995	1 302	1 011	922	922	208	3	107	13	40	68	694
Living alone	1 048	783	586	535	535	138	3	79	7	25	41	266
65 years and over	297	288	83	55	55	82	4	267	69	82	36	9
Living alone	240	232	67	45	45	76	4	215	53	76	33	7
Female	1 952	1 588	921	694	694	425	39	670	184	242	25	364
Under 65 years	1 331	970	736	643	643	213	10	63	7	32	15	361
Living alone	919	722	538	487	487	165	5	55	7	26	8	198
65 years and over	621	618	185	50	50	213	29	608	177	211	10	3
Living alone	592	591	181	50	50	201	29	580	172	199	10	1
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	4 628	3 990	2 240	1 832	1	1 973	275	-	-	-	215	638
16 to 64 years	8 780	6 182	4 999	4 454	3 523	851	112	333	53	123	459	2 598
Worked during year	6 728	4 852	4 433	4 026	3 442	250	69	37	20	10	355	1 876
Year-round, full-time	4 305	3 493	3 299	3 110	2 847	60	30	15	12	1	249	812
Not year-round full-time	2 422	1 358	1 134	916	594	190	39	23	8	9	106	1 064
Did not work	2 052	1 331	567	429	81	601	43	296	33	113	104	722
65 years and over	1 031	1 011	359	263	236	197	16	944	305	193	74	20
Worked during year	191	184	105	82	72	18	3	142	69	18	17	7
Year-round, full-time	58	58	41	39	33	-	-	31	17	-	5	-
Not year-round full-time	134	127	64	44	39	18	3	111	51	18	12	7
Did not work	840	827	254	181	164	179	12	802	237	175	57	13
Female:												
Under 16 years	4 501	3 887	2 183	1 785	1	1 936	287	6	-	3	188	614
16 to 64 years	10 350	8 186	5 684	4 985	3 584	2 380	252	391	72	226	446	2 165
Worked during year	6 890	5 568	4 767	4 327	3 502	765	153	66	14	40	308	1 322
Year-round, full-time	3 872	3 373	3 258	3 091	2 799	107	42	11	3	2	122	499
Not year-round full-time	3 018	2 195	1 509	1 236	703	658	111	56	10	39	186	823
Did not work	3 460	2 617	917	658	82	1 615	99	325	59	186	138	843
65 years and over	1 516	1 485	480	239	143	416	46	1 432	435	411	20	30
Worked during year	206	195	99	60	42	16	6	174	79	16	3	11
Year-round, full-time	45	42	31	27	27	4	2	31	19	4	-	3
Not year-round full-time	162	153	69	33	15	12	5	144	59	12	3	9
Did not work	1 310	1 291	380	178	101	400	40	1 258	356	395	18	19

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	80.3	51.8	44.0	24.3	25.2	3.2	10.1	2.8	3.1	4.5	19.7
Under 18 years	100.0	85.6	48.8	39.8	.1	41.3	6.0	.3	-	.2	4.4	14.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	66.3	45.2	35.4	17.0	20.2	2.6	1.0	.2	.8	5.3	33.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	72.7	52.6	48.0	40.9	18.6	1.9	2.2	.4	1.4	4.2	27.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	80.8	65.8	61.1	51.7	12.1	1.1	3.3	.4	1.5	4.8	19.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	80.5	65.3	59.0	48.9	11.5	.8	5.1	1.0	2.0	4.2	19.5
55 to 59 years	100.0	75.4	55.1	48.1	36.6	17.6	3.3	8.3	1.6	3.0	4.6	24.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	75.8	48.7	39.2	33.2	18.0	1.3	17.1	2.7	6.7	7.2	24.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	32.9	19.7	14.9	24.1	2.4	93.3	29.1	23.7	3.7	2.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.7	37.4	26.0	19.8	19.9	2.0	91.5	32.6	19.3	4.8	2.3
75 years and over	100.0	98.6	25.6	9.3	6.8	30.8	3.1	96.2	23.3	30.8	1.9	1.4
Male												
Total	100.0	77.4	52.6	45.4	26.0	20.9	2.8	8.8	2.5	2.2	5.2	22.6
Under 18 years	100.0	85.7	49.2	40.2	.1	40.9	5.8	-	-	-	4.6	14.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	60.2	46.7	35.8	17.6	10.6	1.3	.5	.3	.3	5.7	39.8
25 to 34 years	100.0	62.4	52.9	48.4	45.3	6.8	1.0	2.1	.5	1.2	4.6	37.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	78.2	67.0	62.2	55.2	7.5	1.1	3.5	.4	1.0	4.8	21.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	79.4	66.3	61.3	51.6	7.0	.3	5.0	1.1	1.1	5.7	20.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	74.7	57.1	53.7	44.1	12.8	1.8	11.1	1.7	3.1	2.9	25.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	78.5	50.1	44.0	40.2	16.6	.9	18.7	1.8	8.1	11.4	21.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	34.8	25.5	22.8	19.1	1.5	91.5	29.6	18.7	7.2	2.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.4	40.7	32.8	29.5	15.9	1.6	88.9	34.1	15.3	9.1	2.6
75 years and over	100.0	99.3	22.7	10.5	9.1	25.6	1.3	96.9	20.3	25.6	3.3	.7
Female												
Total	100.0	82.8	51.0	42.8	22.8	28.9	3.6	11.2	3.1	3.9	4.0	17.2
Under 18 years	100.0	85.5	48.3	39.4	.1	41.8	6.1	.5	-	.5	4.2	14.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	71.7	43.9	35.1	16.4	28.8	3.8	1.3	.2	1.3	4.9	28.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	81.4	52.3	47.7	37.2	28.7	2.7	2.4	.4	1.6	3.9	18.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	83.0	64.9	60.2	48.7	15.9	1.1	3.1	.5	1.9	4.8	17.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	81.4	64.5	57.2	46.7	15.1	1.2	5.2	.9	2.8	3.0	18.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	76.0	53.4	43.5	30.4	21.7	4.5	5.9	1.4	2.9	6.1	24.0
60 to 64 years	100.0	73.7	47.6	35.2	27.5	19.1	1.7	15.8	3.4	5.6	3.8	26.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	31.6	15.8	9.4	27.5	3.0	94.5	28.7	27.1	1.3	2.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	97.9	34.8	20.8	12.2	23.1	2.3	93.5	31.4	22.4	1.4	2.1
75 years and over	100.0	98.2	27.2	8.7	5.6	33.7	4.1	95.9	24.9	33.7	1.2	1.8
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	80.3	51.8	44.0	24.3	25.2	3.2	10.1	2.8	3.1	4.5	19.7
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	32.9	19.7	14.9	24.1	2.4	93.3	29.1	23.7	3.7	2.0
In families	100.0	81.3	52.6	45.0	22.0	26.4	3.5	7.8	2.3	2.2	4.8	18.7
Householder	100.0	86.4	56.1	50.2	44.9	22.3	2.1	15.3	4.5	4.1	5.0	13.6
Under 65 years	100.0	84.6	58.9	53.8	48.0	22.7	2.1	4.4	.7	2.0	5.3	15.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.6	36.1	25.1	22.6	19.1	2.3	92.9	30.9	18.9	3.4	1.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	85.9	49.0	40.3	.1	41.4	6.0	.3	-	.2	4.5	14.1
Under 6 years	100.0	89.1	43.2	33.9	-	51.7	7.2	-	-	-	5.1	10.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.2	52.3	43.8	.1	35.7	5.3	.4	-	.4	4.2	15.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	62.7	45.7	37.0	20.6	15.6	2.0	3.6	.5	1.9	3.5	37.3
In married-couple families	100.0	84.0	69.0	60.8	28.2	10.6	3.2	8.9	3.6	1.7	7.4	16.0
Husbands	100.0	88.1	70.7	65.6	54.1	6.5	1.9	16.9	6.7	2.6	8.1	11.9
Under 65 years	100.0	86.1	75.5	71.2	58.4	5.3	1.9	3.1	1.0	.8	8.7	13.9
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	44.8	35.5	30.6	12.5	2.2	91.3	38.1	12.2	4.9	1.1
Wives	100.0	87.6	73.0	66.7	38.9	7.6	2.0	12.3	5.6	2.3	7.8	12.4
Under 65 years	100.0	86.2	76.1	70.4	42.2	6.8	2.1	2.2	.9	.9	8.5	13.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	48.0	37.1	12.8	13.6	1.5	92.5	43.4	12.7	2.7	1.1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	86.6	72.8	61.7	.2	17.2	6.0	-	-	-	8.0	13.4
Under 6 years	100.0	89.0	71.4	59.8	-	22.1	7.3	-	-	-	9.3	11.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	85.4	73.4	62.6	.3	14.8	5.4	-	-	-	7.4	14.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	62.8	52.7	42.4	19.2	8.7	1.8	2.5	.6	1.6	4.3	37.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	79.6	35.6	28.6	15.1	44.5	4.3	6.2	1.0	2.7	2.1	20.4
Householder	100.0	85.1	40.9	34.6	34.6	40.0	2.6	13.4	2.6	5.8	1.8	14.9
Under 65 years	100.0	83.8	42.4	37.0	37.0	41.2	2.5	5.2	.5	3.5	2.0	16.2
65 years and over	100.0	97.9	26.2	10.8	10.8	28.1	3.5	95.2	23.5	28.1	-	2.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	86.5	31.8	24.5	-	60.4	6.3	.5	-	.4	2.0	13.5
Under 6 years	100.0	90.5	24.7	16.8	-	73.0	7.5	-	-	-	2.1	9.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.1	35.9	29.1	.1	53.0	5.6	.8	.1	.7	1.9	15.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	62.3	40.6	33.6	21.6	20.5	2.3	4.4	.4	2.1	2.8	37.7
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	64.6	31.9	18.3	8.3	36.1	4.6	1.8	-	1.8	2.2	35.4
Under 18 years	100.0	67.2	34.8	16.7	-	40.1	7.6	-	-	-	1.6	32.8
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	100.0	68.5	43.1	21.8	-	37.0	11.7	-	-	-	2.5	31.5
18 years and over	100.0	60.8	27.6	20.7	20.7	30.1	-	4.6	-	4.6	3.0	39.2
Unrelated individuals	100.0	74.9	47.5	39.4	39.4	16.9	1.1	24.6	6.2	8.6	3.0	25.1
Male	100.0	69.3	47.7	42.6	42.6	12.7	.3	16.3	3.5	5.3	4.5	30.7
Under 65 years	100.0	65.2	50.7	46.2	46.2	10.4	.2	5.4	.6	2.0	3.4	34.8
Living alone	100.0	74.7	55.9	51.1	51.1	13.1	.3	7.5	.7	2.4	3.9	25.3
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	28.0	18.6	18.6	27.7	1.2	90.0	23.1	27.7	12.1	3.1
Living alone	100.0	96.9	28.1	19.0	19.0	31.5	1.5	89.6	22.1	31.5	13.6	3.1
Female	100.0	81.4	47.2	35.5	35.5	21.8	2.0	34.3	9.4	12.4	1.3	18.6
Under 65 years	100.0	72.9	55.3	48.3	48.3	16.0	.7	4.7	.5	2.4	1.1	27.1
Living alone	100.0	78.5	58.5	53.0	53.0	17.9	.5	6.0	.7	2.8	.9	21.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	29.8	8.1	8.1	34.2	4.7	97.8	28.5	33.9	1.6	.5
Living alone	100.0	99.8	30.5	8.5	8.5	33.9	4.9	98.0	29.1	33.6	1.6	.2
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	86.2	48.4	39.6	-	42.6	5.9	-	-	-	4.6	13.8
16 to 64 years	100.0	70.4	56.9	50.7	40.1	9.7	1.3	3.8	.6	1.4	5.2	29.6
Worked during year	100.0	72.1	65.9	59.8	51.2	3.7	1.0	.6	.3	.1	5.3	27.9
Year-round, full-time	100.0	81.1	76.6	72.2	66.1	1.4	.7	.3	.3	-	5.8	18.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	56.1	46.8	37.8	24.5	7.8	1.6	.9	.3	.4	4.4	43.9
Did not work	100.0	64.8	27.6	20.9	4.0	29.3	2.1	14.4	1.6	5.5	5.1	35.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	34.8	25.5	22.8	19.1	1.5	91.5	29.6	18.7	7.2	2.0
Worked during year	100.0	96.3	54.7	42.9	37.6	9.5	1.8	74.1	35.8	9.5	8.9	3.7
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	94.7	48.0	32.6	29.0	13.6	2.5	82.9	38.5	13.6	9.0	5.3
Did not work	100.0	98.4	30.3	21.5	19.5	21.3	1.5	95.5	28.2	20.8	6.8	1.6
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	86.4	48.5	39.7	-	43.0	6.4	.1	-	.1	4.2	13.6
16 to 64 years	100.0	79.1	54.9	48.2	34.6	23.0	2.4	3.8	.7	2.2	4.3	20.9
Worked during year	100.0	80.8	69.2	62.8	50.8	11.1	2.2	1.0	.2	.6	4.5	19.2
Year-round, full-time	100.0	87.1	84.1	79.8	72.3	2.8	1.1	.3	.1	-	3.2	12.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	72.7	50.0	41.0	23.3	21.8	3.7	1.8	.3	1.3	6.2	27.3
Did not work	100.0	75.6	26.5	19.0	2.4	46.7	2.9	9.4	1.7	5.4	4.0	24.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	31.6	15.8	9.4	27.5	3.0	94.5	28.7	27.1	1.3	2.0
Worked during year	100.0	94.4	48.2	29.3	20.4	7.7	3.1	84.6	38.3	7.7	1.4	5.6
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	100.0	94.5	42.4	20.4	9.4	7.6	2.9	88.8	36.8	7.6	1.7	5.5
Did not work	100.0	98.6	29.0	13.6	7.7	30.6	3.0	96.0	27.2	30.2	1.3	1.4
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	9 837	7 450	1 507	914	318	5 686	352	1 149	119	546	210	2 386
Under 18 years	4 550	3 834	744	482	-	3 305	251	21	-	18	76	715
18 to 24 years	1 051	660	168	99	41	502	27	21	-	21	35	390
25 to 34 years	1 434	911	176	132	114	736	24	52	3	43	25	523
35 to 44 years	839	539	143	101	78	367	14	72	1	40	15	301
45 to 54 years	569	339	95	53	41	218	7	62	2	37	10	229
55 to 59 years	246	146	24	15	13	107	4	33	-	20	6	100
60 to 64 years	288	190	43	11	11	117	4	73	4	39	10	97
65 years and over	860	830	113	20	20	334	21	814	109	326	34	30
65 to 74 years	468	445	54	14	14	179	7	429	50	172	26	23
75 years and over	392	385	59	6	6	154	14	385	59	154	8	7
Male												
Total	4 030	2 879	614	369	99	2 177	155	393	16	181	104	1 151
Under 18 years	2 263	1 900	365	219	-	1 649	135	2	-	2	38	362
18 to 24 years	370	186	75	45	13	115	10	4	-	4	15	184
25 to 34 years	442	150	52	41	37	91	4	19	3	16	14	293
35 to 44 years	259	137	38	24	15	80	4	37	1	14	1	122
45 to 54 years	203	110	40	22	16	56	-	22	-	11	3	94
55 to 59 years	97	46	5	5	5	36	2	18	-	12	-	51
60 to 64 years	109	80	24	10	10	42	1	29	-	17	10	30
65 years and over	286	271	15	3	3	109	-	261	12	107	24	16
65 to 74 years	170	157	9	3	3	64	-	147	6	62	21	13
75 years and over	116	114	6	-	-	44	-	114	6	44	3	2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Female												
Total	5 807	4 572	893	545	219	3 509	197	756	103	365	106	1 235
Under 18 years	2 287	1 934	379	264	-	1 656	116	19	-	17	38	353
18 to 24 years	681	475	94	54	28	387	17	17	-	17	20	206
25 to 34 years	992	761	124	92	77	644	20	33	-	28	11	231
35 to 44 years	580	402	105	77	64	287	10	35	-	26	13	178
45 to 54 years	365	230	56	31	25	162	7	39	2	26	8	135
55 to 59 years	148	99	19	10	8	72	3	15	-	9	6	49
60 to 64 years	179	111	20	1	-	76	3	44	4	23	-	68
65 years and over	574	560	98	17	17	225	21	553	97	220	10	14
65 to 74 years	298	288	45	11	11	115	7	282	44	110	5	9
75 years and over	276	271	53	6	6	110	14	271	53	110	5	5
Household Relationship												
Total	9 837	7 450	1 507	914	318	5 686	352	1 149	119	546	210	2 386
65 years and over	860	830	113	20	20	334	21	814	109	326	34	30
In families	8 160	6 336	1 292	848	258	5 034	319	552	43	266	165	1 824
Householder	2 193	1 723	313	201	185	1 276	47	357	33	175	43	470
Under 65 years	1 969	1 506	285	193	177	1 197	46	140	6	96	34	462
65 years and over	224	216	27	8	8	79	1	216	27	79	9	7
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 411	3 740	709	476	-	3 236	242	21	-	18	73	671
Under 6 years	1 787	1 616	281	186	-	1 448	122	-	-	-	30	171
6 to 17 years	2 624	2 124	428	291	-	1 788	120	21	-	18	43	500
Own children 18 years and over	814	442	130	74	22	307	14	37	-	28	25	372
In married-couple families	1 866	1 221	451	344	107	648	74	253	19	85	91	646
Husbands	452	302	98	75	57	115	12	151	9	51	23	149
Under 65 years	327	181	89	73	54	82	12	32	-	20	13	146
65 years and over	124	121	9	3	3	33	-	119	9	31	9	3
Wives	445	294	115	86	45	132	13	85	10	27	24	151
Under 65 years	367	218	105	83	42	111	12	13	-	9	18	148
65 years and over	78	76	10	3	3	21	1	72	10	18	5	2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	734	508	192	153	-	344	49	-	-	-	36	226
Under 6 years	268	220	87	78	-	152	27	-	-	-	18	47
6 to 17 years	467	287	105	76	-	192	22	-	-	-	19	179
Own children 18 years and over	193	88	38	26	3	41	-	9	-	4	9	104
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 005	4 932	792	483	140	4 256	240	271	21	165	74	1 073
Householder	1 648	1 365	190	117	117	1 122	31	200	21	116	21	283
Under 65 years	1 550	1 271	172	111	111	1 084	30	106	3	79	21	279
65 years and over	98	94	18	6	6	38	1	94	18	38	-	4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 543	3 140	499	314	-	2 817	193	21	-	18	37	403
Under 6 years	1 471	1 371	191	105	-	1 274	95	-	-	-	12	100
6 to 17 years	2 072	1 769	308	209	-	1 543	98	21	-	18	25	303
Own children 18 years and over	604	340	91	48	19	252	13	28	-	24	16	264
In unrelated subfamilies	185	124	38	9	3	92	10	3	-	3	6	62
Under 18 years	118	84	32	6	-	61	10	-	-	-	3	34
Under 6 years	48	33	8	1	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	15
6 to 17 years	70	51	25	5	-	36	10	-	-	-	3	19
18 years and over	67	40	6	3	3	31	-	3	-	3	3	28
Unrelated individuals	1 491	991	178	57	57	560	23	594	75	277	40	501
Male	671	370	53	26	26	221	-	178	4	89	30	301
Under 65 years	540	247	47	26	26	162	-	62	1	30	15	294
Living alone	270	168	26	15	15	111	-	47	-	19	12	102
65 years and over	131	124	6	-	-	59	-	116	3	59	14	7
Living alone	102	96	5	-	-	53	-	92	2	53	11	6
Female	820	620	125	31	31	339	23	416	71	188	10	200
Under 65 years	447	250	55	21	21	179	4	49	3	30	5	197
Living alone	283	189	32	13	13	145	2	43	3	26	1	93
65 years and over	373	370	70	9	9	160	19	367	68	158	5	3
Living alone	358	357	67	9	9	156	19	354	66	154	5	1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	2 080	1 758	323	197	-	1 546	124	-	-	-	31	322
16 to 64 years	1 663	849	276	169	96	523	31	132	4	75	49	814
Worked during year	715	260	165	99	83	94	10	7	-	7	22	455
Year-round, full-time	202	101	85	55	54	10	1	-	-	-	10	100
Not year-round full-time	514	159	80	44	29	84	10	7	-	7	13	355
Did not work	948	589	111	70	14	429	21	125	4	68	27	359
65 years and over	286	271	15	3	3	109	-	261	12	107	24	16
Worked during year	35	29	7	-	-	10	-	24	3	10	9	6
Year-round, full-time	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	30	24	7	-	-	10	-	19	3	10	9	6
Did not work	251	242	8	3	3	98	-	237	8	97	15	9
Female:												
Under 16 years	2 086	1 796	360	252	-	1 534	111	6	-	3	35	290
16 to 64 years	3 147	2 216	435	276	202	1 750	64	197	6	142	61	931
Worked during year	1 210	779	294	226	193	498	40	34	2	27	28	431
Year-round, full-time	253	157	113	104	104	42	3	4	-	-	2	96
Not year-round full-time	957	622	181	122	89	456	37	30	2	27	26	334
Did not work	1 937	1 437	141	50	9	1 252	24	163	4	115	33	500
65 years and over	574	560	98	17	17	225	21	553	97	220	10	14
Worked during year	38	32	8	-	-	6	1	32	8	6	-	6
Year-round, full-time	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Not year-round full-time	37	31	7	-	-	5	-	31	7	5	-	6
Did not work	536	528	90	17	17	219	20	521	89	213	10	8
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	75.7	15.3	9.3	3.2	57.8	3.6	11.7	1.2	5.6	2.1	24.3
Under 18 years	100.0	84.3	16.4	10.6	-	72.6	5.5	.5	-	.4	1.7	15.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	62.8	16.0	9.4	3.9	47.8	2.6	2.0	-	2.0	3.3	37.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	63.5	12.3	9.2	8.0	51.3	1.7	3.7	.2	3.0	1.8	36.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	64.2	17.0	12.1	9.3	43.7	1.6	8.6	.1	4.8	1.8	35.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	59.7	16.8	9.2	7.2	38.4	1.2	10.8	.3	6.6	1.8	40.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	59.3	9.7	6.3	5.4	43.7	1.6	13.5	-	8.3	2.3	40.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	66.1	15.0	3.9	3.7	40.7	1.4	25.4	1.4	13.7	3.4	33.9
65 years and over	100.0	96.5	13.2	2.3	2.3	38.8	2.5	94.6	12.6	37.9	3.9	3.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.2	11.6	3.0	3.0	38.3	1.5	91.7	10.7	36.8	5.6	4.8
75 years and over	100.0	98.2	15.0	1.5	1.5	39.3	3.6	98.2	15.0	39.3	2.0	1.8
Male												
Total	100.0	71.4	15.2	9.1	2.5	54.0	3.9	9.8	.4	4.5	2.6	28.6
Under 18 years	100.0	84.0	16.1	9.7	-	72.9	6.0	.1	-	.1	1.7	16.0
18 to 24 years	100.0	50.2	20.2	12.3	3.5	31.2	2.6	1.2	-	1.2	3.9	49.8
25 to 34 years	100.0	33.8	11.8	9.2	8.5	20.7	.9	4.4	.6	3.5	3.2	66.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	52.8	14.6	9.3	5.6	30.7	1.4	14.2	.5	5.5	.5	47.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	53.9	19.5	10.6	7.7	27.6	-	10.9	-	5.4	1.3	46.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	47.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	36.7	1.6	18.8	-	11.8	-	52.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	72.8	21.6	9.4	9.4	38.0	1.3	26.8	-	15.3	8.9	27.2
65 years and over	100.0	94.6	5.3	.9	.9	37.9	-	91.1	4.1	37.3	8.2	5.4
65 to 74 years	100.0	92.2	5.3	1.5	1.5	37.7	-	86.4	3.5	36.6	12.3	7.8
75 years and over	100.0	98.1	5.1	-	-	38.3	-	98.1	5.1	38.3	2.2	1.9
Female												
Total	100.0	78.7	15.4	9.4	3.8	60.4	3.4	13.0	1.8	6.3	1.8	21.3
Under 18 years	100.0	84.6	16.6	11.5	-	72.4	5.1	.8	-	.7	1.6	15.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	69.7	13.8	7.9	4.1	56.8	2.5	2.5	-	2.5	2.9	30.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	76.7	12.5	9.2	7.7	64.9	2.0	3.3	-	2.8	1.1	23.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	69.3	18.1	13.3	11.0	49.5	1.7	6.1	-	4.4	2.3	30.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	62.9	15.3	8.5	6.8	44.4	1.9	10.8	.5	7.2	2.1	37.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.9	12.5	6.7	5.3	48.3	1.7	10.0	-	6.0	3.8	33.1
60 to 64 years	100.0	62.1	10.9	.5	.2	42.4	1.5	24.5	2.3	12.7	-	37.9
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	17.1	3.0	3.0	39.2	3.7	96.4	16.9	38.3	1.8	2.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.9	15.2	3.8	3.8	38.7	2.4	94.6	14.8	36.8	1.7	3.1
75 years and over	100.0	98.2	19.2	2.1	2.1	39.8	5.2	98.2	19.2	39.8	1.9	1.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	75.7	15.3	9.3	3.2	57.8	3.6	11.7	1.2	5.6	2.1	24.3
65 years and over	100.0	96.5	13.2	2.3	2.3	38.8	2.5	94.6	12.6	37.9	3.9	3.5
In families	100.0	77.6	15.8	10.4	3.2	61.7	3.9	6.8	.5	3.3	2.0	22.4
Householder	100.0	78.6	14.3	9.2	8.4	58.2	2.2	16.3	1.5	8.0	2.0	21.4
Under 65 years	100.0	76.5	14.5	9.8	9.0	60.8	2.4	7.1	.3	4.9	1.7	23.5
65 years and over	100.0	96.7	12.2	3.6	3.6	35.5	.5	96.7	12.2	35.5	4.1	3.3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	84.8	16.1	10.8	-	73.4	5.5	.5	-	.4	1.7	15.2
Under 6 years	100.0	90.4	15.7	10.4	-	81.0	6.8	-	-	-	1.7	9.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	81.0	16.3	11.1	-	68.2	4.6	.8	-	.7	1.7	19.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	54.3	16.0	9.1	2.7	37.7	1.7	4.6	-	3.5	3.0	45.7
In married-couple families	100.0	65.4	24.2	18.5	5.7	34.7	4.0	13.6	1.0	4.5	4.9	34.6
Husbands	100.0	67.0	21.7	16.7	12.6	25.5	2.7	33.5	2.0	11.3	5.0	33.0
Under 65 years	100.0	55.4	27.2	22.2	16.6	25.0	3.8	9.8	-	6.1	4.1	44.6
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	7.2	2.0	2.0	26.6	-	95.8	7.2	25.1	7.3	2.7
Wives	100.0	66.1	25.9	19.3	10.0	29.8	2.9	19.2	2.3	6.2	5.3	33.9
Under 65 years	100.0	59.5	28.6	22.6	11.5	30.3	3.2	3.6	-	2.6	5.0	40.5
65 years and over	100.0	97.1	13.2	3.3	3.3	27.5	1.4	92.7	13.2	23.0	6.6	2.9
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	69.2	26.2	20.9	-	46.9	6.7	-	-	-	4.9	30.8
Under 6 years	100.0	82.4	32.5	29.0	-	56.9	10.0	-	-	-	6.6	17.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	61.6	22.6	16.2	-	41.2	4.7	-	-	-	4.0	38.4
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	45.8	19.7	13.4	1.4	21.5	-	4.6	-	2.3	4.4	54.2
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	82.1	13.2	8.0	2.3	70.9	4.0	4.5	.4	2.7	1.2	17.9
Householder	100.0	82.8	11.5	7.1	7.1	68.1	1.9	12.2	1.3	7.1	1.3	17.2
Under 65 years	100.0	82.0	11.1	7.2	7.2	70.0	1.9	6.9	.2	5.1	1.3	18.0
65 years and over	100.0	95.9	18.6	5.7	5.7	38.3	1.1	95.9	18.6	38.3	-	4.1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	88.6	14.1	8.9	-	79.5	5.4	.6	-	.5	1.1	11.4
Under 6 years	100.0	93.2	13.0	7.2	-	86.6	6.5	-	-	-	.8	6.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	85.4	14.9	10.1	-	74.5	4.7	1.0	-	.9	1.2	14.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	56.3	15.1	8.0	3.2	41.7	2.1	4.7	-	3.9	2.7	43.7
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	66.7	20.6	5.0	1.8	49.6	5.1	1.8	-	1.8	3.1	33.3
Under 18 years	100.0	71.2	27.3	5.0	-	52.0	8.1	-	-	-	2.2	28.8
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	100.0	66.4	11.9	3.8	3.8	37.5	1.6	39.8	5.1	18.6	2.7	33.6
Male	100.0	55.1	7.9	3.9	3.9	32.9	-	26.5	.6	13.3	4.4	44.9
Under 65 years	100.0	45.6	8.7	4.9	4.9	29.9	-	11.5	.2	5.5	2.9	54.4
Living alone	100.0	62.1	9.7	5.4	5.4	41.0	-	17.3	-	7.2	4.5	37.9
65 years and over	100.0	94.5	4.6	-	-	45.5	-	88.4	2.2	45.5	11.0	5.5
Living alone	100.0	94.6	5.1	-	-	51.8	-	89.9	2.0	51.8	10.9	5.4
Female	100.0	75.7	15.2	3.7	3.7	41.3	2.9	50.7	8.7	23.0	1.2	24.3
Under 65 years	100.0	56.0	12.3	4.8	4.8	40.0	.9	11.0	.6	6.8	1.0	44.0
Living alone	100.0	67.0	11.2	4.4	4.4	51.2	.6	15.0	1.0	9.2	.3	33.0
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	18.6	2.4	2.4	42.9	5.1	98.4	18.3	42.4	1.4	.8
Living alone	100.0	99.7	18.7	2.5	2.5	43.5	5.4	98.8	18.4	42.9	1.5	.3
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	84.5	15.5	9.5	-	74.3	6.0	-	-	-	1.5	15.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	51.1	16.6	10.2	5.8	31.4	1.9	7.9	.2	4.5	3.0	48.9
Worked during year	100.0	36.4	23.0	13.9	11.6	13.2	1.5	1.0	-	1.0	3.1	63.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	50.2	42.2	27.4	26.9	4.8	.4	-	-	-	4.8	49.8
Not year-round full-time	100.0	31.0	15.5	8.5	5.6	16.4	1.9	1.4	-	1.4	2.5	69.0
Did not work	100.0	62.1	11.7	7.4	1.4	45.2	2.2	13.2	.4	7.1	2.8	37.9
65 years and over	100.0	94.6	5.3	.9	.9	37.9	-	91.1	4.1	37.3	8.2	5.4
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	96.4	3.4	1.0	1.0	39.2	-	94.3	3.4	38.4	6.0	3.6
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	86.1	17.3	12.1	-	73.5	5.3	.3	-	.2	1.7	13.9
16 to 64 years	100.0	70.4	13.8	8.8	6.4	55.6	2.0	6.2	.2	4.5	1.9	29.6
Worked during year	100.0	64.4	24.3	18.7	16.0	41.2	3.3	2.8	.2	2.3	2.3	35.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	62.0	44.8	41.1	41.1	16.4	1.1	1.5	-	-	.7	38.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	65.0	18.9	12.7	9.3	47.7	3.9	3.2	.2	2.9	2.7	35.0
Did not work	100.0	74.2	7.3	2.6	.4	64.6	1.3	8.4	.2	5.9	1.7	25.8
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	17.1	3.0	3.0	39.2	3.7	96.4	16.9	38.3	1.8	2.5
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.4	16.8	3.2	3.2	40.8	3.8	97.2	16.6	39.8	1.9	1.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	21 405	14 460	10 273	8 947	4 379	3 898	412	1 269	375	441	519	6 945
Under 18 years	7 457	5 344	3 356	2 893	6	2 237	287	19	8	11	164	2 113
18 to 24 years	2 741	1 425	1 069	850	503	333	19	28	3	22	67	1 315
25 to 34 years	4 219	2 577	2 120	1 973	1 490	445	44	43	2	36	69	1 642
35 to 44 years	2 920	2 075	1 726	1 598	1 174	310	24	52	6	32	85	845
45 to 54 years	1 737	1 158	988	881	671	152	12	47	11	20	40	579
55 to 59 years	658	449	349	303	219	75	5	28	4	11	27	209
60 to 64 years	582	397	297	258	184	58	5	69	22	18	30	185
65 years and over	1 091	1 035	366	191	134	290	16	983	318	290	37	57
65 to 74 years	737	690	261	149	99	168	9	648	220	168	31	47
75 years and over	354	345	106	42	35	123	7	335	98	123	5	9
Male												
Total	10 745	6 952	5 159	4 502	2 660	1 637	187	555	177	151	253	3 793
Under 18 years	3 812	2 730	1 690	1 438	5	1 161	140	15	5	9	78	1 083
18 to 24 years	1 424	651	557	420	295	80	7	8	2	4	29	773
25 to 34 years	2 190	1 206	1 085	1 024	916	108	12	15	-	10	27	984
35 to 44 years	1 475	987	852	786	699	107	7	32	2	20	46	488
45 to 54 years	811	534	475	433	385	50	6	25	6	11	17	277
55 to 59 years	318	218	176	156	140	24	3	14	1	2	16	100
60 to 64 years	255	187	149	129	118	21	5	27	7	9	19	68
65 years and over	461	442	176	115	102	86	7	419	154	86	19	19
65 to 74 years	323	307	124	92	80	51	2	290	106	51	16	16
75 years and over	137	134	52	22	22	35	5	129	47	35	3	3
Female												
Total	10 660	7 507	5 114	4 445	1 719	2 261	225	714	198	290	266	3 153
Under 18 years	3 645	2 614	1 667	1 455	1	1 076	147	4	3	2	86	1 030
18 to 24 years	1 317	775	512	431	208	253	11	20	2	18	38	542
25 to 34 years	2 029	1 371	1 035	948	574	337	32	28	2	26	41	658
35 to 44 years	1 445	1 088	875	812	474	203	17	20	4	12	38	357
45 to 54 years	926	624	513	447	285	101	6	22	5	9	23	302
55 to 59 years	340	231	173	147	79	50	2	14	3	9	11	109
60 to 64 years	327	210	148	129	66	37	-	42	15	9	12	117
65 years and over	631	593	191	76	31	204	10	565	164	204	17	38
65 to 74 years	414	383	136	56	18	116	8	358	114	116	15	31
75 years and over	217	210	54	20	13	88	2	206	50	88	2	6
Household Relationship												
Total	21 405	14 460	10 273	8 947	4 379	3 898	412	1 269	375	441	519	6 945
65 years and over	1 091	1 035	366	191	134	290	16	983	318	290	37	57
In families	18 912	13 097	9 321	8 168	3 623	3 591	395	969	307	306	489	5 815
Householder	4 981	3 603	2 626	2 389	2 092	759	54	491	146	153	138	1 378
Under 65 years	4 576	3 204	2 479	2 293	2 009	665	48	111	19	59	123	1 373
65 years and over	405	399	147	96	83	94	5	379	128	94	15	5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 297	5 281	3 326	2 874	4	2 198	281	18	7	10	164	2 016
Under 6 years	2 717	2 056	1 168	1 009	-	995	117	-	-	-	72	661
6 to 17 years	4 580	3 225	2 158	1 866	4	1 203	164	18	7	10	92	1 354
Own children 18 years and over	1 768	1 042	799	659	415	231	19	40	5	28	40	726
In married-couple families	13 817	9 610	7 796	6 941	2 877	1 634	266	707	269	181	414	4 208
Husbands	3 461	2 492	2 104	1 938	1 662	221	34	336	134	67	115	969
Under 65 years	3 161	2 197	1 969	1 842	1 579	174	30	59	16	21	101	964
65 years and over	300	295	135	96	83	46	4	277	118	46	14	5
Wives	3 545	2 562	2 158	1 948	832	282	40	252	105	57	130	983
Under 65 years	3 334	2 354	2 057	1 894	823	250	35	59	19	25	117	980
65 years and over	211	208	101	54	9	32	4	193	86	32	13	3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	5 101	3 613	2 787	2 450	2	973	178	12	5	8	136	1 488
Under 6 years	1 957	1 430	1 026	898	-	469	74	-	-	-	60	527
6 to 17 years	3 144	2 183	1 761	1 553	2	504	104	12	5	8	76	961
Own children 18 years and over	1 126	680	581	491	289	97	12	23	5	15	25	446
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 993	2 931	1 124	897	506	1 833	125	209	27	109	54	1 062
Householder	1 186	910	374	316	316	502	19	130	12	73	11	276
Under 65 years	1 094	820	362	314	314	460	18	42	2	31	10	275
65 years and over	91	90	12	2	2	42	1	88	10	42	1	1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 919	1 520	449	345	2	1 164	100	6	2	3	23	399
Under 6 years	652	565	113	87	-	492	41	-	-	-	11	88
6 to 17 years	1 267	955	336	257	2	672	59	6	2	3	11	312
Own children 18 years and over	544	313	180	145	108	125	6	15	-	11	14	230
In unrelated subfamilies	239	97	52	40	18	51	7	4	2	4	1	142
Under 18 years	114	50	25	17	-	31	5	-	-	-	-	64
Under 6 years	49	21	7	6	-	16	2	-	-	-	-	27
6 to 17 years	65	28	17	11	-	15	4	-	-	-	-	37
18 years and over	125	47	27	24	18	21	2	4	2	4	1	77
Unrelated individuals	2 254	1 266	900	738	738	257	10	297	66	131	28	989
Male	1 375	663	521	449	449	90	6	97	18	36	22	712
Under 65 years	1 299	593	503	436	436	70	4	28	1	15	20	706
Living alone	415	264	220	191	191	31	3	20	1	10	9	150
65 years and over	76	71	18	13	13	21	2	70	17	21	2	6
Living alone	56	52	14	10	10	12	2	51	13	12	2	4
Female	879	602	379	289	289	166	4	199	48	95	6	277
Under 65 years	686	418	330	275	275	81	1	19	3	9	5	267
Living alone	294	231	180	151	151	44	-	12	3	5	3	64
65 years and over	194	184	49	14	14	85	3	181	46	85	1	10
Living alone	179	169	42	11	11	78	2	167	40	78	1	10
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	3 435	2 484	1 518	1 303	-	1 083	132	7	2	5	73	951
16 to 64 years	6 849	4 026	3 465	3 084	2 558	468	49	130	22	59	161	2 823
Worked during year	5 801	3 419	3 179	2 881	2 503	196	33	19	5	10	126	2 381
Year-round, full-time	3 667	2 483	2 379	2 235	2 062	56	16	2	-	-	96	1 183
Not year-round full-time	2 134	936	800	646	441	139	17	16	4	10	30	1 198
Did not work	1 049	607	287	204	55	272	16	111	17	49	34	442
65 years and over	461	442	176	115	102	86	7	419	154	86	19	19
Worked during year	97	89	53	32	31	7	3	75	40	7	5	8
Year-round, full-time	42	39	33	21	21	1	1	26	20	1	-	3
Not year-round full-time	56	51	20	11	10	6	2	49	19	6	5	5
Did not work	363	352	123	83	72	79	4	344	114	79	15	11
Female:												
Under 16 years	3 282	2 378	1 502	1 316	-	1 007	139	2	2	1	71	904
16 to 64 years	6 747	4 536	3 422	3 053	1 688	1 050	76	147	32	85	178	2 211
Worked during year	4 035	2 807	2 532	2 296	1 633	275	48	18	6	12	99	1 228
Year-round, full-time	2 093	1 604	1 552	1 463	1 257	48	14	1	-	-	50	488
Not year-round full-time	1 942	1 203	980	833	376	227	34	17	6	12	49	739
Did not work	2 712	1 729	890	757	55	775	28	129	26	73	79	984
65 years and over	631	593	191	76	31	204	10	565	164	204	17	38
Worked during year	57	49	30	14	13	4	-	43	23	4	-	8
Year-round, full-time	16	12	10	7	7	-	-	7	5	-	-	4
Not year-round full-time	41	38	20	6	6	4	-	36	18	4	-	4
Did not work	574	543	161	62	18	200	10	522	141	200	17	30
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	67.6	48.0	41.8	20.5	18.2	1.9	5.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	32.4
Under 18 years	100.0	71.7	45.0	38.8	.1	30.0	3.8	.3	.1	.1	2.2	28.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	52.0	39.0	31.0	18.3	12.1	.7	1.0	.1	.8	2.4	48.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	61.1	50.2	46.8	35.3	10.5	1.0	1.0	.1	.9	1.6	38.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	71.1	59.1	54.7	40.2	10.6	.8	1.8	.2	1.1	2.9	28.9
45 to 54 years	100.0	66.7	56.9	50.7	38.6	8.7	.7	2.7	.6	1.2	2.3	33.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	68.2	53.1	46.1	33.3	11.4	.8	4.2	.6	1.7	4.1	31.8
60 to 64 years	100.0	68.2	51.1	44.3	31.6	10.0	.8	11.9	3.7	3.1	5.2	31.8
65 years and over	100.0	94.8	33.6	17.5	12.2	26.6	1.5	90.1	29.1	26.6	3.4	5.2
65 to 74 years	100.0	93.6	35.4	20.2	13.4	22.7	1.3	87.9	29.9	22.7	4.2	6.4
75 years and over	100.0	97.3	29.9	11.9	9.6	34.7	2.0	94.7	27.6	34.7	1.5	2.7
Male												
Total	100.0	64.7	48.0	41.9	24.8	15.2	1.7	5.2	1.7	1.4	2.4	35.3
Under 18 years	100.0	71.6	44.3	37.7	.1	30.4	3.7	.4	.1	.2	2.1	28.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	45.7	39.1	29.5	20.7	5.6	.5	.6	.1	.2	2.1	54.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	55.0	49.5	46.8	41.8	4.9	.6	.7	-	.5	1.3	45.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	66.9	57.7	53.3	47.4	7.2	.5	2.2	.2	1.3	3.2	33.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	65.8	58.6	53.5	47.5	6.2	.7	3.1	.7	1.4	2.1	34.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	68.5	55.3	49.2	43.9	7.7	1.0	4.4	.4	.7	4.9	31.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	73.3	58.5	50.8	46.3	8.3	1.9	10.6	2.6	3.4	7.3	26.7
65 years and over	100.0	95.9	38.2	24.9	22.3	18.7	1.5	90.9	33.4	18.7	4.2	4.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.1	38.4	28.6	24.8	15.9	.6	89.6	32.9	15.9	5.1	4.9
75 years and over	100.0	97.8	37.6	16.2	16.2	25.4	3.7	93.9	34.5	25.4	2.2	2.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	70.4	48.0	41.7	16.1	21.2	2.1	6.7	1.9	2.7	2.5	29.6
Under 18 years	100.0	71.7	45.7	39.9	-	29.5	4.0	.1	.1	-	2.4	28.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	58.8	38.9	32.7	15.8	19.2	.9	1.5	.1	1.4	2.9	41.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	67.6	51.0	46.7	28.3	16.6	1.6	1.4	.1	1.3	2.0	32.4
35 to 44 years	100.0	75.3	60.5	56.2	32.8	14.0	1.2	1.4	.3	.9	2.6	24.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.4	55.4	48.3	30.8	10.9	.7	2.3	.6	1.0	2.5	32.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	68.0	51.0	43.1	23.3	14.8	.5	4.0	.9	2.6	3.3	32.0
60 to 64 years	100.0	64.3	45.3	39.3	20.1	11.4	-	12.9	4.5	2.9	3.6	35.7
65 years and over	100.0	94.0	30.2	12.1	4.9	32.3	1.5	89.5	26.0	32.3	2.7	6.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	92.4	33.0	13.6	4.5	28.0	1.8	86.5	27.5	28.0	3.6	7.6
75 years and over	100.0	97.0	25.0	9.1	5.8	40.5	.9	95.2	23.2	40.5	1.0	3.0
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	67.6	48.0	41.8	20.5	18.2	1.9	5.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	32.4
65 years and over	100.0	94.8	33.6	17.5	12.2	26.6	1.5	90.1	29.1	26.6	3.4	5.2
In families	100.0	69.3	49.3	43.2	19.2	19.0	2.1	5.1	1.6	1.6	2.6	30.7
Householder	100.0	72.3	52.7	48.0	42.0	15.2	1.1	9.8	2.9	3.1	2.8	27.7
Under 65 years	100.0	70.0	54.2	50.1	43.9	14.5	1.1	2.4	.4	1.3	2.7	30.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.6	36.3	23.8	20.5	23.2	1.3	93.7	31.6	23.2	3.6	1.4
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	72.4	45.6	39.4	.1	30.1	3.8	.2	.1	.1	2.2	27.6
Under 6 years	100.0	75.7	43.0	37.1	-	36.6	4.3	-	-	-	2.7	24.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	70.4	47.1	40.7	.1	26.3	3.6	.4	.2	.2	2.0	29.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	58.9	45.2	37.3	23.5	13.1	1.1	2.3	.3	1.6	2.3	41.1
In married-couple families	100.0	69.5	56.4	50.2	20.8	11.8	1.9	5.1	1.9	1.3	3.0	30.5
Husbands	100.0	72.0	60.8	56.0	48.0	6.4	1.0	9.7	3.9	1.9	3.3	28.0
Under 65 years	100.0	69.5	62.3	58.3	50.0	5.5	.9	1.9	.5	.7	3.2	30.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.3	45.0	31.9	27.8	15.4	1.5	92.2	39.3	15.4	4.8	1.7
Wives	100.0	72.3	60.9	54.9	23.5	8.0	1.1	7.1	3.0	1.6	3.7	27.7
Under 65 years	100.0	70.6	61.7	56.8	24.7	7.5	1.1	1.8	.6	.8	3.5	29.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	47.8	25.4	4.5	15.1	2.1	91.6	40.9	15.1	6.2	1.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	70.8	54.6	48.0	-	19.1	3.5	.2	.1	.2	2.7	29.2
Under 6 years	100.0	73.1	52.4	45.9	-	24.0	3.8	-	-	-	3.1	26.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	69.4	56.0	49.4	.1	16.0	3.3	.4	.1	.2	2.4	30.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	60.4	51.6	43.6	25.7	8.6	1.1	2.1	.5	1.3	2.2	39.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	73.4	28.1	22.5	12.7	45.9	3.1	5.2	.7	2.7	1.3	26.6
Householder	100.0	76.7	31.6	26.6	26.6	42.3	1.6	10.9	1.0	6.1	.9	23.3
Under 65 years	100.0	74.9	33.1	28.7	28.7	42.1	1.7	3.8	.2	2.8	.9	25.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	12.9	2.2	2.2	45.5	1.0	96.5	10.6	45.5	.9	1.2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	79.2	23.4	18.0	.1	60.6	5.2	.3	.1	.1	1.2	20.8
Under 6 years	100.0	86.6	17.4	13.4	-	75.5	6.2	-	-	-	1.7	13.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	75.4	26.5	20.3	.1	53.0	4.6	.5	.2	.2	.9	24.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	57.6	33.0	26.7	19.8	23.0	1.1	2.7	-	2.1	2.6	42.4
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	40.7	21.7	16.9	7.5	21.4	3.0	1.8	.8	1.8	.6	59.3
Under 18 years	100.0	43.6	21.5	14.7	-	26.8	4.8	-	-	-	-	56.4
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	100.0	38.0	21.8	18.9	14.3	16.5	1.5	3.3	1.5	3.3	1.2	62.0
Unrelated individuals	100.0	56.1	39.9	32.7	32.7	11.4	.4	13.2	2.9	5.8	1.2	43.9
Male	100.0	48.2	37.9	32.7	32.7	6.6	.4	7.1	1.3	2.6	1.6	51.8
Under 65 years	100.0	45.6	38.7	33.6	33.6	5.4	.3	2.1	.1	1.2	1.5	54.4
Living alone	100.0	63.8	53.0	46.0	46.0	7.6	.6	4.8	.3	2.3	2.2	36.2
65 years and over	100.0	92.6	23.1	17.1	17.1	27.1	2.1	91.2	21.8	27.1	2.9	7.4
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female	100.0	68.5	43.1	32.8	32.8	18.9	.5	22.7	5.5	10.8	.7	31.5
Under 65 years	100.0	61.0	48.1	40.1	40.1	11.8	.2	2.7	.4	1.4	.7	39.0
Living alone	100.0	78.4	61.2	51.3	51.3	15.1	-	4.0	.8	1.8	1.1	21.6
65 years and over	100.0	95.0	25.3	7.2	7.2	44.1	1.6	93.3	23.7	44.1	.7	5.0
Living alone	100.0	94.5	23.2	6.3	6.3	43.7	1.1	93.5	22.2	43.7	.8	5.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	72.3	44.2	37.9	-	31.5	3.8	.2	-	.2	2.1	27.7
16 to 64 years	100.0	58.8	50.6	45.0	37.3	6.8	.7	1.9	.3	.9	2.3	41.2
Worked during year	100.0	58.9	54.8	49.7	43.1	3.4	.6	.3	.1	.2	2.2	41.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	67.7	64.9	60.9	56.2	1.5	.4	.1	-	-	2.6	32.3
Not year-round full-time	100.0	43.9	37.5	30.3	20.7	6.5	.8	.8	.2	.5	1.4	56.1
Did not work	100.0	57.9	27.3	19.4	5.3	25.9	1.5	10.6	1.6	4.7	3.3	42.1
65 years and over	100.0	95.9	38.2	24.9	22.3	18.7	1.5	90.9	33.4	18.7	4.2	4.1
Worked during year	100.0	92.1	54.6	32.7	31.5	7.3	3.0	77.0	40.7	7.3	4.8	7.9
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	96.9	33.8	22.8	19.8	21.8	1.1	94.6	31.5	21.8	4.1	3.1
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	72.5	45.7	40.1	-	30.7	4.2	.1	-	-	2.2	27.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	67.2	50.7	45.2	25.0	15.6	1.1	2.2	.5	1.3	2.6	32.8
Worked during year	100.0	69.6	62.8	56.9	40.5	6.8	1.2	.4	.2	.3	2.5	30.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	76.7	74.2	69.9	60.1	2.3	.7	-	-	-	2.4	23.3
Not year-round full-time	100.0	61.9	50.4	42.9	19.3	11.7	1.8	.9	.3	.6	2.5	38.1
Did not work	100.0	63.7	32.8	27.9	2.0	28.6	1.0	4.8	.9	2.7	2.9	36.3
65 years and over	100.0	94.0	30.2	12.1	4.9	32.3	1.5	89.5	26.0	32.3	2.7	6.0
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	94.7	28.1	10.9	3.2	34.8	1.7	90.9	24.6	34.8	3.0	5.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	6 006	3 526	864	586	211	2 686	169	334	26	198	71	2 481
Under 18 years	2 865	1 939	407	279	-	1 656	133	8	4	4	36	926
18 to 24 years	752	341	103	52	36	237	6	16	-	13	5	412
25 to 34 years	1 004	463	156	120	78	314	19	29	-	25	8	541
35 to 44 years	603	309	100	78	54	201	4	24	1	13	9	294
45 to 54 years	311	143	44	32	26	96	1	11	1	8	1	168
55 to 59 years	122	50	16	10	7	28	2	6	-	4	6	72
60 to 64 years	105	54	16	8	6	29	1	16	-	5	4	52
65 years and over	245	229	23	8	6	124	2	225	20	124	1	17
65 to 74 years	152	137	8	3	2	72	1	135	7	72	1	16
75 years and over	93	92	14	5	3	52	1	90	12	52	-	1
Male												
Total	2 814	1 517	414	295	135	1 112	80	125	5	63	34	1 297
Under 18 years	1 508	1 019	212	145	-	874	70	4	1	3	14	489
18 to 24 years	323	100	48	25	23	49	2	4	-	2	3	223
25 to 34 years	416	129	66	55	49	61	4	9	-	7	4	287
35 to 44 years	260	97	47	39	35	44	-	11	-	6	5	163
45 to 54 years	134	53	21	17	16	30	1	9	-	7	1	81
55 to 59 years	50	19	6	5	4	9	2	3	-	1	4	31
60 to 64 years	38	20	9	6	6	9	1	6	-	2	3	18
65 years and over	86	80	4	2	2	36	-	80	4	36	-	6
65 to 74 years	58	52	1	1	1	23	-	52	1	23	-	6
75 years and over	28	28	3	1	1	13	-	28	3	13	-	-
Female												
Total	3 193	2 009	450	291	76	1 574	89	210	21	135	37	1 184
Under 18 years	1 357	920	195	133	-	783	63	4	3	2	22	437
18 to 24 years	430	241	55	27	13	188	4	12	-	11	2	189
25 to 34 years	587	334	89	64	28	254	16	20	-	19	5	254
35 to 44 years	343	212	53	39	18	157	4	13	1	7	4	131
45 to 54 years	177	90	23	14	9	66	-	2	1	1	-	87
55 to 59 years	72	31	10	6	3	19	-	4	-	4	2	41
60 to 64 years	68	34	6	2	-	19	-	10	-	2	-	34
65 years and over	159	149	19	6	3	89	2	145	16	89	1	11
65 to 74 years	94	84	7	2	2	49	1	82	7	49	1	10
75 years and over	65	64	11	3	2	39	1	63	9	39	-	1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	6 006	3 526	864	586	211	2 686	169	334	26	198	71	2 481
65 years and over	245	229	23	8	6	124	2	225	20	124	1	17
In families	5 091	3 134	746	538	168	2 451	161	189	14	106	62	1 958
Householder	1 244	760	185	142	127	544	15	113	7	68	13	484
Under 65 years	1 175	691	180	140	125	513	15	44	3	37	13	484
65 years and over	69	68	5	2	2	32	-	68	5	32	-	1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	2 750	1 894	394	275	-	1 621	130	6	3	3	36	857
Under 6 years	1 091	804	141	106	-	713	50	-	-	-	13	287
6 to 17 years	1 659	1 090	254	170	-	908	80	6	3	3	23	570
Own children 18 years and over	281	134	26	11	5	104	5	7	-	3	4	147
In married-couple families	2 754	1 390	522	426	128	875	78	117	7	61	35	1 364
Husbands	605	274	129	112	100	117	5	60	3	30	8	331
Under 65 years	559	229	126	110	98	98	5	14	-	11	8	330
65 years and over	47	46	3	2	2	19	-	46	3	19	-	1
Wives	604	289	121	98	24	153	10	43	3	22	9	315
Under 65 years	575	261	117	95	23	143	10	17	-	12	9	314
65 years and over	29	28	4	3	1	10	-	27	3	10	-	1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 350	764	260	207	-	561	62	2	1	2	17	586
Under 6 years	552	339	102	85	-	262	25	-	-	-	3	213
6 to 17 years	798	425	158	122	-	299	37	2	1	2	14	373
Own children 18 years and over	107	42	7	5	1	32	-	3	-	-	-	66
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 115	1 663	206	106	37	1 515	82	65	6	41	21	452
Householder	573	454	50	28	28	403	11	45	3	31	3	119
Under 65 years	555	436	49	28	28	394	11	28	2	22	3	119
65 years and over	18	18	1	-	-	9	-	18	1	9	-	-
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 314	1 086	130	66	-	1 021	68	4	2	1	14	227
Under 6 years	499	443	36	18	-	432	25	-	-	-	8	56
6 to 17 years	815	644	95	48	-	589	43	4	2	1	6	171
Own children 18 years and over	152	87	16	6	3	70	3	3	-	3	4	65
In unrelated subfamilies	141	57	15	6	2	45	3	2	-	2	-	84
Under 18 years	78	34	9	3	-	28	3	-	-	-	-	44
Under 6 years	35	19	5	3	-	16	2	-	-	-	-	17
6 to 17 years	42	15	4	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	27
18 years and over	63	23	6	3	2	17	-	2	-	2	-	40
Unrelated individuals	774	335	103	41	41	190	6	143	12	90	9	439
Male	404	123	45	23	23	56	3	42	-	20	8	281
Under 65 years	376	99	45	22	22	44	3	18	-	9	8	277
Living alone	95	53	21	10	10	24	2	13	-	5	5	41
65 years and over	28	24	-	-	-	12	-	24	-	12	-	4
Living alone	20	16	-	-	-	7	-	16	-	7	-	4
Female	369	212	58	19	19	134	2	101	12	69	1	158
Under 65 years	273	120	45	16	16	71	-	12	1	6	1	153
Living alone	85	58	14	3	3	39	-	9	1	4	1	27
65 years and over	96	91	13	2	2	64	2	90	11	64	-	5
Living alone	88	83	10	1	1	58	1	82	9	58	-	5
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	1 398	953	197	139	-	820	67	-	-	-	13	446
16 to 64 years	1 330	485	213	154	133	256	13	45	1	28	21	845
Worked during year	867	265	179	142	130	88	7	8	-	7	8	602
Year-round, full-time	297	100	85	78	72	14	3	-	-	-	5	196
Not year-round full-time	571	165	94	64	58	73	5	8	-	7	3	406
Did not work	462	219	35	12	3	168	6	37	1	21	13	243
65 years and over	86	80	4	2	2	36	-	80	4	36	-	6
Worked during year	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2
Year-round, full-time	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2
Did not work	80	76	4	2	2	36	-	76	4	36	-	4
Female:												
Under 16 years	1 234	848	177	124	-	730	62	2	2	1	18	386
16 to 64 years	1 799	1 012	255	162	72	756	25	62	4	45	17	787
Worked during year	611	284	134	85	66	164	15	8	1	8	3	326
Year-round, full-time	122	49	27	20	19	23	-	-	-	-	-	72
Not year-round full-time	489	235	107	65	47	141	14	8	1	8	3	254
Did not work	1 188	728	121	77	7	592	10	54	3	37	14	461
65 years and over	159	149	19	6	3	89	2	145	16	89	1	11
Worked during year	7	6	3	2	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	1
Year-round, full-time	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1
Did not work	152	143	15	4	1	89	2	141	15	89	1	9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	58.7	14.4	9.8	3.5	44.7	2.8	5.6	.4	3.3	1.2	41.3
Under 18 years	100.0	67.7	14.2	9.7	–	57.8	4.7	.3	.1	.1	1.2	32.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	45.3	13.7	6.9	4.8	31.5	.8	2.1	–	1.8	.7	54.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	46.1	15.5	11.9	7.7	31.3	1.9	2.9	–	2.5	.8	53.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	51.2	16.6	13.0	8.9	33.3	.7	3.9	.2	2.2	1.6	48.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	46.0	14.3	10.2	8.3	31.0	.3	3.7	.4	2.7	.4	54.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	40.8	12.8	8.6	5.8	23.4	1.5	5.1	–	3.6	5.2	59.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	50.9	14.8	7.1	5.3	27.1	1.4	15.1	–	4.7	3.4	49.1
65 years and over	100.0	93.3	9.2	3.2	2.3	50.6	.9	91.7	8.1	50.6	.4	6.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	89.7	5.5	2.0	1.6	47.4	.8	88.5	4.9	47.4	.6	10.3
75 years and over	100.0	99.0	15.4	5.1	3.6	56.0	1.1	96.9	13.3	56.0	–	1.0
Male												
Total	100.0	53.9	14.7	10.5	4.8	39.5	2.8	4.4	.2	2.2	1.2	46.1
Under 18 years	100.0	67.6	14.1	9.6	–	58.0	4.7	.2	.1	.2	.9	32.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	30.9	14.9	7.6	7.1	15.3	.6	1.1	–	.6	.8	69.1
25 to 34 years	100.0	31.1	15.9	13.3	11.8	14.6	.9	2.1	–	1.6	.9	68.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	37.3	18.2	15.1	13.6	16.8	–	4.3	.2	2.2	1.9	62.7
45 to 54 years	100.0	39.6	15.8	13.0	12.3	22.3	.7	7.0	–	5.5	.8	60.4
55 to 59 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	93.1	4.7	2.7	2.7	41.5	–	93.1	4.7	41.5	–	6.9
65 to 74 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female												
Total	100.0	62.9	14.1	9.1	2.4	49.3	2.8	6.6	.7	4.2	1.1	37.1
Under 18 years	100.0	67.8	14.4	9.8	–	57.7	4.7	.3	.2	.1	1.6	32.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	56.0	12.7	6.4	3.0	43.7	.9	2.8	–	2.6	.6	44.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	56.8	15.2	10.9	4.8	43.2	2.7	3.4	–	3.2	.8	43.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	61.7	15.4	11.4	5.4	45.9	1.3	3.7	.3	2.2	1.3	38.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	50.9	13.2	8.0	5.3	37.5	–	1.2	.6	.5	.2	49.1
55 to 59 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	93.3	11.7	3.5	2.2	55.6	1.4	91.0	9.9	55.6	.6	6.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	89.7	7.9	2.3	1.6	52.5	1.3	87.7	6.9	52.5	1.0	10.3
75 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	58.7	14.4	9.8	3.5	44.7	2.8	5.6	.4	3.3	1.2	41.3
65 years and over	100.0	93.3	9.2	3.2	2.3	50.6	.9	91.7	8.1	50.6	.4	6.7
In families	100.0	61.5	14.7	10.6	3.3	48.1	3.2	3.7	.3	2.1	1.2	38.5
Householder	100.0	61.1	14.8	11.4	10.2	43.7	1.2	9.0	.6	5.5	1.0	38.9
Under 65 years	100.0	58.8	15.3	11.9	10.6	43.6	1.3	3.8	.2	3.1	1.1	41.2
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	68.8	14.3	10.0	–	58.9	4.7	.2	.1	.1	1.3	31.2
Under 6 years	100.0	73.7	12.9	9.7	–	65.3	4.6	–	–	–	1.2	26.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	65.7	15.3	10.2	–	54.7	4.8	.4	.2	.2	1.4	34.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	47.7	9.4	3.9	1.6	37.0	1.7	2.5	–	.9	1.3	52.3
In married-couple families												
Husbands	100.0	50.5	19.0	15.5	4.6	31.8	2.8	4.2	.3	2.2	1.3	49.5
Under 65 years	100.0	45.4	21.3	18.5	16.5	19.3	.8	9.9	.5	5.0	1.4	54.6
65 years and over	100.0	40.9	22.6	19.6	17.5	17.5	.8	2.6	.1	2.0	1.5	59.1
Wives	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Under 65 years	100.0	47.9	20.0	16.2	4.0	25.4	1.7	7.2	.5	3.7	1.5	52.1
65 years and over	100.0	45.5	20.3	16.5	4.0	24.9	1.8	2.9	–	2.1	1.5	54.5
Related children under 18 years:	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Under 18 years	100.0	56.6	19.2	15.3	–	41.5	4.6	.2	.1	.2	1.3	43.4
Under 6 years	100.0	61.4	18.4	15.3	–	47.4	4.6	–	–	–	.6	38.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	53.3	19.8	15.3	–	37.4	4.6	.3	.1	.3	1.7	46.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	38.6	6.7	4.9	1.1	29.8	.3	2.5	–	–	–	61.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present												
Householder	100.0	78.6	9.7	5.0	1.8	71.6	3.9	3.1	.3	1.9	1.0	21.4
Under 65 years	100.0	79.3	8.7	4.9	4.9	70.3	2.0	7.9	.5	5.5	.6	20.7
65 years and over	100.0	78.6	8.9	5.1	5.1	71.0	2.0	5.0	.4	4.0	.6	21.4
	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons in 1990—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
			Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN[1], BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	82.7	9.9	5.0	-	77.7	5.2	.3	.2	.1	1.1	17.3
Under 6 years	100.0	88.7	7.1	3.7	-	86.6	5.0	-	-	-	1.6	11.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	79.0	11.6	5.8	-	72.4	5.3	.5	.3	.2	.8	21.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	57.4	10.8	3.8	2.3	45.9	2.2	2.2	-	1.7	2.5	42.6
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	40.5	10.7	4.5	1.3	31.9	2.0	1.6	-	1.6	-	59.5
Under 18 years	100.0	44.0	11.7	4.5	-	36.0	3.7	-	-	-	-	56.0
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	100.0	43.3	13.3	5.3	5.3	24.6	.7	18.5	1.6	11.6	1.1	56.7
Male	100.0	30.5	11.2	5.6	5.6	13.9	.8	10.4	-	5.1	2.0	69.5
Under 65 years	100.0	26.3	12.0	5.9	5.9	11.8	.9	4.7	-	2.3	2.2	73.7
Living alone	100.0	56.5	22.5	10.1	10.1	25.3	1.9	13.3	-	5.8	4.9	43.5
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female	100.0	57.3	15.6	5.0	5.0	36.3	.6	27.4	3.2	18.7	.2	42.7
Under 65 years	100.0	44.0	16.3	5.9	5.9	25.8	-	4.2	.3	2.1	.2	56.0
Living alone	100.0	68.3	17.1	3.9	3.9	46.4	-	10.3	1.0	4.6	.7	31.7
65 years and over	100.0	95.0	13.6	2.6	2.6	66.0	2.3	93.0	11.6	66.0	-	5.0
Living alone	100.0	94.6	11.1	1.7	1.7	66.3	1.2	93.5	10.0	66.3	-	5.4
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	68.1	14.1	9.9	-	58.7	4.8	-	-	-	.9	31.9
16 to 64 years	100.0	36.4	16.0	11.6	10.0	19.3	1.0	3.4	.1	2.1	1.6	63.6
Worked during year	100.0	30.6	20.6	16.4	15.0	10.1	.8	.9	-	.8	1.0	69.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	33.8	28.6	26.2	24.3	4.9	.9	-	-	-	1.7	66.2
Not year-round full-time	100.0	28.9	16.4	11.3	10.1	12.8	.8	1.4	.1	1.2	.6	71.1
Did not work	100.0	47.4	7.5	2.5	.7	36.4	1.3	7.9	.2	4.5	2.7	52.6
65 years and over	100.0	93.1	4.7	2.7	2.7	41.5	-	93.1	4.7	41.5	-	6.9
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	95.4	5.0	2.9	2.9	44.5	-	95.4	5.0	44.5	-	4.6
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	68.7	14.3	10.0	-	59.1	5.0	.2	.1	.1	1.5	31.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	56.3	14.2	9.0	4.0	42.0	1.4	3.5	.2	2.5	1.0	43.7
Worked during year	100.0	46.6	21.9	13.9	10.8	26.9	2.4	1.3	.1	1.3	.5	53.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	40.6	22.0	16.6	15.7	19.0	.4	-	-	-	-	59.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	48.0	21.9	13.3	9.6	28.8	2.9	1.6	.1	1.6	.6	52.0
Did not work	100.0	61.2	10.2	6.4	.5	49.8	.9	4.6	.3	3.1	1.2	38.8
65 years and over	100.0	93.3	11.7	3.5	2.2	55.6	1.4	91.0	9.9	55.6	.6	6.7
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	93.9	10.2	2.3	1.0	58.1	1.5	92.7	9.5	58.1	.6	6.1

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Data

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Unrelated individuals under 15 years old are also excluded.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Beginning with the March 1980 survey, the CPS has employed a different definition of a farm than used in past Current Population Surveys or decennial censuses before 1980. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place in rural territory from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in the reporting year. All other households were classified as nonfarm, which comprises persons living in urban areas and persons not on farms living in rural areas. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming are classified as nonfarm population. The new definition and its impact on the size and composition of the farm population are discussed in Current Population Reports, Series P-27, No. 52, *Farm Population of the United States: 1978.*

According to the old definition, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as being in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more or (b) the acreage response was "no" and sales amounted to $250 or more.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, and, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

Metropolitan areas. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) as defined in June 1984 constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

Nonmetropolitan areas. The territory outside metropolitan statistical areas is referred to here as nonmetropolitan.

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

Outside central cities. The territory outside central cities of metropolitan statistical areas but within MSA's is referred to here as outside central cities.

Geographic region. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, Midwest, and West Regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas are defined in terms of census tracts (in metropolitan areas) or minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc. in nonmetropolitan areas) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1979 based on the 1980 census. See 1980 Census of Population report PC80-2-8D, Poverty Areas in Large Cities.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Income. For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income(gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of

inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments, such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest), income from estates or trusts, net rental income, or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or any type of investment which pays interest, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation include (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company and (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Government transfer payments include Social Security or railroad retirement, public assistance or welfare payments, Supplemental Security income, retirement and annuities, veterans' payments, and unemployment and worker's compensations.

Receipts not counted as income are receipts from the following sources that were not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings. The algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings. The algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Government transfers. There are four categories of government transfer income:

Nonmeans-tested cash transfers. Includes Social Security or railroad retirement, Veteran's payments and unemployment and workers' compensation.

Means-tested cash transfers. Includes public assistance or welfare payments and Supplemental Security Income.

Nonmeans-tested noncash transfers. Includes Medicare benefits and subsidies from regular-price school lunches.

Means-tested noncash transfers Includes Medicaid benefits, food stamps, subsidies from free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies.

Total money income. This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Some of these were living on income "in-kind," savings, or gifts, or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole earner had recently died or had left the household. However, other families or unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families and unrelated individuals. The medians for persons are based on persons with income.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The means for persons are based on persons with income.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981 by interagency committees. This definition was established as the official definition of poverty for statistical use in all Executive departments by the Bureau of the Budget (in Circular No. A-46) and later by the Office of Management and Budget (in Statistical Directive No. 14).

The original poverty index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in

Table A-1. **Consumer Price Index and Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four: 1959 to 1990**

Year	Comsumer price index (1967=100)	Average threshold for a family of four persons[1]
1990	391.3	$13,359
1989	371.3	$12,674
1988	354.3	12,092
1987	340.4	11,611
1986	328.4	11,203
1985	322.2	10,989
1984	311.1	10,609
1983	298.4	10,178
1982	289.1	9,862
1981	272.4	9,287
1980	246.8	8,414
1979	217.4	7,412
1978	195.4	6,662
1977	181.5	6,191
1976	170.5	5,815
1975	161.2	5,500
1974	147.7	5,038
1973	133.1	4,540
1972	125.3	4,275
1971	121.3	4,137
1970	116.3	3,968
1969	109.8	3,743
1968	104.2	3,553
1967	100.0	3,410
1966	97.2	3,317
1965	94.5	3,223
1964	92.9	3,169
1963	91.7	3,128
1962	90.6	3,089
1961	89.6	3,054
1960	88.7	3,022
1959	87.3	2,973

[1]For years prior to 1981, average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967.

In 1980, another interagency committee recommended three additional modifications that were implemented in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members. For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price Index. Table A-1 shows the CPI and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four for the 1959-90 period. Table A-2 shows the full poverty threshold matrix in 1990.

Poverty guidelines. Average poverty thresholds are similar but not identical to the "administrative poverty income guidelines" which are issued by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining eligibility for a particular assistance program rather than for determining poverty status in surveys. The guidelines are usually applied in combination with other eligibility criteria, such as asset limits, and may be used as multiples (e.g., children in families with income below 185 percent of their appropriate income guidelines may be eligible for the reduced-price school lunch program).

The HHS guidelines represent rounded versions of the average weighted poverty thresholds adjusted to provide equal differences between each family size (rather than using the equivalency scale inherent in the poverty thresholds). For example, the 1991 poverty guidelines issued in the Federal Register (see Federal Register, Volume 56, No. 34, Feb. 20, 1991, pp. 6,859-6,861) are based on the 1990 poverty thresholds. These guidelines use the reference year "1991" since they are applied for eligibility purposes in that year. The poverty thresholds are called "1990" because in the March 1991 CPS persons are asked income information for the previous calendar year (1990).

For further information on the poverty guidelines, contact the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201.

Ratio of income to poverty level. Because the poverty definition does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a few of the tables in the report present variations of the poverty level expressed as a ratio of income to the family's (or unrelated individual's) appropriate poverty threshold. Ratios below 1.00 are below the official defintion while a ratio of 1.00 or greater indicates income above the poverty level. A ratio between 1.00 and 1.25 indicates for example that a family's income was above their poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their poverty threshold. If a family's poverty threshold was $10,000 a ratio of 1.00 to 1.25 thus would mean their income was between $10,000 and $12,500.

Weighted average thresholds at poverty level. As shown in table A-2, the poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18

Table A-2. **Poverty Thresholds in 1990, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)	$ 6,652									
Under 65 years	6,800	6,800								
65 years and over	6,268	6,268								
Two persons	8,509									
Householder under 65 years	8,794	8,752	9,009							
Householder 65 years and over	7,905	7,900	8,975							
Three persons	10,419	10,223	10,520	10,530						
Four persons	13,359	13,481	13,701	13,254	$13,301					
Five persons	15,792	16,257	16,494	15,989	15,598	$15,359				
Six persons	17,839	18,693	18,773	18,386	18,015	17,464	$17,137			
Seven persons	20,241	21,515	21,650	21,187	20,864	20,262	19,561	$18,791		
Eight persons	22,582	24,063	24,276	23,839	23,456	22,913	22,223	21,505	$21,323	
Nine persons or more	26,848	28,946	29,087	28,700	28,375	27,842	27,108	26,445	26,280	$25,268

years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of the family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classifed as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in these tables were weighted by the presence and number of children. For a given size of family, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family. Because family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1990 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1990 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. In a few instances these weighted thresholds are slightly different from those published in earlier reports due to corrections to the CPS files.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families classified by the race or sex of the householder. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to raise every man, woman and child in a family out of poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census began using the terms "householder" and "family householder" instead of "head of household" and "head of family."

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must

include a householder; two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily" and are not included in the count of families.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old living in a household but not including among its members the person or couple maintaining the household. Because a subfamily does not include a householder, it is by definition excluded from the count of families. There are two kinds of subfamilies, related and unrelated.

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a subfamily whose members are related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Examples of related subfamilies include a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents or the daughter and grandchild of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the householder's family.

Unrelated subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a subfamily whose members are not related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include such persons as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not part of the householder's family. Even though unrelated subfamilies are not counted as families, they are treated as families for the purpose of determining whether their members are above or below the poverty level. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or" married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, or family, is maintained by a husband and wife.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals. The poverty status of unrelated individuals is determined independently of other household members' incomes.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children under 18 years of age. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male householders and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his or her last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. It should be noted that persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions of educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools included public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to school in the regular school system.

Work Disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they met any of the following criteria:

1. With a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do. (See 62A and 62B on the facsimile of Form CPS-665-Income Supplement.)
2. Ever retired or left a job for health reasons. (See items 63A and 63B on the facsimile of Form CPS-665-Income Supplement.)
3. Did not work in survey week because of long-term physical or mental illness or disability which prevents the performance of any kind of work.
4. Did not work at all in previous year because ill or disabled.
5. Under 65 years or age and covered by Medicare.
6. Under 65 years of age and a recipient of SSI (Supplemental Security Income).
7. Received veteran's disability compensation.

Severe work disability. A person who meets any of the criteria in 3 through 6 above, is considered to have a severe work disability.

Labor force and employment status. Unless otherwise specified, the definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in labor force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group of persons who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of

long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the survey week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation groupings included in this report are based on the classification system used in the 1980 census. The data included in previous Current Population Reports in the P-60 series, starting with No. 81 and ending with No. 138, were based on the classification system used in the 1970 census. For an explanation and description of the changes from the old to the new system, see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings," published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he or she worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which work was performed during the year. A person is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he or she worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which work was performed.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Number of workers. The number includes all persons in the family who worked at anytime during the year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question, "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero, the symbol "B" means base less than 75,000 or not applicable. The symbol "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1980 and later years were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1980 census. The base figures shown for 1969 to 1979 were based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the figures for the years 1961 to 1968 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey," Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1980 census raised the number of persons from 217.8 million to 222.9 million in the March 1980 CPS and the number of families from

58.4 to 59.6 million. The number of persons and families below the poverty level rose proportionately, from 25.3 to 26.1 million, and from 5.3 to 5.5 million, respectively.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1991 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1991 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; (5) sample size and interpolation procedures; (6) definition of the income universe and (7) revisions to the processing system. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls

Beginning with 1979, the data shown in this report are based on population controls derived from the 1980 census. The data for 1969 to 1978 reflect 1970 census-based population controls, while figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based controls. Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different sub-groupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the poverty level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, Employment and Earnings, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

Undocumented immigrants.

The 1980 census counted about two million undocumented immigrants according to Census Bureau estimates. Beginning in January 1986, the independent population controls included an allowance for growth in the undocumented population for every year since 1980. This methodological change was partially offset by another change that increased the allowance for emigration of legal residents. Data shown for Current Population Surveys with controls based on pre-1986 methods have not been revised to take into account these methodological changes. Consequently, direct comparisons of CPS figures for months before January 1986 with later months will not be consistent. Series P-25, No. 985 reviews the postcensal population estimates methodology currently in use.

Comparability of Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Data From March 1991 CPS With Data for Previous Years

Estimates by type of residence categories (metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, central cities, outside central cities) were omitted from the 1984 reports because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the 1985 CPS. Estimates by type of residence were resumed in the 1985 poverty report (Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No 158) since the March 1986 CPS was totally based on the 1980 census sampling frame as are subsequent years. The type of residence categories reflect metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) defined as of June 1984. (For the definition of MSA's, see the definition's section under the heading "metropolitan areas".)

In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. There are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. For example, between July 1985 and August 1986 the magnitude of the monthly differences varied from 900,000 to 2.5 million persons, so that the proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1991 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4.5 percent of the 60,000 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these

households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of householder and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. In many cases, even though an interview is obtained, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or refused. In March 1991, the income data were incomplete for about 27 percent of the persons 15 years old and over. About 32 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller published in Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1969.

Modifications in Collecting Income Data in the March 1980 Current Population Survey

A modified version of the experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

Definition of the Income Universe

Starting in the March 1980 CPS, a decision was made to restrict the universe for presenting income data to persons 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes.

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies do not have a householder. For more discussion on all of these changes, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS," Current Population Reports, Series, P-60, No. 130.

REVISIONS TO EARNINGS QUESTION

The Census Bureau made a revision to the March CPS income supplement questionnaire in 1986 in an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income. Beginning with the March 1986 CPS, question number 48, which covers the amount of earnings received from the employer or own business for which the respondent worked the longest during the previous calendar year, was modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of $299,999. Prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of $99,999. In March 1977, about 127,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in the previous calendar year in excess of the $99,999 maximum. In March 1986, when the revision was made, about 627,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in excess of this maximum. About 16,000 weighted sample persons reported earnings amounts that exceeded the revised maximum of $299,999.

This change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Overall the revision added about $22.9 billion in 1985 to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the $99,999 limit continued. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile and the index of income concentration (GINI Index) were all affected by the revision and caution should be used when comparing the 1985 and later data to earlier years.

REVISIONS TO MARCH CPS PROCESSING SYSTEM

Between 1988 and 1989 a new computer processing system was introduced for the March Current Population Survey. This processing system rewrite was long overdue; the system in use before this year was first introduced in March 1976 and was never fully updated

to reflect the numerous questionnaire changes that have taken place since that time. In addition, the programs used to process the CPS file were written in a computer language that is being phased out of use at the Census Bureau. While the March 1989 file is the first to reflect this new processing system, the March 1988 file has been reprocessed based on these new procedures in order to: 1) better evaluate the new processing procedures, and 2) allow year-to-year comparisons to be made between income years 1987 and 1988 using a consistent processing system. All 1987-88 comparisons in this report are based on the new processing procedures for both years.

While the following section deals mainly with modifications to the March imputation procedures and their subsequent effect on income and poverty estimates, it should be pointed out that all of the processing programs were rewritten this year, so that not only is the new file based on a somewhat different imputation system, it also reflects a rewritten weighting system, data acceptance program, family relationship edits, and new procedures to match income supplement records to the monthly CPS file. As a result, it is difficult to ascertain whether differences (especially those based on relatively small bases) are the result of imputation or other processing differences between the original and revised files.

Since the Census Bureau began imputing for missing income data on the CPS in 1962, there have been three major revisions to the processing system (in 1967, 1976, and 1989). Through all of these revisions, the basic strategy used to make imputations has remained the same. This approach, commonly referred to as "hot deck" imputation, assigns missing responses to sample persons with information from matched sample persons with similar demographic and economic information who answered these questions. For a detailed description of the CPS imputation procedures, see Technical Paper No. 54, *Income Nonresponse: March 1983 CPS.* Under the new March processing system, there were three main modifications to the income imputation programs:

1. The edits and imputations were expanded to reflect the full detail of the March income questionnaire. The original processing system was still based on a less detailed CPS income questionnaire that has not been in use since 1980.

2. Under the revised processing procedures, entire sets of March income and noncash benefits data were imputed to supplement noninterviews from the same interviewed person. Under the original processing procedures, earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits were imputed in separate stages during the processing system. Thus, the new processing system imputes noninterviews more efficiently and is better able to preserve the correlation between earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits.

3. Both the old and new processing systems employ what are called "statistical matches" to link sample cases with reported data to those requiring imputation for missing responses. In the original processing system, under certain circumstances, reported data was removed and replaced with imputed data during the statistical matching process. Under the new system, reported data are never removed. This was accomplished by expanding the number of statistical matches in the income imputation system.

Results of Revised Processing Procedures

Aggregate Incomes. The most significant change brought about by the new processing system was the expansion of the imputation system to reflect the full detail of the CPS income questionnaire. The original processing system was designed to process CPS questionnaires in use prior to 1980, with eight separate dollar amounts (other than earnings) on every adult record. The introduction of a new income questionnaire in 1980 allowed the identification of 46 separate types of income other than earnings. Until this year, these 46 income types were combined into the eight original income types prior to imputation for missing responses. As a result, the imputation system has never reflected the full detail of the CPS income questionnaire now in use. Under the new system, dollar fields are never combined, so that for the first time it is possible to determine the exact amounts for each type of unearned income identified on the CPS questionnaire.

Overall, aggregate income under the new processing system totalled $2,988.8 billion, 0.9 percent higher than the original aggregate. The aggregate for income other than earnings was $598.2 billion, 2.8 percent higher than the comparable figure under the old processing system. This difference is the result of two factors: 1) the greater level of detail of the new imputations, and 2) the fact that there are more imputations under the new processing system. These additional imputations can be explained by the following example: Dividends, rents and royalties, and estates and trusts were combined into one dollar amount in the original processing system. A person receiving both rental and dividend income who reported a rental amount but no dividend amount would not have been imputed dividends under the old system, since these two amounts were combined prior to imputation and amounts were only imputed to income fields that were completely blank. Under the new system, a separate dividend amount would be imputed to this person. As a result of the greater number of

imputations under the new system and the greater detail of the imputations that would have occurred under either processing system, the new imputation system results in higher aggregate incomes in each of the unearned income types (with the exception of Supplemental Security Income).

Poverty status. As would be expected, poverty rates are somewhat lower under the new processing system. Given the amount of aggregate income added by the new processing procedures, changes in the estimated number of persons below poverty (from 32.5 to 32.3 million) and the poverty rate (from 13.5 to 13.4 percent) were quite small, indicating that the persons most affected by the new processing system were not those who were close to the poverty line. The poverty rates of White persons (10.4 percent), Black persons (32.6 percent) and those of Hispanic origin (28.1 percent) were all somewhat lower under the revised processing system. Poverty rates were also lower in each age group, with the exception of persons who were 65 years old and over. The poverty rate of elderly persons grew slightly (0.3 of a percentage point) under the revised procedures. It is likely that this increase is attributable to an ability under the new imputation procedures to differentiate between pensions with typically low dollar amounts (survivor or disability payments) and higher-paying (retirement) pensions. Persons in each of the four regions experienced declines in their poverty rates, with the exception of those living in the South. Their poverty rate(16.1 percent) remained the same.

The number of families with income below poverty declined from 7.1 to 7.0 million under the processing system, and the poverty rate of all families declined from 10.8 to 10.7 percent. Married-couple families and those with a female householder, no husband present, experienced similar declines in their poverty rates (0.2 and 0.1 of a percentage point, respectively).

Summary. The major goal of the revisions to the March processing system was to expand the imputation system to take full advantage of the CPS income questionnaire. Outside of what should be considered minor modifications, the basic concepts and the information used to impute missing data did not change between the original and revised processing systems. Thus, while the new system results in significantly higher aggregates for most types of unearned income, the effect of the new processing procedures on the summary measures that are used to measure year-to-year changes is really quite small. To put this current revision in perspective, the last processing revision (introduced in 1976) resulted in a decline in the percentage of persons in poverty of 3.4 percent. The comparable decline under this processing revision was 0.6 percent. However, any revision to the March processing system results in a disruption to the income and poverty time series. Though it appears that this revision resulted in relatively minor changes, caution should be used when comparing CPS data prior to March 1988 with CPS figures for subsequent years.

Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1960 through 1991 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses only March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population as well as basic demographic characteristics of population such as age, sex, race, marital status and household relationship. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,600 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

March Supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about money income received the previous calendar year.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic origin population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Description of March Current Population Survey

Time Period	Number of Sample Areas	Housing Units Eligible[1]	
		Interviewed	Not Interviewed
1990 to 1991	729	57,400	2,600
1989	729	53,600	2,500
1986 to 1988	729	57,000	2,500
1985	[2]629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1967 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000
1963 to 1966	357	33,500	1,500
1960 to 1962	333	33,500	1,500

[1]Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "March Supplement.")

[2]The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used for 1981 (1980 for income estimates) to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 Decennial Census. Data previous to 1981 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1983 (from the March 1984 CPS) and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control

of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 Decennial Census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because it is easy to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income, or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See Appendix C, "Underreporting of Income," for more discussion.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey,* Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology,* Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling Variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1979 (from March 1980 CPS) and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1983, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the March 1980 CPS. The major changes were the use of a more

detailed income questionnaire, the use of the "householder" concept, the introduction of the new farm definition, and use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates for 1979 through 1990 with estimates for earlier years. A description of these changes and the effect they had on the data is given in the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130).

Another major change is that income estimates for 1985 are the first based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence category such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm and nonfarm, which were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1986 supplement questionnaire was revised to enable the coding of higher amounts of earnings from longest job.

Note When Using Small Estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Estimation of Median Incomes. The methodology for computing median income has been changed over the past few years. The computations have been done using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, linear interpolation is used to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. Estimates of median income for 1979 through 1987 and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate is larger than $20,000 for persons or $40,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $2,500. Estimates of median income for 1976, 1977, and 1978 and associated standard errors were calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than $1,000. All other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1990 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier were calculated using linear interpolation. Thus, use caution when comparing median incomes above $12,000 for persons or $18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114, *Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States.*

Standard Errors and Their Use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics.

Tables B-1 and B-2 provide standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages, respectively. The standard errors in both tables are of persons, households, families, and unrelated individuals for Total or White, Black, and Hispanic. Table B-3 has standard error parameters for various characteristics. Table B-4 provides factors to apply to the standard error parameters for estimates prior to 1990. Table B-5 provides Hispanic parameters for estimates prior to 1984. Table B-6 has the year-to-year correlation coefficients for poverty and income characteristics.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate tocalculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the

phrase "grew by 1.7 percent (±1.0)," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the poverty rate of Black families to the poverty rate of White families.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = fs \qquad (1)$$

where f is a factor from table B-3, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-1. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in table B-1 were calculated. This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \qquad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table B-3 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

Table 1 shows that there were 33,585,000 persons below the poverty level in 1990. Using formula (1) with f

Table B-1. **Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers For Poverty and Income: 1990**

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Persons			Households, families, and unrelated individuals		
	Total or White	Black	Hispanic	Total or White	Black	Hispanic
POVERTY						
75	27	27	27	13	13	13
100	31	31	31	15	15	15
250	49	49	48	24	24	24
500	69	68	68	34	34	34
1,000	97	96	95	48	48	48
3,000	168	160	156	87	87	87
5,000	216	199	189	116	116	116
10,000	302	251	219	178	178	178
15,000	365	265	192	234	234	234
25,000	461	191	(X)	338	338	338
50,000	612	(X)	(X)	587	587	587
100,000	742	(X)	(X)	1074	1074	1074
150,000	725	(X)	(X)	1559	1559	1559
175,000	662	(X)	(X)	1800	1800	1800
INCOME						
75	13	14	14	12	13	13
100	15	16	16	14	15	15
250	24	25	25	23	24	23
500	34	35	35	32	33	33
1,000	47	50	49	45	46	45
3,000	82	81	78	78	76	72
5,000	105	99	91	100	92	83
10,000	146	116	87	139	107	70
15,000	176	106	(X)	168	95	(X)
25,000	221	(X)	(X)	210	(X)	(X)
50,000	288	(X)	(X)	270	(X)	(X)
100,000	325	(X)	(X)	293	(X)	(X)
150,000	261	(X)	(X)	197	(X)	(X)
175,000	164	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Note: See table B-3 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

= 1.0 from table B-3 and s = 513,000 interpolating from table B-1, the approximate standard error of 33,585,000 is

$$s_x = 1.0 \times 513{,}000 = 513{,}000$$

Alternatively, using formula (2) with a = -0.000040 and b = 9,502 from table B-3, the approximate standard error of 33,585,000 is

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000040 \times 33{,}585{,}000^2 + 9{,}502 \times 33{,}585{,}000} = 523{,}000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated number of persons below the poverty level in 1990 is from 32,725,000 to 34,445,000, i.e., 33,585,000 ±1.645 (523,000).

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from table B-3 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \qquad (3)$$

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from table B-3 and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-2.

Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)} \qquad (4)$$

Table B-2. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages For Poverty and Income: 1990**

Base of percentage (thousands)	Persons					Families				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
BELOW POVERTY										
75	5.0	7.8	10.7	15.4	17.8	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.6
100	4.3	6.7	9.2	13.3	15.4	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	7.5
250	2.7	4.2	5.8	8.4	9.7	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.7
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.9	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.3
1,000	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.9	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
3,000	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.17	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.19	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
150,000	0.11	0.17	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.19
175,000	0.10	0.16	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.18
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
Total or White										
75	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.7	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.2	8.3
100	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	7.5	2.0	3.1	4.3	6.2	7.2
250	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.7	1.3	2.0	2.7	4.0	4.6
500	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.17	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.16	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.09	0.14	0.19	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
150,000	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.19
175,000	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.18	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.17
Black and Hispanic										
75	2.6	4.0	5.6	8.0	9.3	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.6
100	2.2	3.5	4.8	7.0	8.0	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	7.5
250	1.4	2.2	3.0	4.4	5.1	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.7
500	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.1	3.6	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.3
1,000	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.4
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.18	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.17	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6

Note: See table B-3 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table B-3 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration

Table 1 shows that of the 33,585,000 persons below the poverty level in 1990, 22,326,000, or 66.5 percent were White. Using formula (3) with f = 1.0 from table B-3 and s = 0.8 interpolating from table B-2, the approximate standard error of 66.5 percent is

$$s_{x,p} = 1.0 \times 0.8 = 0.8$$

Alternatively, using formula (4) with b = 9,502 from table B-3, the approximate standard error of 66.5 percent is

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{9{,}502}{33{,}585{,}000}(66.5)\,(100.0 - 66.5)} = 0.8$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of persons below the poverty level in 1990 that were White is from 65.2 percent to 67.8 percent, i.e., 66.5 ±1.645(0.8).

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_xs_y} \qquad (5)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient, r, can be determined from table B-6 for year-to-year comparisons for poverty or income estimates of numbers and proportions; for other comparisons assume that r equals zero. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration

Table 1 shows that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1990 was 33,585,000 and in 1989 was 31,528,000. The apparent difference is 2,057,000. Using formula (2) and a = -0.000040 and b = 9,502 from table B-3, the standard error on 33,585,000 is 523,000. Similarly, the standard error on 31,528,000 is 510,000.

Using formula (5) with r = 0.45 from table B-6, the approximate standard error of the estimated difference 2,057,000 is

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{523{,}000^2 + 510{,}000^2 - 2 \times 0.45 \times 523{,}000 \times 510{,}000} = 542{,}000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated difference is from 1,165,000 to 2,949,000, i.e., 2,057,000 ±1.645(542,000). Because this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1990 is different from the figure for 1989.

Standard Error of a Median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section "Standard Errors and Their Use" for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

Use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than $2,500 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise. The formulas for interpolation are:

$$\text{Pareto: } X_{pN} = \exp\left[\frac{\mathrm{Ln}(pN/N_1)}{\mathrm{Ln}(N_2/N_1)}\mathrm{Ln}(A_2/A_1)\right]A_1 \qquad (6)$$

$$\text{Linear: } X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1}(A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \qquad (7)$$

where

X_{pN} = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ($0 \leq p \leq 1$). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that X_{pN} estimates the median when p = 0.50.

N = *for distribution of numbers:* the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= *for distribution of percentages:* the value 1.0.

p = the values obtained in step 2.

A_1, A_2 = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing X_{pN}.

Table B-3. **Standard Error Parameters For Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1990**

Characteristics	Total or White			Black			Hispanic		
	a	b	f	a	b	f	a	b	f
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons									
Total	-0.000040	9,502	1.0	0.000322	9,502	1.0	-0.000470	9,502	1.0
Male	-0.000082	9,502	1.0	-0.000691	9,502	1.0	-0.000940	9,502	1.0
Female	-0.000077	9,502	1.0	-0.000605	9,502	1.0	-0.000940	9,502	1.0
Age									
Under 15	-0.000124	7,243	0.9	-0.000795	7,243	0.9	-0.001087	7,243	0.9
Under 18	-0.000105	7,243	0.9	-0.000670	7,243	0.9	-0.000926	7,243	0.9
15 and over	-0.000051	9,502	1.0	-0.000448	9,502	1.0	-0.000671	9,502	1.0
15 to 24	-0.000096	3,607	0.6	-0.000656	3,607	0.6	-0.000919	3,607	0.6
25 to 44	-0.000042	3,607	0.6	-0.000359	3,607	0.6	-0.000483	3,607	0.6
45 to 64	-0.000072	3,607	0.6	-0.000359	3,607	0.6	-0.001187	3,607	0.6
65 and over	-0.000113	3,607	0.6	-0.001350	3,607	0.6	-0.003112	3,607	0.6
Farm	-0.000076	18,149	1.4	-0.000616	18,149	1.4	-0.000898	18,149	1.4
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	0.000093	2,243	1.0	0.000093	2,243	1.0	0.000093	2,243	1.0
Farm	0.000178	4,284	1.4	0.000178	4,284	1.4	0.000178	4,284	1.4
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
Persons									
Total	-0.000012	2,254	1.0	-0.000122	2,577	1.0	-0.000182	2,577	1.0
Male	-0.000025	2,254	1.0	-0.000270	2,577	1.0	-0.000367	2,577	1.0
Female	-0.000023	2,254	1.0	-0.000221	2,577	1.0	-0.000361	2,577	1.0
Age									
15 to 24	-0.000066	2,254	1.0	-0.000516	2,577	1.0	-0.000723	2,577	1.0
25 to 44	-0.000029	2,254	1.0	-0.000282	2,577	1.0	-0.000380	2,577	1.0
45 to 64	-0.000050	2,254	1.0	-0.000555	2,577	1.0	-0.000934	2,577	1.0
65 and over	-0.000078	2,254	1.0	-0.001062	2,577	1.0	-0.002448	2,577	1.0
Farm	-0.000023	4,305	1.4	-0.000232	4,922	1.4	-0.000347	4,922	1.4
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	-0.000012	2,058	1.0	-0.000109	2,243	1.0	-0.000175	2,243	1.0
Farm	-0.000023	3,931	1.4	-0.000208	4,284	1.4	-0.000313	4,284	1.4
Households with children under 18	-0.000012	2,058	1.0	-0.000109	2,243	1.0	-0.000175	2,243	1.0
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons									
Employment status	-0.000014	2,485	1.0	-0.000120	2,485	1.0	-0.000180	2,234	1.0
Educational attainment	-0.000016	2,532	1.1	-0.000206	3,425	1.2	-0.000315	3,425	1.2
Farm	-0.000041	11,110	2.2	-0.000574	19,335	2.7	-0.000836	19,335	2.7
Total, marital status, other									
Some household members	-0.000017	4,786	1.5	-0.000204	6,865	1.6	-0.000297	6,865	1.6
All household members	-0.000021	5,817	1.6	-0.000300	10,123	2.0	-0.000438	10,123	2.0
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	-0.000012	1,899	1.0	-0.000107	1,716	0.9	-0.000172	1,716	0.9
Farm	-0.000023	3,627	1.3	-0.000204	3,278	1.2	-0.000329	3,278	1.2

Notes: To obtain parameters prior to 1990, multiply by the appropriate factor in table B-4. For regional estimates multiply the a and b parameters by 0.74, 0.98, 1.04, and 1.06 for Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

N_1, N_2 = *for distribution of numbers:* the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

$\doteq$ for distribution of percentages: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2, respectively.

exp is the exponential function.

Ln is the natural logarithm function.

A mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

Use of the above procedure could result in standard errors which differ from those given in the detailed tables. The reasons for this discrepancy are the use of

Table B-4. **Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters For Estimates Prior to 1990**

Characteristic	Factor
Non-Hispanic	
1989	1.00
1988	1.11
1981-1987	0.94
1960-1980	0.82
Hispanic	
1989	1.00
1988	1.30
1984-1987	0.94

Note: Apply the appropriate factor to the parameters in table B-3. For Hispanic estimates prior to 1984, use the parameters in table B-5.

a more detailed distribution than that given in the tables in determining the published standard errors, and the rounding of the numbers to thousands in the published tables. Linear interpolation was almost always used to compute the published medians and standard errors. Occasionally, a median may lie in an open-ended interval. To calculate its standard error the user must call Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain the methodology.

Illustration

Table 22 shows that the median income deficit for families below the poverty level was $4,710 in 1990. Table 22 also shows that the size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined was 7,098,000 families.

1. Using formula (4) with b = 2,243 from table B-3, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 7,098,000 is about 0.9 percent.

2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.1 and 50.9.

3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the median falls are $4,000 and $5,000, respectively (from table 21). Then, by addition, the estimated numbers of families below the poverty level with an income deficit greater than or equal to $4,000 and $5,000 are 4,019,000 and 3,357,000, respectively. Using formula (7), the lower limit for the confidence interval of the median is

$$\frac{0.509 \times 7{,}098{,}000 - 4{,}019{,}000}{3{,}357{,}000 - 4{,}019{,}000}(5{,}000 - 4{,}000) + 4{,}000 = 4{,}613$$

Similarly, the upper limit is approximately

$$\frac{0.491 \times 7{,}098{,}000 - 4{,}019{,}000}{3{,}357{,}000 - 4{,}019{,}000}(5{,}000 - 4{,}000) + 4{,}000 = 4{,}806$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income deficit for families below the poverty level is from $4,613 to $4,806.

4. Therefore, the standard error of the median is

$$\frac{(4{,}806 - 4{,}613)}{2} = 97$$

Standard Error of a Mean for Grouped Data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{(b/y)S^2} \qquad (8)$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base of the distribution and b is a parameter from table B-3. The variance, S^2, is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i\bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \qquad (9)$$

where $\bar{x}$, the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i\bar{x}_i \qquad (10)$$

c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c.

p_i is the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered, fall in group i.

$\bar{x}_i$ is $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$ where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i. $\bar{x}_i$ is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or persons in group i.

Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For income of families below the poverty level, use -$2,500 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $20,600 as the midpoint for "$20,000 and over." For income of unrelated individuals below the poverty level, use -$9,100 as the midpoint for "Loss" and $5,200 as the midpoint for "$5,000 and over." For income tables for all families, use -$5,000 for "Loss" and $150,000 for $100,000 and over." For the income deficit table, use $7,400 as the midpoint of "$5,000 or more" interval and $4,900 for the "$1,500 or more" interval. Otherwise, the approximate average value for an open-ended interval is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2}Z_{c-1} \qquad (11)$$

Standard Error of a Ratio. Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard

Table B-5. **Standard Error Parameters For Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 - 1983**

Characteristics	1972 - 1980			1981 - 1983		
	a	b	f	a	b	f
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Persons						
Total	-0.000063	11,528	1.1	-0.001131	12,901	1.2
Male	-0.000130	11,528	1.1	-0.002307	12,901	1.2
Female	-0.000123	11,528	1.1	-0.002219	12,901	1.2
Age						
Under 15	-0.000052	6,057	0.8	-0.001399	6,778	0.8
Under 18	-0.000044	6,057	0.8	-0.001184	6,778	0.8
15 and over	-0.000032	11,528	1.1	-0.000421	12,901	1.2
15 to 24	-0.000122	4,520	0.7	-0.001414	5,058	0.7
25 to 44	-0.000097	4,520	0.7	-0.000962	5,058	0.7
45 to 64	-0.000117	4,520	0.7	-0.002147	5,058	0.7
65 and over	-0.000153	4,520	0.7	-0.006068	5,058	0.7
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,708	1.1
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL INCOME LEVELS						
Persons						
Total	-0.000020	3,000	1.1	-0.000301	3,357	1.1
Male	-0.000043	3,000	1.1	-0.000615	3,357	1.1
Female	-0.000038	3,000	1.1	-0.000591	3,357	1.1
Age						
15 to 24	-0.000080	3,000	1.1	-0.000961	3,357	1.1
25 to 44	-0.000065	3,000	1.1	-0.000668	3,357	1.1
45 to 64	-0.000077	3,000	1.1	-0.001459	3,357	1.1
65 and over	-0.000147	3,000	1.1	-0.004124	3,357	1.1
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,708	1.1
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households with children under 18	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,708	1.1
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS						
Persons						
Employment status	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Educational attainment	-0.000015	2,344	1.0	-0.000152	2,623	1.0
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total, marital status, other						
Some household members	-0.000026	5,069	1.4	-0.000294	5,673	1.5
All household members	-0.000044	10,199	2.0	-0.000592	11,414	2.1
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000020	1,626	0.9	-0.000022	1,820	0.9
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Notes: The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. Income data for Hispanics was not published before 1972 due to the reliability of the estimates.

Table B-6. **Year-To-Year Correlation Coefficients For Poverty and Income Estimates**

Characteristics	Below poverty level								All income levels	
	1972 - 1983 or 1984 - 1990		1983 - 1984		1971 - 1972		1970 - 1971		1959 - 1990	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.35
White	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.35
Black	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Other Races	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Hispanic	0.65	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.45	0.55

Notes: These correlations are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlations are zero. Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

error of a ratio, x/y, may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y}\sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{Y}\right]^2 - 2r\frac{s_x s_y}{xy}} \qquad (12)$$

In formula (12), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r. An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the poverty rate.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y, multiply formula (12) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration

Table 1 shows the number of families below the poverty level, x, was 7,098,000 and the total number of families, y, was 66,322,000. The ratio of families below the poverty level to the total number of families was .107 or 10.7 percent. The standard error of this estimate (x/y) is calculated by using the following steps:

1. Compute s_x and s_y using formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{+0.000093 \times 7{,}098{,}000^2 + 2{,}243 \times 7{,}098{,}000} = 144{,}000$$

$$s_y = \sqrt{-0.000012 \times 66{,}322{,}000^2 + 1{,}899 \times 66{,}322{,}000} = 270{,}000$$

2. Compute $(s_x/x)^2 = 0.000412$.
3. Compute $(s_y/y)^2 = 0.000017$.
4. Using formula (12) with $r = 0$, the estimate of the standard error is

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{7{,}098{,}000}{66{,}322{,}000}\sqrt{0.000412 + 0.000017} = 0.002$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of the families below the poverty level to all families is from 0.104 to 0.110, or 10.4 percent to 11.0 percent, i.e., 10.7 $\pm$1.645(0.2).

APPENDIX C. Underreporting of Income

The quality of the income data derived from the March Current Population Survey (CPS) is affected by five main sources of error. The first, sampling errors, are errors attributable to the fact that a sample rather than a census was taken. The other four main sources of error, usually termed collectively as nonsampling errors, result from 1) use of a sampling frame that does not include all units for which the survey was intended to provide data, 2) failure to contact all sample units selected, i.e., noninterview and undercoverage problems, 3) poor quality of responses, and 4) missing data problems.

Over the years, evaluations of the quality of the March CPS income estimates have revealed downward biases when the survey estimates are compared to independent estimates derived from sources such as the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA), statistics based on Federal individual income tax returns, data from the Social Security Administration (SSA), etc.

Most analyses of the magnitude of nonsampling errors in the March CPS income estimates have been made at the "aggregate" level since the kind of data needed to make such comparisons are relatively easy to obtain. Some studies have also been conducted at the "micro" level by matching the data provided by individuals with data obtained from administrative records systems for those same individuals. These studies, such as the March 1973 CPS-IRSSSA exact match, have shown that the nonsampling error problem is much more complex than that measured at the aggregate level. For example, a significant number of respondents provide responses to the amounts of income received that appear to exceed the actual amount received. These are offset by larger errors in the other direction by a somewhat higher proportion of other respondents.

Deriving independent estimates of aggregate income for purposes of evaluating the survey data is difficult. The survey and administrative sources use different definitions, cover different universes, and are based on concepts that are not exactly the same. Therefore, adjustments to the administrative sources must be made to help correct for these inconsistencies and arrive at a valid independent estimate that can be used to make fair and accurate estimates of the quality of the survey estimates. These adjustments attempt to 1) remove income that is received by the institutional population, the deceased, and persons not residing in the United States at the time of the interview, 2) remove any components of income that are received as "in-kind" payments or benefits, and 3) remove any lump-sum or one-time payments, withdrawals, etc.

A degree of uncertainty must be attached to the independent estimates for several reasons. First, not all of the information needed to make some of these adjustments mentioned above are available. Second, administrative sources are also subject to estimation problems resulting from the lack of adequate data, and in the case of the NIPA, periodically undergo significant revision to correct for some of these errors when more recent or more accurate information become available. Third, even though attempts are made to include income received by those operating in the legal "informal" economy in the NIPA these estimates are subject to some unknown degree of error. Fourth, no attempt is made to include estimates of income received through illegal means.

In spite of this uncertainty regarding development of independent estimates it is important to attempt to monitor the quality of the income estimates using these sources. Table C-1 contains comparisons of survey and independent estimates of aggregate income by type of income for 1987. The estimates shown in this table are not directly comparable to those for 1983, which was the last year for which independent estimates were made. Major revisions to the NIPA and some revisions in the methods for arriving at the CPS concepts make most comparisons for these years inconsistent. Because of the difficulties in deriving adequate independent estimates, the table does not cover all types of income identified in the March CPS.

Overall, the survey estimate of $2.941 trillion was about 89 percent of the independent estimate. This result is achieved mainly because the survey estimate of wage and salary income was 99 percent of the independent estimate and this income source accounts for 75 percent of the CPS income estimate from all sources. For the other sources of income the survey estimates range from 34 percent of the independent estimate for farm income to 99 percent for Federal government and military pensions.

The apparent extreme underreporting problem for farm income helps to illustrate the difficulty in developing meaningful independent estimates. The estimate of $46.9 billion shown in table C-1 for farm income was derived directly from the NIPA which bases its estimates

Table C-1. **Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts in 1987 With Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to CPS Money Income Concepts, by Type of Income and Reported and Imputed CPS Amounts: 1987**

Source of Income	Independent source		CPS					
			Total		Reported		Imputed	
	Billions of dollars	Percent distribution	Billions of dollars	Percent distribution	Billions of dollars	Percent distribution	Billions of dollars	Percent distribution
Total income	(NA)	(X)	2988.8	(X)	2391.7	(X)	597.1	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	3297.1	100.0	2941.4	100.0	2355.0	100.0	586.5	100.0
Sources With Independent Estimates								
Wages or salaries	2215.9	67.2	2202.4	74.9	1817.8	77.2	384.6	65.6
Nonfarm self-employment	219.8	6.7	172.5	5.9	124.0	5.3	48.5	8.3
Farm self-employment	46.9	1.4	15.7	0.5	12.4	0.5	3.3	0.6
Social Security/railroad retirement	193.6	5.9	178.7	6.1	143.9	6.1	34.8	5.9
Supplemental Security Income	11.5	0.3	9.5	0.3	7.9	0.3	1.6	0.3
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	16.4	0.5	11.9	0.4	10.3	0.4	1.6	0.3
Interest	244.4	7.4	134.9	4.6	73.9	3.1	61.0	10.4
Dividends	73.7	2.2	38.8	1.3	24.7	1.0	14.2	2.4
Net rent and royalties	40.3	1.2	29.2	1.0	23.4	1.0	5.8	1.0
Veterans' payments	14.2	0.4	9.7	0.3	7.8	0.3	1.9	0.3
Unemployment compensation	14.0	0.4	10.4	0.4	8.9	0.4	1.6	0.3
Workers' compensation	14.2	0.4	9.2	0.3	7.0	0.3	2.2	0.4
Private pensions and annuities	125.8	3.8	57.8	2.0	45.0	1.9	12.8	2.2
Federal government and military retirement	40.7	1.2	40.3	1.4	32.2	1.4	8.1	1.4
State and local government retirement	25.7	0.8	20.3	0.7	15.9	0.7	4.4	0.7
Sources Without Independent Estimates								
Estates and trusts[1]	(NA)	(X)	7.1	(X)	5.4	(X)	1.7	(X)
Alimony and child support	(NA)	(X)	12.0	(X)	10.1	(X)	1.9	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	(NA)	(X)	5.5	(X)	4.2	(X)	1.3	(X)
Other public assistance	(NA)	(X)	2.2	(X)	1.7	(X)	0.5	(X)
All other money income	(NA)	(X)	20.5	(X)	15.3	(X)	5.2	(X)

Source of Income	CPS reported and imputed as a percent of CPS total			CPS as a percent of independent sources		
	Total	Reported	Imputed	Total	Reported	Imputed
Total income	100.0	80.0	20.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	100.0	80.1	19.9	89.2	71.4	17.8
Sources With Independent Estimates						
Wages or salaries	100.0	82.5	17.5	99.4	82.0	17.4
Nonfarm self-employment	100.0	71.9	28.1	78.5	56.4	22.1
Farm self-employment	100.0	79.0	21.0	33.5	26.4	7.0
Social Security/railroad retirement	100.0	80.5	19.5	92.3	74.3	18.0
Supplemental Security Income	100.0	83.1	16.8	82.8	68.8	13.9
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	100.0	86.3	13.7	72.8	62.8	9.9
Interest	100.0	54.8	45.2	55.2	30.2	25.0
Dividends	100.0	63.5	36.5	52.7	33.5	19.2
Net rent and royalties	100.0	80.2	19.8	72.5	58.0	14.4
Veterans' payments	100.0	79.9	20.0	68.5	54.7	13.7
Unemployment compensation	100.0	84.9	15.1	74.6	63.3	11.3
Workers' compensation	100.0	76.6	23.5	64.8	49.6	15.2
Private pensions and annuities	100.0	77.8	22.2	46.0	35.8	10.2
Federal government and military retirement	100.0	79.8	20.2	99.1	79.0	20.0
State and local government retirement	100.0	78.4	21.6	78.8	61.8	17.1
Sources Without Independent Estimates						
Estates and trusts[1]	100.0	76.3	23.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alimony and child support	100.0	84.2	15.8	(X)	(X)	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	100.0	76.5	23.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other public assistance	100.0	77.4	22.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other money income	100.0	74.5	25.5	(X)	(X)	(X)

[1]Only includes estates and trusts reported as survivor benefits. Other estates and trust are included with rent and royalty income.

on data from the United States Department of Agriculture. In contrast, farm income reported on Federal individual income tax returns for 1987 was only $10.5 billion.

The CPS continues to have serious underreporting problems for property income (interest, dividends, net rent, and net royalty income) where the survey estimates range between 53 and 72 percent of the independent estimates.

Benefits from the means-tested programs, Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) also exhibit significant survey underestimates at 73 and 83 percent of the independent estimates respectively. For these incomes, however, a significant portion of this problem is associated with misclassification of the source of income. In the CPS, AFDC benefits are often reported by survey respondents as having come from other sources of welfare payments, mainly General Assistance. Benefits from the SSI program are sometimes reported as Social Security income by respondents who do not know the true source of the benefit.

Benefits from the Veterans' Administration, unemployment compensation, and workers' compensation, all of which have a past history of significant underestimation in the March CPS, continue to have such a problem. Veterans' payments have also been shown to be subject to errors of misclassification with a significant proportion of these benefits being reported incorrectly by respondents as military retirement. The low reporting rate for workers' compensation may be in part related to significant levels of one-time, lump-sum settlements that are conceptually excluded from the survey's definition of income. Since no data are available that permit a precise adjustment to the independent estimate for the existence lump-sum payments, this figure may be overestimated. While undoubtedly some persons incorrectly report lump-sum amounts in the survey, resulting in an error in the opposite direction, these errors are thought to be much smaller.

Pension income estimates from the survey show a peculiar pattern of underreporting problems. For Federal and military pensions the survey estimate is about 99 percent of that derived from independent sources while for private pensions and annuities the survey estimate is only about 46 percent of the independent source. The high level of reporting indicated for Federal and military retirement may be overstated somewhat because of the misreporting problem that exists between military retirement and Veteran's payments. The extremely low level of reporting for private pensions may be, in part, due to a significant overestimate of the independent estimate. Since information concerning the prevalence of lump-sum payments is not available, adequate adjustments to exclude these types of payments have not been made.

Table C-2 has been included in this report to illustrate the wide variation between income estimates based on Federal individual income tax returns and the NIPA. The NIPA estimates adjusted to survey concepts (fourth column of table C-2) were used as the basis for the calculations in table C-1. In some cases these income amounts differ significantly from those shown in the other columns of table C-2. The first column labeled "IRS AGI AS REPORTED" represents the amounts as computed from unaudited Federal tax returns. The second column labeled "IRS AGI AFTER TCMP ADJUSTEMENT" reflects adjustments made to the amounts shown in the first column based on results of the Taxpayer Compliance Measurement Program (TCMP). This program, which performs extensive audits of a sample of tax returns every 3 years, provides estimates of the amount of income that should have been reported but was not reported for both tax filers and nonfilers that should have filed. Finally, in the third column, labeled "AGI AFTER BEA RECONCILIATION", are estimates of adjusted gross income (AGI) for Federal individual tax returns derived by adjusting the NIPA amounts to AGI concepts. This reconciliation is performed annually by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA).

The results of the TCMP indicate that large amounts of income are not reported on tax returns as shown by the differences in the first and second columns. The differences for selfemployment income are especially large.

The NIPA estimates used to evaluate the quality of the survey data differ from AGI income for five main reasons. First, the NIPA estimates include the income of persons who are not required to file tax returns. Second, the NIPA estimates reflect both taxable and nontaxable income amounts. Third, the accounting methods used in the NIPA, such as the treatment of depreciation, differ from those used by the IRS. Fourth, the NIPA does not use individual income tax return data extensively in its estimation methodology because of concerns regarding high levels of misreporting. Fifth, some attempts have been made to adjust the NIPA estimates to exclude lump-sum payment, withdrawals, etc. that are sometimes included as income for tax purposes.

Table C-2. **Comparison of Independent Sources of Income for 1987**

(Figures in billions of dollars)

Source of income	IRS AGI as reported	IRS AGI after TCMP adjustment	AGI after BEA reconsiliation	NIPA adjusted to survey concept
Wages and salary	2,163.9	2,239.8	2,238.9	2,215.9
Nonfarm self-employment	105.5	276.1	210.8	219.8
Farm self-employment	-1.3	10.5	39.9	46.9
Interest	[1] 169.0	186.4	178.7	244.4
Dividends	66.8	75.5	100.4	73.7
Net rents and royalties	-7.2	6.5	23.5	40.3
Pensions and annuities	[2] 124.8	147.1	164.6	125.8

[1]Excludes $31.0 in tax exempt interest not in AGI.
[2]Excludes $47.9 in pensions and annuities not in AGI and an unknown amount of taxable lump-sum payments.

Appendix D

Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1980 to 1990

(Numbers in thousands)

State	1990				1989				1988				1987			
	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
Alabama	779	83	19.2	2.0	770	83	18.9	2.0	775	83	19.3	2.1	851	86	21.3	2.2
Alaska	57	8	11.4	1.6	51	8	10.5	1.5	53	8	11.0	1.7	60	8	12.0	1.7
Arizona	484	65	13.7	1.8	502	66	14.1	1.9	491	65	14.1	1.9	444	62	12.8	1.8
Arkansas	472	49	19.6	2.0	442	48	18.3	2.0	527	51	21.6	2.1	537	51	21.8	2.1
California	4,128	205	13.9	0.7	3,772	197	12.9	0.7	3,687	249	13.2	0.9	3,443	188	12.3	0.7
Colorado	461	63	13.7	1.9	393	59	12.1	1.8	405	60	12.5	1.9	398	60	12.5	1.9
Connecticut	196	46	6.0	1.4	90	32	2.9	1.0	128	37	4.0	1.2	207	42	6.6	1.4
Delaware	48	10	6.9	1.4	68	12	10.0	1.7	57	10	8.6	1.6	42	9	6.6	1.4
D.C.	120	14	21.1	2.5	102	14	18.0	2.4	88	12	15.2	2.1	88	12	14.9	2.1
Florida	1,896	117	14.4	0.9	1,590	109	12.5	0.9	1,704	107	13.6	0.9	1,523	102	12.4	0.8
Georgia	1,001	120	15.8	1.9	929	116	15.0	1.9	875	108	14.0	1.7	883	108	14.6	1.8
Hawaii	121	19	11.0	1.7	122	19	11.3	1.8	117	18	11.1	1.7	95	16	8.8	1.5
Idaho	157	18	14.9	1.7	126	17	12.4	1.6	124	17	12.5	1.7	150	18	15.1	1.8
Illinois	1,606	111	13.7	1.0	1,470	107	12.7	0.9	1,436	106	12.7	0.9	1,655	112	14.4	1.0
Indiana	714	100	13.0	1.8	749	102	13.7	1.9	560	90	10.1	1.6	597	78	11.1	1.4
Iowa	289	43	10.4	1.6	291	43	10.3	1.5	263	41	9.4	1.5	419	51	14.5	1.8
Kansas	259	38	10.3	1.5	262	38	10.8	1.6	195	34	8.1	1.4	225	36	9.2	1.5
Kentucky	628	73	17.3	2.0	576	70	16.1	2.0	634	74	17.6	2.0	634	74	17.3	2.0
Louisiana	952	96	23.6	2.3	950	95	23.3	2.3	968	98	22.8	2.3	1,071	102	25.1	2.4
Maine	162	22	13.1	1.8	128	20	10.4	1.6	159	21	13.2	1.8	134	20	11.7	1.7
Maryland	468	78	9.9	1.7	411	74	9.0	1.6	457	77	9.8	1.7	420	62	9.2	1.4
Massachusetts	626	51	10.7	0.9	513	47	8.8	0.8	497	46	8.5	0.8	477	45	8.2	0.8
Michigan	1,315	88	14.3	1.0	1,228	86	13.2	0.9	1,112	83	12.1	0.9	1,095	82	12.2	0.9
Minnesota	524	76	12.0	1.7	478	73	11.2	1.7	514	74	11.6	1.7	484	72	11.3	1.7
Mississippi	684	56	25.7	2.1	566	53	22.0	2.0	704	58	27.2	2.2	637	56	25.0	2.2
Missouri	700	95	13.4	1.8	654	92	12.6	1.8	662	93	12.7	1.8	716	85	14.0	1.7
Montana	134	15	16.3	1.9	127	15	15.6	1.8	116	14	14.6	1.8	144	16	18.0	2.0
Nebraska	167	24	10.3	1.5	204	26	12.8	1.6	164	24	10.3	1.5	191	26	11.9	1.6
Nevada	119	19	9.8	1.6	121	19	10.8	1.7	93	17	8.6	1.6	107	18	10.4	1.8
New Hampshire	68	16	6.3	1.5	84	17	7.7	1.6	73	16	6.7	1.4	51	13	4.8	1.2
New Jersey	711	61	9.2	0.8	622	58	8.2	0.8	475	50	6.2	0.7	626	58	8.3	0.8
New Mexico	319	31	20.9	2.1	297	31	19.5	2.0	343	31	23.0	2.1	280	29	19.4	2.0
New York	2,571	129	14.3	0.7	2,254	122	12.6	0.7	2,369	157	13.4	0.9	2,506	128	14.3	0.7
North Carolina	829	58	13.0	0.9	770	56	12.2	0.9	796	57	12.6	0.9	853	59	13.8	0.9
North Dakota	87	11	13.7	1.7	79	10	12.2	1.6	76	10	11.6	1.6	75	10	11.4	1.6
Ohio	1,256	94	11.5	0.9	1,143	90	10.6	0.8	1,356	96	12.4	0.9	1,375	97	12.7	0.9
Oklahoma	481	58	15.6	1.9	460	57	14.7	1.8	543	62	17.3	2.0	547	61	17.0	1.9
Oregon	267	47	9.2	1.6	327	51	11.2	1.8	285	48	10.4	1.8	384	55	14.2	2.0
Pennsylvania	1,328	100	11.0	0.8	1,261	98	10.4	0.8	1,246	98	10.3	0.8	1,249	98	10.6	0.8
Rhode Island	71	15	7.5	1.6	64	14	6.7	1.5	99	17	9.8	1.7	79	15	8.1	1.6
South Carolina	548	60	16.2	1.8	585	61	17.0	1.8	528	58	15.5	1.7	512	57	15.6	1.8
South Dakota	93	11	13.3	1.6	92	11	13.2	1.6	101	11	14.2	1.6	109	12	15.2	1.7
Tennessee	833	92	16.9	1.9	891	94	18.4	1.9	883	95	18.0	1.9	792	91	16.9	1.9
Texas	2,684	164	15.9	1.0	2,880	169	17.1	1.0	3,006	172	18.0	1.0	2,917	170	17.6	1.0
Utah	143	24	8.2	1.4	138	24	8.2	1.4	162	25	9.8	1.5	173	26	10.2	1.5
Vermont	61	10	10.9	1.8	44	9	8.0	1.6	43	8	8.1	1.6	50	9	9.3	1.7
Virginia	705	91	11.1	1.4	671	89	10.9	1.4	647	87	10.8	1.5	583	83	9.9	1.4
Washington	434	72	8.9	1.5	455	73	9.6	1.6	402	69	8.7	1.5	450	73	10.0	1.6
West Virginia	328	37	18.1	2.0	283	34	15.7	1.9	337	37	17.9	2.0	408	40	21.6	2.1
Wisconsin	448	69	9.3	1.4	393	65	8.4	1.4	364	63	7.8	1.3	428	67	9.0	1.4
Wyoming	51	9	11.0	1.9	50	9	10.9	1.9	43	8	9.6	1.8	49	9	10.8	1.9

Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1980 to 1990—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

State	1986				1985				1984			
	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
Alabama	959	87	23.8	2.2	821	82	20.6	2.1	738	76	19.1	1.8
Alaska	59	8	11.4	1.5	45	7	8.7	1.4	49	20	9.6	3.7
Arizona	484	63	14.3	1.9	345	54	10.7	1.7	569	67	18.2	1.9
Arkansas	499	48	21.3	2.1	541	50	22.9	2.1	564	67	23.9	2.5
California	3,453	184	12.7	0.7	3,596	188	13.6	0.7	3,375	163	13.2	0.6
Colorado	426	59	13.5	1.9	324	53	10.2	1.7	274	47	8.9	1.5
Connecticut	186	43	6.0	1.4	237	49	7.6	1.6	218	42	6.9	1.3
Delaware	79	12	12.4	1.9	71	11	11.4	1.8	63	22	10.3	3.5
D.C	77	12	12.8	2.0	123	14	20.4	2.4	128	32	21.1	4.7
Florida	1,342	98	11.4	0.8	1,551	105	13.4	0.9	1,693	116	15.1	1.0
Georgia	879	110	14.6	1.8	1,037	118	17.7	2.0	981	88	16.9	1.4
Hawaii	109	18	10.7	1.7	109	18	10.7	1.7	92	27	9.3	2.6
Idaho	180	19	18.5	1.9	159	18	16.0	1.8	171	37	17.3	3.4
Illinois	1,517	105	13.3	0.9	1,830	113	15.6	1.0	1,753	118	15.0	0.9
Indiana	674	95	12.7	1.8	639	93	12.0	1.7	697	74	12.9	1.3
Iowa	376	47	12.9	1.6	505	53	17.9	1.9	419	58	14.6	1.9
Kansas	269	38	11.1	1.5	331	41	13.8	1.7	260	45	10.7	1.8
Kentucky	630	70	17.7	2.0	708	74	19.4	2.0	709	75	19.1	1.8
Louisiana	953	93	22.0	2.1	781	86	18.1	2.0	888	84	20.6	1.7
Maine	115	19	10.2	1.6	134	20	11.9	1.8	152	35	13.0	2.8
Maryland	414	72	9.2	1.6	364	68	8.7	1.6	358	53	8.7	1.2
Massachusetts	538	46	9.2	0.8	544	47	9.2	0.8	519	64	8.9	1.0
Michigan	1,267	84	13.9	0.9	1,308	86	14.5	0.9	1,495	109	16.7	1.1
Minnesota	517	73	12.5	1.8	523	73	12.6	1.8	381	55	9.1	1.3
Mississippi	695	55	26.6	2.1	644	53	25.1	2.1	628	71	25.1	2.4
Missouri	722	93	14.4	1.9	689	91	13.7	1.8	720	76	14.5	1.4
Montana	136	15	16.5	1.8	134	15	16.0	1.7	115	30	13.8	3.4
Nebraska	220	26	13.6	1.6	235	27	14.8	1.7	213	41	13.3	2.4
Nevada	82	16	8.1	1.5	139	20	14.4	2.0	101	28	10.5	2.8
New Hampshire	37	11	3.7	1.1	59	14	6.0	1.5	68	23	7.1	2.3
New Jersey	679	58	8.9	1.1	631	56	8.3	0.7	758	78	10.1	1.0
New Mexico	306	30	21.3	2.1	267	28	18.5	2.0	280	47	19.5	2.9
New York	2,322	120	13.2	0.7	2,796	130	15.8	0.7	2,806	149	16.0	0.8
North Carolina	884	58	14.3	0.9	863	57	14.2	0.9	860	83	14.6	1.3
North Dakota	88	10	13.5	1.6	108	11	15.9	1.7	106	29	15.4	3.9
Ohio	1,372	94	12.8	0.9	1,359	94	12.8	0.9	1,429	106	13.5	0.9
Oklahoma	469	56	14.7	1.8	526	59	16.0	1.8	426	58	13.3	1.7
Oregon	332	50	12.3	1.8	317	49	11.9	1.8	331	51	12.8	1.8
Pennsylvania	1,190	93	10.1	0.8	1,217	94	10.5	0.8	1,825	120	15.6	0.9
Rhode Island	87	16	9.1	1.7	84	15	9.0	1.7	121	31	12.8	3.1
South Carolina	569	59	17.3	1.8	489	55	15.2	1.7	561	67	17.2	1.9
South Dakota	118	12	17.0	1.7	119	12	17.3	1.7	100	28	14.5	3.8
Tennessee	853	90	18.3	1.9	837	89	18.1	1.9	800	80	17.4	1.6
Texas	2,825	163	17.3	1.0	2,582	157	15.9	1.0	2,448	139	15.7	0.8
Utah	209	27	12.6	1.7	180	26	10.9	1.6	183	38	11.1	2.2
Vermont	58	10	11.0	1.8	48	9	9.2	1.7	65	23	12.6	4.1
Virginia	547	79	9.7	1.4	558	79	10.0	1.4	554	66	10.0	1.1
Washington	563	78	12.9	1.8	526	76	12.0	1.7	479	62	11.3	1.4
West Virginia	432	39	22.4	2.1	423	39	22.3	2.1	392	56	20.4	2.6
Wisconsin	501	70	10.7	1.5	544	73	11.6	1.6	730	76	15.5	1.5
Wyoming	73	10	14.6	2.0	61	9	12.0	1.8	53	21	10.9	4.0

Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1980 to 1990—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

State	1983				1982				1981				1980			
	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
Alabama	904	85	22.9	1.9	849	82	21.6	1.8	935	86	24.1	1.9	810	80	21.2	1.9
Alaska	61	22	12.4	4.2	46	19	10.6	4.2	36	17	9.0	4.0	36	17	9.6	4.3
Arizona	476	61	16.5	1.9	408	57	14.8	1.9	323	51	11.7	1.7	354	53	12.8	1.8
Arkansas	493	63	21.6	2.4	527	65	23.8	2.5	541	65	24.1	2.5	484	62	21.5	2.4
California	3,743	171	14.9	0.6	3,475	165	14.1	0.6	3,216	159	13.3	0.6	2,619	144	11.0	0.6
Colorado	387	55	12.5	1.7	387	55	12.6	1.7	285	48	9.6	1.5	247	44	8.6	1.5
Connecticut	274	47	8.7	1.4	254	45	8.1	1.4	254	45	8.2	1.4	255	45	8.3	1.4
Delaware	51	20	8.5	3.2	70	24	11.5	3.6	72	24	12.3	3.8	68	23	11.8	3.8
D.C.	129	32	21.3	4.7	117	31	19.3	4.5	111	30	18.1	4.4	131	32	20.9	4.6
Florida	1,611	113	14.8	1.0	1,601	112	15.2	1.0	1,704	116	16.6	1.0	1,692	116	16.7	1.0
Georgia	1,047	91	18.8	1.5	1,074	92	19.6	1.5	881	84	16.3	1.4	727	76	13.9	1.3
Hawaii	135	33	13.4	3.0	132	32	13.2	3.0	108	29	11.3	2.9	81	25	8.5	2.5
Idaho	169	37	17.3	3.4	151	35	15.6	3.3	171	37	17.7	3.5	138	33	14.7	3.3
Illinois	1,628	113	14.4	0.9	1,512	109	13.4	0.9	1,371	104	12.1	0.9	1,386	105	12.3	0.9
Indiana	867	83	16.1	1.4	683	74	12.6	1.3	685	74	12.6	1.3	645	72	11.8	1.2
Iowa	471	61	16.7	2.0	371	54	13.4	1.8	368	54	13.1	1.8	311	50	10.8	1.6
Kansas	319	50	13.5	2.0	247	44	10.4	1.8	267	46	11.7	1.9	215	41	9.4	1.7
Kentucky	673	73	18.0	1.8	587	68	16.2	1.7	708	75	19.3	1.8	701	75	19.3	1.8
Louisiana	942	86	21.6	1.8	976	88	22.7	1.8	938	86	22.0	1.8	868	83	20.3	1.7
Maine	143	34	12.4	2.7	156	35	13.7	2.9	179	38	16.0	3.1	158	35	14.6	3.0
Maryland	354	53	8.6	1.2	516	64	12.3	1.4	442	59	10.7	1.4	389	56	9.5	1.3
Massachusetts	439	59	7.7	1.0	590	68	10.3	1.1	518	64	8.9	1.1	542	66	9.5	1.1
Michigan	1,517	109	16.8	1.1	1,481	108	16.2	1.1	1,184	97	13.0	1.0	1,194	97	12.9	1.0
Minnesota	508	63	12.3	1.4	546	66	13.3	1.5	438	59	10.9	1.4	342	52	8.7	1.3
Mississippi	668	73	26.9	2.5	562	67	22.9	2.4	618	70	25.7	2.5	591	68	24.3	2.5
Missouri	808	80	16.7	1.5	699	74	14.6	1.4	634	71	13.2	1.4	625	70	13.0	1.4
Montana	122	31	15.1	3.5	134	33	17.0	3.8	107	29	13.1	3.3	102	29	13.2	3.4
Nebraska	241	44	15.3	2.6	216	41	13.6	2.4	221	42	14.0	2.5	199	40	13.0	2.4
Nevada	86	26	9.8	2.8	70	24	7.8	2.5	93	27	10.5	2.9	70	24	8.3	2.7
New Hampshire	76	25	8.1	2.5	97	28	10.3	2.8	70	24	7.6	2.4	63	22	7.0	2.4
New Jersey	814	80	10.9	1.0	896	84	12.2	1.1	736	76	10.0	1.0	659	72	9.0	0.9
New Mexico	335	52	24.2	3.2	303	49	22.4	3.2	243	44	18.6	3.0	268	46	20.6	3.2
New York	2,780	148	15.8	0.8	2,607	143	14.8	0.8	2,516	141	14.4	0.7	2,391	137	13.8	0.7
North Carolina	939	86	15.9	1.3	1,201	97	20.3	1.5	1,016	90	17.5	1.4	877	83	15.0	1.3
North Dakota	103	29	15.1	3.9	85	26	12.9	3.7	89	27	14.2	3.9	99	28	15.5	4.0
Ohio	1,447	107	13.6	0.9	1,366	104	12.8	0.9	1,369	104	12.7	0.9	1,046	91	9.8	0.8
Oklahoma	550	66	16.9	1.9	478	62	15.4	1.8	413	57	13.8	1.8	406	57	13.9	1.8
Oregon	427	58	16.4	2.0	354	53	13.9	1.9	331	51	12.3	1.8	309	50	11.5	1.7
Pennsylvania	1,808	119	15.5	0.9	1,572	111	13.5	0.9	1,367	104	11.6	0.8	1,142	95	9.8	0.8
Rhode Island	144	34	14.8	3.2	125	32	13.3	3.1	109	29	11.7	3.0	97	28	10.7	2.9
South Carolina	689	74	20.9	2.0	701	75	21.2	2.0	615	70	18.4	1.9	534	65	16.8	1.9
South Dakota	125	31	18.1	4.1	114	30	16.8	4.0	132	32	19.5	4.3	127	32	18.8	4.2
Tennessee	936	86	20.1	1.7	1,106	94	23.6	1.8	943	86	20.9	1.7	884	84	19.6	1.7
Texas	2,451	139	15.7	0.8	2,450	139	16.2	0.8	2,258	133	15.4	0.8	2,247	133	15.7	0.9
Utah	221	42	13.9	2.4	229	43	14.5	2.5	185	38	12.2	2.4	148	34	10.0	2.2
Vermont	83	26	15.6	4.4	67	23	12.9	4.2	66	23	12.3	4.0	62	22	12.0	4.0
Virginia	623	70	11.4	1.2	668	73	12.5	1.3	662	72	12.6	1.3	647	72	12.4	1.3
Washington	460	60	10.8	1.3	549	66	12.9	1.4	471	61	11.3	1.4	538	65	12.7	1.4
West Virginia	424	58	22.3	2.7	484	62	24.8	2.8	398	56	19.9	2.5	297	49	15.2	2.3
Wisconsin	503	63	10.6	1.3	452	60	9.5	1.2	384	55	8.1	1.1	403	57	8.5	1.1
Wyoming	62	22	12.7	4.3	58	21	12.0	4.2	43	18	8.9	3.7	49	20	10.4	4.0

U.S.GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1991-301-733/50181

Current Population Reports—Poverty Statistics

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60—Final Poverty Reports

No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 76 24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
No. 115 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976
No. 119 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1977
No. 124 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978
No. 130 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1979
No. 133 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980
No. 138 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981
No. 144 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1982
No. 147 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983
No. 152 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1984
No. 158 Poverty in the United States: 1985
No. 160 Poverty in the United States: 1986
No. 163 Poverty in the United States: 1987
No. 171 Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989

Series P-60—Other Reports Containing Poverty Data

No. 131 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1980 (With Comparable Data for 1979)
No. 136 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1981
No. 143 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1982
No. 148 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983
No. 150 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1984
No. 155 Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985
No. 164-RD-1 Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986
No. 169-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1989
No. 170-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1987-88

Series P-23

No.28 Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968
No.37 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960
No.55 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1974 and 1970
No.75 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

Technical Papers

50 Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty
51 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1979 to 1982
52 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983
55 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984
56 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1985
57 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1986
58 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987

For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:
Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233